



HC 387

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)

Technology
Service
1981
MYSORE

Vol. 4, No. 1

January, 1981



National Information System for Science & Technology
(NISSAT)

National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, LUCKNOW, INDIA

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. D. R. Sridhar, IDPL, Hyderabad

Prof. A. K. Dorle, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Nagpur University, Nagpur

Dr. S. Ramachandran, Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd., Calcutta

Prof. P. M. Stephen, Christian Medical College, Vellore

Dr. S. Somasekhara, Sarabhai Research Centre, Baroda

Dr. K. D. Sharma, Haffkine Institute for Training, Research
& Testing, Haffkine Institute, Bombay

Dr. B. N. Dhawan, CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. Nitya Nand, CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. S. S. Iyer, NICDAP, CDRI, Lucknow

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. S. S. Iyer

EDITOR

Dr. Zaka Imam

COMPILATION

Mrs. Manju Malhotra

CLASSIFICATION

Main Areas

						<i>Page</i>
A.	Endocrine System	..	..	..	..	1
B.	Nervous System	..	..	..	..	2
C.	Cardiovascular System	..	..	..	..	19
D.	Respiratory System	..	..	..	..	26
E.	Gastrointestinal Disorders	..	..	..	..	28
F.	Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders		..	..	..	29
G.	Infectious Diseases	..	..	..	..	32
H.	Anti-neoplastic Agents	..	..	..	..	—
I.	Biochemical Pharmacology	..	..	..	..	32
J.	Molecular Biology	..	..	..	..	33
K.	Pharmaceutics	..	..	..	..	34
L.	Natural Products	..	..	..	..	34
M.	General	..	..	..	..	35
N.	New Techniques	..	..	..	..	35
P.	New Reactions	..	..	..	..	38
Q.	Polymers	..	..	..	..	—
R.	Applied Microbiology	..	..	..	..	—
	Forthcoming Meetings	...	..	..	..	42

For Photocopies of articles,

Please contact NICDAP

Photocopying charges:

Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of
Rs. 5/- per article

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. D. R. Sridhar,
IDPL, Hyderabad

Prof. A. K. Dorle,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Nagpur University,
Nagpur

Dr. S. Ramachandran,
Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.,
Calcutta

Prof. P. M. Stephen,
Christian Medical College,
Vellore

Dr. S. Somasekhara,
Sarabhai Research Centre,
Baroda

Dr. K. D. Sharma,
Haffkine Institute for
Training Research
& Testing, Haffkine Institute,
Bombay

Dr. B. N. Dhawan,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. Nitya Nand,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. S. S. Iyer,
NICDAP, CDRI, Lucknow

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. S. S. Iyer

EDITOR

Dr. Zaka Imam

COMPILATION

Mrs. B. Banerjee

Mr. C. L. Singh

Mr. Radhey Lal

Vol. 4, No. 3

March, 1981

Contents

A. Endocrine System	..	..	67
B. Nervous System	..	..	69
C. Cardiovascular System	..	..	76
D. Respiratory System	..	..	77
E. Gastrointestinal Disorders	..	..	78
F. Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders	..	..	78
G. Infectious Diseases	..	..	—
H. Anti-neoplastic Agents	..	..	81
I. Biochemical Pharmacology	..	..	82
J. Molecular Biology	..	..	84
K. Pharmaceutics	..	..	88
L. Natural Products	..	..	90
M. General	..	..	93
N. New Techniques	..	..	93
P. New Reactions	..	..	94
Q. Polymers	..	..	—
R. Applied Microbiology	..	..	96
Forthcoming Meetings	..	..	97

National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
(NISSAT)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, POST BOX NO. 173, LUCKNOW-226001
INDIA



**Statement about ownership and other particulars of
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals—Current Highlights (R & D)**

FORM IV

(See Rule 8)

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Place of Publication | : | Lucknow |
| 2. Periodicity of its publication | : | Monthly |
| 3. Printer's Name | : | Dr. Nitya Nand |
| Nationality | | Indian |
| Address | | Central Drug Research Institute,
Post Box No. 173,
Lucknow-226 001. |
| 4. Publishers' Name | : | Dr. Nitya Nand |
| Nationality | | Indian |
| Address | | Central Drug Research Institute,
Post Box No. 173,
Lucknow-226 001. |
| 5. Editor's Name | : | Dr. Zaka Imam |
| Nationality | | Indian |
| Address | | National Information Centre for
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals (NICDAP)
Central Drug Research Institute,
Post Box No. 173,
Lucknow-226 001. |
| 6. Names and addresses of individuals
who own the newspapers and
partners or shareholders holding
more than one per cent of the total
capital | : | — |

I, Dr. Nitya Nand, hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

1 March 1981.

Sd/- NITYA NAND
Signature of Publisher

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. D. R. Sridhar,
IDPL, Hyderabad

Prof. A. K. Dorle,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Nagpur University,
Nagpur

Dr. S. Ramachandran,
Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.,
Calcutta

Prof. P. M. Stephen,
Christian Medical College,
Vellore

Dr. S. Somasekhara,
Sarabhai Research Centre,
Baroda

Dr. K. D. Sharma,
Haffkine Institute for
Training Research
& Testing, Haffkine Institute,
Bombay

Dr. B. N. Dhawan,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. Nitya Nand,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. S. S. Iyer,
NICDAP, CDRI, Lucknow

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. S. S. Iyer

EDITOR

Dr. Zaka Imam

COMPILATION

Mrs. B. Banerjee

Mr. C. L. Singh

Mr. Radhey Lal

Vol. 4, No. 4

April, 1981

Contents

				Page
A. Endocrine System	..	..		99
B. Nervous System	..	..		100
C. Cardiovascular System	..	..		107
D. Respiratory System	..	..		77
E. Gastrointestinal Disorders	..	..		—
F. Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders	..	..		108
G. Infectious Diseases	..	..		109
H. Anti-neoplastic Agents	..	..		111
I. Biochemical Pharmacology	..	..		118
J. Molecular Biology	..	..		118
K. Pharmaceutics	..	..		120
L. Natural Products	..	..		121
M. General	..	..		123
N. New Techniques	..	..		124
P. New Reactions	..	..		—
Q. Polymers	..	..		125
R. Applied Microbiology	..	..		—

National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
(NISSAT)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, POST BOX NO. 173, LUCKNOW-226001
INDIA



Indian Pharmacological Society Annual Awards 1981

Proposals are invited from Medical Colleges, Research Institutions, University Departments as well as individual research workers for the following awards :

1. *Palepu Perindevi Surya Kumari Prize :*

Awarded to an Indian author for the best research work on "Diabetes mellitus and metabolic disorders" in an Indian or foreign Journal.

2. *Uvnas Prize:*

Awarded to a member of Indian Pharmacological Society for best published paper on any aspects of "Autocoids and Biogenic amines" arising out of investigations carried out in India.

The proposals along with 5 reprints of the paper and bio-data of the author(s) may be sent to: Prof. B. N. Dhawan, President, Indian Pharmacological Society, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001, by 15 August, 1981.

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS 15 SEP 1981

CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. D. R. Sridhar,
IDPL, Hyderabad

Prof. A. K. Dorle,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Nagpur University,
Nagpur

Dr. S. Ramachandran,
Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.,
Calcutta

Prof. P. M. Stephen,
Christian Medical College,
Vellore

Dr. S. Somasekhara,
Sarabhai Research Centre,
Baroda

Dr. K. D. Sharma,
Haffkine Institute for
Training Research
& Testing, Haffkine Institute,
Bombay

Dr. B. N. Dhawan,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. Nitya Nand,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. S. S. Iyer,
NICDAP, CDRI, Lucknow

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. S. S. Iyer

EDITOR

Dr. Zaka Imam

COMPILATION

Mr. C. L. Singh
Mr. Radhey Lal

Vol. 4, No. 5

May, 1981

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
A. Endocrine System	129
B. Nervous System	134
C. Cardiovascular System	141
D. Respiratory System	142
E. Gastrointestinal Disorders	142
F. Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders	143
G. Infectious Diseases	149
H. Anti-neoplastic Agents	150
I. Biochemical Pharmacology	152
J. Molecular Biology	156
K. Pharmaceutics	160
L. Natural Products	165
M. General	168
N. New Techniques	169
P. New Reactions	—
Q. Polymers	—
R. Applied Microbiology	169
Forthcoming Meetings	171



National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
(NISSAT)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, POST BOX NO. 173, LUCKNOW-226 001
INDIA

For Photocopies of articles,

Please contact NICDAP

Photocopying charges:

Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of

Rs. 5/- per article

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. D. R. Sridhar,
IDPL, Hyderabad

Prof. A. K. Dorle,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Nagpur University,
Nagpur

Dr. S. Ramachandran,
Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.,
Calcutta

Prof. P. M. Stephen,
Christian Medical College,
Vellore

Dr. S. Somasekhara,
Sarabhai Research Centre,
Baroda

Dr. K. D. Sharma,
Haffkine Institute for
Training Research
& Testing, Haffkine Institute,
Bombay

Dr. B. N. Dhawan,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. Nitya Nand,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. S. S. Iyer,
NICDAP, CDRI, Lucknow

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. S. S. Iyer

EDITOR

Dr. Zaka Imam

COMPILATION

Mr. C. L. Singh
Mr. Radhey Lal

Vol. 4, No. 6

June, 1981

Contents

	Page
A. Endocrine System	173
B. Nervous System	182
C. Cardiovascular System	187
D. Respiratory System	—
E. Gastrointestinal Disorders	188
F. Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders	189
G. Infectious Diseases	197
H. Anti-neoplastic Agents	202
I. Biochemical Pharmacology	204
J. Molecular Biology	207
K. Pharmaceutics	213
L. Natural Products	219
M. General	224
N. New Techniques	—
P. New Reactions	226
Q. Polymers	—
R. Applied Microbiology	230



National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
(NISSAT)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, POST BOX NO. 173, LUCKNOW-226 001
INDIA

For Photocopies of articles,

Please contact NICDAP

Photocopying charges:

Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of
Rs. 5/- per article

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)

12 OCT 1981
CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. D. R. Sridhar,
IDPL, Hyderabad

Prof. A. K. Dorle,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Nagpur University,
Nagpur

Dr. S. Ramachandran,
Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.,
Calcutta

Prof. P. M. Stephen,
Christian Medical College,
Vellore

Dr. S. Somasekhara,
Sarabhai Research Centre,
Baroda

Dr. K. D. Sharma,
Haffkine Institute for
Training, Research
& Testing, Haffkine Institute,
Bombay

Dr. B. N. Dhawan,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. Nitya Nand,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. S. S. Iyer,
NICDAP, CDRI, Lucknow

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. S. S. Iyer

EDITOR

Dr. Zaka Imam

COMPILATION

Mr. C. L. Singh
Mr. Radhey Lal

Vol. 4, No. 7

July, 1981

Contents

				Page
A. Endocrine System	..	..		231
B. Nervous System	..	..		234
C. Cardiovascular System	..	..		242
D. Respiratory System	..	..		245
E. Gastrointestinal Disorders	..	..		245
F. Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders	..			246
G. Infectious Diseases	..	..		252
H. Anti-neoplastic Agents	..	..		254
I. Biochemical Pharmacology		..		256
J. Molecular Biology	..	..		259
K. Pharmaceutics	..	..		262
L. Natural Products	..	..		264
M. General	..	..		266
N. New Techniques	..	..		268
P. New Reactions	..	..		269
Q. Polymers	..	..		—
R. Applied Microbiology	..	..		272
A Bibliography on Primaquine	..			273



National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
(NISSAT)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, POST BOX NO. 173, LUCKNOW-226 001
INDIA

For Photocopies of articles,

Please contact NICDAP

Photocopying charges:

Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of

Rs. 5/- per article

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. D. R. Sridhar,
IDPL, Hyderabad

Prof. A. K. Dorle,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Nagpur University,
Nagpur

Dr. S. Ramachandran,
Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.,
Calcutta

Prof. P. M. Stephen,
Christian Medical College,
Vellore

Dr. S. Somasekhara,
Sarabhai Research Centre,
Baroda

Dr. K. D. Sharma,
Haffkine Institute for
Training, Research
& Testing, Haffkine Institute,
Bombay

Dr. B. N. Dhawan,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. Nitya Nand,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. S. S. Iyer,
NICDAP, CDRI, Lucknow

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. S. S. Iyer

EDITOR

Dr. Zaka Imam

COMPILATION

Mr. H. Y. Mahakuteswar
Mr. C. L. Singh
Mr. Radhey Lal

Vol. 4, No. 8

August, 1981

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
A. Endocrine System	285
B. Nervous System	288
C. Cardiovascular System	291
D. Respiratory System	292
E. Gastrointestinal Disorders	—
F. Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders	293
G. Infectious Diseases	296
H. Anti-neoplastic Agents	304
I. Biochemical Pharmacology	305
J. Molecular Biology	307
K. Pharmaceutics	312
L. Natural Products	317
M. General	322
N. New Techniques	325
P. New Reactions	325
Q. Polymers	—
R. Applied Microbiology	329

National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
(NISSAT)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, POST BOX NO. 173, LUCKNOW-226 001
INDIA



For Photocopies of articles,

Please contact NICDAP

Photocopying charges:

Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of
Rs. 5/- per article

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. D. R. Sridhar,
IDPL, Hyderabad

Prof. A. K. Dorle,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Nagpur University,
Nagpur

Dr. S. Ramachandran,
Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.,
Calcutta

Prof. P. M. Stephen,
Christian Medical College,
Vellore

Dr. S. Somasekhara,
Sarabhai Research Centre,
Baroda

Dr. K. D. Sharma,
Haffkine Institute for
Training, Research
& Testing, Haffkine Institute,
Bombay

Dr. B. N. Dhawan,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. Nitya Nand,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. S. S. Iyer,
NICDAP, CDRI, Lucknow

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. S. S. Iyer

EDITOR

Dr. Zaka Imam

COMPILATION

Mr. G. L. Singh

Mr. Radhey Lal

Vol. 4, No. 9

September, 1981

Contents

				Page
A. Endocrine System	..	..		333
B. Nervous System	..	..		340
C. Cardiovascular System	..	..		349
D. Respiratory System	..	..		352
E. Gastrointestinal Disorders	..	..		354
F. Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders	..	..		354
G. Infectious Diseases	..	..		363
H. Anti-neoplastic Agents	..	..		371
I. Biochemical Pharmacology	..	..		373
J. Molecular Biology	..	..		378
K. Pharmaceutics	..	.		381
L. Natural Products	..	..		384
M. General	..	..		387
N. New Techniques	..	.		389
P. New Reactions	..	..		389
Q. Polymers	..	..		—
R. Applied Microbiology	..	..		389



National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
(NISSAT)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, POST BOX NO. 173, LUCKNOW-226 001
INDIA

For Photocopies of articles,

Please contact NICDAP

Photocopying charges:

Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of

Rs. 5/- per article

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. D. R. Sridhar,
IDPL, Hyderabad

Prof. A. K. Dorle,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Nagpur University,
Nagpur

Dr. S. Ramachandran,
Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.,
Calcutta

Prof. P. M. Stephen,
Christian Medical College,
Vellore

Dr. S. Somasekhara,
Sarabhai Research Centre,
Baroda

Dr. K. D. Sharma,
Haffkine Institute for
Training, Research
& Testing, Haffkine Institute,
Bombay

Dr. B. N. Dhawan,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. Nitya Nand,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. S. S. Iyer,
NICDAP, CDRI, Lucknow

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. S. S. Iyer

EDITOR

Dr. Zaka Imam

COMPILATION

Dr. R. K. Sharma

Mrs. Shyamala Saxena

Vol. 4, No. 10

October, 1981

Contents

			Page
A. Endocrine System	..	..	390
B. Nervous System	..	..	397
C. Cardiovascular System	..	..	405
D. Respiratory System	..	..	406
E. Gastrointestinal Disorders	..	..	407
F. Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders	..	..	407
G. Infectious Diseases	..	..	416
H. Anti-neoplastic Agents	..	..	422
I. Biochemical Pharmacology	..	..	425
J. Molecular Biology	..	..	431
K. Pharmaceutics	..	..	442
L. Natural Products	..	..	451
M. General	..	..	453
N. New Techniques	..	..	454
P. New Reactions	..	..	454
Q. Polymers	..	..	—
R. Applied Microbiology	..	..	460
Forthcoming Meeting	..	..	464
A Bibliography on Immunology			
Pox Viruses	..	..	466

National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
(NISSAT)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, POST BOX NO. 173, LUCKNOW-226 001
INDIA



For Photocopies of articles,

Please contact NICDAP

Photocopying charges:

Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of

Rs. 5/- per article

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)

12 FEB

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. D. R. Sridhar,
IDPL, Hyderabad

Prof. A. K. Dorle,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Nagpur University,
Nagpur

Dr. S. Ramachandran,
Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.,
Calcutta

Prof. P. M. Stephen,
Christian Medical College,
Vellore

Dr. S. Somasekhara,
Sarabhai Research Centre,
Baroda

Dr. K. D. Sharma,
Haffkine Institute for
Training, Research
& Testing, Haffkine Institute,
Bombay

Dr. B. N. Dhawan,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. Nitya Nand,
CDRI, Lucknow

Dr. S. S. Iyer,
NICDAP, CDRI, Lucknow

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. S. S. Iyer

EDITOR

Dr. Zaka Imam

COMPILATION

Dr. R. K. Sharma

Mrs. Shyamala Saxena

Vol. 4, No. 11

November, 1981

Contents

	Page
A. Endocrine System	539
B. Nervous System	554
C. Cardiovascular System	566
D. Respiratory System	569
E. Gastrointestinal Disorders	570
F. Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders	572
G. Infectious Diseases	577
H. Anti-neoplastic Agents	588
I. Biochemical Pharmacology	590
J. Molecular Biology	593
K. Pharmaceutics	599
L. Natural Products	601
M. General	605
N. New Techniques	608
P. New Reactions	—
Q. Polymers	608
R. Applied Microbiology	608
Forthcoming Meeting	611

National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
(NISSAT)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, POST BOX NO. 173, LUCKNOW-226 001
INDIA



For Photocopies of articles,

Please contact NICDAP

Photocopying charges:

Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of

Rs. 5/- per article

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. D. R. Sridhar,
IDPL, Hyderabad

Prof. A. K. Dorle,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Nagpur University,
Nagpur

Vol. 4, No. 12

December, 1981

Contents

Page

Your 1982 subscription falls due with the January issue. A subscription form is enclosed for your convenience. Please fill up the form and mail to us. Thanks.

Please ignore this if you have already paid your 1982 subscription.

NICDAP, CDRI, Lucknow

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. S. S. Iyer

EDITOR

Dr. Zaka Imam

COMPILATION

Dr. R. K. Sharma

Mrs. Shyamala Saxena

M. General	..	..	655
N. New Techniques	..	..	659
P. New Reactions	..	..	—
Q. Polymers	..	..	—
R. Applied Microbiology	..	..	660
Forthcoming Meeting	..	..	666
A Bibliography on Pyrimethamine— an Antimalarial Drug	..	..	670

National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
(NISSAT)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, POST BOX NO. 173, LUCKNOW-226 001
INDIA



For Photocopies of articles,

Please contact NICDAP

Photocopying charges:

Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of

Rs. 5/- per article

A. Endocrine System

R81A001. Asymmetrical ovarian function during recruitment and selection of the dominant follicle in the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey.

G. S. Dizerega, E. L. Marut, C. K. Turner & G. D. Hodgen

NICHHD, Pregnancy Research Branch, Building 18, Room 101, Bethesda, MD, 20205, USA.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **51**, 698 (Oct. 80)

R81A002. Immunoreactivity of women on hormonal contraceptives, phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin—An induced lymphocyte response.

G. Gerretsen & others

Leyenburg Hospital, The Hague, Netherlands.

Contraception, **22**, 25 (July 80)

R81A003. Insulin induced insulin resistance of lipolysis in human adipocytes in organ culture.

J. Stevens, R. L. Atkinson & S. L. Pohl

University of Virginia, School of Medicine, Dept. Internal Medicine, Charlottesville, VA, 22908, USA.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **51**, 921 (Oct. 80)

R81A004. Insulin receptors in circulating erythrocytes and monocytes from women on oral contraceptives or pregnant women near term.

J. C. M. Tsibris & others

University of Illinois, Abraham Lincoln School of Medicine, Dept. Obstetrics & Gynecology, Chicago, IL, 60612, USA.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **51**, 711 (Oct. 80)

R81A005. Luteinizing hormone releasing factor in pituitary stalk plasma from long-term ovariectomized rats—Effects of steroids.

D. K. Sarkar & G. Fink

University of Oxford, Dept. Human Anatomy, Oxford OX1 3QX, England.

J. of Endocrinology, **86**, 511 (Sep. 80)

R81A006. Polypeptide Hormones. Miles International Symposium, Series No. 12, Edited by R. F. Beers & E. G. Bassett; Raven Press (New York).

R81A007. Role of adrenaline and cyclic AMP in appearance of tyrosine aminotransferase in perinatal liver.

A. V. Ghisalberti & others

University of Western Australia, Dept. Biochemistry, Nedlands, WA 6009, Australia.

Biochemical J., **190**, 685 (15 Sep. 80)

R81B003. Amantadine reduces haloperidol-induced dopamine receptor hypersensitivity in striatum.

R. M. Allen, J. D. Lane & J. T. Braun

Louisiana State University, Medical Centre, Dept. Psychiatry, Psychiatric Research Unit, Shreveport, LA. 71103, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **65**, 305 (25 July 80)

B. Nervous System

R81B001. Is the action of peptide hormones of gastrointestinal origin on the hypothalamic satiety center modulated by rem sleep dependent release of their central nervous system analogues?

E. Elomaa

University of Helsinki, Dept. Physiology, SF-00170 Helsinki 17, Finland.

Medical Hypotheses, **6**, 967 (Sep. 80)

R81B002. Aging alters amphetamine-induced stereotyped gnawing and neostriatal elimination of amphetamine in mice.

P. Hicks, R. Strong, J. C. Schoolar & T. Samorejski

Texas Research Institute, Mental Science, Texas Medical Centre, 1300 Mourshead Avenue, Houston, TX, 77030, USA.

Life Sciences, **27**, 715 (1 Sep. 80)

R81B004. Analgesic and other pharmacological activities of a new narcotic antagonist analgesic (—) (3-methyl-2-butenyl)-4-[2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-1-Phenylethyl]-piperazine and its enantiomers in experimental animals.

H. Nakamura, K. Ishii, Y. Yokoyama, S. Motoyoshi, K. Natsuka & M. Shimizu*

Dainippon Pharmaceutical Company Limited, Research Laboratories, Suita, Osaka 564, Japan.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **32**, 635 (Sep. 80)

R81B005. Analgesics, endorphins and the opiate receptor.

R. J. Kobylecki & B. A. Morgan

Reckitt & Colman Limited, Div. Pharmaceuticals, Hull HU8 7DS, North Humbershire, England.

Annual Report in Medicinal Chemistry, **15**, 22 (1980)

R81B006. Angiotensin II inhibits both heat production and heat loss mechanisms in the rat.

M. T. Lin, A. Chandra & J. J. Jou

National Defence Medical Centre, Dept. Physiology & Biophysics, Taipei, Taiwan.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **58**, 909 (Aug. 80)

R81B007. Anticonvulsant effects of caerulein and cholecystokinin octapeptide, compared with those of diazepam.

G. Zetler

Medical Hsch Lubeck, Institute Pharmakology, Ratzeburger Allee 160, D-2400 Lubeck, Federal Republic of Germany.

European J. of Pharmacology, **65**, 297 (25 July 80)

R81B008. Antidepressant drug action and presynaptic α -receptors.

M. G. Collis & J. T. Shepherd

ICI Limited, Dept. Biology, College of Pharmaceutics, Alderley Park, Cheshire, England.

Mayo Clinic Proceedings, **55**, 567 (Sep. 80)

R81B009. Antidepressant properties of 2-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-phenylquinoline hydrochloride (AD-1308) and its mechanism of action as compared with tricyclic anti-depressants.

T. Karasawa & others

Dainippon, Pharmaceutical Company Limited, Research Laboratory, Enokicho, Suita, Osaka 564, Japan.

Archives internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie, **245**, 283 (June 80)

R81B010. Antidepressants.

R. M. Pinder

Organon Science Development Group, Oss, Netherlands.

Annual Report in Medicinal Chemistry, **15**, 1 (1980)

R81B011. Antipsychotic agents and dopamine agonists.

D. C. Remy & G. E. Martin

Merck Sharp & Dohme, Research Laboratories, West Point, PA, 19486, USA

Annual Report in Medicinal Chemistry, **15**, 12 (1980)

R81B012. Antipyretic effects of intraventricular injections of indomethacin and floctafamine.

H. P. Loburn, D. Mitchell & J. Stephen

University of Witwatersrand, School of Medicine, Dept. Physiology, Johannesburg 2001, South Africa.

South African J. of Science, **76**, 325 (7 July 80)

R81B013. Anxiety and muscle tension as consequences of caffeine withdrawal.

B. C. White & others

Centre College Kentucky, Dept. Psychology, Danville, KY, 40422, USA.

Science, **209**, 1547 (26 Sep. 80)

R81B014. Androgenic seizures: increased benzodiazepine receptor binding in a susceptible strain of mice

H. A. Robertson

Dalhousie University, Faculty of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Halifax, NS, Canada B3H 4H7.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 225 (29 Aug. 80)

R81B015. Behavioral effects of dynorphin—a novel opioid neuropeptide.

R. J. Katz

University of Michigan, Medical Centre, Mental Health Research Institute, Dept. Psychiatry, Ann Arbor, MI, 48109, USA.

Neuropharmacology, **19**, 801 (Aug. 80)

R81B016. Benzodiazepine recognition sites on GABA receptors.

M. Gavish & S. H. Snyder *

Johns Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Dept. Neuroscience, Baltimore, MD, 21205, USA.

Nature, **287**, 651 (16 Oct. 80)

R81B017. Beta-endorphin-central sites of analgesia, catalepsy and body temperature changes in rats.

L. F. Tseng, E. T. Wei, H. H. Loh & C. H. Li

Medical College of Wisconsin, Dept. Pharmacology & Toxicology, Milwaukee, WI, 53226, USA.

J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, **214**, 324 (Aug. 80)

R81B018. Bicuculline blocks 5- and GABA effects on rat hypothalamic neurones.

M. L. Mayer & D. W. Straughan

School of Pharmacy London, Dept. Pharmacology, 2939 Brunswick Square, London WC1N 1AX, England.

British J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 74 (Sep. 80)

R81B019. Blockade of amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and stereotypy in rats by spiroperidol but not by an atypical neuroleptic, thioridazine.

A. C. C. Bentall & L. J. Herberg *

Institute of Neurology, Experimental Psychology Laboratory, London WC1E 3BG, England.

Neuropharmacology, **19**, 699 (Aug. 80)

R81B020. Brain slice preparation: Hippocampus.

T. J. Teyler

Northeastern Ohio University, College of Medicine, Program Neurobiology, Rootstown, OH, 44272, USA.

Brain Research Bulletin, **5**, 391 (July-Aug. 80)

R81B021. Brain slice preparation: Hypothalamus.

G. I. Hatton, A. D. Doran, A. K. Salm & C. D. Tweedle

Michigan State University, Program Neuroscience, East Lansing, MI, 48824, USA.

Brain Research Bulletin, **5**, 405 (July-Aug. 80)

R81B022. Bremazocine: A potent, long-acting opiate kappa-agonist.

D. Romer & others

Sandoz Limited, Preclinical Research Dept., CH-4002 Basel, Switzerland.

Life Sciences **27**, 971 (15 Sep. 80)

R81B023. Bromocriptine. A Clinical and Pharmacological Review. By M. O. Thorner, E. Fluokiger & D. B. Calne; Raven Press (New York), 1980.

R81B024. Central cardiovascular actions of d-tubocurarine and inhibition of the hypotensive effect of clonidine.

D. Tsoucaris-Kupfer, L. Liblan, M. Legrand & H. Schmitt

Faculty of Medicine Paris Sud, Pharmacology Laboratory, 15 Rue Ecole Medicale, F-75270 Paris 06, France.

European J. of Pharmacology, **65**, 301 (25 July 80)

R81B025. Cholinergic regulation of the effects of the intracerebral noradrenergic pathway.

K. P. Klugman, G. Mitchell & C. Rosendorff

University of Witwatersrand, School of Medicine, Dept. Physiology, Johannesburg 2001, South Africa.

South African J. of Science, **76**, 327, (7 July 80)

R81B026. Clenbuterol, a central β -adrenoceptor agonist.

H. Hall, M. Sallemark S. B. Ross

Astra Lakemedel AB, Research & Development, Research Laboratories, S-15185 Sodertalje, Sweden.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **47**, 159, (Aug. 80)

R81B027. Clinical and experimental comparison of intramuscular lorazepam, diazepam and placebo-psychometric tests and psychiatric rating scales in the assessment of benzodiazepines.

B. Saxena, A. N. Singh, & W. R. Porter
POB 585, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Current Therapeutic Research, **28**, 260 (Aug 80)

R81B028. Clinical use and clinical trials of long-acting neuroleptic drugs.

H. J. Haase

Pfalzsklin Landeck, weinstr 100, D-6749 Klingenmunster 2, Federal Republic of Germany.

Arzneimittel-Forschung--Drug Research, **30-2**, 1192 (1980)

R81B029. Clobazam: A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in anxiety.

R. N. Brogden, R. C. Heel, T. M. Speight & G. S. Avery

Australasian Drug Information Service, POB 34-030, Birkenhead, Auckland 10, New Zealand.

Drugs, **20**, 161 (Sep. 80)

R81B030. Curares and Curarisation. Post Graduate Course on Curares and Curarisation Held at the 11th International Meeting of Anaesthesiology and Resuscitation, Paris, France, 1979. Edited by C. Conseiller & others, Librainie Arnette, Excerpta Medica (Amsterdam), 1980.

R81B031. Denervation supersensitivity—some pharmacological curiosities.

J. B. Harris

New castle General Hospital, Newcastle Tyne NE4 6BE, Tyne & Wear, England.

Trends in Neurosciences, **3**, 224 (Sep. 80)

R81B032. 2-Deoxy-D-glucose-induced hypothermia thermoregulatory pathways in rat.

T. Shiraishi & M. Mager

Tokai University, School of Medicine, Dept. Physiology, Isehara, Kanagawa 25911, Japan.

American J. of Physiology, **239**, R270 (Sep. 80)

R81B033. Depressant and excitant effects of intraspinal micro-injections of morphine and methionine-enkephalin in the rat.

J. A. Bell, L. G. Sharpe & J. N. Berry

NIDA, Addict Research Centre, Div. Research; Lexington, Ky, 40583, USA.

Brain Research, **196**, 455 (8 Sep. 80)

R81B034. Development of an opioid tolerance and dependence in rat striatal neurones.

J. P. Fry, W. Zieglgönsberger* & A. H.

Max Planck Institute of Psychiatry, Dept. Neuropharmacology, Kraepelin 2, D-8000 Munich 40, Federal Republic of Germany.

Archives of Pharmacology, **313**, 145 (Aug. 80)

R81B035. Direct evidence for an axonal site of action of capsaicin.

G. Jancso, E. Kiraly & A. Jancso-Gabor

Attila Jozsef University, School of Medicine, Dept. Anatomy H-6701 Szeged Hungary.

N. S. Archives of Pharmacology, **313**, 9 (Aug. 80)

R81B036. Dopamine agonist and antagonist action after mesolimbic denervation.

B. Costall, R. J. Naylor & V. Rohria

University of Bradford, Postgraduate School of Studies in Pharmacology, Bradford BD71DP, West Yorkshire, England.

British J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 49, (Sep. 80)

R81B037. Dopamine and temperature regulation in the primate: Effect of apomorphine and pimozide.

C. V. Gisolfi, F. Mora & P. T. Wall

University of Iowa, Dept. Physiology & Biophysics, Iowa City, IA, 52242, USA.

Brain Research Bulletin, **5**, 349 (July-Aug. 80)

R81B038. The effect of environmental temperature on the thermoregulatory response to peripheral histamine administration in the rat.

S. Azmatullah & I. D. Morris

University of Manchester, Dept. Pharmacological Material Medicine & Therapeutics, Manchester M13 9PT, Lancashire, England.

British J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 176 (Sep. 80)

R81B039. Effect of long-term L-DOPA administration on the dopaminergic and cholinergic (muscarinic) receptors of striatum in 6-hydroxy dopamine lesioned rats.

M. Suga

Niigata University, Brain Research Institute, Dept. Neurology, Asahi, Niigata 951, Japan.

Life Sciences, **27**, 877 (8 Sep. 80)

R81B040. The effect of naloxone on the inhibition of nociceptor driven neurones in the cat spinal cord.

J. G. Sinclair, R. E. Fox, S. S. Mokha* & A. Iggo

University of Edinburgh, Dept. Veterinary Physiology, Somatosensory Research Group, Edinburgh EH9 1QH, Midlothian, Scotland.

Quarterly J. of Experimental Physiology, **65**, 181 (July 80)

R81B041. Effect of olfactory bulbectomy and peripherally-induced anosmia on thermoregulation in the rat: susceptibility to antidepressant type drugs.

C. Forter, J. Parkes & B. Cox.

University of Manchester, School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacy, Material Medicine & Therapeutics, Manchester M13 9PT, Lancashire, England.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **32**, 630 (Sep. 80)

R81B042. Effects of adrenergic β -receptor blocking drugs on brain catecholamine concentration in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR).

K. Inokuchi

Hirosaki University, School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Hirosaki, Aomori 036, Japan.

Folia Pharmacologica Japonica, **76**, 515 (Sep. 80)

R81B043. Effects of apomorphine and pimozide on temperature regulation during exercise in the rat.

C. V. Gisolfi & others

University of Iowa, Dept. Physiology & Biophysics, Iowa City, IA, 52242, USA.

J. of Applied Physiology: Respiratory, Environmental and Exercise Physiology, **49**, 363 (Sep. 80)

R81B044. Effects of α -chloralose on the activity of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system in the cat.

A. Nicoullon & N. Dusticier

CNRS, Institute of National Polytechnic,
Dept. Neurophysiology General, 31
Chemin Joseph Aiguier, F-13274 Mar-
seille 02, France.

European J. of Pharmacology, 65, 403
(8 Aug. 80)

R81B045. Effects of CS-386 and diazepam upon the gastric contraction and excitation of lumbar gamma-motoneurons following stimulation of the hypothalamus in the cat.

N. Iwata & others

Sankyo Company Limited, Central
Research Laboratories, Shinagawa Ku,
Tokyo 140, Japan.

J. of Pharmacobio-Dynamics, 3, 413
(Aug. 80)

R81B046. Effects of d-amphetamine and epmorphine in a new animal model of petitmal epilepsy.

G. A. King & W. M. Burnham

Biological Research Laboratories, 87,
Senneville, Quebec, Canada H9X 3R3.

Psychopharmacology, 69, 281 (1980)

**R81B047. Effects of dopamine, apomorphine, gamma-hydroxy-butyric acid, haloperidol and pimo-
zide on reflex bradycardia in rats.**

F. E. Chen & M. T. Lin*

National Defense Medicine Center, I
Physiology & Biophysics, Taipei, Tai

*J. of Pharmacology and Experimental To-
peutics*, 214, 427 (Aug. 80)

**R81B048. Effects of 6-hydroxy-
pamine and pimozide on temperat
maintenance by the chicken.**

D. L. Rowe-Murphy & others

Cornell University, Dept. Poultry Scien
Ithaca, NY, 14853, USA.

American J. of Physiology, 239, R
(Sep. 80)

**R81B049. Effects of intracerebr
ventricular injection of d-ampher
mine on matabolic, respiratory, a
vasomotor activities and body
temperatures in the rat.**

M. T. Lin & others

National Defence Medical Centre, Dep
Physiology & Biophysics, Tapei, Taiwa

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacolog
58, 903 (Aug. 80)

**R81B050. Effects of intraventricula
injection of 6-hydroxydopamine i
the developing kitten. III. Histo
chemical fluorescence and radioauto
graphic studies of the noradrenalin
hyperinnervation in the pons.**

M. Arluison & others

University of Paris 6, Academy of Paris
Cytology Laboratory, F-75230 Paris 05,
France.

Brain Research, 198, 285 (6 Oct. 80)

R81B051. Electrophysiological effects of morphine on the node of ranvier.

D. Mitolo-chieppa & M. R. Carratu

University of Bari, Institute of Pharmacology, I-70124 Bari, Italy.

Neuropharmacology, **19**, 741 (Aug. 80)

R81B052. Ethanol-induced hypothermia in the rat.

P. Lomax, J. G. Bajorek, W. A. Chesarek & R. R. J. Chaffee.

University of California Los Angeles, School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Los Angeles, CA, 90024, USA.

Pharmacology, **21**, 288 (1980)

R81B053. Evidence for a peripheral effect of serotonin or metabolites in 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced hypothermia.

R. B. Carter & J. D. Leander

University of North Carolina, School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Chapel Hill, NC, 27514, USA.

Neuropharmacology, **19**, 777 (Aug. 80)

R81B054. Evidence for the thermoregulatory dopaminergic receptors located in the rat hypothalamus.

O. Colboc & J. Costentin*

Uer Medicine & Pharmacy, Pharmacodynamics & Physiology Laboratory, 49 Rue Maulevrier, F-76000 Rouen, France.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **32**, 624 (Sep. 80)

R81B055. Evidence that GABA mechanisms mediate the anxiolytic action of benzo-diazepines: a study with valproic acid.

H. Lal & others

University of Rhode Island, Dept. Pharmacology & Toxicology, Kingston, RI, 02881, USA.

Neuropharmacology, **19**, 785 (Aug. 80)

R81B056. Evidence that substance P is a neurotransmitter in the myenteric plexus.

K. Morita, R. A. North & Y. Katayama

Loyola University, Stritch School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology Neurophysiology Laboratories, Maywood, IL, 60153, USA.

Nature, **287**, 151 (11 Sep. 80)

R81B057. Excitatory and inhibitory effects of opiates in the rat vas deferens a dual mechanism of opiate action.

Y. F. Jacquet

Rockland Research Institute, Centre Neurochemistry, New York, NY, 10035, USA.

Science, **210**, 95 (3 Oct. 80)

R81B058. Excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the mammalian central nervous system associated with an increase in the membrane resistance.

B. R. Sastry

University of British Columbia, Faculty of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Vancouver, BC, Canada V6T 1W5.

Life Sciences, **27**, 1403 (13 Oct. 80)

R81B059. Flurazepam effects on methylphenidate-induced stereotyped behavior.

C. Risch, D. Kripke & D. Janowsky*

University of California San Diego, School of Medicine, Dept. Psychiatry, LA Jolla, CA, 92092, USA.

Psychopharmacology, **70**, 79 (1980)

R81B060. From the cholinergic link to the cholinergic antilink in adrenergic transmission: the muscarinic inhibitory mechanism.

E. Muscholl

University of Mainz, Dept. Pharmacology, D-6500 Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany.

Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, **1**, 381 (Sep. 80)

R81B061. Functional development of the synaptic transmission in the rat CNS and its interaction with drugs.

Y. Nomura

Hiroshima University, School of Medicine, Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Dept. Pharmacology, Hiroshima 734, Japan.

Folia Pharmacologica Japonica, **76**, 413 (Sep. 80)

R81B062. GABA and glutamate as transmitters.

G. Di Chiara

University of Cagliari, Institute of Pharmacology I-09100 Cagliari, Italy.

Trends in Neurosciences, **3**, XII (Sep. 80)

R81B063. GABA and neuropsychiatric disorders.

S. J. Enna

University of Texas, School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Houston, 77025, USA.

Canadian J. of Neurological Sciences, **7**, (Aug. 80)

R81B064. GABA and psychotropic drugs.

L. Maitre & R. Zimmer

Ciba Geigy AG, Div. Pharmaceuticals, Dept. Research, CH-4002 Basel, Switzerland.

Arzneimittel-Forschung-Drug Research, **30**, 1193 (1980)

R81B065. Hypersensitivity of cardiac β -adrenergic receptors after neonatal treatment of rats with 6-hydroxydopamine.

Y. Nomura, H. Kajiyama & T. Segawa

Hiroshima University, School of Medicine, Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Dept. Pharmacology, Hiroshima 734, Japan.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 22 (29 Aug. 80)

R81B066. Hypothermia following injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into selected hypothalamic sites.

T. Shiraishi & M. Mager

Tokai University, School of Medicine, Dept. Physiology, Isehara, Kanagawa 25911, Japan.

American J. of Physiology, **239**, R265 (Sep. 80)

R81B067. The influence of 4-methylhistamine, an agonist of histamine H₂ receptors on body temperature in rats.

A. Pile & J. Z. Nowak

Polish Academy of Science, Institute of Pharmacology, 12, Smetna Strasse, PL-31343 Krakow, Poland.

Neuropharmacology, **19**, 773 (Aug. 80)

R81B068. Influence of season on thermoregulatory response to noradrenaline and monoamine content in the pigeon maintained in laboratory conditions.

S. Saarela, R. Hissa & K. Kippo

University of Oulu, Dept. Zoology, Zoophysiology Laboratory, SF-90220 Oulu 22, Finland.

Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, **67**, 17 (1980)

R81B069. Interactions between hypothalamic neurotransmitters and pituitary function.

J. Meites

Michigan State University, Dept. Physiology, Neuroendocrine Research Laboratory, East Lansing, MI, 48824, USA.

Federation Proceedings, **39**, 2888 (Sep. 80)

R81B070. Intracerebroventricular injection of sympathomimetic drugs inhibits both heat production and heat loss mechanisms in the rat.

M. T. Lin & others

National Defence Medical Centre, Dept. Physiology & Biophysics, Taipei, Taiwan.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **58**, 896 (Aug. 80)

R81B071. Intrathecal morphine: naloxone reverses respiratory depression but not analgesia.

R. D. M. Jones & J. G. Jones

Northwick Park Hospital, Div. Anaesthesia, Harrow HA1 3UJ, Middlesex, England.

British Medical J., **281**, 645 (6 Sep. 80).

R81B072. Involvement of hypothalamic catecholamines in the regulation of the arterial blood pressure.

A. Phillippu

University of Wurzburg, Institute of Pharmacology & Toksikology, D-8700 Wurzburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, **1**, 376 (Sep. 80)

R81B073. Investigation of the mechanism of temperature sensitivity of the electroreceptors of ampullae of Lorenzini.

G. R. Broun, V. I. Govardovskii & G. G. Zhadan

IP Pavlov Physiology Institute, Leningrad, USSR.

Neurophysiology, **12**, 54 (Jan.-Feb. 80)

R81B074. Lithium and mania-hypotheses.

I. E. Dreost†

Medical J. of Australia, **2**, 235 (6 Sep. 80)

R81B075. Long-term Effects of Neuroleptics. Advances in Biochemical Psychopharmacology, Vol. 24
Edited by F. Cattabeni, P. F. Spano, G. Racagni & E. Costa; Raven Press (New York), 1980.

R81B076. The mechanism of action of Δ^9 tetra hydrocannabinol on body temperature in mice.

J. A. Davies & J. D. P. Graham

University of Wales, Welsh National School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Cardiff CF4 4XX, Glamorgan, Wales.

Psychopharmacology, **69**, 299 (1980)

R81B077. Mechanism of acute hypertension and bradycardia following intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine in conscious rabbits.

G. Head & P. I. Korner*

Baker Medical Research Institute, Commercial Road, Prahran, Victoria 3181, Australia.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 111 (22 Aug. 80)

P81B078. Modulation of synaptic GABA release by enkephalin.

M. J. W. Brennan, R. C. Cantrill & B. A. Wylie

University of Witwatersrand, School of Pathology, Dept. Medical Biochemistry, Johannesburg 2001, South Africa.

Life Sciences, **27**, 1097 (22 Sep. 80)

R81B079. Morphine acts through α adrenergic and serotonergic neurons to stimulate growth hormone secretion in the dog.

T. S. Farris & G. E. Richards

University of Texas, School of Medicine, Dept. Pediatrics, Houston, TX, 77030, USA.

Life Sciences, **27**, 1345 (6 Oct. 80)

R81B080. Multiple receptors for brain dopamine in behaviour regulation: Concept of dopamine-E and dopamine-I receptors.

A. R. Cools & J. M. Van Rossum

University of Nijmegen, Dept. Pharmacology, NL-6500 HB Nijmegen, Netherlands.

Life Sciences, **27**, 1237 (6 Oct. 80)

R81B081. Neural peptides and neuronal Communication. Advances in Biochemical Psychopharmacology, Vol. 22, Edited by E. Costa & M. Trabucchi; Raven Press (New York), 1980.

† Address not available

R81B082. Neurobiology of tetrahydro- β -carbolines.

N. S. Buckholtz

Medical University of South Carolina,
Dept. Psychiatry, Charleston, SC, 29403,
USA.

Life Sciences, **27**, 893 (15 Sep. 80)

R81B083. The neuromuscular blocking action of org-NC-45, a new pancuronium derivative, in anaesthetized patients—a pilot study.

S. Agoston & others

State University of Groningen, Institute
of Anaesthesiology, Research Group,
Groningen, Netherlands.

British Journal of Anaesthesia, **52 Suppl.**,
53 (1980)

R81B084. Neuropeptides and neural transmission. International Brain Research Organization Monograph Series, Vol. 7, Edited by C. A. Marsan & W. Z. Traczyk, Raven Press (New York), 1980.

R81B085. Neurotransmitter receptors—biochemistry and alterations in neuropsychiatric disorder.

R. W. Olsen, T. D. Reisine & H. I. Yamamura

University of California Riverside, Dept.
Biochemistry, Div. Biomedical Sciences,
Riverside, CA, 92521, USA.

Life Sciences, **27**, 801 (8 Sep. 80)

R81B086. New directions in adrenergic receptor research. Part II.

R. J. Lefkowitz & B. B. Hoffman

Duke University, Medical Centre, Dept.
Medicine Cardiovascular, Howard
Hughes Medicine Research Laboratory,
Durham, NC, 27710, USA.

Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, **1**, 369,
(Sep. 80)

R81B087. Nociception is enhanced after low doses and reduced after high doses of the serotonin receptor against 5-methoxy-N, N-dimethyltryptamine.

O. G. Berge, K. Hole & H. Dahle

University of Bergen, Institute of Physiology, N-5014 Bergen, Norway.

Neuroscience Letters, **19**, 219 (Sep. 80)

R81B088. Noradrenaline concentration and turnover in nuclei of the hypothalamus and the medulla oblongata at two stages in the development of renal hypertension in the rat.

H. J. L. M. Wijnen, E. R. De Kloet,
D. H. G. Versteeg & W. De Jong

State University of Utrecht, Faculty of
Medicine, Rudolf Magnus Institute of
Pharmacology, Utrecht, Netherlands.

Brain Research, **198**, 411 (6 Oct. 80)

R81B089. Noradrenergic function and depression. Too much or too little.

J. W. Maas & Y. Huang

Yale University, School of Medicine,
Dept. Psychiatry, New Haven, CT,
06516, USA.

Canadian J. of Neurological Sciences, **7**, 267
(Aug. 80)

R81B090. Novel analogues of enkephalin: Identification of functional groups required for the biological activity.

F. A. Gorin, T. M. Balasubramanian, T. J. Cicero, J. Schwietzer & G. R. Marshall

Washington University, Dept. Physiology & Biophysics, St. Louis, Mo, 63110, USA.

J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **23**, 1113 (Oct. 80)

R81B091. The ocular effects of cannabinoids.

A. D. Korezyn

Tel Aviv University, Sackler School of Medicine, Maurice & Gabriella Goldschleger Eye Institute, Ramat Aviv, Israel.

General Pharmacology, **11**, 419 (1980)

R81B092. Opioid peptides in adrenal gland.

H. Y. T. Yang, T. Hexum & E. Costa

St Elizabeths Hospital, NIMH, Preclinical Pharmacology Laboratory, Washington, DC, 20032, USA.

Life Sciences, **27**, 1119 (29 Sep. 80)

P81B093. Opioid receptors undergo axonal flow.

W. S. Young III & others

Johns Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Dept. Neuroscience, Baltimore, MD, 21205, USA.

Science, **210**, 76 (3 Oct. 80)

R81B094. Pharmacological characterization of serotonin receptors in the facial motor nucleus: a microtophoretic study.

R. B. McCall & G. K. Aghajanian

Upjohn Company, Cardiovascular Research, Unit 72432093, Kalamazoo, MI, 49001, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **65**, 175 (July 80)

R81B095. The pharmacological evaluation of pergolide mesylate as a potential anti-Parkinson agent.

W. C. Koller & others

Rush Presbyterian St. Lukes Medical Centre, Dept. Neurological Science, 1735 West Harrison, Chicago, IL, 60612, USA.

Neuropharmacology, **19**, 831 (Sep. 80)

R81B096. Pharmacological modulation of cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig trachea *in vitro*.

T. R. Jones, J.T. Hamilton & N. M. Leach

University of Western Ontario, Dept. Pharmacology, London, Ontario, Canada N6A 3C1.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **58**, 810 (July 80)

R81B097. Pharmacological specificity of brain histamine H_2 -receptors differs in intact cells and cell-free preparations.

M.D.T. Tuong, M. Garbarg & J.C. Schwartz

INSERM, Centre Paul Broca, Neurobiology Unite 109, 2 Rue Alesia, F-75014 Paris, France.

Nature, **287**, 548 (9 Oct. 80)

R81B098. Pharmacological study of 2-phosphonoxybenzoic acid (Fosfosal) a new analgesic drug.

J. G. Rafanell, L. Belles, & J. Forn*

Uriach & Cia Sa, Centre of Research, Dept. Pharmacology, Decano Bahi 59-67, Barcelona 26, Spain.

Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research, **30-2**, 1091 (1980)

R81B099. A possible role of the serotonergic system in thermoregulation in the rabbit.

N. Murakami & Y. Sakata

Yamaguchi University, School of Medicine, Dept. Physiology, Ube, Yamaguchi 755, Japan.

Neuropharmacology, **19**, 891 (Sep. 80)

R81B100. Presynaptic control of input to the central nervous system.

R. A. Levy

University of Illinois, College of Morphology, Dept. Pharmacology, Chicago, IL, 60680, USA.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **58**, 751 (July 80)

R81B101. Propranolol in schizophrenia-more guess than gauss.

(Editorial)

Lancet, **2**, 627 (20 Sep. 80)

P81B102. Psychomotor function and psychoactive drugs.

I. Hindmarch

University of Leeds, Dept. Psychology, Leeds LS2 9JT, West Yorkshire, England.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **10**, 189 (Sep. 80)

R81B103. Rapid development of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of β -endorphin, and cross-tolerance between the enkephalins and β -endorphin.

J. P. Huidobro-Toro & E. L. Way

NYU, Bellevue Medical Centre, Dept. Pharmacology, New York, NY, 10016, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **65**, 221 (25 July 80)

R81B104. Recent advances in the design and development of antiobesity agents.

A. C. Sullivan

Hoffmann La Roche Incorporated, Nutley, NJ, 07110, USA.

Annual Reports in Medicinal Chemistry, **15**, 172 (1980)

R81B105. Recent studies on anorectic agents.

S. Garattini

Mario Negri Institute of Pharmacological Research, Via Eritrea 62, I-20157 Milan, Italy.

Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, **1**, 354 (Sep. 80)

R81B106. Reduction by β -endorphin of efflux of dopamine and DOPAC superfused medial basal hypothalamus.

M. M. Wilkes & S. S. C. Yen

University of California San Diego, School of Medicine, Dept. Reproductive Medicine, La Jolla, CA, 92093, USA.

Life Sciences, **27**, 1387 (13 Oct. 80)

R81B107. Regional distribution of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in spinal cord.

S. O. Kayaalp & H. N. Neff

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, NIMH, Pre-clinical Pharmacology Laboratory, Washington, DC, 20032, USA.

Brain Research, **196**, 429 (8 Sep. 80)

R81B108. Reticular formation revisited. International Brain Research Organization Monograph Series, Vol. 6 Edited by J. A. Hobson & M. A. B. Brazier; Raven Press (New York), 1980.

R81B109. Role of brain catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in morphine induced temperature changes in normal and tolerant rats and mice.

P. Slater & C. Blundell

University of Manchester, School of Medicine, Dept. Physiology, Manchester M13 9PT, Lancashire, England.

Archives of Pharmacology, **313**, 125 (Aug. 80)

R81B110. Role of brain dopaminergic mechanisms in rodent aggressive behaviour: Influence of (+)- α -n-propyl-norapomorphine on three experimental models.

G. Baggio & F. Ferrari

University of Modena, Institute of Pharmacology, I-41100 Modena, Italy.

Psychopharmacology, **70**, 63 (1980)

R81B111. The Role of Hippocampus in Learning and Memory. A Memorial Workshop to A. H. Black. (In Physiological Psychology, 8, June 80)

P81B112. The search for an endogenous 'sleep-substance'.

A. A. Borbely & I. Tobler

University of Zurich, Faculty of Medicine, Institute of Pharmacology, CH-8006 Zurich, Switzerland.

Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, **1**, 356 (Sep. 80)

R81B113. Sensitivity of ventromedial hypothalamic units to rostral and caudal brain stem reticular inputs.

V. M. Kumar, S. K. Sikdar, G. S. Chhina & B. Singh

All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Dept. Physiology, New Delhi-110 029 India.

Brain Research, **196**, 530 (8 Sep. 80)

R81B114. Separation of potent central and renal dopamine agonist activity in substituted 6-chloro-2, 3, 4, 5-tetrahydro- 7, 8 dihydroxy-1-phenyl-1H-3-benzazepines.

J. Weinstock & others

SK & F Laboratories, Philadelphia, PA, 19101, USA.

J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **23**, 973 (Sep. 80)

R81B115. Serotonergic and non-serotonergic projections from the nucleus raphe dorsalis to the caudate-putamen complex in the rat, studied by a combined immunofluorescence and fluorescent retrograde axonal labelling technique.

H. W. M. Steinbusch & others

Catholic University of Nijmegen, Dept. Anatomy & Embryology, NL-6500 HB Nijmegen, Netherlands.

Neuroscience Letters, **19**, 137 (Sep. 80)

R81B116. Serotonin receptors in hippocampus and frontal cortex.

P. Seeman, K. Westman, D. Coscina & J. J. Warsh

University of Toronto, Dept. Pharmacology, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1A8.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 179 (29 Aug. 80)

R81B117. Similarities between cold- and diet-induced thermogenesis in the rat.

N. J. Rothwell & M. J. Stock*

St. Georges Hospital, Dept. Physiology, London SW27 ORE, England.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **58**, 842 (July 80)

R81B118. A new histamine H₂-receptor antagonist SK & F 92994.

R. C. Blakemore & others

SK & F Laboratories Limited, Research Institute, Welwyn Garden City L7 1EY Hertfordshire, England.

British J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 105 (Sep. 80)

R81B119. Studies on the difference in the biological activities induced by pyrogen in rabbits restrained by two different methods.

A. Nishio & S. Kanon

Kagoshima University, Faculty of Agriculture, Dept. Veterinary Pharmacology, Kagoshima 890, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **30**, 568 (Aug. 80)

R81B120. Suppression of fever in rabbits by a protein synthesis inhibitor, anisomycin.

W. I. Cranston, R. F. Hellon & T. Yvonne

St. Thomas Hospital & Medical School, Dept. Medicine, London SE 1 7EH, England.

J. of Physiology, **305**, 337 (Aug. 80)

R81B121. Terminal degeneration demonstrated by the Fink-Heimer method following lateral ventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine.

J. Hedreen

Johns Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Dept. Cell Biology & Anatomy, Baltimore, MD, 21205, USA.

Brain Research Bulletin, **5**, 425 (July-Aug. 80)

R81B122. Thermoregulation in doves (Columbidae); A novel esophageal heat exchanger.

S. L. L. Gaunt†

Science, **210**, 445 (24 Oct. 80)

R81B123. Thermoregulation in talazol (CI-744) -anesthetized rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*).

K. R. Holmes & W. S. Hunter

University of Illinois, Faculty of Bioengineering, Dept. Veterinary Bioscience, Urbana, IL, 61801, USA.

American J. of Physiology, **239**, R241 (Sep. 80)

R81B124. Themoregulatory effects of (D-ala²)- methionine-enkephalinamide in the cat. Evidence for multiple naloxone-sensitive opioid receptors.

W. G. Clark & S. W. Ponder

University of Texas, Health Science Centre, South-Western Medical School, Dept. Pharmacology, Dallas, TX 75235, USA.

Brain Research Bulletin, **5**, 415 (July-Aug. 80)

R81B125. Thermoregulatory effects of guanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in the cat.

M. J. Dascombe & A. S. Milton

University of Manchester, Dept. Pharmacological Material Medicine & Therapeutics, Manchester M139PT Lancashire, England.

British J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 154 (Sep. 80)

R81B126. Thermoregulatory and related responses to 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration in humans.

D. A. Thompson & others

Monroe Community Hospital, Endocrine Metabolism Unit, Rochester, NY, 14603, USA.

American J. of Physiology, **239**, 291 (Sep. 80)

R81B127. 5-Thio-D-glucose hypothermic responses in mice.

R. Francesconi & M. Mager

USA, Environmental Medicine Research Institute, Natick, MA, 01760, USA.

American J. of Physiology, **239**, R214 (Sep. 80)

R81B128. Time-course effects of two barbiturates on cardiovascular activity and temperature in the squirrel monkey.

L. D. Byrd

Emory University, Yerkes Regional Primate Research Centre, Atlanta, GA, 30322, USA.

Life Sciences, **27**, 935 (15 Sep. 80)

R81B129. What we don't know about pain.

P. D. Wall & C. J. Woolf

University of London University College
Dept. Anatomy, Cerebral Function
Research Group, London WC1E 6BT,
England.

Nature, **287**, 185 (18 Sep. 80)

C. Cardiovascular System

R81C001. Acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension.

J. Nadeau, R. I. Ogilvie*, R. Ruedy &
J. J. Brossard

Montreal General Hospital, Div. Clinical
Pharmacology, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
H3G 1A4

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **28**,
296 (Sep. 80)

R81C002. Acute renovascular hypertension in conscious dogs. Interaction of the renin-angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system in systemic hemodynamics and regional blood flow responses.

H. Gavras & C. Liang

Boston University, School of Medicine,
Dept. Medicine, Boston, MA, 02118,
USA.

Circulation Research, **47**, 356 (Sep. 80)

R81C003. Age related hypotensive effect of atropine in unanesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats.

A. P. Gaputi, B. H. Camilleri & H. E.
Brezenoff

College of Medicine & Dentistry New
Jersey, New Jersey Medical School,
Dept. Pharmacology, Newark, NJ, 07103,
USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 103 (22
Aug. 80)

R81C004. Agents for the treatment of ischemic heart disease.

W. L. Matier & J. E. Byrne

Mead Johnson Pharmaceuticals,
Evansville, IN, USA.

Annual Report in Medicinal Chemistry, **15**, 89
(1980)

R81C005. Andrenergic responsiveness after abrupt propranolol withdrawal in normal subjects and in patients with angina pectoris.

J. Lindenfeld, M. H. Crawford*, R. A.
Orourke, S. P. Levine, M. N. Montiel &
L. D. Horwitz

University of Texas, Health Science
Centre, Dept. Medicine, San Antonio,
TX, 78284, USA.

Circulation, **62**, 704 (Oct. 80)

R81C006. The antihypertensive action of beta adrenoceptor blocking agents.

J. Conway

ICI Limited, Dept. Biology, Div. Pharmaceuticals, Macclesfield SK10 4TG, Cheshire, England.

Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie, **Suppl.**, 83 (1980)

R81C007. Antihypertensive agents.

S. F. Campbell & J. C. Danilewicz

Pfizer Limited Central Research, Sandwich, Kent, England.

Annual Report in Medicinal Chemistry, **15**, 79 (1980)

R81C008. Aspects of the pharmacology of prazosin.

M. J. Davey

Prizer Limited, Central Research, Sandwich; Kent, England.

Medical J. of Australia, **2**, 4 (26 July 80)

R81C009. Assessment of antiarrhythmic drugs in experimental pharmacology.

C. G. Caillard & J. C. Louis

Centre Nicolas Grillet, 13 Quai Jules Guesle, F-94400 Vitry Sur Seine, France.

Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology, **2**, 223 (Oct. 80)

R81C010. Balance of noradrenaline and sodium during chronic beta receptor blockade in patients with essential hypertension.

R. Lang

University of Cologne, Medical Polyclinic, D-5000 Cologne 41, Federal Republic of Germany.

Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie, **Suppl.**, 67 (1980)

R81C011. Cardiac output and regional blood flow studies in golden hamsters.

O. P. Gulati & G. Ponard

Zyma Sa, Dept. Research, CH-1260 Nyon, Switzerland.

Experientia, **36**, 984 (15 Aug. 80)

R81C012. The cardiovascular effect of chloroquine in anaesthetized dogs.

D. A. Sofola

University of Lagos, College of Medicine, Dept. Physiology, Lagos, Nigeria.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **58**, 836 (July 80)

R81C013. Cardiovascular effects following clonidine micro-injection into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat.

R. W. Rockhold & R. W. Caldwell

University of Tennessee, Centre for Health Science, Dept. Physiology & Biophysics, Memphis, TN, 38163, USA.

Neuropharmacology, **19**, 919 (Sep. 80)

R81C014. Cardiovascular responses in normal man to beta-andrenergic stimulation with clenbuterol

C. Pasotti, P. Gandolfi & G. Vibelli

Voghera General Hospital, Dept. Medicine, I-27058 Voghera, Italy.

Current Therapeutic Research, **28**, 235 (Aug. 80)

R81C015. Central cardiovascular effects of nyldrin (buphenine)

B. Fichti & W. Feli

University of Munich, Institute of Pharmakology, D-8000 Munich 2, Federal Republic of Germany.

European J. of Pharmacology, **65**, 333 (8 Aug. 80)

R81C016. Characterization of the clonidine withdrawal syndrome in the normotensive rat.

P. Distefano, G. Fox & E. M. Jonson*

Washington University, School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, St. Louis, MO, 63110, USA.

J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, **214**, 263 (Aug. 80)

R81C017. Clonidine increases food and protein consumption in rats.

C. Mauron, J. J. Wurtman & R. J. Wartman

MIT, Dept. Nutrition & Food Sciences, Neuroendocrine Regulatory Laboratory, Cambridge, MA, 02139 USA.

Life Sciences, **27**, 781 (1 Sept. 80)

R81C018. Comparison of the alpha and beta blocking drug, Labetalol and methyl dopa in the treatment of moderate and severe pregnancy induced hypertension.

G. D. Lamming, F. B. Pipkin & E. M. Symonds

University of Nottingham, City Hospital, Dept. Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Nottingham NG7 2RD, England.

Clinical and Experimental Hypertension, **2**, 865 (1980)

R81C019. Coronary artery spasm: a review.

D. R. Richmond

Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Campendown, NSW 2050, Australia.

J. of the Royal Society of Medicine, **73**, 570 (Aug. 80)

R88C020. Current concepts in the therapy of hypertension with Beta-Blockers- Symposium on the occasion of the 7th Asian-Pacific Congress of Cardiology, Bangkok, November 25-30, 1979. (In Cardiology, Vol. 66 Suppl. 1, 1980).

R81C021. Cyclic nucleotides and central cardiovascular central in the conscious rat.

P. J. Clipsham, T. C. Hamilton, A. A. E. Hunt & R. H. Poyser

Beecham Pharmaceuticals, Medicine Research Centre, Coldharbour Road, The Pinnacles, Harlow, Essex, England

European J. of Pharmacology, **65**, 193 (25 July 80)

R81C022. Diet and drugs in atherosclerosis. Edited by G. Nosedà, B. Lewis & R. Paoletti; Raven Press (New York), 1980.

R81C023. Different patterns in essential hypertension and possible choice of antihypertensive drugs.

M. Koster

University of Amsterdam, Wilhelmina Gasthuis, Dept. Internal Medicine, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie, Suppl., 227 (1980)

R81C024. Differential inhibition of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses in pithed rats.

I. Yamaguchi & I. J. Kopin*

NIMH, Clinical Science Laboratory, Building 10, Room 2D-46, Bethesda, MD, 20205, USA.

J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 214, 275 (Aug. 80)

R81C025. Dose response in capital therapy of hypertension.

P. Linen, R. Fagard & J. Staessen

Catholic University of Leuven, Hospital St. Rafael, Dept. Pathophysiology, Hypertension Unit, B-3000 Lauvain, Belgium.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 28, 302 (Sep. 80)

R81C026. Drug interactions with digoxin

D. D. Brawn, R. Spector & R. P. Juhl

University of Iowa Hospital & Clinic, Dept. Medicine, Iowa City, IA, 52242, USA.

Drugs, 20, 179 (Sept. 80)

R81C027. The effect of digoxin on the blood vessels.

E. Mikkelsen & O. L. Pedersen

Aarhus University, Institute of Pharmacology, DK-8000 Aarhus C, Denmark.

Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift, 105, 1269 (12 Sep. 10)

R81C028. Effect of GABA analogues on blood pressure and central GABA metabolism in the rat.

B. Person & M. Henning

Gothenburg University, Dept. Pharmacology, S-40033 Gothenburg 22, Sweden.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, 47, 135 (Aug. 80)

R81C029. The effect of opiates on baroreceptor reflex sensitivity in the normotensive rabbit.

M. A. Petty & J. L. Reid

University of Glasgow, Stobhill General Hospital, Dept. Material Medicine, Glasgow G21 3UW, Glasgow, Scotland.

British J. of Pharmacology, 70, 64 (Sep. 80)

R81C030. The effect of temperature upon the responses of isolated cardiac muscle to sympathomimetic amines.

K. J. Broadley

UWIST, Welsh School of Pharmacy,
Dept. Applied Pharmacology, Cardiff
CF1 3NU, South Glamorgan, Wales.

Methods and Findings, **2**, 181 (Aug. 80)

R81C031. Effects of clonidine on diuresis, water intake and blood pressure in normal and diabetes insipidus conscious dogs.

J. L. Mantasturc & P. Montasturc

Faculty of Medicine Toulouse, Applied
Physiology Medical Pharmacology
Laboratory, 37 Allées Jules Guesde,
F-31000 Toulouse, France.

J. de Pharmacologie, **11**, 187 (Apr.-June 80)

R81C032. Effects of prostaglandins and thromboxane A₂ on the coronary circulation of adult dog and puppies.

H. H. Wang, P. S. Kulkarni & K. E. Eakins

Columbia University, College of
Physicians & Surgeons, Dept. Pharma-
cology, New York, NY, 10032, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 31 (22 Aug. 80)

R81C033. Effects of ring fluorination on the cardiovascular actions of dopamine and norepinephrine in the dog.

L. I. Goldberg & others.

University of Chicago, Dept. Pharmacology
& Physiological Science, Communications
in Clinical Pharmacology, Chicago, IL,
60637, USA.

*J. of Pharmacology & Experimental
Therapeutics*, **213**, 500 (June 80)

R81C034. Further investigations on the interaction between α -adrenoceptor antagonists and the central hypotensive effect of clonidine in rats, rabbits and dogs.

D. Tsoucaris-Kupfer, D. Bogaievsky & H. Schmitt

Broussais Hotel Dieu, Faculty of
Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Paris,
France.

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology &
Physiology*, **7**, 355 (July-Aug. 80)

R81C035. Gemtibrizol-A new lipid lowering agent.

D. T. Nash

Upstate Medical Centre, Dept. Medicine,
600E, NY, 13202, USA.

J. of Medicine, **11**, 107, (80)

R81C036. High dose propranolol in the treatment of angina pectoris: relationship of dose to blood levels and hemodynamic consequences.

R. A. Zito & others

Veterinary Administration Hospital,
Medicine Centre, Div. Cardiology, West
Haven, CT, 06516, USA.

Yale J. of Biology and Medicine, **53**, 173,
(May-June 80)

- R81C037. Histamine antagonists as antiarrhythmic agents in ouabain cardiotoxicity in the cat.**

J. C. Somberg, H. Bounous, N. Cagin & B. Levitt

Harvard University, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, School of Medicine, Dept. Medicine, Div. Cardiovascular, Boston, MA, 02115, USA.

J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, **214**, 375 (Aug. 80)

- R81C038. Hypertension in the elderly.**

W. M. Kirkendall

University of Texas, School of Medicine, Dept. Internal Medicine, Div. Hypertension, Houston, TX, 77025, USA.

Archives of Internal Medicine, **140**, 1155 (Sep. 80.)

- R81C039. Hypcholesterolemic effect of red pepper and capsaicin.**

K. Sambaiah & M. N. Satyanarayana

Central Food Technology Research Institute, Mysore 570 013, India.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 898 (Aug. 80)

- R81C040. Hypotensive effects of cardiac glycosides in spontaneously hypertensive rats.**

S. Ayachi & A. M. Brown

University of Texas, Medicine Branch, Dept. Physiology & Biophysics, Galveston, TX, 77550, USA.

J. of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, **213**, 514 (June 80)

- R81C041. Investigation into different types of post and presynaptic α -adrenoceptors at cardiovascular sites in rats.**

W. Kobinger & L. Pichler

Ernst Boehringer Institute, Arzneimittelforschung Dept. Pharmacology, Dr. Boehringer Gasse 511, A-1121 Vienna, Austria.

European J. of Pharmacology, **65**, 393 (8 Aug. 80)

- R81C042. Lowering blood pressure without drugs.**

(Editorial)

Lancet, **II**, 459 (30 Aug. 80)

- R81C043. Mechanism of positive chronotropic and inotropic effects induced by 4-methylhistamine.**

S. Chiba, Y. Furukawa & M. Kobayashi

Sinshu University, Faculty of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Matsumoto, Nagano 390, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **30**, 562 (Aug. 80)

- R81C044. Medullary cardiovascular effects of tetrodotoxin in anaesthetized cats.**

P. Bousquet, J. Feldman, R. Bloch & J. Schwartz

Institute of Pharmacology & Medicine Experimental, 11 Rue Humann, F-67000 Strasbourg, France.

European J. of Pharmacology, **65**, 293 (25 July 80)

R81C045. Multiclinic evaluation of timololin in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension.

B. A. Rofman & others

Merck Sharp & Dhome, Research Laboratories, West Point, PA, 19486, USA.

Hypertension, **2**, 643 (Sep. 80)

R81C045. Peroantine and aspirin in coronary heart disease.

W. F. Krol

Maryland Medical Research Institute
Paris, Coordinating Centre, 600
Wyndhurst Avenue, Baltimore, MD,
21210, USA.

Circulation, **62**, 449 (Sep. 80)

R81C047. Reduced hypotensive action of arachidonic acid in the spontaneously hypertensive rat.

P. Lukacsko, E. J. Messina & G. Kaley*

New York Medical College, Dept.
Physiology, Valhalla, NY, 10595, USA.

Hypertension, **2**, 657, (Sep. 80)

R81C048. Responses of rabbit isolated basilar artery to transmural nerve stimulation, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine.

N. Anwar & D. F. J. Mason

St. Bartholomews Medical College, Dept.
Pharmacology London EC1M6BQ,
England.

British J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 128 (Sep. 80)

R81C949. A selective concentration-dependent dysrhythmogenic and antidysrhythmic action of prostaglandins E₂, F₂-alpha and 12 (Proseacyclin) on isolated rat hearts.

M. Karmazyn & N. S. Dhalla

University of Manitoba, Faculty of
Medicine, Dept. Physiology, Div.
Experimental Cardiology, Winnipeg
Manitoba, Canada R3E OW3.

Experientia, **36**, 996 (15 Aug. 80)

R81C050. Skin blood flow in humans as a function of environmental temperature measured by ultrasound.

M. Thoresen & L. Walloe

University of Oslo, Institute of Physiology,
Oslo, Norway.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **109**, 333
(July 80)

R81C051. Some pyrrolidine and pyrrolizine derivatives as inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation.

S. H. S. Makoni & J. K. Sugden*

City Leicester Polytechnic, School of
Pharmacology, Leicester LE1 9BH,
England.

Arzneimittel Forschung—Drug Research, **30-2**,
1135 (1980)

R81C052. Symposium on Clinical Pharmacology of Antihypertensive Agents. Edited by K. H. Rahn & H.A.J. Struyker-Boudier (In Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie, Suppl. 1980)

R81C053. Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy.

G. W. G. Redman

John Radcliffe Hospital, Nuffield Dept. Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Oxford OX3 9DU, England.

Kidney International, 18, 267 (Aug. 80)

R81C054. Use of dopamine and prazosin combined in the treatment of cardiogenic shock.

L. E. Oliver & others

Austin Hospital, Dept. Cardiology, Heidelberg. Vic 3089, Australia.

Medical J. of Australia, 2, 42 (26 July 80)

D. Respiratory System

R81D001. The action of sodium cromoglycate on fibre endings in the dog lung.

M. Dixon, D. M. Jackson & I. M. Richards

Fisons Limited, Div. Pharmaceutics, Research and Development Laboratories, Dept. Pharmacology, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England.

British J. of Pharmacology, 70, 11 (Sep. 80)

R81D002. Adrenergic denervation of guinea pig trachea with 6-hydroxydopamine.

T. McGowan, & D. E. Niewoehner

Veterans Administration Hospital, Medical Centre, Pulmonary Section, Minneapolis, MN, 55417, USA.

Lung, 158, 81 (1980)

R81D003. Airway and metabolic resistance to intravenous salbutamol: a study in normal man.

S. T. Holgate & others

Southampton General Hospital, Faculty of Medicine, Southampton SO9 4XY, Hampshire, England.

Clinical Science, 59, 155 (Sep. 80)

R81D004. Antiallergic properties of SQ 13847, an orally effective agent. 1. Activity *in vivo*.

F. B. Casey

Sterling Winthrop Research Institute, Dept. Pharmacology, Immunopharmacology Section, Rensselaer, NY, 12144, USA.

J. of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, 213, 432 (June 80)

R81D005. Antiallergic properties of SQ 13847 an orally effective agent. 2. Activity *In vitro*.

C. A. Free & L. E. Hall

Squibb Institute of Medical Research, Dept. Pharmacology, POB 400, Princeton, NJ, 08540, USA.

J. of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, 213, 437 (June 80)

R81D006. Antihistamines and asthma — do they have a role in therapy.

H. Chai

National Asthma Centre, 1999 Julian Street, Denver, CO, 80204, USA.

Chest, 78, 420 (Sep. 80)

R81D007. Atropine-resistant central respiratory stimulation by bethanechol in cats.

S. F. Gonsalves & H. L. Borisom

Dartmouth College, School of Medicine,
Dept. Pharmacology & Toxicology,
Hanover, NH, 03755, USA.

R81D008. Bronchoconstriction by histamine and bradykinin in guinea pigs—relationship to thromboxane-A₂ generation and the effect of aspirin.

G. Rossoni & others

University of Milan, Institute of Pharmacology and Pharmacognosy, I-20129 Milan, Italy.

Prostaglandins, **20**, 129 (Sep. 80)

R80D009. Bronchodilator effects of prostacyclin (PGI₂) in dogs and guinea pigs.

M. A. Wasserman & others

Upjohn Company, Dept. Hypersensitive Disease Research, Kalamazoo, MI, 49001, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 53 (22 Aug. 80)

R81D010. Histamine release from blood of asthmatics.

O. Cromwell, M. G. Harries & J. Pepys

Brompton Hospital, Institute of Cardiothoracic, Dept. Clinical Immunology, London SW36HP, England.

Clinical Allergy, **10**, 365 (July 80)

R81D011. Pharmacological studies of 1-(2-Chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-T-butylaminoethanol (HOKU-81) a new bronchodilator. 1. Bronchodilator and cardiovascular action.

S. Kubo & others

Hokuriku Seiyaku Company Limited,
Research Laboratory, Fukui, Japan.

Arzneimittel Forschung—Drug Research, **30-2**, 1272 (1980)

R81D012. Pharmacology of airways in the normal state.

A. F. Junod

University of Geneva, Hopital Cantonal,
Dept. Medicine, Div. Pneumology, CH-1211 Geneva 4, Switzerland.

Clinical Respiratory Physiology, **16**, 693 (Sep.-Oct. 80)

R81D013. Pulmonary and antiallergy drugs.

J. P. Devlin

Boehringer Ingelheim Limited, Research and Development, Ridgefield, CT, 06877, USA.

Annual Report in Medicinal Chemistry, **15**, 59 (1980)

R81D014. Tachyphylaxis by adrenergics on the bronchial B₂ receptors in guinea-pigs: physio-pathological interest.

P. Harichaux & others

Uer Medicine, Physiology, Laboratory,
12 Rue Frederic Petit, F-80036 Amiens, France.

J. de Pharmacologie, **11**, 155 (Apr.-June 80)

E. Gastrointestinal Disorders

R81E001. Antiarrhythmic effects of four different beta-adrenergic blockers in the mouse chloroform arrhythmia model.

R. D. Reynolds & S. V. Calzadilla

American Crit Care, Dept. Pharmaceutics Research, McGaw Park, IL, 60085, USA.

Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology, **29**, 361 (Aug. 80)

R81E002. Cholinergic pathway of gastric acid secretion in the isolated whole stomach of the mouse.

I. Szelenyi & H. Vergin

Heuman Pharma, Dept. Pharmacology, Heideloßstr 18-28, D-8500 Nurnberg, Federal Republic of Germany.

Pharmacology, **21**, 268 (1980)

R81E003. A comparative study of gastric ulcerogenic effects of stress and reserpine in rats with decreased stomach wall mast cell populations.

H. K. Lau & C. W. Ogle

University of Hong Kong, Faculty of Medicine Dept. Pharmacology, Hong-kong, Hongkong.

Experientia, **36**, 995 (15 Aug. 80)

R81E004. Differences in contractile responses to acetylcholine and serotonin in rat stomach fundus strips.

T. Mukai & K. Kubota

University of Tokyo, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science, Dept. Pharmacology, Tokyo 162, Japan.

European J. of Pharmacology, **65**, 157 (25 July 80)

R81E005. Duodenal Ulcer, Vol. 2. Annual Research Reviews. By K. G. Wormsley; Eden Press (Westmount), 1979

R81E006. Effect of bombesin-stimulated gastrin on gastric acid secretion in man.

G. Delle Fave

University of Rome. Cattedra Gastroenterology, I-00100 Rome, Italy.

Life Sciences, **27**, 993 (15 Sep. 80)

R81E007. Effect of daily perintertel injection of betamethasone on histamine concentration of gastric tissue in albino rats.

A. K. Ganguly, K. Somasundaram, R. H. Majithia & V. K. Chawla

Government Medical College, Dept. Physiology, Surat, 395001 India.

Experientia, **36**, 979 (15 Aug. 80)

R81E008. Inhibition of histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion by Δ^9 tetrahydrocannabinol in rat isolated stomach.

J. F. Rivas-V & R. Garcia

University of Autonoma Metropolitana, Izatapalapa, Mexico City 13, DF, Mexico.

European J. of Pharmacology, **65**, 317 (25 July 80)

R81E009. Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by ranitidine hydrochloride and cimetidine.

L. Halparin & J. Ruedy

St. Paul Ramsey Hospital & Medical Centre, Dept. Medicine, St. Paul, MN, 55101, USA.

Current Therapeutic Research, **28**, 154 (Aug. 80)

R81E010. Prazosin and its analogues UK-18 596 and UK-33, 2. a comparative study on cardiovascular effects of α -adrenoceptor blocking activities.

P. B. M. W. M. Timmermans, H. Y. Kwa, F. K. Ali, & P. A. Van Zwieten

University of Amsterdam, Div. Pharmacotherapy, Dept. Pharmacy, NL-1018 TV Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie, **245**, 218 (June 80)

R81E011. Prostaglandin production by intact isolated gastric parietal cells.

M. L. Skoglund, J. G. Gerber, R. C. Murphy & A. S. Nies

University of Colorado, Health Science Centre, Div. Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology, Denver, CO, 80262, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 145 (22 Aug 80)

R81E012. A psychophysiological hypothesis on the aetiology of duodenal ulceration.

A. Levin & others

University of Natal, MRC, Disease Tropical Environmental Research Institute, Congella 4013, South Africa.

Medical Hypotheses, **6**, 987 (Sep. 80)

R81E013. Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by intravenous amino acid infusion and its inhibition by H₂-receptor antagonists ranitidine and cimetidine.

J. Weingart, H. Kunert & R. Ottenjann

Hospital Munich Neuperlach, Oskar Maria Graf Ring 51, Dept. Gastroenterology & Hepatology, D-8000 Munich 83, Federal Republic of Germany.

J. of Pharmacological Methods, **10**, 174 (Aug 80)

R81E014. Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions elevate basal and cephalic phase gastric acid output.

H. P. Weingarten & T. L. Powley

McMaster University, Dept. Psychology, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L8S 4K1.

American J. of Physiology, **239**, G221 (Sep. 80)

F. Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders

R81F001. The action of aspirin on plasma kininogen and other plasma proteins in rheumatoid patients: relationship to disease activity.

J. N. Sharma, I. J. Zeitten*, P. M. Brooks, W. W. Buchanan & W. C. Dick

University of Strathclyde, Dept. Physiology & Pharmacology, Glasgow G1 1XW, Scotland.

Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **7**, 347 (July-Aug. 80)

R80F002. Adjuvant induced polyarthritis—an overview.

R. T. Owen

Wellcome Foundation, Div. Science Service, Crewe Hall, Crewe, Cheshire, England.

Methods and Findings, **2**, 199 (Aug. 80)

R81F003. Anti-inflammatory action of acemetacin.

H. Jacobi, P. Breir & H. Dell

Troponwerke GmbH & Company KG, Pharmakology Forschung Abteilung, Berliner Strasse 156, D-5000 Köln 80, Federal Republic of Germany.

Arzenimittel Forschung—Drug Research, **30-2**, 1326 (1980)

R81F004. The anti-inflammatory activity of perna canaliculus (NS green lipped mussel).

T. E. Miller & D. Ormord

Auckland Hospital, Dept. Medicine, Auckland, New Zealand.

New Zealand Medical J., **92**, 187 (10 Sep. 80)

R81F005. Anti-inflammatory activity of propane 1, 2-diol (propylene glycol) in rat.

V. K. Pandse, M. M. Mahawar & V. S. Acharya

Dr. S.N. Medical College, Dept. Pharmacology, Jodhpur 342003, India.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 909, (Aug. 80)

R81F006. Anti-inflammatory effects of free radical scavengers and antioxidants: further support of proinflammatory roles of endogenous hydrogen peroxide and lipid peroxides.

P. C. Bragt, J. I. Bansberg & I. L. Bonta

Erasmus University, Faculty of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, NL-3000 Drive, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Inflammation, **4**, 289 (Sep. 80)

R81F007. Cerebral circulatory and metabolic responses to intravenously administered lorazepam.

M. A. Rockoff, K. V. H. Naughton, H. M. Shapiro*, M. Ingvar, K. F. Ray, R. L. Gagnon & L. F. Marshall

Veterans Administration Hospital, Dept. Anesthesia Research V151, San Diego, CA, 92161, USA.

Anesthesiology, **53**, 215 (Sep. 80)

R81F008. Clinical results of a double blind study with the new antirheumatic agent acemetacin.

R. Kronhagel

Rheumaklinik Bad Bramstedt, D-2357 Bad Bramstedt, Federal Republic of Germany.

Arzneimittel Forchund Drug Research, **30-2**, 1445 (1980)

R81F009. Comparison of acetaminophen with indomethacin in controlled double blind study on patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis.

A. Heiter, G. Tausch & R. Eberl

Krankenhaus Stadt Vienna Lainz,
Medicine 2 Abteilung, A-1130 Vienna,
Austria.

Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research, **30-2**,
1427 (1980)

R81F010. The effects of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs on leukocyte migration in carrageenin-induced inflammation.

G. A. Higgs & others

Wellcome Research Laboratories, Dept.
Prostaglandin Research, Beckenham
BR3 3BS, Kent, England.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 81
(22 Aug. 80)

R81F011. Fenbufen, a new non-steroidal anti inflammatory agent in rheumatoid arthritis, its efficacy and toxicity.

A. Becker & R. T. Hoffmeister

Helen Hayes Hospital, Arthritis Unit,
West Haverstraw, NY, 10993, USA.

J. of International Medical Research, **8**, 333
(1 80)

R81F012. Fenclofenac in Arthritis.
Royal Society of Medicine:
International Congress and Symposium
No. 28. Symposium on Fenclofenac
in Arthritis held at the 9th European
Congress of Rheumatology, Wiesbaden,
Federal Republic of Germany, Sept.
7, 1979. Edited by M. C. Swain & A. A. J.
Goldberg; Academic Press (London),
1980.

R81F013. Inhibitory action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin synthesis and release.

K. T.

Tokyo College of Pharmacy, Dept.
Pharmacology, Hachioji, Tokyo 19203,
Japan.

Folia Pharmacologica Japonica, **76**, 525,
(Sep. 80)

R81F014. Pharmacological modulation of chemotactic factor-elicited release of granule-associated enzymes from human neutrophils. Effects of prostaglandins, non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents and corticosteroids.

R. J. Smith & S. S. Iden

Up John Company, Hypertensive
Disease Research, Kalamazoo, MI, 49001,
USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **29**, 2389
(1 Sep. 80)

R81F015. Pharmacological study of broperamok, a chemically novel anti-inflammatory compound.

J. Leeling, B. Phillips & O. Lorenzetti

Miles Laboratories Incorporated, Dept. Toxicology, POB 40, Eikhart, IN, 46514, USA.

Arzneimittel Forschung—Drug Research, 30-2, 1109 (1980)

R81F016. Rheumatoid Arthritis and Related Conditions, Vol. 4 Annual Research Reviews. Edited by G. S. Panaji, Eden Press (Westmount), 1980.

G. Infectious Diseases

R81G001. Antileishmanial effect of allorpurinol and allopurinol ribonucleoside on intracellular forms of *Leishmania donovani*.

R. L. Berens, J. J. Marr*, D. J. Nelson & S. W. Lafon

Louis University, School of Medicine, Internal Medicine, St. Louis, MO 63104, USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, 29, 2397 (1 Sep. 80)

I. Biochemical Pharmacology

R81I001. Biochemical characterization of enkephaline-like immunoreactive peptides of adrenal glands.

T. D. Hexum, H. Y. T. Yang & E. Costa

St. Elizabeths Hospital, NIMH, Preclinical Pharmacology Laboratory, Washington, DC, 20032, USA.

Life Sciences, 27, 1211 (29 Sep. 80)

R81I002. Dual effects of a basic anti-inflammatory agent, 2-amino-methyl-4-t-butyl-6-iodophenol hydrochloride (MK-447), on biosynthesis of prostaglandin endoperoxides.

Y. Harda, K. Tanaka & M. Katori

Kitasato University, School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology. Sugamihapara, Kanagawa 228, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, 30, 549 (Aug. 80)

R81I003. Evidence that there are subcellular pools of norepinephrine and that there is flux of norepinephrine between these pools.

L. L. Simpson

Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dept. Pharmacology, New York, NY, 10032 USA.

J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 214, 410 (Aug. 80)

R81I004. Histamine stimulates brain phospholipid turnover through a direct, H-1 receptor-mediated mechanism.

N. Subramanian, W. L. Whitmore, F. J. Seidler & T. A. Slotkin

Duke University, Dept. Pharmacology, Durham, NC 27710, USA.

Life Sciences, 27, 1315 (6 Oct. 80)

R81I005. Hormonal control of neurotransmitter choice in sympathetic neurone cultures.

K. Fukada

Harvard University, School of Medicine,
Dept. Neurobiology, Boston, MA, 02115,
USA.

Nature, **287**, 553 (9 Oct. 80)

R81I006. Long-term antidepressant treatment decreases spiroperidol-labeled serotonin receptor binding.

S. J. Peroutka & S. H. Snyder

Johns Hopkins University, School of
Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology &
Experimental Therapeutics, Baltimore,
MD, 21218, USA.

Science, **210**, 88 (3 Oct. 80)

R81I007. The mesolimbic system, denervation and the climbing response in the mouse.

B. Costall, D. H. Fortune, R. J. Naylor
& V. Nohria

University of Bradford, Postgraduate
School of Studies in Pharmacology,
Bradford BD7 1DP, West Yorkshire,
England.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 207
(29 Aug. 80)

R81I008. A unifying model of current concepts and data on adenylate cyclase activation by β -adrenergic agonists.

S. Swillens & J. E. Dumont

Free University of Brussels, School of
Medicine, Institute Recherche Inter-
disciplinaire, B-1000 Brussels Belgium.

Life Sciences, **27**, 1013 (22 Sep. 80)

J. Molecular Biology

R81J001. Agonist versus antagonist binding to alpha-adrenergic receptors.

B. B. Hoffman & others

Duke University, Medical Centre,
Howard Hughes Medical Research
Laboratory, Dept. Medicine, Div.
Cardiovascular, Durham, NC, 27710,
USA.

*Proceedings of the National Academy of
Sciences-USA*, **77**, 4569 (Aug. 80)

R81J002. Alterations in cardiac autonomic receptors following 6-hydroxydopamine treatment in rats.

S. Yamada, H. I. Yamamura & W. R.
Roeske*

University of Arizona, Arizona Health
Science Centre, Dept. Internal Medicine,
Tucson, AZ, 85724, USA.

Molecular Pharmacology, **18**, 185 (Sep. 80)

R81J003. Ascorbic acid, an endogenous factor required for acetylcholine release from the synaptic vesicles.

C. H. Kuo & H. Yoshida

Kanazawa University, Institute of Cancer
Research, Dept. Pharmacology, Kana-
zawa Ishikawa 920, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **30**, 481
(Aug 80)

R81J004. An Hypothesis concerning the molecular structure of the nicotinic acetyl-choline receptor.

J. R. Smythies

University of Alabama, Dept. Psychiatry,
Birmingham, AL, 35294, USA.

Medical Hypotheses, 6, 943 (Sep. 80)

R81J005. Influence of trifluoperozine on platelet aggregation and disaggregation.

G. H. R. Rao, K. R. Reddy & J. G. White

University of Minnesota, Health Science
Centre, Dept. Laboratory Medicine &
Pathology, Minneapolis, MN, 55455,
USA.

Prostaglandins and Medicine, 5, 221
(Sep. 80)

R81J006. Interaction of the tricyclic antidepressant amitriptyline with prejunctional alphareceptors and muscarinic receptors in the dog saphenous vein.

M. G. Collis & J. T. Shepherd

ICI Limited, Dept. Biology, Div.
Pharmaceutics, Macclesfield SK10 4TG,
Cheshire, England.

*J. of Pharmacology & Experimental
Therapeutics*, 213, 616, (June 80)

R81J007. Prenalterol, a nonselective β -adrenoceptor ligand with absolute β_1 -selective partial agonist activity.

A. Hedberg, H. Mattsson & E. Carlsson

AB Hassle, Dept. Pharmacology, S-43183
Molondal, Sweden.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 32, 660
(Sept. 80)

K. Pharmaceutics

R81K001. Effect of cimetidine and antacids on gastrointestinal absorption of tetracycline.

M. Garty & A. Hurwitz*

University of Kansas, Medical Centre,
Centre for Clinical Pharmacology &
Toxicology, Kansas City, KS, 66103,
USA.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 28,
203 (Aug. 80)

R81K002. Plasma levels and tricyclic antidepressant therapy: Part I. A review of assay methods.

R. N. Gupta & G. Molnar

St. Josephs Hospital, Clinical Chemistry
Laboratory, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
L8N 1Y4.

Biopharmaceutics & Drug Disposition, 1, 259
(July-Sep. 80)

L. Natural Products

R81L001. Hyperthermic response to (—)-cathinone an alkaloid of *Catha edulis* (khat).

P. Kalix

University of Geneva, Dept. Pharma-
cology, CH-1211 Geneva 4, Switzerland.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 32, 662
(Sep. 80)

R81L002. Maya medicinal plants of San Jose Sucootz, Belize.

T. Arnason, F. Uck, J. Lambert & R. Hebda

University of Ottawa, Dept. Biology, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N6N5.

J. of Ethnopharmacology, **2**, 345 (Dec. 1980)

R81L003. New developments in natural products of medicinal interest.

L. A. Mitscher & A. Alshamma

University of Kansas, Dept. Medicinal Chemistry, Lawrence, 66045, USA.

Annual Reports in Medicinal Chemistry, **15**, 255 (1980)

R81L004. New pharmacologically interesting natural substances.

M. Baumgarth

East Merck AG, D-6100 Darmstadt, Federal Republic of Germany.

Planta Medica, **39**, 297 (Aug. 80)

M. General**R81M001. Calcium antagonist drugs.**

L. Resnekov

University of Chicago, Medical Centre, Chicago, IL, 60637, USA.

Chest, **78**, (Suppl.), 121 (July 80)

R81M002. Drug delivery system.

J. E. Shaw

Alza Corporation, Palo Alto, CA, 94304, USA.

Annual Reports in Medicinal Chemistry, **15**, 302 (1980)

R81M003. Model and methods for the assessment of cumulation of drug effects.

N. Brock & B. Schneider

Astra Werke AG, Dept. Tumor Research, Postfach 140129, D-4800 Bielefeld 14, Federal Republic of Germany.

Arzneimittel Forschung—Drug Research, **30-2**, 1034 (1980)

N. New Techniques**R81N001: Animal model of primary myocardial diseases.**

S. K. Liu & L. P. Tilley

Animal Medical Centre, Dept. Pathology, 510E 62 ND Street, New York, NY, 10021 USA.

Yale J. of Biology and Medicine, **53**, 191, (May-June 80)

R81N002: An automated electrochemical method for in vivo monitoring of catecholamine release.

W. S. Lindsay, B. L. Kizzart, J. B. Justice, J. D. Salamone & D. B. Neil

Emory University, Dept. Psychology, Atlanta, GA, 30322, USA.

J. of Neuroscience Methods, **2**, 373 (Aug. 80)

R81N003. Computerized graphic methods for determining dissociation constants of agonists, partial agonists and competitive antagonists in isolated smooth muscle preparations.

B. R. Zaborowsky, W. C. McMahan, W. A. Griffin, F. H. Norris & R. R. Ruffolo Jr.*

Eli Lilly and Company, Lilly Research Laboratory, Dept. Cell Bioglogy, POB 618, Indianapolis, IN, 46206, USA.

J. of Pharmacological Methods, **4**, 165 (Sep. 80)

R81N004. Evalution of antinociceptive activity in the conscious marmoset (*Callitrix Jacchus*) by using stimulation of the tooth pulp.

R. Peacock, M. Skingle & M. B. Tyers

Glaxo Group Research Limited, Dept. Pharmacology, Ware, Hertfordshire, England.

British J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 142 (Sep. 80)

R81N005. Implanted strain gauge and EMC amplifier to record motor behaviour in unrestrained rats.

S. Schwartz-Giblin & D. W. Pfaff

Rockefeller University, New York, NY, 10021, USA.

Physiology & Behaviour, **25**, 475 (Sep. 80)

R81N006. The in situ blood perfused rat mesentery: A model for assessing modulation of adrenergic neurotransmission.

E. K. Jackson & W. B. Campbell*

University of Texas, Health Science Centre, Dept. Pharmacology, Div. Clinical Pharmacology, Dallas, TX. 75235, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 217 (29 Aug. 80)

R81N007. A low-cost, 3 channel neur stimulator.

W. G. Young

University of California San Diego, Dept. Neuro-Science, Lajolla, CA, 92093, USA.

Brain Research Bulletin, **5**, 483 (July Aug. 80)

R81N008. Method for measuring regional heat losses in man.

A. R. Gin, M. G. Hayward & W. R. Keatinge

London Hospital, College of Medicine, Dept. Physiology, London E 12AD, England.

J. of Applied Physiology: Respiratory, Environmental and Exercise Physiology, **49**, 533 (Sep. 80)

R81N009. A method for quantifying foot shock received by unrestrained rats.

R. L. Richardson, D. G. Miller & Z. D. Grassman

SUNY, Upstate Medical Centre, Dept. Pharmacology, Syracuse, NY, 13210, USA.

Physiology & Behaviour, **25**, 465 (Sep. 80)

R81N010. A novel procedure for comparing the transport numbers of unlabelled drugs released from micropipettes by microelectrophoresis.

C. M. Bradshaw, R. Y. K. Pun, N. T. Slater & E. A. Szabadi

University of Manchester, Dept. Psychiatry, Manchester M 13 9PT, Lancashire, England.

British J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 141 (Sep. 80)

R81N011. A photometric devise for measuring blood vessel diameter in the microcirculation.

D. C. Cardinal & G. A. Higgs

Wellcome Research Laboratories, Dept. Prostaglandin Research, Beckenham BR3 3BS, KENT, England.

J. of Pharmacological Methods, **4**, 109 (Sep. 80)

R81N012. Self-administration of the analgesic suprofen in arthritic rats: Evidence of *Mycobacterium butyricum*-induced arthritis as an experimental model of chronic pain.

F. C. Colpaert & others

Janssen Pharmacy, Dept. Pharmacology, B-2340 Beerse, Belgium.

Life Sciences, **27**, 921 (15 Sep. 80)

R81N013. A semi-chronic electrode implant for very small animals.

D. V. Harris & J. M. Walker

University of California Santa Cruz, Thimann Laboratories, Santa Cruz, CA, 95064, USA.

Brain Research Bulletin, **5**, 479 (July-Aug. 80)

R81N014. A simple microassay for the estimation of renin contraception in plasma.

A. Husain & C. W. Jones

Cleveland Clinical Education Foundation, 9500-Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH, 44106, USA.

J. of Pharmacological Methods, **4**, 115 (Sep. 80)

R81N015. A simplified screening test for differentiating primary aldosteronism from essential hypertension with low plasma renin activity.

M. Honda & others

Nihon University, School of Medicine, Dept. Internal Medicine 2, Habashi Ku, Tokyo 101, Japan.

Japanese Circulation J., **44**, 719 (Sep. 80)

R81N016. A system with some unique features for maintaining desired body temperature in anesthetized and or immobilized animals.

M. T. Shipley & M. Graf

Northwestern University, School of Medicine, Dept. Anatomy & Cell Biology, Chicago, IL, 60611, USA.

Brain Research Bulletin, **5**, 491 (July-Aug. 80)

R81N017. Techniques for combining light and electron microscopy of single, intracellular stained neurons.

A. R. Light & M. Rethelyi

University of North Carolina, Dept. Physiology, Chapel Hill, NC, 27514, USA.

J. of Neuroscience Methods, **2**, 429 (Aug. 80)

R81N018. Tests of autonomic function in assessing centrally acting drugs.

P. Turner

St. Bartholomews Hospital, Dept. Clinical Pharmacology, London EC1A 1BE, England.

British J of Clinical Pharmacology, **10**, 93 (Aug. 80)

R81N019. Tracing putative cholinergic pathways by a dual cytochemical technique.

P. R. Lewis & Z. Henderson

University of Cambridge, Physiology Laboratory, Cambridge CB 2 3EG, England.

Brain Research, **196**, 489 (8 Sep. 80)

P. New Reactions

R81P001. Approaches to anthracyclines. 2. Regiospecific annelative quinone synthesis.

K. A. Parker & J. Kallmerten

Brown University, Dept. Chemistry, Providence, RI, 02912, USA.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 2620 (1980)

R81P002. Arenequinolizidines.

G. Gonzaleztrigo & J. Alvarezbuilla

University Complutense Madrid, Faculty of Pharmacy, Dept. Quim Organic, Madrid, Spain.

Anales de Quimica, Section C, **76**, 12 (1980)

R81P003. Chalcone oximes. 6. Novel rearrangement of 2, 3-dihydro-benzogamma-pyrone oximes into delta (2) isoxazoline derivatives.

A. Witczak

University of Lodz, Faculty of Pharmacy, School of Medicine, 90145 Lodz, Poland.

Heterocycles, **14**, 1319 (1980)

R81P004. A convenient synthesis of substituted piperazines via aminomercuration-demercuration of diallylamines.

J. Barluenga, C. Najera & M. Yus

University of Oviedo, Faculty Ciencias, Dept. Quim Organic, Oviedo, Spain.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **17**, 917 (1980)

R81P005. Convenient total synthesis of (dl)-quebrachamine.

V. S. Giri, E. Ali & S. C. Pakrashi*

Indian Institute of Experimental Medicine, Dept. Medicinal Chemistry, Calcutta 700032, India.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **17**, 1133 (1980)

R81P006. Copper (II)-induced cleavage of carbon-carbon bond. Mononitriles of muconic acids from ortho-benzoquinones, catechols, and phenols by reaction with copper (II) in the presence of ammonia.

T. R. Demmin & M. M. Rogic

Allied Chemical Corporation, Corporation Research Centre, Morristown, NJ, 07960, USA.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 2737 (1980)

R81P007: Diels-Alder reactions of 2-acetyl-2-cyclohexenone with enol ethers and enamines.

B. B. Snider

Princeton University, Dept. Chemistry, Princeton, NJ, 08544, USA.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 1133 (1980)

R81P008. 6 H-1-benzopyrano (3,4-B) quinoxalines: preparation, properties.

N. Vinot & P. Maitte

University of Paris, Laboratory Chimie Heterocyclic, 75230 Paris Cedex 05, France.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **17**, 855 (1980)

R81P009. New synthesis with elemental sulfur. Synthesis and reactions of new 1,3,4-thiadiazoles.

H. Hagen, R. D. Kohler & H. Fleig

Basf AG, Ammoniaklab, D-6700 Ludwigshafen, West Germany.

Liebigs Annalen der Chemie, **(8)**, 1216 (1980)

R81P010. Novel N-alkylation of amines with organocopper reagents.

H. Yamamoto & K. Maruoka

Nagoya University, Faculty of Engineering Nagoya 464, Japan.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 2739 (1980)

R81P011. A novel rearrangement of 2-methoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone to 3-nitromethylene phthalide.

B. S. Joshi, V. R. Hegde, D. Rogers, D. J. Williams

Ciba-Geigy Research Centre, Goregaon, Bombay 400063, India.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 1163 (1980)

R81C012. A novel synthesis of 4-phenyl-coumarins having a free hydroxyl group in the phenyl ring: Synthesis of melanettin and stevenin.

V. K. Ahluwalia & S. Dhingra

University of Delhi, Dept. Chemistry, Delhi 110007, India.

Heterocycles, **13**, 1329 (1980)

R81P013. A novel and versatile separation method for aldehydes.

S. Ohta & M. Okamoto

Kyoto College of Pharmacy, Yamashina-ku, Kyoto 607, Japan.

Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **28**, 1917 (1980)

R81P014. Pyrroloquinolines. 3. Synthesis of 1H-pyrrolo (2, 3-B) quinolines.

M. Murugesan, K. Ramasamy & P. Shanmugam*

Madras University, Postgraduate Centre, Coimbatore, India.

Zeitschrift für Naturforschung, Section B, **35**, 746 (1980)

R81P015. Reaction of N-cyanaformides with some heterocyclic compounds. A new synthesis of 5-azadenine and related compounds.

I. Lalezari, S. Nabahi

Montefiore Hospital & Medical Centre, Dept. Medicine, Div. Immunohematology, Bronx, NY, 10467, USA.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **17**, 1121 (1980)

R81P016. Selective bulk hydrogenation of alpha, beta unsaturated ketones to ketones with homogeneous IR and RU catalysts.

W. Strohmeier, M. Michel & L. Weigelt

University of Wurzburg, Institute of Physical Chemistry, D-8700 Wurzburg, West Germany.

Zeitschrift für Naturforschung, Section B, **35**, 648 (1980)

R81P017. Simple synthesis of (±)-threo-2-amino-1-phenyl-1,3-propanediol.

V. Schollkopf & K. H. Scheunemann

University of Gottingen, Organic Chemistry Institute, D-3400 Gottingen, West Germany.

Leibigs Annalen der Chemie, (8), 1348 (1980)

R81P018. Stereoselective reduction of cyclic 2,3-epoxyketones to trans-2,3-epoxyalcohols.

G. Rucker, H. Horster & W. Gajewski

Friedrich Wilhelms University, Pharmaceutical Institute, Bonn, West Germany.

Synthetic Communications, **10**, 623 (1980)

R81P019. Synthesis of heterocycles. 1. N-iodosuccinimide, a convenient oxidative cyclising agent in the synthesis of oxazole, isoxazole, benzofuran, furoxan and 1,2,3-triazole-1-oxide derivatives.

S. K. Talaptra, P. Chaudhuri & B. Talapatra

University College of Science, Dept. Chemistry, Calcutta-700009, India.

Heterocycles, **14**, 1279 (1980)

R81P020. Synthesis of heterocycles via lactones. 12. A novel synthesis of 2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl) ethyl bromide with 1,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-(2H) isoquinolone. Synthesis of (±) xylopinine.

G. D. Pandey & K. P. Tiwari

University of Allahabad, Dept. Chemistry, Allahabad 211 002, India.

Synthetic Communications, **10**, 607 (1980)

R81P021. 1,2,4-Triazine derivatives.

22. A novel synthesis of 5-substituted 3-alkylamino-5H (1,2,4) triazino (5,6-B) indole derivatives.

G. Doleschall & K. Simonormai

Technical University of Budapest, Dept.
Organic Chemistry, A-1521 Budapest,
Hungary.

Acta Chimica Academica Scientiarum Hungaricae, **104**, 107 (1980)

FORTHCOMING MEETINGS

Molecular Interrelations of Nutrition and Cancer. 34th Annual Research Symposium.

Houston, 4-6 Mar. 81

Steve Stuyck,
C/o M. D. Anderson Hospital,
Houston, TX, 77030,
USA.

Workshop on Techniques Employed in Light Microscopic Studies for Biology Teachers.

Madras, Mar. 81

Dept. Anatomy.
Postgraduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences,
Madras, India.

3rd National Conference on Sexology.

Jabalpur, 14-17 Mar. 81

Organising Secretary,
Dr. B. K. Guha,
Government Medical College.
Jabalpur, India.

XI All India Conference of National Integrated Medical Association.

Bombay, 9-10 May 81

Conference Secretariat,
G-2, Mohan Kunj,
Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Road,
Naigon, Dadar,
Bombay 400 014, India.

EMBO Workshop on Phosphorylation of Proteins and Genetic Expression.

Paris, 26-28 Mar. 81

Dr. J. Loeb,
IRSC, B. P. No 8,
94800 Villejuif,
France.

Seventh Summer Program in Methods of Immunologic Research and Diagnosis.

First All India Symposium and Workshop on Anaerobic Infections in Man.

New Delhi, Mar. 81

Dept. Microbiology,
All India Institute of Medical Sciences,
New Delhi 110 029, India.

Buffalo, 1-13, June 81

James F. Mohn,
Ernest Witebsky Center for Immunology,
State University of New York,
210 Sherman Hall,
Buffalo, NY, 14212, USA.

International Workshop on Herpesviruses.

Bologna, 27-31 July 81

Dr. Fred Rapp,
Dept. Microbiology,
Pennsylvania State University,
Hershey, PA, 17033,
USA.

XV Annual Conference of Urological
Society of India.

Bombay, 25-27 Sep. 81

Organising Secretary,
Dr. A. Bhajekar,
Port Trust Hospital,
Antop Hill,
Bombay 400 037, India.

DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICALS
PATENTS AWARENESS BULLETIN

Your companion in patents search

For details, contact NICDAP

To keep abreast of the latest developments
in Pharmaceutical Industry,
read

DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICALS
INDUSTRY HIGHLIGHTS

For details, contact NICDAP

A. Endocrine System

R81A008. Antifertility activity of (+) gossypol.

R. S. R. Murthy, D. K. Basu & V. V. S. Murti

College of Pharmacy,
New Delhi-110 012.

Current Science, **L**, 64 (20 Jan 1981).

R81A009. Changes in intramembranous particle distribution in the plasma membrane of *Didelphis virginiana* spermatozoa during maturation in the epididymis.

G. E. Olson

University N. Dakota, Dept Anat,
Grand Forks, ND, 58202 USA.

Anatomical Record, **197**, 471 (Aug 80)

R81A010. Changes in the acetylcholinesterase activity of mammalian spermatozoa during maturation.

G. N. Egbunike

University of Ibadan, Dept. Animal
Science, Idadan, Nigeria.

International J. of Andrology, **3**, 459
(Aug 80).

R81A011. Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry of germ cells in the investigation of male infertility.

O. P. F. Clausen, & T. Abyholm

University, Oslo, Rikshosp, Institute
Forensic Medicine, Oslo, Norway.

Fertility and Sterility, **34**, 369 (Oct. 80)

R81A012. Effects of prostaglandins $F_2\alpha$ and F_2 on the contractility of non-pregnant human fallopian tube *in vitro*.

M. T. M. Jiffry & P. Virutamasen

Dept. Physiology, Faculty of Medicine,
University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka.

Indian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **24**,
165 (July-Sep 80).

R81A013. Epithelial structure of the rat cauda epididymidis after luminal perfusion.

T. G. Cooper & C. H. Yeung

University of Bristol, School of Medicine,
Dept. Physiology, Bristol BS 81TD, Avon,
England.

International J. of Andrology, **3**, 367
(Aug 80).

R81A014. Evidence for androgen-dependent phosphodiesterase activity in rat seminal vesicle and epididymis.

O. Djoseland & others

Laboratory of Endocrinology, Medical
Department, Rikshospitalet, Oslo 1,
Norway.

International J. of Andrology, **3**, 363 (Aug 80)

R81A015. Fertility status of men following vaso-vasostomy.

M. L. Mehrotra, R. L. Gupta, A. M. Nagar, R. B. Singh & B. K. Jain

Department of Pathology and Surgery
L. L. R. M. Medical College, Meerut.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **33**, 33
(Jan. 81).

R81A016. The general importance of proteins and other factors in the transfer of steroids into the rat epididymis.

T. G. Cooper

University of Bristol, School of Medicine,
Dept. Physiology, Bristol, BS 81TD,
Avon, England.

International J. of Andrology, **3**, 333
(Aug 80).

R81A017. 17β Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in monkey endometrium during the menstrual cycle and at the time of implantation.

O. Kreitmann, F. Bayard & G. D. Hodgen

National Institute of Child Health & Human Development, Pregnancy Research Branch, Endocrinology Section, Bethesda, MD, 20205, USA.

Steroids, **36**, 365 (Sep 80).

R81A018. A multi-channel system for the measurement of spermatozoan collective motility.

A. Mayevsky, D. Bar-Sagle & B. Bartoov

Bar Ilan University, Dept. Life Science,
Ramat Gan, Israel.

International J. of Andrology, **3**, 436
(Aug 80).

R81A019. Observations on the antigenicity and clinical effects of a candidate antipregnancy vaccine-beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin linked to tetanus toxoid.

H. Nash, G. P. Talwar, S. Segal, T. Luukkainen, E. D. B. Johansson, J. Vasquez, E. Coutinho & K. Sundaram

Rocketteller University, Population Council,
New York 10021, USA.

Fertility and Sterility, **34**, 328 (Oct 80).

R81A020. Pregnancy, ciliary transport, and the reversed ampullary segment of the rabbit fallopian tube.

P. F. McComib, S. A. Halbert & V. Gomel

University British Columbia, Dept. Obstet & Gynaecol, Vancouver BC, Canada V53 1M9.

Fertility and Sterility, **34**, 386 (Oct 80).

R81A021. Studies in antifertility agents: Part XVIII-2 α , 6 β -diethyl-3 β -(p-hydroxyphenyl)-trans-bicycol [4-3-0]-nonan-7 β -01 & 6 β -methyl-3 β -(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2 α -propyl-trans-bicyclo [4-3.0] nonan-7 β -01.

R. C. Gupta, S. Durani, A. K. Agarwal, V. P. Kamboj & Nitya Anand

Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow
226001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19B**, 886 (Oct 80).

R81A022. Studies on potential anti-fertility agents: Part XXXI-synthesis of substituted-3-(2'-benzofuranyl)-2,2-dimethylalkanoic acids.

K. V. B. Rao & R. N. Iyer

Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19B**, 992 (Nov 80).

R81A023. Testosterone and 17 OH-progesterone responses in men to 3-H LH infusions.

H. R. Nankin, T. Lin, E. Murono, J. Osterman, P. Troen

Veteran Administration Hospital, Columbia, SC, 29201, USA.

Acta Endocrinologica, **95**, 110 (Sep 80).

B. Nervous System

R81B130. Acting on CNS: Part XXX-synthesis of 2-substituted 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 12, 12_a-octahydropyrazino [2', 1': 6, 1] pyrido [3, 4-b indoles].

M. Dhaon, N. Kumar, S. K. Agarwal, A. K. Saxena, (Late) P. C. Jain & Nitya Anand

Department of Chemistry & Biochemistry Utah State University, Logan, Utah-84322, USA.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19B**, 882 (Oct 80).

R81B131. Adrenergic nonspecific potentiation of yohimbine toxicity in mice by antidepressants and related drugs and antiyohimbine action of antiadrenergic and serotonergic drugs.

I. P. Lapin

VM Bekhterv Psychoneurology Research Institute, Psychopharmacology Laboratory Leningrad, USSR.

Psycho-Pharmacology, **70**, 179 (1980).

R81B132. α -Adrenoceptors and their clinical significance. Rottach-Egern, Federal Republic of Germany. February 21-22, 1980. (In: *J. of Cardiovascular Pharmacology*, **2, Suppl, 1980).**

R81B133. Adrenocorticotrophic hormone may be transported directly from the pituitary to the brain.

R. Bergland & others

Harvard University School of Medicine, Boston, Massachusetts 02115, USA.

Science, **210**, 541 (31 Oct 80)

R81B134. Anti-depressive treatment in parkinson's disease.

J. Anderson, E. Aabro, N. Gulma, A. Hjelmsted & H. Pedersen

County Hospital Nordvang, Dept. R. DK-4000 Glostrup, Denmark.

Acta Neurologica Scandinavica, **62**, 210 (Oct. 80)

R81B135. Anti-inflammatory and CNS depressant activities of xanthenes from *Calophyllum inophyllum* & *Mesua ferrea*.

C. Gopalkrishnan & others

Dept. Pharmacology, Postgraduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences, University of Madras, Madras 600 042.

Indian J. of Pharmacology, **12**, 181 (July-Sep. 80)

R81B136. Beta-endorphin causes retrograde amnesia and is released from the rat brain by various forms of training and stimulation.

I. Izquierdo, D. O. Souza, M. A. Carrasco, R. D. Dias, M. L. Perry, S. Eisinger, E. Elisabetsky & D. A. Vendite

Univ Federal Rio Grande Sul, Institute Biociencias, Dept. Bioquim, Porto Alegre 9000, RS Brazil.

Psycho-Pharmacology, **70**, 173 (1980)

R81B137. Biochemistry of ageing-II.

G. Hocman

Center for Occupational Medicine, Preventive Medicine Research Institute, CS-80958, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.

International J. of Biochemistry, **12**, 515 (1980)

R81B138. Brain peptides-New synaptic messengers? (Editorial)

Lancet, **II**, 895 (25 Oct. 80)

R81B139. Central hypotensive effect of γ -aminobutyric acid in anaesthetized dogs.

V.R. Dhumal, O.D. Gulati & V.H. Bhavsar

Government Medical College, Dept. Pharmacology, Surat, India.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **32**, 724 (Oct. 80)

R81B140. Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of piribedil.

J. McCulloch & L. Edvinsson

University of Glasgow, Wellcome Surgical Institute, Glasgow G61 1QH, Scotland.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 327 (5 Sep. 80)

R81B141. Clinical relevance of dopamine receptor classification.

D. B. Calne

Harvard University School of Medicine, Human Reprod & Reprod Biol Lab, Boston, MA, 02115, USA.

Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, **1**, 412, (Oct. 80)

R81B142. Cumulative dose-response curves in behavioral pharmacology.

G. R. Wenger

University Arkansas Medical Science, Dept. Pharmacology Liule Rock, AR, 72205 USA.

Pharmacology Biochemistry & Behaviour, **13**, 647 (Nov. 80)

R81B143. Diurnal variations in thermoregulatory responses to intrahypothalamic and intravenous injections of noradrenaline in the pigeon.

H. Rintamaki & R. Hissa

Department of Zoology, University of Oulu, Finland

Experientia, **36**, 1083 (15 Sep. 80)

R81B144. Effects of brain monoamine depletion on thermoregulatory responses of rabbits to different hypothalamic temperatures.

M. T. Lin

Yale University, School of Medicine, John B Pierce Foundation Laboratory, New Haven, CT, 06519, USA.

Experimental Neurology, **70**, 226 (Nov. 80)

R81B145. Effect of citalopram (Lu 10-171) on tranlycypromine and tryptophan-induced wet-dog shakes in rats.

H. J. R. Keshavan, N. K. Gurbani & P. C. Dandiya

SMS Medical College, Dept. Pharmacology, Jaipur.

Psycho-Pharmacology, **70**, 209 (1980)

R81B146. Enkephalinases.

C. Gorenstein & S. H. Snyder

Johns Hopkins University, Dept. Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, Baltimore, MD, 21205, USA.

Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, **210**, 123 (29 Oct. 80)

R81B147. Fine structure of rat locus coeruleus.

P. M. Groves & C. J. Wilson

University of California San Diego, School of Medicine, Dept. Psychiatry, LA Jolla, CA, 92037, USA.

Comparative Neurology, **193**, 841 (15 Oct. 80)

R81B148. The influence of 6-OHDA on hypothermia produced by intrahypothalamically-injected carbachol in the pigeon.

H. Lahti, A. Pyormila & R. Hissa

University Oulu, Dept. Zoology, Sf. 90220 Oulu 22, Finland.

Experientia, **36**, 1188 (15 Oct. 80)

R81B149. Inhibition of neuroleptic-induced dopamine receptor supersensitivity by cyclo (Leu-Gly).

H. N. Bhargava & R. F. Ritzman

University of Illinois Medical Center, Dept. Pharmacognosy & Pharmacology, Chicago, IL, 60612, USA.

Pharmacology, Biochemistry & Behaviour, **13**, 633 (Nov. 80)

R81B150. Interaction of MIF-I or alpha MSH with d-amphetamine or chlorpromazine on thermoregulation and motor activity of rats maintained at different ambient temperatures.

S. Yehuda† & A. J. Kastin

Peptides, **1**, 243 (Autumn 1980)

R81B151. Monoaminergic presynaptic axons and dendrites in rat locus coeruleus seen in reconstructions of serial sections.

P. M. Groves & C. J. Wilson

University of California San Diego, School of Medicine, Dept. Psychiatry, LA Jolla, CA, 92037, USA.

Comparative Neurology, **193**, 853 (15 Oct. 80)

† Address not available.

R81B152. Malignant hyperthermia.

G. A. Gronert

Mayo Medical School, Dept. Anesthesiology,
Rochester, Mn, 55901, USA.*Anesthesiology*, **53**, 395 (Nov. 80)**R81B153. A morphological characterization of the canine area postrema.**C. L. Chernicky, K. L. Barnes*, J. P.
Conomy & C. M. FerrarioCleveland Clinical Educational Foundation,
Div. Research, Cleveland, OH, 44106 USA.*Neuroscience Letters*, **20**, 37 (20 Oct. 80)**R81B154. Neuroactive, a discussion organized by Sir Arnold Burgen, F. R. S. H. W. Kosterlitz, F. R. S. & L. L. Iversen, (Discussion Held 30-31 Jan 1980).**National Institute of Medical Research,
London NW7 IAA, England.*Proceedings of Royal Society of London*, **210**,
(29 Oct. 80)**R81B155. Neurophysiological interpretation of acupuncture analgesia.**

H. T. Chang

Institute of Physiology, Peking, China.

Endeavour, **4**, 92 (1980)**R81B156. Opiate activity and receptor selectivity of dynorphin₁₋₁₃ and related peptides.**

M. Wuster, R. Schultz & A. Herz

Max Plank Institute Psychiatry, Dept.
Neuropharmacol, Kraepelinstr 2, D-8000
Munich 40, FRG.*Neuroscience Letters*, **20**, 79 (20 Oct. 80)**R81B157. Opiate receptors and endorphins: their role in anesthesiology.**

R. K. Stoelting

Indiana University, School of Medicine,
Dept. Anesthesia, Indianapolis, IN, 46223,
USA.*Anesthesia and Analgesia*, **59**, 874 (Nov. 80)**R81B158. Peptides as putative excitatory neurotransmitters: carnosine, enkephalin, substance P and TRH.**

R. A. Nicoll, B. E. Alger & C. E. Jahr

University of California San Francisco,
Dept. Pharmacology, San Francisco,
CA, 94143, USA.*Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*,
210, 133 (29 Oct. 80)**R81B159. Peptidergic pathways in the central nervous system.**

M. J. Brownstein

National Institute of Mental Health,
Clinical Science Laboratory, Neuroendo-
crinology Unit, Bethesda, MD, 20205, USA*Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*,
210, 79 (29 Oct. 80)**R81B160. Physiology of nerve growth factor.**

H. Thoenen & Y. A. Barde

Max Plank Institute Psychiatry, Dept.
Neuro-chemistry. D-8000 Munich 40, FRG.*Physiological Reviews*, **60**, 1284 (Oct. 80)

R81B161. Regulation of neuropeptide release.

L. L. Iversen, C. M. Lee, R. F. Gilbert, S. Huntand & P. C. Emson

Medical School of Cambridge, Dept. Pharmacology, MRC Neurochemical Pharmacology Unit, Cambridge CB2 2QD, England.

Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, **210**, 91 (29 Oct. 80).

R81B162. The role of cholinergic supersensitivity in the medical symptoms associated with withdrawal of antipsychotic drugs.

D. J. Luchins, W. J. Freed & R. J. Wyat

St Elizabeths Hosp, National Institute of Medical Health, Division Special Mental Health Research, Clinical Psychopharmacology Laboratory, Washington, DC 20032, USA.

The American J. of Psychiatry, **137**, 1395 (Nov. 80).

R81B163. Synthesis of some new 1-(2'-methoxy-4'-nitrophenyl) 2-methyl-4-substituted benzylidene-5-imidazolones as CNS depression compound-Part I

D. D. Mukerji, S. R. Nautiyal & C. R. Prasad

Department of Chemistry, Lucknow University & Department of Pharmacology, C. D. R. I., Lucknow.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 125 (Jan. 81)

C. Cardiovascular System**R81C055. α_1 -and α_2 -vascular adrenoceptors in the dog.**

J. W. Constantine & D. Gunnell

Pfizer Incorporated, Pfizer Central Research, Dept. Pharmacology, Groton, CT, 06340, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **66**, 281 (5 Sep. 80)

R81C056. Captopril in mild and severe hypertension.

N. M. A. Walter, J. A. Whitworth & P. Kincaid-Smith*

Royal Melbourne Hospital, Dept. Nephrology, Melbourne, Victoria 3050, Australia

Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **7**, 477 (Sep.-Oct. 80)

R81C057. The cardiac pharmacology of tiotidine (ICI 125, 211) a new histamine H-2-receptor antagonist.

J. P. Trzeuakowski & R. Levi

Cornell University, Dept. Pharmacology, New York, N. Y. 10021, USA.

J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, **214**, 629 (Sep. 80).

R81C058. Cardiovascular haemolytic activity of saponins.

R. Banerji, D. Prakash, G. Misra, S. K. Nigam, A. K. Saxena, A. K. Mathur, J. N. Sinha & K. P. Bhargava

National Botanical Research Institute, Lucknow.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 121 (Jan. 1981).

R81C059. Catecholamines and blood pressure regulation: The role of α -adrenoceptors.

J. L. Reid & C. Hamilton

University of Glasgow, Stobhill General Hospital, Dept. Materia Medica, Glasgow G21 3UW, Glasgow, Scotland.

J. of Cardiovascular Pharmacology, **2**(Suppl), 5325 (1980)

R81C060. Clonidine-induced diuresis in the rat. Evidence for a renal site of action.

M. Miller

Veterans Administration Hospital Medical Service, Syracuse, NY 13210, USA.

J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, **214**, 608 (Sep. 80)

R81C061. Dopamine acts peripherally on rat tail arteries.

Z. Wiglusz & R. Jedrzejak*

Medical Academy of Gdansk, Faculty of Pharmacy, Institute of Technology & Drug Analysis, Pharmacodynamics & Biopharmacy Laboratory, PL-80416 Gdansk, Poland.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **32**, 719 (Oct. 80)

R81C062. A double-blind trial to assess long-term oral anticoagulant therapy in elderly patients after myocardial infarction. Report of the sixty plus reinfarction study research group.

J. Ross

Dept. Internal Medicine, Red Cross Hospital, Sport Paan 600, 2566 M. J. The Hague, The Netherlands.

Lancet, **II**, 989, (8 Nov. 80)

R81C063. The effect of intravenous administration of GABA and brain extracts on blood pressure in the rat.

J. S. Horvath, C. R. Baxter, G. Duggin & D. J. Tiller

Royal Prince Alfred Hospital Renal and Hypertension Units, Camperdown, NSW 2050, Australia.

Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **7**, 481 (Sep.-Oct. 80)

R81C064. Evidence that endogenous vasopressin plays a protective role in circulatory shock—role for reticuloendothelial system using brattleboro rats.

B. M. Altura

Sunny Downstate Medical Center, Dept. Physiology, Brooklyn, NY 11203, USA.

Experientia, **36**, 1080 (15 Sep. 80)

R81C065. Facilitation of sympathetic transmission by prejunctional β -adrenoceptors in cardiac and vascular tissues.

I. C. Medgett, M. W. McCulloch, M. J. Rand & D. F. Story

University of Melbourne, Dept. Pharmacology, Parkville, Victoria 3052, Australia

Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **7**, 573 (Sep.-Oct. 80)

R81C066. Guanabenz and hydrochlorothiazide for the treatment of essential hypertension-enhanced renal perfusion.

S. E. Warren, I. M. Cohen, A. P. Barg & D. T. Oconnor*`

Veterans Administration Hospital Medical Center, San Diego, CA, 92161, USA.

Current Therapeutic Research, **28**, 530 (Oct. 80)

R81C067. Impaired renal kallikrein activity and elevated blood pressure normalized by orally applied kallikrein in essential hypertension.

K. O. Stumpe, A. Overlack, C. Ressel & F. Krueck

University of Bonn Medical Kilinik, D-5300 Bonn 1, Federal Republic of Germany.

Agents and Actions, **10**, 349 (Sep. 80)

R81C068. New trends in antiarrhythmic drugs.

P. Duchene-Marullaz

Faculty Medicine Clermontferrand, Medical Pharmacology Laboratory Inserm, F-63001 Clermont Ferrand, France.

Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, **1**, 405 (Oct. 80).

R81C069. Osmoreceptors, vasopressin, and control of renal water excretion.

P. Bie

University Copenhagen, Institute of Medical Physiology, DK.-2200, Copenhagen N, Denmark.

Physiological Reviews, **60**, 961 (Oct. 80)

R81C070. The pharmacology of prazosin, a novel antihypertensive agent.

I. Cavero & A. G. Roach

Syntholab, Laboratory Etud Research Science, Dept. Biology, 58 Rue Glaciere, F-75621 Paris 13, France.

Life Science, **27**, 1525 (27 Oct. 80)

R81C071. Possible mechanisms of a new type of antispasmodic drug, BTM-1042 (Cis-(—)-2, 3-dihydro-3-(4-methyl-piperazinyl) methyl-2-phenyl-1, 5-benzothiazepin-4 (5H)-one dihydrochloride).

I. Takayanagi, K. Nakazo & Y. Kizawa

Toho University School of Pharmaceutical Science, Dept. Chemical Pharmacology, Funabashi, Chiba 274, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **30**, 647 (Oct. 80)

R81C072. The present status of the autoregulation theory of the pathogenesis of hypertension.

P. I. Korner

Baker Medical Research Institute, Commercial Road, Prahran, Victoria 3181, Australia.

Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **7**, 521 (Sep.-Oct. 80)

R81C073. QSAR in a series of hypotensive-3-substituted 2, 3, 4, 4a, 5, 6-hexahydro-1(H)-pyrazino 1, 2-alquinolines.

A. K. Saxena, V. A. Murthy, (Late)
P. C. Jain, R. C. Srimal & Nityanand*

3047 Lawrence Kirk Road, Memphis,
TN-38128, USA.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19B**, 879 (Oct. 80)

R81C074. Relationship between pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and brain pentylenetetrazol levels in mice.

W. D. Yonekawa, H. J. Kupferberg &
D. M. Woodbury

National Institute of Neurological Disorders,
Epilepsy Branch, Building 36, Room
5021, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, USA.

*J. of Pharmacology and Experimental
Therapeutics*, **214**, 589 (Sep. 80)

R81C075. Sodium nitroprusside: approaches towards the elucidation of its mode of action.

V. A. W. Kreye

University of Heidelberg, Institute of
Physiology, 2, D-6900, Heidelberg 1,
Federal Republic of Germany.

Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, **1**, 384
(Oct. 80)

R81C076. Use of impromidine to define specific histamine H-2 effects on gastric secretion, heart rate and blood pressure in conscious dogs.

E. Molina, J. Rentz & B. I. Hirschowitz.*

University of Alabama, Dept. Gastroenterology,
Birmingham, Alabama 35294, USA.

*J. of Pharmacology and Experimental
Therapeutics*, **214**, 483 (Sep. 80)

D. Respiratory System

R81D015. Ipratropium bromide: A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in asthma and chronic bronchitis.

G. E. Pakes & others

Australasian Drug Information Service,
P. O., Box 34030, Auckland 10, New
Zealand.

Drugs, **20**, 237 (Oct. 80)

R81D016. The pharmacological basis of drug treatment in bronchial asthma.

N. S. Skov & P. Stahl

University of Copenhagen, Department
Pharmacology, DK-2100 Copenhagen O,
Denmark.

Allergy, **35**, 549 (Oct. 80)

E. Gastrointestinal Disorders

R81E015. Current therapy in peptic ulcer.

I. N. Marks

Groote Schuur Hospital Observatory,
Gastrointestinal Clinic, Cape Town,
South Africa

Drugs, **20**, 283 (Oct. 80)

R81E016. Induction of gastric histamine synthesis by H₂-receptor antagonists: Potentiation of their antisecretory activity by histidine decarboxylase inhibitors.

Z. Huszti, K. Pik & R. Frenkl

Institute of Drug Research, Dept. Biochemistry, Budapest, Hungary.

Agents and Actions, **10**, 302 (Sep. 80)

F. Metabolic & Degenerative Disorders

R81F017. The anti-inflammatory activity of marine natural products-6-n-tridecylsalicylic acid, flexibilide and dendalone-3-hydroxybutyrate.

P. J. Buckle, B. A. Baldo & K. M. Taylor

Roche Research Institute, Marine Pharmacology, Dee Why, NSW 2009, Australia

Agents and Actions, **10**, 361 (Sep. 80)

R81F018. Decrease in peritoneal mast cell count in rats with adjuvant arthritis. II. Inhibition by anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive drugs.

S. Seo

K. Saeki, Okayama University School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Okayama 700 Japan.

Agents and Actions, **10**, 317 (Sep. 80)

R81F019. Decrease in peritoneal mast cell count in rats with adjuvant arthritis. I. Time course and interstrain difference.

S. Seo, J. Yokoyama & K. Saeki*

Okayama University School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Okayama 700, Japan

Agents and Actions, **10**, 309 (Sep. 80)

R81F020. Displacement of albumin-bound warfarin by anti-inflammatory agents *in vitro*.

J. C. McElney & P. F. D'arcy

Queens University of Belfast, Centre for Medical Biology, Dept. Pharmacy, Belfast BT9 7BL, Antrim, North Ireland.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **32**, 709 (Oct. 80)

R81F021. Endogenous inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis in inflammation.

M. Di. Rosa, F. Capasso & N. Mascolo*

University of Naples, Faculty of Pharmacy, Institute of Experimental Pharmacology, 1-80138, Naples, Italy

Agents and Actions, **10**, 358 (Sep. 80)

G. Infectious Diseases

Viral

R81G002. Investigation of 1979 influenza outbreak caused by types A and B influenza viruses in Pune, India.

B. L. Rao

National Institute of Virology, 20A, Dr. Ambedkar Road, Pune 411 001.

Indian J. of Chest Diseases & Allied Sciences, **22**, 143 (July-Sep. 80)

Bacterial**R81G003. Serum lipids in leprosy.**

Bhushan Kumar & others

Dept. Dermatology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh 160 012.

Leprosy in India, **52**, 433 (July 80)

R81G004 Synthesis and antitubercular activity of some bromo substituted 1, 2-benzisoxazole derivatives.

K. A. Thakar, A. B. Dhumir & B. M. Bhawal

Dept. Chemistry, Marathwada University, Aurangabad 431 004.

Current Science, **49**, 889 (5 Dec. 80)

R81G005. Tuberculosis of the tongue.

N. K. Soni, P. Chatterji & S. K. Nahata

Sardar Patel Medical College & Associated Group of Hospitals, Bikaner (Rajasthan).

Indian J. of Tuberculosis, **XXVIII**, 22 (Jan. 81)

Parasitic**R81G006. Search for potent anthelmintics-part XII: 5-arylidene 3-substituted salicylic acids.**

B. D. Heda, P. V. Khadilkar & S. G. Kaskedikar

Department of Chemistry, Vigyan Bhawan, Indore 452 001.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **42**, 174 (Nov.-Dec. 80)

R81G007. Synthesis of N-(2-substituted ethyl)-N'-arylpiperazines and their quaternary salts as potential anti hook worm agents.

(Miss) R. Rastogi, S. Sharma* & R. N. Lal

Medicinal Chemistry Division, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19B**, 1003 (Nov. 80)

Others**R81G008. Antifungal and antibacterial activities of Co (II) chelates of salicylic and substituted salicylic acids.**

B. D. Heda, P. V. Khadilkar & S. G. Kaskedikar

Dept. of Chemistry, Vigyan Bhawan, Indore 452 001.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **42**, 174 (Nov.-Dec. 80)

R81G009. Inhibition of foot pad lesions of guineapigs experimentally infected with food and mouth disease virus by pre-treatment with 6-MFA, an antiviral agent from fungus *Aspergillus ochraceus*.

S. M. Lal, S. Kumar, J. N. S. Yadava* & B. M. Gupta

Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian Veterinary Medical J., **4**, 49 (June 80)

R81G010. A retrospective epidemiological study of sexually transmitted diseases in the army.

B. D. Varma

Department of Preventive & Social Medicine, Armed Forces Medical College, Pune.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 21 (Jan. 81)

R81I012. Changes in rat hypothalamic and brain stem catecholamine concentrations following acute administration of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase inhibitors.

I. N. Mefford, K. A. Roth & J. D. Barchas

Dept. Psychiatric & Behavioral Science, Nancy Pritzker Laboratory of Behavioral Neurochemistry, Stanford CA, 94305, USA.

Neuroscience Letters, **20**, 67 (20 Oct. 80)

I. Biochemical Pharmacology

R81I009. Alpha- and beta-blocking activities of racemates of labetalol.

Y. Nakagawa, N. Shimamoto, M. Nakazawa & S. Imai

Nigata University School of Medicine, Dept. Pharmacology, Nigata 951, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **30**, 743 (Oct. 80)

R81I010. Biochemistry of the ageing brain.

A. N. Davison

Department of Neurochemistry, Institute of Neurology, London, WC1N 3BG, UK.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **39**, 752 (Dec. 80)

R81I011. Biochemistry in India-genesis and growth.

H. R. Cama

Department of Biochemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 560 012.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **39**, 673 (Dec. 80)

R81I013. Comparison of dihydrodiazepam enantiomers metabolism, serum binding and brain receptor binding.

Z. Tegyei, G. Maksay, J. Kardos & L. Otvos

Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Central Research Institute of Chemistry, H-1025, Budapest 17, Hungary.

Experientia, **36**, 1031 (15 Sep. 80)

R81I014. pH-Dependent unfolding of glucoamylase from rabbit small intestine by methanol.

S. Sivakami & D. Chatterji

School of Life Sciences, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad 500 001.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **17**, 327 (Oct. 80)

R81I015. Drug-vitamin interactions

V. R. Gudsoorkar

Sarabhai Research Centre, Baroda.

Indian J. of Hospital Pharmacy, **XVII**, 123 (Sep.-Oct. 80)

R81I016. Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on tetrabenazine induced depletion of brain monoamines in rats. I. norepinephrine.

T. Yoshizaki & K. Tonda

Shionogi & Co. Ltd., Shionogi Research Laboratory, Fukushima ku, Osaka 553, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **30**, 721 (Oct. 80)

R81I017. Presynaptic control of the synthesis and release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: A comparison between the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine and glutamate.

J. S. de Belleruche & H. F. Bradford

School of Pharmacy, Dept. Pharmacology, London, W. C. 1, England.

J. of Neurochemistry, **35**, 1227 (Nov. 80)

R81I018. The relationship between the stimulation of dopamine synthesis and release produced by amphetamine and high potassium in striatal slices.

R. D. Schwarz, N. J. Uretsky* & J. R. Bianchine

Ohio State University, College of Pharmacy, Div. Pharmacology, Columbus, Ohio 43210, USA.

J. of Neurochemistry, **35**, 1120 (Nov. 80)

R81I019. Serotonergic modulation of mesolimbic and frontal cortical dopamine neurons.

P. C. Waldmeier

Ciba Geigy Ag, Div. Pharmacy, Dept. Forschung, CH-4002 Basel, Switzerland,

Experientia, **36**, 1092 (15 Sep. 80)

J. Molecular Biology

R81J008. R-plasmids in intestinal *E. coli* of normal and hospital population.

R. Dutta, K. Prakash, M. Bheem Bhat & K. B. Sharma

Dept. Microbiology, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi 110 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **72**, 794 (Dec. 80)

K. Pharmaceutics

R81K003. Determination of thymol in various pharmaceutical formulations by gas chromatography.

R. T. Sanb, V. S. Narkar, P. P. Kar-khanis & P. G. Anaokar

Ramnarain Ruia College, Matunga Bombay-400 019.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **LVII**, 1071 (Nov. 80)

R81K004. Influence of binders on the release of oxyphenbutazone from tablets.

S. C. Jain & G. P. Agarwal

Dept. Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Saugar, Saugar.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 46 (Nov. 80)

R81K005. A simple method for purification of phenylalanine ammonia lyase using affinity chromatography to homogeneity.

K. K. Ussuf & P. M. Nair

Biochemistry and Food Technology Div.,
Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Trom-
bay, Bombay 400 085.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics,
17, 335 (Oct. 80)

R81K006. Sustained-release dosage forms of microencapsulated isoniazid.

I. Jalsenjak, J. R. Nixon, R. Senjkovic
& I. Stivic

University of Zagreb, Faculty of Phar-
macy, Dept. Pharmaceutical Technology,
YU-41000 Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **32**, 678
(Oct. 80)

L. Natural Products

**R81L005. Ergot of rye and its culti-
vation.**

K. S. M. Sastry, R. N. Thakur & V. R.
Pandotara*

Regional Research Laboratory, Canal
Road, Jammu Tawi 180001, India.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 55 (Nov. 80)

**R81L006. International research
congress on natural products as
medicinal agents.**

J. D. Phillipson

University of London, School of Pharmacy,
Dept. Pharmacognosy, London WC-IN
1AX, England.

Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, **1**, IV
(Oct. 80)

**R81L007. Pharmacological studies
of lycorenine, an alkaloid of *Lycoris
radiata* herb. II. Effects of blood press-
ure in rats and dogs and the mech-
anism of tachyphylaxis to the vasso-
depressor action of lycorenine in rats.**

K. Miyasaka & Y. Hiramatsu

Teikoku Hormone Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
Dept. Pharmacological Research, Kawasaki,
213, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **30**, 655 (Oct. 80).

**R81L008. Screening of some citra-
ceous fruits for bactericidal action.**

V. B. Trivedi & S. M. Kazmi

Department of Botany, University of
Saugar, Sagar.

Indian Drugs & Pharmaceuticals Industry,
XV, 39 (May-June, 80).

**R81L009. Studies in terpenoids:
Part L-A simple synthesis of methyl
5, 8-dimethyl-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-2-
naphthoate & its conversion into
(±)-occidol.**

P. Anantha Reddy & G. S. Krishna Rao*

Dept. Organic Chemistry, Indian Insti-
tute of Science, Bangalore 560 012.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19B**, 753 (Sep. 80).

M. General

R81M004. Active polypeptides: from amphibian skin to gastrointestinal tract and brain of mammals.

Vittorio Erspamer & Pietro Melechi

University Rome, Istituto Farmacol
Medicine I, 00100 Rome, Italy.

Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, **1**, 391
Medicine I, (Oct. 80)

R81M005. Biochemical changes in cancer—an overview.

B. Nagarajan & R. Gopalakrishna

Department of Microbiology, Cancer
Institute, Madras 600 020.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **39**,
809 (Dec. 80).

R81M006. Chemistry in the service of humanity.

S. Varadarajan

Indian Petrochemicals Corporation
Limited, Baroda.

Current Science, **L**, 4 (5 Jan. 81).

R81M007. Computer competence in the sixth plan period.

A. N. Daw†

Science & Culture, **46**, 277 (Aug. 80)

R81M008. Drugs for tropical diseases in the 3rd world.

W. H. Wagner

Im Paradies 25, D-8993 Nonnenhorn,
Federal Republic of Germany.

Interdisciplinary Science Reviews, **5**, 186
(Sep. 80).

R81M009. Inbreeding in human populations.

A. H. Bittles

Department of Human Biology, Chelsea
College, University of London, London,
UK.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **39**, 768
(Dec. 80).

R81M010. India joins the space club.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **39**, 41
(Aug. 80).

R81M011. Recombinant DNA.

J. D. Padayatty

Department of Biochemistry, Indian
Institute of Science, Bangalore 560 012,

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **39**,
707 (Dec. 80).

R81M012. 7 Rules: how to write a poor proposal.

A. Eisenberg

Polytechny Institute of New York,
Dept. Humanities, Brooklyn, NY 11201,
USA.

Trends in Biochemical Sciences, **5**, XII (Oct.
80).

† Address not available.

N. New Techniques

R81N020. Estimation of chlorothymol in pharmaceuticals by colorimetric and gas-chromatographic methods.

R. T. Sane, P. P. Karkhanis & A. Y. Sathe
Department of Chemistry, Ramnarain Ruia College Matunga, Bombay 800 019.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 149 (Jan. 80).

R81N021. A mask for delivery of inhalation gases in small laboratory animals.

D. E. Levy, A. Zwies & T. E. Duffy

Cornell University, College of Medicine,
Dept. Neurology, New York, NY 10621
USA.

Laboratory Animal Science, **30**, 868 (Oct. 80)

R81N022. New methods for the estimation of tinidazole.

R. B. Patel & others

R & D Centre, Cadila Laboratories,
Ahmedabad 380 008.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 76 (Nov. 80)

R81N023. A new method for the microdissection of the human hypothalamus, with mapping of cholinergic GABA and catecholamine systems in twelve nuclei and areas.

H. Langevin & L. L. Iversen

Medical School of Cambridge, Dept.
Pharmacology, Medical Research Council,
Neurochemical Pharmacology Unit,
Cambridge CB2 2QD, England.

Brain, **103**, 623 (Sep. 80)

R81N024. A new technique for restraint of mice.

S. P. Liebenberg, L. Robert, V. Almen,
F. Schaefer, G. C. Adkins & D. Ericson

Biomedical Laboratory, Div. of Veterinary
Medicine & Laboratory Resources Support,
Aberdeen, Proving Ground, MD, 21010
USA.

Laboratory Animal Science, **30**, 905 (Oct. 80)

R81N025. A new technique for simultaneous radiography and recording of gastrointestinal motility in unanesthetized dogs.

H. J. Ehrlein

University of Hohenheim, Institute of
Zoophysiology, D-7000 Stuttgart 70, Federal
Republic of Germany.

Laboratory Animal Science, **30**, 879 (Oct. 80)

R81N026. A note on the colorimetric estimation of primaquine phosphate in dosage forms.

Y. P. Rao & G. R. Rao*

Quality Control Laboratories, I.D. P. L.
Hyderabad 500 037.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 152 (Jan. 81).

R81N027. A simple method of oral endotracheal intubation in rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*).

D. J. Alexander & G. G. Clark

Huntingdon Research Center, Dept. Inhalation
Toxicology, Huntingdon PE 18 6ES
Cambridgeshire, England.

Laboratory Animal Science, **30**, 871 (Oct. 80)

R81N028. A system for biological pressure telemetry in conscious animals.

K. Nonaka & A. Veno

Nagasaki University, School of Medicine,
Dept. Pharmacology & Experimental
Therapeutics, Nagasaki 852, Japan.

Folia Pharmacologica Japonica, **76**, 549
(Oct. 80)

University of Texas Austin, College of
Pharmacy, Drug Dynamic Institute,
Austin, TX, 78712, USA.

J. Pharmaceutical Sciences, **69**, 1055 (1980)

R81P025. An efficient reduction of nitriles and anides to the corresponding amines with tetra-butylammoniumborohydride in dichloromethane.

T. Wakamatsu, H. Inaki, A. Ogawa, M.
Watanabe & Y. Ban.

Hokkaido University, Faculty of Pharma-
ceutical Sciences, Sapporo 060, Japan.

Heterocycles, **14**, 1437 (1980)

P. New Reactions

R81P022. Chelation-controlled synthesis of (1)—muscarine.

W. C. Still* & J. A. Schneider

Columbia University, Dept. Chemistry,
New York, NY 10027, USA.

J. Organic Chemistry, **45**, 3375 (1980)

R81P026. Enamine chemistry, 20. Synthesis of furan derivatives by reductive cyclisation enamines.

S. Carlsson, A. A. Elbarbary, & S. O.
Lawesson

University Aarhus, Dept. Organic Chemis-
try, DK-8000 Aarhus C, Denmark.

Bull. Soc. Chim Belg. **89**, 643 (1980)

R81P023. Conjugate addition of alkylolithium reagents to alpha, beta-unsaturated N, N', N'-trimethylhydrazides.

S. Knapp* & J. Calienni

Rutgers University, Dept. Chemistry,
New Brunswick, NJ 08903, USA.

Synthetic Communications, **10**, 837 (1980)

R81P027. An improved procedure for the preparation of 2, 2-dimethyl-4-chromanones.

F. Camps & others

CSIC, Institute Quimica Bio-organic,
Barcelona-34, Spain.

Synthesis, **9**, 725 (1980)

R81P024. Convenient synthesis of (S)-(+)-apomorphine from (R)-(--)-apomorphine.

R. V. Smith, P. J. Davis, S. Seyhan &
W. Soine

R81P028. Indenone chemistry. 4.

Synthesis of substituted 1-naphthalenols and 8-oxoindeno (1, 2-C) pyrroles: Mechanism of an indenone-naphthalenol rearrangement.

H. Lahousse, H. J. Martens, G. J. Hoornaert*

Dept. Chemistry, Katholieke University, Leuven, Celestijnenlaan 200 F, 3030 Leuven

J. Organic Chemistry, **45**, 3451 (1980)

R81P029. Intramolecular cyclization of enamines involving arylpalladium complexes. Synthesis of carbazoles.

H. Iida, Y. Yuara & C. Kibayashi*

Tokyo College of Pharmacy, Tokyo 129-03, Japan.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 2938 (1980)

R81P030. Metal ion catalysed reduction of indolic imides. A facile beta-carboline synthesis.

Attaurrahman, M. Ghazala. N. Sultana & M. Bashir.

University of Karachi, H. E. J. Postgraduate Institute of Chemistry, Karachi 32, Pakistan.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 1773 (1980)

R81P031. 2-Morpholinoimidazolomagnesium (II) complex as a novel carbon dioxide carrier.

N. Matsumura, Y. Sakaguchi, T. Ohba & H. Inoue

University of Osaka Prefecture, College of Engineering, Osaka 591, Japan.

J. of the Chemical Society-Chemical Communications, **7**, 326 (1980)

R81P032. New method for the synthesis of unsaturated symmetric ketones catalyzed by palladium complexes.

R. V. Kunakova & others

Academy of Science USSR, Institute of Chemistry, Ufa, USSR.

Zhurnal Organii Khimii, **16**, 1775 (1980)

R81P033. A new 7-ring cycloaddition reaction.

J. B. Hendrickson* & J. S. Farina,

Brandeis University, Edison Chemical Laboratories Waltham, MA 02254, USA.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 3359 (1980)

R81P034. A new route to 4-phenyl-2-(1H)-quinazolinones; reactions of 2-amino benzophenones with chlorosulfonyl isocyanate.

A. Kamal, K. Ramarao & P. B. Sattur

Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad 500 009.

Synthetic Communications, **10**, 799 (1980)

R81P035. A new route to simple monoterpenes by remote functionalization.

J. P. Begue, M. Charpentiermorize, D. Bonnetadelfon & J. Sansoulet.

Centre National Recherche Scientifique, 94320 Thiais, France.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 3357 (1980)

R81P036. A nitrosamine route to (\pm)-macrostomine.

W. Wykypic & O. Seebach*

Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule
Zurich, Laboratory of Organic Chemistry
CH-809 Zurich, Switzerland.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 1927 (1980)

R81P037. A new synthesis of nitriles from aldehydes,

A. Arques, P. Molina & A. Soler

University of Murcia, Faculty of Ciencias,
Dept. Quimica Organica, Murcia, Spain.

Synthesis, **9**, 708 (1980)

R81P038. N-nitrosoenamines, versatile new synthesis intermediates.

R. Kupper & C. J. Michejda*

Frederick Cancer Research Centre, Carcinogenesis Progress Frederick, MD 21701.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 2919 (1980)

R81P039. A novel thermal knoevenagel condensation via a thermal michael reaction.

J. Afzal, M. Vairamani, B. G. Hazra, & K. G. Das

National Chemical Laboratory, Poona 411 008.

Synthetic Communications, **10**, 843 (1980)

R81P040. Oxidation of flavanone hydrazones with selenium dioxide.

D. D. Berge, A. V. Kale & T. C. Sharma

Government Engineering College, Dept. Pure & Applied Chemistry, Ujjain.

Chemistry and Industry, **19**, 787 (1980)

R81P041. Product stereospecificity in the microbial reduction of alpha-haloaryl ketones.

M. Imuta, K. Kawai & H. Ziffer*

National Institute of Health, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Disorders, Laboratory of Chemical Physics, Bethesda MD, 20205, USA.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 3352 (1980)

R81P042. Pyrrole annulation onto aldehydes and ketones via palladium-catalyzed reactions.

B. M. Trost* & E. Keinan

University of Wisconsin, Madison, Dept. Chemistry, Madison, WI 53706 USA.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 2741 (1980)

R81P043. Reactions of 2-substituted 5-oxazolones with imines carrying a vicinal hydroxy group and salicylaldehyde.

P. Kumar & A. K. Mukerjee*

Banaras Hindu University, Faculty of Science, Dept. Chemistry, Varanasi 221 005.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **B19**, 704 (1980)

R81P044. Rearrangement of 1-aryl-2, 3-dihalo-1-alkanones.

J. Dekimpe, R. Verhe, L. Debuyck & J. Schamp

State University of Ghent, Faculty of Agricultural Science Laboratory of Organic Chemistry, B-9000 Ghent, Belgium.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 2803 (1980)

R81P045: Reduction of some functional groups with titanium (IV) chloride/sodium borohydride.

M. Kano, Y. Tanaka, E. Sugino & S. Hibino

Tokyo College of Pharmacy, Hachioji, Tokyo 192-03, Japan.

Synthesis, **9**, 695 (1980)

R81P046. Selective oxidation with tert-butyl hydroperoxide and aluminium reagents.

K. Takai, K. Oshima* & H. Nozaki

Kyoto University, Faculty of Engineering, Department of Industrial Chemistry, Kyoto 606, Japan.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 1657 (1980)

R81P047. Selective reduction of nitroheterocycles with sodium sulfide in aqueous para-dioxane.

C. Y. Lin & S. A. Lang

American Cyanamid Company, Medicine Research Div., Lederle Laboratories, Pearl River, NY, 10965, USA.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **17**, 1273 (1980)

R81P048. A short efficient synthesis of 4-amino-2, 3-dihydrobenzofuran.

S. Marburg & R. L. Tolman

Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories, Rahway, NJ, 07065, USA.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **17**, 1333 (1980)

R81P049. A simple synthesis of eight- and ten-membered carbocyclic rings.

J. B. Hendrickson* & J. S. Farina

Brandeis University, Edison Chemistry Laboratories, Waltham, MA 02254, USA.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 3361 (1980)

R81P050. Steric inhibition to cyclization of beta-keto amides to indeno (1, 2, 3-de) quinolinones and related compounds.

B. Staskun

University of Witwatersrand, Dept. Chemistry, Johannesburg, South Africa.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 2482 (1980)

R81P051. Stereoselective reduction of beta-keto esters with zinc borohydride. Stereoselective synthesis of erythro-2-hydroxy-2-alkylpropionates.

T. Nakata & T. Oishi

Institute of Physics & Chemical Research, Saitama 351, Japan.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 1641 (1980)

R81P052. Synthesis of 1, 2, 4-benzothiadiazine 1-oxides and 1, 2, 4-benzothiadiazines.

N. Finch, S. Ricca, L. H. Werner & R. Rodebaugh

Ciba-Geigy Corporation, Pharmaceuticals Division, Research Department, Summit, NJ 07901, USA.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 3416 (1980)

R81P053. Synthesis of 3-methoxyphthalic anhydride.

M. S. Newman & K. Kanakrajan

Ohio State University, Dept. Chemistry, Columbus, OH 43210, USA.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 3523 (1980)

R81P054. Synthesis of an isostegane from matairesinol.

R. C. Cambie, M. G. Dunlop, P. S. Rutledge* & P. D. Woodgate

University of Auckland, Dept. Chemistry, Auckland, New Zealand.

Synthetic Communications, **10**, 827 (1980)

R81P055. Synthesis of substituted benzo (B) thiophenes.

W. Ried, G. Oremek, & B. Ocakcioglu

University of Frankfurt, Institute of Organic Chemistry, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main, West Germany.

Liebigs Annalen der Chemie, **9**, 1424 (1980)

R81P056. Trialkylsilyl triflates. 6. a facile procedure for acetalization under aprotic conditions.

T. Tsunoda, M. Suzuki & R. Noyori*

Nagoya University, Dept. Chemistry, Nagoya 464, Japan.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 1357 (1980)

R81P057. The use of tetra-butylammonium borohydride for the reduction of indoles to indolines in dichloromethane.

T. Wakamatsu & others

Hokkaido University, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sapporo 060, Japan.

Heterocycles, **14**, 1441 (1980)

R81P058. Vinylogous urethanes in alkaloid synthesis: formal synthesis of elacocarpus alkaloids.

A. S. Howard, G. C. Gerrans & C. A. Meerholz

University of Witwatersrand, Dept. Chemistry, Johannesburg, South Africa.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 1373 (1980)

R. Applied Microbiology

R81R001. Variation in the cellular constituents of *Aspergillus nidulans* grown on different carbon sources.

R. Sathiagana Seelan, S. Malathi & E. R. B. Shanmugasundaram

University of Biochemical Laboratories, University of Madras, Guindy, Madras 600 025.

Current Sciences, **49**, 892 (Dec. 80)

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

R81A024. Analysis of testolactone and its formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography.

G. Carignan, B. A. Lodge & W. Skakum

Drug Research Laboratories, Health Protection Branch, Tunneys Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0L2 (Canada).

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 174 (6 Feb. 81)

R81A025. Androgen receptor in human placental villi.

K. Hirota, T. Goni, R. Kishimoto, M. Iguochi, K. Hayakawa & H. Nakagawa

Division of Protein Metabolism, Institute for Protein Research, Osaka University, Suita, Osaka 565, Japan.

J. of Biochemistry, **89**, 153 (Jan. 81)

R81A026. Contractile effect of vanadate and other vanadium compounds on the rat vas deferens.

A. G. Garcia, A. Jurkiewicz & H. Jurkiewicz

Departmentto de Farmacologia y Terapeutica, Facultad de Medicina Autonoma, Arzobispo Morcillo, 4, Madrid 34, Spain.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 17 (5 Mar. 81)

R81A027. Effect of endogenous insulin release on fetal alanine concentration and uptake.

A. F. Philipps, J. W. Dubin & J. R. Raye

Department of Pediatrics, The University of Connecticut Health Centre, Farmington, Connecticut 06032, USA.

American J. of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, **139**, 22 (1 Jan. 81)

R81A028. The effects of ethionine administration and choline deficiency on protein carboxymethylase activity in mouse pancreas.

E. L. Gilliland, N. Turner & M. L. Steer*

Dept. Surgery, Beth Israel Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA 02215, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **672**, 280 (5 Feb. 81)

R81A029. The effects of glucocorticoids on adipocyte corticotropin receptors and adipocyte responses.

C. M. Behrens & J. Ramachandran*

Hormone Research Laboratory, 1088 HSW, University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **672**, 268 (5 Feb. 81)

R81A030. Effects of prenatal sex hormones on gender-related behavior.

A.A. Ehrhardt & H. F. L. Meyer Bahlburg

New York State Psychiatric Institute,
The Presbyterian Hospital, New York,
USA.

Science, **211**, 1312 (20 Mar. 1981)

R81A031. The effects of sodium and amiloride on the motility of the caudal epididymal spermatozoa of the rat.

P.Y.D. Wong, W.M. Lee & A. Y. F. Tsang

Department of Physiology, Faculty of
Medicine, University of Hong Kong,
Sassoon Road, Hong Kong.

Experientia, **37**, 69 (Jan. 81)

R81A032. Estrogen receptors in the indatory sites of the rat endometrium.

D. Martel & A. Psychoyos

E. R. 203 du CNRS, Hospital de Bicetre,
94270 Bicetre, France.

Science, **211**, 1454 (27 Mar. 81)

R81A033. Growth factors modulate gonadotropin receptor induction in granulosa cell cultures.

J. S. Mondschein & D. W. Schomberg

Box 3323, Duke University Medical
Center, Durham, N. Carolina 27710, USA.

Science, **211**, 1179 (13 Mar. 81)

R81A034. The hormonal control of sexual development.

J. D. Wilson, F. W. George & J. E. Griffin

Department of Internal Medicine,
University of Texas Southwestern Medical
School, Dallas 75235, USA.

Science, **211**, 1278 (20 Mar. 81)

R81A035. Imipramine: effect of ovarian steroids on modifications in serotonin receptor binding.

D. A. Kendall, G. M. Stancel & S. J. Enna

Departments of Pharmacology & Neuro-
biology and Anatomy, University of
Texas Medical School, Houston 77025, USA.

Science, **211**, 1183 (13 Mar. 81)

R81A036. Infant related influences on birth intervals in rhesus monkeys.

M. J. A. Simpson, A. E. Simpson, J.
Hooley & M. Zunz

MRC Unit on the Development and
Integration of Behaviour, University Sub-
Department of Animal Behaviour, Madi-
ngley, Cambridge CB3 8AA, UK.

Nature, **290**, 49 (5 Mar. 81)

R81A037. Inhibitory effects of some catecholamines on contractions of uterine strips isolated from estrous and spayed rats: influence of endogenous and exogenous prostaglandins on the action of methoxamine.

E. Borda, M. D. C. Agostini, L. S. Borda,
M. F. Gimeno & A. L. Gimeno*

Centro de Estudios Farmacologicos y de
Principios Naturales (CEFAPRIN), V. de
Obligado 2490, 1428 Buenos Aires,
Argentina.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 55
(5 Jan. 81)

R81A038. Intrauterine contraception with levonorgestrel: a comparative randomised clinical performance study.

C. G. Nilsson, T. Luukkainen, J. Diaz & H. Allonen

Steroid Research Laboratory, Department of Medical Chemistry, University of Helsinki, SF-00170 Helsinki 17, Finland.

Lancet, **I**, 577 (14 Mar. 81)

R81A039. Mammalian gonadal determination and gametogenesis.

J. W. Gordon & F. H. Ruddle*

Prof. & Chairman, Department of Biology and Prof. Human Genetics, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 06511, USA.

Science, **211**, 1265 (20 Mar. 81)

R81A040. Mechanisms of gonadal differentiation.

E. P. Haseltine & S. Ohno

Asstt Prof., Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, and the Department of Pediatrics, Yale University, School of Medicine, New Haven Connecticut 06510, USA.

Science, **211**, 1272 (20 Mar 1981)

R81A041. Naloxone and its possible relationship to fetal endorphin levels and fetal distress.

R. C. Goodlin

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Nebraska Medical Center, 42nd and Dewey Ave, Omaha, Nebraska 68105.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, **139**, 16 (1 Jan. 81)

R81A042. Neural gonadal steroid actions.

B. S. McEwen

Associate Professor, Rockefeller University, New York 10021, USA.

Science, **211**, 1303 (20 Mar. 81)

R81A043. An oestrogen receptor activator protein in rat uterine cytosol.

T. N. R. V. Thampan & J. H. Clark

Department of Cell Biology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas 77030, USA.

Nature, **290**, 152 (12 Mar. 81)

B NERVOUS SYSTEM**R81B164. Abnormal maturation of cerebral cortex and behavioral deficit in adult rats after neonatal administration of antibodies to ganglioside.**

E. J. Kasarskis, S. E. Karpiak, M. M. Rapport, R. K. Yu & N. H. Bass

Department of Neurology, University of Kentucky, Albert B. Chandler Medical Center, Lexington KY 40536, USA.

Developmental Brain Research, **1**, 25 (1981)

R81B165. Acetaldehyde concentration in rat blood and brain during the calcium carbimide—ethanol interaction.

D. J. Hoover & J. F. Brien*

Department of Pharmacology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada K7L 3N6.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 65 (Jan. 81)

R81B166. Acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities in the mouse cerebellum following misonidazole treatment.

C. Clarke, F. Hobbiger & P. W. Sheldon

Radiobiology Unit, Department of Physics, Institute of Cancer Research, Sutton, Surrey, SM25PX, England.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 209 (16 Jan. 81)

R81B167. Actions of 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine on neuromuscular transmission and contractility of skeletal muscle.

N. Kiloh, A. L. Harvey & W. E. Glover

School of Physiology & Pharmacology, University of New South Wales, P. O. Box 1, Kensington, NSW, 2033 Australia.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 53 (5 Mar. 81)

R81B168. Alterations in brain cholecystokinin receptors after fasting.

A. Saito, J. A. Williams & I. D. Goldfine

Cell Biology Laboratory and Department of Medicine, Mount Zion Hospital & Medical Centre, San Francisco, California 94120, USA.

Nature, **289**, 599 (12 Feb. 81)

R81B169. Alterations in cerebrospinal fluid dopamine metabolites following physostigmine infusion.

K. L. Davis, K. F. Faull, L. E. Hollister, J. D. Barchas, & P. A. Berger

Veterans Administration Medical Centre, 130 West Kingsbridge Road, Bronx, New York, NY 10460, USA.

Psychopharmacology, **72**, 155 (1981)

R81B170. Analgesic properties of the GABA-minetic THIP.

R. C. Hill, R. Maurer, H. H. Buescher & D. Roemer.

Preclinical Research Department, Sandoz Ltd., CH 4002, Basel, Switzerland.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 221 (16 Jan. 81)

R81B171. Ascending endorphin inhibition of distress vocalization.

B. H. Herman & J. Panksepp*

Dept. of Psychology, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403, USA.

Science, **211**, 1060 (6 Mar. 81)

R81B172. ^3H -baclofen and ^3H -GABA bind to bicuculline-insensitive GABA $_{\beta}$ sites in rat brain.

D. R. Hill & N. G. Bowery

Dept. of Pharmacology, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, London SE1 7EH, UK.

Nature, **290**, 149 (12 Mar. 81)

R81B173. Biopterin in human brain and urine from controls and parkinsonian patients: application of a new radioimmunoassay.

T. Nagatsu, T. Yamaguchi, T. Kato, T. Sugimoto, S. Matsuura, M. Akino, I. Nagatsu, R. Iizuka & H. Narabayashi

Laboratory of Cell Physiology, Dept. Life Chemistry, Graduate School at Nagatsuta, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Yokohama 227, Japan.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **109**, 305 (5 Feb. 81)

R81B174. Block of acetylcholine-activated ion channels by an uncharged local anaesthetic.

D. G. Ogden, S. A. Siegelbaum & D. Colquhoun

Dept. of Pharmacology, University College London, Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT, UK.

Nature, **289**, 596 (12 Feb. 81)

R81B175. Brain distribution and kinetics of desipramine in the rat.

P. D. Hrdina & T. C. Dubas

Dept. of Pharmacology, Faculty of Health Sciences, School of Medicine, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 9A9.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 163 (Feb. 81)

R81B176. Brain norepinephrine, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration abnormalities and their role in the high seizure susceptibility of epileptic chickens.

D. D. Johnson, A. T. Jaju, L. Ness, J. S. Richardson & R. D. Crawford

Dept. of Pharmacology University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask, Canada S7N 0W0.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 144 (Feb. 81)

R81B177. Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain after lesions of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system.

N. Dahlgren, O. Lindvall, T. Sakabe, U. Stenevi, & B. K. Siesjö

Laboratory of Experimental Brain Research, E. Blocket, University of Lund, S-22185 Lund, Sweden.

Brain Research, **209**, 11 (23 Mar. 81)

R81B178. Characterization of α -adrenoceptors participating in the central hypotensive and sedative effects of clonidine using yohimbine, rauwolscine and corynanthine.

P. B. M. W. M. Timmermans, A. M. C. Schoop, H. Y. Kwa & P. A. Van Zwieten

Department of Pharmacy, Division of Pharmacotherapy, University of Amsterdam, Plantage Muidergracht 24, 1018 TV Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 7 (5 Mar. 81)

R81B179. Clonidine analgesia and suppression of operant responding: dissociation of mechanism.

P. E. McCleary & J. D. Leander*

Department of Pharmacology, University of North Carolina, School of Medicine 231-H Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 63 (5 Jan. 81)

R81B180. Are CNS neurons polyploid? a critical analysis based upon cytophotometric study of the DNA content of cerebellar and olfactory bulbar neurons of the bat.

F. J. Swartz & K. P. Bhatnagar

Dept. of Anatomy, University of Louisville, Health Sciences Center, KY 40292, USA.

Brain Research, **208**, 267 (16 Mar. 81)

R81B181. A comparison of the effects of pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on the gaba sensitivity and excitability of adult sensory ganglion cells.

B. W. Connors

Dept. of Neurology, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford, California, 94305, USA.

Brain Research, **207**, 357 (2 Mar. 81)

R81B182. A comparison of the neurochemical effects of buprenorphine with those of morphine and haloperidol in rats.

P. W. Dettmar, A. Cowan & D. S. Walter

Department of Pharmacology, Reckitt and Colman, Pharmaceutical Division, Kingston-upon-Hull HU8 7DS, England.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 147 (16 Jan. 81)

R81B183. Contribution of noradrenaline, dopamine and adrenaline-containing axons to the innervation of different regions of the spinal cord of the cat.

S. M. Fleetwood-Walker & J. H. Coote

Department of Physiology, The Medical School, University of Birmingham, UK.

Brain Research, **206**, 95 (9 Feb. 81)

R81B184. Control of enzyme secretion by non-cholinergic, non-adrenergic nerves in guinea pig pancreas.

G. T. Pearson, J. S. Davison, R. C. Collins & O. H. Petersen*

Dept. of Physiology, University of Dundee, Dundee DD1 4HN, UK.

Nature, **290**, 259 (19 Mar. 81)

R81B185. Control of glutaminase activity in rat brain cortex in vitro: influence of glutamate, phosphate, ammonium, calcium and hydrogen ions.

A. M. Benjamin

Division of Neurological Sciences, Dept. of Psychiatry, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C. V6T 1W6, Canada.

Brain Research, **208**, 363 (16 Mar. 81)

R81B186. Co-release of enkephalin and catecholamines from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells.

B. G. Livett, D. M. Dean, L. G. Whelan, S. Udenfriend* & J. Rossier

Roche Institute of Molecular Biology, Nutley, New Jersey 07110, USA.

Nature, **289**, 317 (22 Jan. 81)

R81B187. Correlation of (¹⁴C) Muscimol concentration in rat brain with anticonvulsant activity.

W. D. Mathews, A. P. Intoccia, V. L. Osborne & G. P. Mcafferty

Department of Pharmacology, F-60, Smith Kline and French Laboratories, Philadelphia, PA 19101, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 249 (29 Jan. 81)

R81B188. Corticotropin regulates transsynaptically the activity of septohippocampal cholinergic neurones.

L. J. Botticelli

Addiction Research Foundation, 701 Weich Road, Palo Alto, California 94304, USA.

Nature, **289**, 75 (1/8 Jan. 81)

R81B189. A critical evaluation of the use of toxins from *Dendroaspis viridis* to block nicotinic responses at central and ganglionic synapses.

M. Quik, P. A. Smith, A. L. Padjen & B. Collier

Dept. of Pharmacology, McIntyre Medical Building, McGill University, 3655 Drummond St., Montreal, Quebec H3G 1Y6, Canada.

Brain Research, **209**, 129 (23 Mar. 81)

R81B190. Dendritic release of dopamine in the substantia nigra.

A. Cheramy, V. Leviel & J. Glowinski

Inserm U 114, College de France, 11, Place Marcelin Berthelot, 75231 Paris Cedex 05, France.

Nature, **289**, 537 (12 Feb. 81)

R81B191. Detection of some local anaesthetics in horse urine and plasma by gas-liquid chromatography.

F. T. Delbeke, M. Debackere* & N. Desmet

Laboratorium voor Farmacologie en Toxicologie der Huisdieren, Fakulteit Diergeneeskunde, Rijks-universiteit Gent Casinoplein 24, B 9000 Gent, Belgium.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 594 (27 Feb. 81)

R81B192. Determination of barbiturates in mouse tissues by high performance liquid chromatography.

K. Koizumi, Y. Kubota, H. Miki & T. Utamura

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Mukogawa Women's University, 4-16 Edagawa Nishinomiya 663, Japan.

J. of Chromatography, **205**, 401 (30 Jan. 81)

R81B193. Determination of opiates in biological samples by glass capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection.

P. O. Edlund

Dept. of Pharmacology, Central Research & Control Laboratory of the National Corporation of Swedish Pharmacies, Box 3045, S-17103 Solna 3, Sweden.

J. of Chromatography, 206, 109 (6 Feb. 81)

R81B194. Determination of Δ^9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol in pharmaceutical vehicles by high-performance liquid chromatography.

K. P. Flora, J. C. Craddock & J. P. Davignon

Analytical and Product Development Section, Pharmaceutical Resources Branch, National Cancer Institute, Building 37, Room 6D12, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205, USA.

J. of Chromatography, 206, 117 (6 Feb. 81)

R81B195. Developmental changes of synapses in the cerebellar cortex of the rat: a quantitative analysis.

O. Robain, I. Bideau & E. Farkas

INSERM U 154, Hospital Saint Vincent de Paul, 75674 Paris Cedex 14, France.

Brain Research, 206, 1 (9 Feb. 81)

R81B196. Development of glutamate binding sites and their regulation by calcium in rat hippocampus.

M. Baudry, D. Arst, M. Oliver & G. Lynch

Dept. Psychobiology, University of California, Irvine, California 92717, USA.

Developmental Brain Research, 1, 37 (1981)

R81B197. Dialysis in schizophrenia: a double-blind evaluation.

S. C. Schulz, D. P. VanKammen*, J. E. Balow, M. W. Flye & W. E. Bunney, Jr.

Biological Psychiatry Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, USA.

Science, 211, 1066 (6 Mar. 81)

R81B198. Difference in brain densities between chronic alcoholic and normal control patients.

C. J. Golden, B. Graber, I. Blose, R. Berg, J. Coffman & S. Block

University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha 68105.

Science, 211, 508 (30 Jan. 81)

R81B199. Dye transfer through gap junctions between neuroendocrine cells of rat hypothalamus.

R. D. Andrew, B. A. Macvicen, F. E. Dudek & G. I. Hatton

Dept. of Physiology, Tulane University School of Medicine, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112, USA.

Science, 211, 1187 (13 Mar. 81)

R81B200. Dynorphin: a possible modulatory peptide on morphine or β -Endorphin analgesia in mouse.

H. J. Friedman, M. F. Jen, J. K. Chang, N. M. Lee & H. H. Loh

Department of Psychiatry and Langley Porter Psychiatric Institute, University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 357 (29 Jan. 81)

R81B201. The effect of α -bungarotoxin on spontaneous activity in the ventral nerve cord of *Limulus polyphemus*.

W. Thomas & J. G. Townsel

Dept. of Physiology & Biophysics, University of Illinois Medical Center, Chicago IL 60680, USA.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 139 (Feb. 81)

R81B202. Effects of corticosteroids on neuromuscular blocking actions of d-Tubocurarine.

R. S. Leeuwijn, R. D. V. Currie, H. V. Wilgenburg & M. Ottenhof

Pharmacological Laboratory, University of Amsterdam, Polderweg 104, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 165 (16 Jan. 81)

R81B203. Effects of intraluminal sulfate on electrolyte transfers along the perfused rat nephron.

G. A. Quamme

Department of Medicine, Acute Care Unit, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada V6T 1W5.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 122 (Feb. 81)

R81B204. Effects of isoproterenol on the development of β -adrenergic receptors in brain cell aggregates.

B. B. Wolfe

University of Colorado Health Science Centre, Dept. of Pharmacology, 4200 East Ninth Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80262, USA.

Brain Research, **207**, 174 (23 Feb. 81)

R81B205. Effects of vasopressin on human memory functions.

H. Weingartner, P. Gold, J. C. Ballenger, S. A. Smallberg, R. Summers, D. R. Rubinow, R. M. Post & F. K. Goodwin

National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, USA.

Science, **211**, 601 (6 Feb. 81)

R81B-06. Endogenous late positive component of the evoked potential in cats corresponding to P300 in humans.

M. B. Wilder, G. R. Farley & A. Starr

Dept. of Neurology, California College of Medicine, University of California, Irvine 92717, USA.

Science, **211**, 605 (6 Feb. 81)

R81B207. Endorphins through the eye of a needle?

Editorial

Lancet, 1, 480 (28 Feb. 81)**R81B208. Enhancement by pyridoxine of the action of diazepam on spinal presynaptic inhibition.**

N. R. Banna, N. E. Saade, C. Salameh & S. J. Jabbur

Comparative Physiology Laboratory, Faculty of Science, Lebanese University, Hadath Beirut and Dept. of Physiology, American University, Beirut, Lebanon.

Experientia, 37, 83 (Jan. 81)**C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM****R81C077. Cardioacceleratory effect of muscarinic blocking agents in the dog.**

H. A. Schuil, J. R. Brunsting*, H. van der Molen & W. G. Zijlstra

Dept. Physiology, University of Groningen, Bloemsingel 10, 9712 KZ Groningen, The Netherlands.

European J. of Pharmacology, 69, 229 (16 Jan. 81)**R81C078. The characterization of cardiac histaminergic chronotropic receptors in the rabbit.**

A. Polanin, T. E. Tenner, Jr. & J. H. McNeill

Division of Pharmacology & Toxicology, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada V6T 1W5.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, 59, 14 (Jan. 81)**R81C079. Cross-linked fibrinogen dimers demonstrate a feature of the molecular packing in fibrin fibers.**

W. E. Fowler, H. P. Erickson, R. R. Hantgan, J. McDonagh & J. Hermans

Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina 27710.

Science, 211, 287 (16 Jan. 81)**R81C080. Dual-channel self-balancing impedance plethysmograph for vascular studies.**

J. S. Arenson, R. S. C. Cobbold & K. W. Johnston

Institute of Biomedical Engineering Sciences, Technion, Haifa 3200, Israel.

Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing, 19, 157 (Mar. 81)**R81C081. Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in experimental myocardial infarction in rats.**

I. Lepran, M. Koltai & L. Szekeres

Dept. of Pharmacology, University Medical School of Szeged, P. O. Box 11 H-6701 Szeged, Hungary.

European J. of Pharmacology, 69, 235 (16 Jan. 81)

R81C082. Effects in conscious dogs of ajmaline, propranolol, amiodarone and verapamil on right ventricular nodal strength interval curves.

J. Lapalus, J. P. Camous*, D. Crenesse, J. Varenne & J. B. Guiran

Clinique Cardiologique, Hospital Pasteur, 06031 Nice, France.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 189 (16 Jan. 81)

R81C083. Essential hypertension: central and peripheral norepinephrine.

J. R. Lake, H. G. Gullner, R. J. Polinsky, M. H. Ebert, M. G. Ziegler & F. C. Bartter

Dept. Psychiatry & Pharmacology, Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, School of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland, 20014, USA.

Science, **211**, 955 (27 Feb. 81)

R81C084. Fluorocarbons reduce myocardial ischemic damage after coronary occlusion.

D. H. Glogar, R. A. Kloner*, J. Muller, J. W. V. DeBoer, E. Braunwald, & L. C. Clark, Jr.

Harvard Medical School, 180 Longwood Avenue, Room 235, Boston, Mass, 02115, USA.

Science, **211**, 1439 (27 Mar. 81)

R81C085. High-performance liquid chromatographic analyses of the antihypertensive drug captopril.

S. Perlman & J. Kirschbaum

Squibb Institute for Medical Research, New Brunswick, NJ 08903, USA.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 311 (20 Feb. 81)

R81C086. The hypotensive effect of centrally administered neutrotensin in rats.

F. Rioux, R. Quirion, S. St Pierre, D. Regoli, F. B. Jolicœur, F. Belanger & A. Barbeau

Department of Physiology & Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada J1H 5N4.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 241 (29 Jan. 81)

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

R81D017. Protein synthesis by human fetal lung.

D. Genbacev, B. Cemerikic, M. Movsesian & V. Sulovic

University of Belgrade, Institute for the Application of Nuclear Energy in Agri-

culture, Veterinary Medicine and Forestry, 11080 Zemun, Banatska 31B, Yugoslavia.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, **139**, 41 (1 Jan 81)

E GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

R81E017. Association of glycoproteins and pepsinogen in the secretory granules of fundic epithelial cells isolated from guinea pig stomach.

D. Bouhours, J. F. Bouhours & P. A. Bryon

Laboratoire de Biologie et Technologie des Membranes du C. N. R. S. Université Claude-Bernard de Lyon, 43 Bd 11 November 1918, Villeurbanne 69622 Cedex, France.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 672, 288 (5 Feb. 81).

R81E018. Cell-free synthesis and processing of multiple precursors to gultcagon.

D. Shields, T. G. Warren, S. E. Roth & M. J. Brenner

Department of Anatomy, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1300 Morris Park Anenue, Bronx, N. Y. 10461 USA.

Nature, 289, 511 (5 Feb. 81)

R81E019. Composition of oral solutions prepared by Jamaican mothers for treatment of diarrhoea.

P. S. E. G. Harland, D. L. Cox, M. Lyew & F. Lindo

Department of Child Health, University of The West Indies, Mona, Kingston 7, Jamaica.

Lancet, I, 600 (14 Mar. 81)

R81E020. Detection of a milk factor that facilitates folate uptake by intestinal cells.

N. Colman, N. Hettiarachchy & V. Herbert

Veterans Administration Medical Center, Bronx, New York 10468 USA.

Science, 211, 1427 (27 Mar. 81).

R81E021. Effects of gestation and lactation on rat gastric fundus.

L. Jolicoeur, J. Asselin & J. Morrisset

Gastrointestinal Research Unit, Department of Biology, Sciences Faculty, Sherbrooke University, Sherbrooke, P. Q. Canada J1K 2R1.

Canadian J. Physiology & Pharmacology, 59, 96 (Feb. 81)

F METABOLIC AND DEGENERATIVE DISORDERS

R81F022. Aspirin prevention of cholesterol gallstone formation in prairie dogs.

S. P. Lee, M. C. Carey & J. T. La Mont

Section of Gastroenterology, Auckland Hospital, Park Road, Auckland 1, New Zealand.

Science, 211, 1429 (27 Mar. 81)

R81F023. Body weight and composition in laboratory rats: effects of diets with high or low protein concentrations.

Donald, G. C. Pitts & S. L. Pohl

Department of Internal Medicine, University of Virginia, Charlottesville 22908, USA.

Science, **211**, 185 (9 Jan. 81).

R81F024. A chance observation of oriented diffraction from low-density serum lipoprotein.

E. Blaurock

Department of Anatomy, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 111 Swing Building, 217H Chapel, Hill N. C 27514, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **663**, 203 (26 Jan. 81)

R81F025. Cimetidine is unlikely to increase formation of intragastric nitroso-compounds in patients taking a normal diet.

J. Muscroft, D. Youngs, D. W. Burdon, M. R. B. Keighley*

General Hospital, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham B 4 6NH, UK.

Lancet, **I**, 408 (21 Feb. 81)

R81F026. Comparison of metastatic effect, cell uptake and tubulin-binding activity of colchicine and colcemid.

S. Serpinskaya, V. I. Gelfand & B. P. Popnin

A. N. Belozersky Laboratory of Molecular Biology and Bioorganic Chemistry, Moscow State University, Moscow 117234, USSR.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **673**, 86, (18 Feb. 81).

R81F027. Conformation of insulin and its fragments in surfactant solutions.

C. S. C. Wu & J. T. Yang*

Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics, University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143 (U.S.A.)

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **667**, 285 (27 Feb. 81)

R81F028. Degradation of the peroxisome-associated polypeptide in clofibrate-treated mouse liver.

T. Watanabe & T. Suga

Department of Clinical Biochemistry, Tokyo College of Pharmacy, Horinouchi 1432-1, Hachioji, Tokyo 192-03, Japan.

FEBS Letters, **124**, 159 (23 Feb. 81)

R81F029. Different influences of two types of diets commonly used for rats on a series of parameters related to the metabolism of central serotonin and noradrenaline.

O. Heroux & A. G. Roberge

Environmental Physiology Group, Division of Biological Sciences, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario Canada KIAOR-6.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 108 (Feb. 81).

R81F030. Direct measurement of neutral collagenase activity in homogenates from baboon and human liver.

K. Maruyama, L. Feinman*, I. Okazaki & C. S. Lieber.

Laboratory of Liver Disease & Nutrition, Bronx Veterans Administration Hospital, Bronx, NY 10468, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 658, 124 (13 Mar. 81)

R81F031. An effect of colchicine on galactosyl and sialyltransferases of rat liver golgi membranes.

M. M. Mitranic, J. M. Boggs & M. A. Moscarello.

The Department of Biochemistry, The Research Institute, The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 672, 57 (7 Jan. 81)

R81F032. Effect of endogenous insulin release on fetal alanine concentration and uptake.

A. F. Philipps, J. W. Dubin & J. R. Raye

Department of Pediatrics, The University of Connecticut, Health Center, Farmington Connecticut, 06032, USA.

American J. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 139, 22 (1 Jan. 81)

R81F033. The effect of rectal administration of insulin on the shortterm treatment of alloxan-diabetic dogs.

Y. Yamasaki, M. Shichiri*, R. Kawamori, T. Morishima, N. Hakui, T. Yagi & H. Abe.

First Department of Medicine, Osaka University Medical School, 1-1-50 Fukushima, Fukushima-Ku, Osaka, Japan 553.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, 59, 1, (Jan. 81).

R81F034. Elevation of serum β_2 microglobulin in liver diseases.

S. Beorchia, C. Vincent, J. P. Revillard* & C. Treppe

Hospital E. Herriot-Pav. P, 69374 Lyon Cedex 2, France.

Clinica Chimica Acta, 109, 245 (5 Feb. 81)

R81F035. Evidence for phosphorylation and activation of acetyl CoA carboxylase by a membrane-associated cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase, relationship to the activation of acetyl CoA carboxylase by insulin.

R. W. Brownsey, G. J. Belsham & R. M. Denton

Department of Biochemistry, University of Bristol Medical School, University Walk Bristol BS8 1TD, England.

FEBS Letters, 124, 145 (23 Feb. 81)

R81F036. Evidence of environmental influence on the development of thermoregulation in the rat.

A. V. Ferguson, W. L. Veale, & K. F. Cooper

Division of Medical Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Calgary, Alberta Canada T2N1N4.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, 59, 91 (Feb. 81)

R81F037. Fetal macrosomia in experimental maternal diabetes.

S. Kim, Y. J. Yoon, I. Jatoi & Y. Kim

Department of Pharmacology, St. Louis University School of Medicine, St. Louis, Missouri-63140. USA.

American J. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, **139**, (1 Jan. 81)

R81F038. Gastric anti-ulcer activity of (+)-cyanidanol-3, α -histidine decarboxylase inhibitor.

S. Parmar & M. N. Ghosh

Department of Pharmacology, Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Pondichary-605 006, India.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 25 (5 Jan. 81)

R81F039. Granuloma formation in rat liver after hepatic vein ligation.

J. Weinbren, S. Mason & S. Sen

Royal Postgraduate Medical School, Guy's Road, London W 12 OHS, England.

Experientia, **37**, 77 (Jan. 81)

R81F040. High-density lipoprotein.

Editorial

Lancet, **I**, 478 (28 Feb. 81)

R81F041. High-fibre diets & diabetes.

Editorial

Lancet, **I**, 423 (21 Feb. 81)

R81F042. High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of egg yolk phospholipids.

V. L. Hanson, J. Y. Park, T. W. Osborn* & R. M. Kiral

Pharmaceutical Research Department, American McGaw, Irvine, CA 92714 (USA).

J. of Chromatography, **205**, 393, (30 Jan. 81)

R81F043. Immunochemistry of human plasma apolipoprotein C-II as studied by radioimmunoassay.

S. I. Barr, B. A. Kottke, J. Y. Chang & S. J. T. Mao

Cardiovascular Research Unit, Mayo Clinic and Foundation, Rochester, MN55901 (U.S.A.).

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **663**, 491 (23 Feb. 81)

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

R81H001. Can dietary beta-carotene materially reduce human cancer rates?

J. Peto, R. Doll, J. D. Buckley & M. B. Sporn

Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Cancer Studies Unit, Nuffield Dept. of Clinical Medicine, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford OX 26 HE, U. K.

Nature, **290**, 201 (19 Mar. 81)

R81H002. Exposure of newborn rats to pharmacologically active compound may permanently alter carcinogen metabolism.

R. A. Faris & T. C. Campbell

Division of Nutritional Sciences. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853, USA.

Science, **211**, 719 (13 Feb. 81)

R81H003. Guanosine-5'-phosphate synthetase Guanosine-5'-phosphate kinase in rat hepatomas and kidney tumors.

T. J. Borizki, R. C. Jackson, H. P. Morris & Weber

Laboratory for Experimental Oncology, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN 46223, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **658**, 102 (Mar. 81)

R81H004. Insulin as a potent, specific growth factor in a rat hepatoma cell line.

J. W. Koontz & M. Iwahashi

Dept. Pharmacology, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, Denver 80262, USA.

Science, **211**, 947 (27 Feb. 81)

R81H005. An investigation of the antitumor activity of *Sesbania drummondii*.

R. G. Powell & C. R. Smith, Jr.

Northern Regional Research Centre, Agricultural Research, Science and Education Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Peoria, Illinois 61604, USA.

J. of Natural Products, **44**, 86 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81H006. The origin of human cancers.

J. Cairns

Harvard School of Public Health, 665 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02115, USA.

Nature, **289**, 353 (29 Jan. 81)

I BIOCHEMICAL PHARMACOLOGY

R81H020. Biosynthetic pathway of 2-deoxystreptamine.

T. Fujiwara & E. Kondo

Shionogi Research Laboratories, Shionogi & Co. Ltd. Fukushima-ku, Osaka 553, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 13, (Jan. 81)

R81H021. Clones of helper T cells mediate antigen-specific, H-2-restricted DTH.

A. T. J. Bianchi, H. Hooijkaas, R. Benner, R. Tess, A. A. Nordin & M. H. Schreier.

Department of Cell Biology & Genetics, Erasmus University, P. O. Box 1738, 3000 DR Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Nature, **290**, 62, (5 Mar. 81).

R81I022. Comparative studies of human alkaline phosphatases from five human tissues.

A. Stinson & L. E. Seargeant.

Division of Clinical Pathology, Department of Pathology, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6G 2G3.

Biochimica Chimica Acta, **110**, 261 (5 Mar. 81)

R81I023. Compartmentalization of cyclic AMP during phagocytosis by human neutrophilic granulocytes.

B. Pryzwansky, A. L. Steiner, J. K. Bitznagel & C. L. Kapoor

Department of Bacteriology and Immunology, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill 27514, USA.

Science, **211**, 407 (23 Jan. 81)

R81I024. Control of energy transformation in mitochondria analysis by quantitative model.

J. Bohnensack

Institute for Physiologische Chemie Medizinische Akademie DDR 301, Magdeburg German Democratic Republic

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **634**, 203, (Jan. 81)

R81I025. The effect of guanosine nucleotides on [3H] sulpiride binding to rat striatal membranes.

B. Freedman, J. A. Poat & G. N. Woodruff*

Department of Physiology, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9-3TU, England.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 117 (5 Jan. 81)

R81I026. Effect of polyamines on purified poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase from rat liver nuclei.

M. Kawamura, Y. Tanigawa, A. Kitamura, Y. Miyake & M. Shimoyama*

Department of Biochemistry, Shimane Medical University, Izumo 693, Japan.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **652**, 121 (29 Jan. 81)

R81I027. Evaluation of the specific dicyclo-hexylcarbodiimide binding sites in brown adipose tissue mitochondria.

P. Svoboda, J. Houstek, J. Kopecky & Z. Drahota

Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Videnska 1083, Prague 4, Czechoslovakia.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **634**, 321 (12 Feb. 81)

R81I028. Human erythrocyte membranes exhibit a cooperative calmodulin-dependent Ca^{2+} —ATPase of high calcium sensitivity.

P. Downes & R. H. Michell

Department of Biochemistry, University of Birmingham, P. O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, U.K.

Nature, **290**, 270 (19 Mar. 81)

J MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

R81J008. A carbohydrate signal for intracellular transit.

M. Gelsow

National Institute for Medical Research,
Mill, Hill London, UK.

Nature, 290, 15 (5 Mar. 81)

R81J009. Deoxyribonucleic acid structure: a new model.

R. C. Hopkins

University of Houston at Clear Lake
City, Houston, Texas 77058, USA.

Science, 211, 289 (16 Jan. 81)

R81J010. Direct observation by NMR of two coexisting conformations of an enzyme-ligand complex in solution.

A. Gronenborn, B. Birdsall, E. I. Hyde,
G. C. K. Roberts*, J. Feeney & A. S. V.
Burgen

Division of Molecular Pharmacology,
National Institute for Medical Research,
London NW 7 1AA, UK.

Nature, 290, 273 (19 Mar. 81)

R81J011. The *E. coli* β -lactamase attenuator mediates growth rate-dependent regulation.

B. Jaurin, T. Grundstrom, T. Edlund &
S. Normark

Department of Microbiology, University
of Umea, S-90187 Umea, Sweden.

Nature, 290, 221 (19 Mar. 81)

R81J012. A gene chimaera of Sv and mouse β -globin is transcribed and properly spliced.

G. Chu & P. A. Sharp

Center for Cancer Research and Department of Biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.

Nature, 289, 378 (22 Jan. 81)

R81J013. Gene expressions in eukaryotes.

D. D. Brown

Department of Embryology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 115 W. University Parkway, Baltimore, Maryland 21210, USA.

Science, 211, 667 (13 Feb. 81)

R81J014. Homologous pairing occurs before DNA strand separation in general genetic recombination.

S. C. West, E. Cassuto & P. Howarth
Flanders

Department of Molecular Biophysics and Biochemistry, Yale University, P. O. Box 6666, New Haven, Connecticut 06511 USA.

Nature, 290, 29 (5 Mar. 81)

J015. Homology and concerted evolution at the $\alpha 1$ and $\alpha 2$ loci of human α -globin.

A. Liebhaber, M. Goessens & Y. W.

Howard Hughes Medical Institute Laboratory and Department of Medicine, University of California, San Francisco, California 94143, USA.

Nature, **290**, 26 (5 Mar. 81)

J016. A human quantitative polymorphism related to Xg blood groups.

N. Goodfellow

Imperial Cancer Research Fund Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC 2A 3BX UK.

Nature, **289**, 404 (29 Jan. 81)

J017. Identification of mutations affecting replication control of plasmid pDF 13.

R. Suitje, C. E. Spelt, E. Veltkamp & J. J. Nijkamp

Department of Genetics, Biological Laboratory, Vrije Universiteit, De Boelelaan 1087, 1007 MC Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Nature, **290**, 264 (19 Mar. 81)

J018. Influence of pyridoxal 5-phosphate on the DNA binding activity of steroid hormone receptors and other DNA binding proteins.

M. Westphal & N. Beato

Physiologisch-Chemisches Institut, der Philipps-Universität, Deutschhausstr. 1-2, 3550 Marburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

FEBS Letters, **124**, 189 (23 Feb. 81)

R81J019. Interferon action-sequence specificity of the ppp (A2'p)_n A-dependent ribonuclease.

D. H. Wreschner, J. W. McCauley, J. J. Skehel & I. M. Kerr

Department of Microbiology, Tel Aviv University, Ramat Aviv, Israel.

Nature, **289**, 414 (29 Jan. 81)

R81J020. Intrachromosomal gene conversion in yeast.

H. L. Klein & T. D. Petes

Department of Microbiology, The University of Chicago, 920 East 58th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60639, USA.

Nature, **289**, 144 (15 Jan. 81)

R81J021. Isolation of a gene from *Drosophila* by complementation in yeast.

S. Henikoff, K. Tatchell, B. D. Hall & K. A. Nasmyth

Department of Zoology, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 98195, USA.

Nature, **289**, 33 (1/8 Jan. 81)

R81J022. Left-handed double helical DNA: variations in the backbone conformation.

A. H. J. Wang, G. J. Quigley, F. J. Kolpak, G. van der Marel, J. H. van Boom, & A. Rich

Department of Biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 02139, MA, USA.

Science, **211**, 171 (9 Jan 81)

R81J023. Metal chelate affinity chromatography II group separation of mono-and dinucleotides.

P. Hubert

Laboratoire de Chimie-Physique Macromoléculaire, ENSIC, University de Nancy, 1, rue Grandville 54000 Nancy, France.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 164 (6 Feb. 81)

R81J024. A model from electron microscopy for the molecular structure of fibrinogen and fibrin.

J. W. Weisel, G. N. Phillips Jr. & C. Cohen

Rosenstiel Basic Medical Sciences Research Centre, Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts 02254, USA.

Nature, **289**, 263 (22 Jan. 81)

R81J025. Molecular basis for mild forms of homozygous beta-thalassaemia.

D. J. Weatherall, L. Pressley, W. G. Wood, D. R. Higgs, & J. B. Clegg

Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine, John Radcliffe Hospital, Headington, Oxford OX3 9DU, UK.

Lancet, **1**, 527 (7 Mar. 81)

R81J026. Molecular cloning of the K1 capsular polysaccharide genes of *E. coli*.

R. P. Silver, C. W. Finn, W. F. Vann, W. Aaronson, R. Schneerson, P. J. Kretschmer & C. F. Garon

Division of Bacterial Products, Bureau of Biologics, FDA, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, USA.

Nature, **289**, 696 (19 Feb. 81)

R81J027. Monoclonal anti-Fc receptor IgG blocks antibody enhancement of viral replication in macrophages.

J. S. M. Peiris, S. Gordon, J. C. Unkeless & J. S. Porterfield

Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, University of Oxford, Oxford OX13RF, UK.

Nature, **289**, 189 (15 Jan. 81)

R81J028. Mutagenicity of fly ash particles in paramecium.

J. Smith-Sonneborn, R. A. Palizzi, C. Herr & G. L. Fisher

Department of Zoology & Physiology, University of Wyoming, Laramie 82701, USA.

Science, **211**, 180 (9 Jan. 81)

R81J029. A new understanding of sickle cell emerges : X-ray kinetic studies paint a comprehensive picture of sickle cell disease to the level of atomic interactions.

H. Maugh II*

Nature, **211**, 265 (16 Jan. 81)

R81J030. On the interaction of the c' repressor headpiece with nucleic acids.

J. Hogan, D. Wemmer, R. P. Bray, N. Made-Jardetzky & O. Jardetzky

Stanford Magnetic Resonance Laboratory,
Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305,
U.S.A.

NBS Letters, **124**, 202 (23 Feb. 81)

R81J031. Ordering of mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain genes by molecular cloning.

K. Shimizu, N. Takahashi, Y. Y. Kataoka, Y. Nishida, T. Kataoka & T. Honjo

Department of Genetics, Osaka University Medical School, Kitaku, Osaka 530, Japan.

Nature, **289**, 149 (15 Jan. 81)

R81J032. A plasmid DNA primase active in discontinuous bacterial DNA replication.

J. M. Wilkins, G. J. Boulnois & E. Lanka

*Address not available.

Department of Genetics, University of Leicester, Leicester LE 1 7RH, UK.

Nature, **290**, 217 (19 Mar. 81)

R81J033. Plasmid R1 DNA replication dependent on protein synthesis in cell-free extracts of *E. coli*.

R. Diaz, K. Nordström & W. L. Staudenbauer

Department of Molecular Biology, Odense University, DK-5230 Odense M, Denmark.

Nature, **289**, 326 (22 Jan. 81)

R81J034. Production of an aromatic amino acid auxotroph of a trimethoprim-resistant *Escherichia coli* and deuteration of the aromatic amino acids in its dihydrofolate reductase.

J. Florance & C. L. Ginther

Department of Biophysics and Development Microbiology, Merck Institute for Therapeutics Research, Merck Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories, P. O. Box 2000, Rahway, NJ 07065 (U.S.A.).

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **672**, 207 (21 Jan. 82)

R81J035. A protein called immatourin controlling sexual immaturity in *Paramecium*.

N. Haga & K. Hiwatashi

Biological Institute, Tohoku University Aoba-Yama, Sendai 980, Japan.

Nature, **289**, 177 (15 Jan. 81)

R81J036. Reactivation of an inactive human x chromosome: evidence for x inactivation by DNA methylation.

T. Mohandas, R. S. Sparkes & L.J. Shapiro

Division of Medical Genetics, Department of Pediatrics, Harbor-University of California Medical Center, Torrance 90905, USA.

Science, **211**, 293 (23 Jan 81)

R81J037. RNA polymerase: a model for rotational translocation.

D. Dennis, & J. F. Sylvester

Department of Chemistry, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19711, USA.

FEBS Letters, **124**, 135 (23 Feb. 81)

K PHARMACEUTICS

R81K007. Analysis of some tryptophan and phenylalanine metabolites in urine by a straight-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic technique.

M. Ghebregzabher, S. Rufini, M. G. Castellucci & M. Lato*

Istituto di Clinica Pediatrica della Università degli Studi di Perugia 06100, Italy.

J. of Chromatography, **222**, 191 (13 Feb. 81)

R81K008. Analysis of urinary metanephrines by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection.

L. M. Bertani-Dziedzic, A. M. Kristulovic S. W. Dziedzic, S. E. Gitlow & S. Cerqueira

Department of Medicine, Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York, 100th Street and Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10029 (U.S.A.)

Clinica Chimica Acta, **110**, 1 (19 Feb. 81)

R81K009. Analytical and preparative mapping of complex peptide mixtures by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography.

P. Bohlen & G. Kleeman

Laboratories for Neuroendocrinology, Salk Institute for Biological Studies, La Jolla, C. A. 92037 (U.S.A.)

J. of Chromatography, **205**, 65 (23 Jan. 81)

R81K010. Analytical and preparative methods for polymyxin antibiotics using high-performance liquid chromatography with a porous styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer packing.

Y. Kimura, H. Kitamura, T. Araki, K. Noguchi & M. Baba

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science, Mukogawa Women's University, 4-1 Edagawa-cho. Nishinomiya 663, Japan.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 563 (2 Feb. 81)

K011. Carbamyl analogs of phosphatidylcholines synthesis, interaction with phospholipases and permeability behavior of their liposomes.

M. Gupta & A. Bali

Division of Biophysics, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001 India.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **663**, 506 (23 Feb. 81)

K012. Clinical aspects of drug usage 13. Dermatology.

A. D. Griffiths

Consultant Dermatologist, St. John's Hospital for diseases of the skin, London, K.

Pharmaceutical J. **226**, 251 (7 Mar. 81).

K013. Chemical modifications of the tetracycline series.

Valcavi

Istituto Biochimico Italiano, Via G. Lorenzini 2 Milano, Italy.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 31 (Jan. 81)

K014. Circular dichroism of morphines.

Ringdahl, R. P. K. Chan, J. C. Craig, P. Cava & M. Shamma.

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry School of Pharmacy, University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143, USA.

J. of Natural Products, **44**, 80 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81K015. Crystal and molecular structure of a pentagonal dodecahedrane.

L. A. Paquette, D. W. Balogh, R. Usha, D. Kountz & G. G. Christoph

Evans Chemical Laboratories, Ohio State University, Columbus 43210, USA.

Science, **211**, 575 (6 Feb. 81)

R81K016. Determination of D-penicillamine in serum by fluorescence derivatization and liquid column chromatography.

E. P. Lankmayz, K. W. Budna & K. Muller

Institute for Analytical Chemistry, Micro and Radiochemistry, Technical University, Graz, Austria.

J. of Chromatography, **222**, 249 (2 Feb. 81).

R81K017. Effect of liposomes containing cholesterol on a hepatic cholesterol-7 α -hydroxylase and drug oxidation system.

G. Deliconstantinos

Department of Physiology, University of Athens Medical School, Athens 609, Greece

Experientia, **37**, 81 (Jan. 81)

R81K019. Enzyme immunoassay of prostaglandin F_{1 α} .

Y. Hayashi, T. Yano & S. Yamamoto

Department of Biochemistry, Tokushima University School of Medicine, Kuramoto-cho, Tokushima, Japan.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **663**, 661 (23 Mar. 81)

R81K020. Glass capillary reaction loops for detection of alcohols aldehydes and ketones by subtraction.

P. Kolo

Department of General Chemistry, University of Helsinki, SF-00710 Helsinki 71, Finland.

J. of Chromatography, 205, 39 (23 Jan. 81)

R81K021. High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of L-ascorbic acid and D-isoascorbic acid.

J. Geigert, D. S. Hirano & S. L. Neidleman

Cetus Corporation, 600 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, CA 94710 (USA).

J. Chromatography, 206, 396 (20 Feb. 81)

R81K022. High-performance liquid chromatography of ecdysteroids and their 3-epi, 3 dehydro and 26-hydro derivatives.

L. N. Dinan, P. L. Donnaney, H. Rees* & T. W. Goodwin

Department of Biochemistry, University of Liverpool, P. O. Box 147 L 69 3 Great Britain.

J. of Chromatography, 205, 139 (23 Jan. 81)

L NATURAL PRODUCTS

R81L010. Alkaloid patterns of cell suspension cultures and differentiated plants of *Baptisia australis* and their biogenetic implications.

M. Wink, T. Hartmann, L. Witte & H. M. Schiebel

Institut für Pharmazeutische Biologie der Technischen Universität, D-3300 Braunschweig, West Germany.

J. of Natural Products, 44, 14 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81L011. The alkaloids of *Podopetalum ormondii*.

S. McLean, R. Misra, V. Kumar & J. A. Lamberton

Dept. Chemistry, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1A1.

Canadian J of Chemistry, 59, 34 (1 Jan. 81)

R81L012. Alkaloids of *Thalictrum foliolosum*.

S. K. Chattopadhyay, A. B. Ray, D. Slatkin, J. E. Knapp & P. L. Schiff J

Dept. Pharmacognosy, School of Pharmacy, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh PA 15261, USA.

J. of Natural Products, 44, 45 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81L013. Anabaseine: venom alkaloid of *Aphaenogaster* ants.

J. W. Wheeler, O. Olubajo, C. B. Stoltz & R. M. Duffield

Dept. Chemistry, Howard University, Washington, D. C. 20059, USA.

Science, 211, 1051 (6 Mar. 81)

**L014. Biosynthesis of the quino-
dine alkaloids: incorporation of Δ^2 -
eridine into matrine.**

T. Leeper, G. Grue-Sorensen & I. D.
nser

Chemistry, University of Cambridge,
Cambridge, England.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 106 (1 Jan.

**L015. Chemical conversion of
thramycin 11-methyl ether to dide-
hydroanthramycin and its
utilization in studies of the biosyn-
thesis and mechanism of action of
thramycin.**

K. Malhotra, J. M. Ostrander, L. H.
rley, A. G. McInnes, D. G. Smith,
A. Walter & J. L. C. Wright

College of Pharmacy, University of
Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506,
A.

J. of Natural Products, **44**, 38 (Jan.-Feb.

**L016. Chemotaxonomic study of
neutral coumarins in roots of citrus
and poncirus by thin-layer, gas-liquid
and high performance liquid chro-
matographic analysis.**

E. Nordby

Citrus and Subtropical Products
Laboratory, Southern Region, US
Dept. of Agriculture, Science and Educa-
tion, Administration. P. O. Box 1909,
Winter Haven, FL 33880, USA.

J. of Chromatography, **207**, 21 (6 Mar. 81)

**R81L017. Constituents of *Cannabis
sativa*. XIX: isolation and structure
elucidation of cannabiglendol, a novel
cannabinoid from an Indian variant.**

C. E. Turner, M. L. Mole, L. Hanus &
& H. N. Elsohly

Research Institute of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, School of Pharmacy, The
University of Mississippi, Mississippi
38677, USA.

J. of Natural Products, **44**, 27 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

**R81L018. Constituents of West
African medicinal plants XXVIII:
additional alkaloids of *Triclisia gilletti*.**

P. D. Owusu, D. J. Slatkin, J. E. Knapp
& P. L. Schiff Jr.*

Dept. of Pharmacy, University of Pitts-
burgh, PA 15261, USA.

J. of Natural Products, **44**, 61 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81L019. Flavonoids of *Sullivantia*.

D. E. Soltis, P. Neuman, T. J. Mabry,
K. M. Kerr & G. J. Gastony

Dept. Biology, University of North
Carolina, Greensboro, NC, 27412, USA.

J. of Natural Products, **44**, 50 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

**R81L020. Formation of gossypal
by *Gossypium hirsutum* L cell suspension
cultures.**

P. Heinstein & H. El-Shagi

Dept. of Medicinal Chemistry and Phar-
macognosy, School of Pharmacal Sciences,
Purdue University, West Lafayette,
Indiana 47907, USA.

J. of Natural Products, **44**, 1 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81L021. Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of major constituents of *Piper methysticum*.

R. N. Duve

Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Koronivia Research Station, P. O. Box 77, Nausori, Fiji.

The Analyst, **106**, 160 (Feb. 81)

R81L022. High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of gossypal.

S. A. Abou-Donia, J. M. Lasker & M. B. Abou Donia*

Department of Pharmacology, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC 27710, USA.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 606 (27 Feb. 81)

R81L023. High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the aflavins.

D. A. Wellum & W. Kirby

Group Technical Division, Brooke Bond Leibig Ltd., Trojan Way, Purley Way, Croydon CRO 4XL, Great Britain.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 400 (20 Feb. 81)

R81L024. High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of diosgenin in plants.

S. B. Mahato, N. P. Sahu & S. K. Roy

Indian Institute of Experimental Medicine
Calcutta-700 032.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 169 (6 Feb. 81)

R81L025. High-performance liquid chromatography of eburnane alkaloids II separations on silica.

G. Szepesi & M. Gazdag.

Chemical Works of Gedeon Richter Ltd
Budapest, Hungary.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 57 (23 Jan. 81)

R81L026. High-performance liquid chromatography of podophyllotoxin and related lignans.

D. A. Cairnes, D. G. I. Kingston
M. M. Rao

Dept. of Chemistry, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061, USA.

J. of Natural Products, **44**, 34 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81L027. High-performance size exclusion chromatography of guar gum.

H. G. Barth & D. A. Smith

Hercules Incorporated Research Center
Wilmington, DE 19899 (USA).

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 410 (20 Feb. 81)

GENERAL

M013. Biodegradation of chemicals of environmental concern.

Alexander

erty Hyde Bailey Professor of Soil Science, Dept. of Agronomy, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853, USA.

Science, **211**, 132 (9 Jan. 81)

M014. Genetech: is its glamor over?—stock analysts predict the future of other biotechnology firms will come.

Sun*

Science, **211**, 262 (16 Jan. 81)

M015. Innovation and evaluation.

Mosteller

pt. Biostatistics, School of Public

Health, Harvard University, Boston, Massachusetts 02115, USA.

Science, **211**, 881 (27 Feb. 81)

R81M016. Instrumentation needs of research universities.

L. Berlowitz, R. A. Zdanis, J. C. Crowley & J. C. Vaughn

Asst Vice President for Academic Affairs, New York University, New York 10012, USA.

Science, **211**, 1031 (6 Mar. 81)

R81M017. Liquefaction of biomass as a source of fuels or chemicals.

I. J. Miller & S. Kevin Fellows

Chemistry Division, Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research, Petone, New Zealand

Nature, **289**, 398 (29 Jan. 81)

NEW TECHNIQUES

N029. A new colorimetric method for the estimation of glycosylated hemoglobin.

S. Nayak & T. N. Pattabiraman

pt. Biochemistry, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal 576 119, Karnataka, India.

Acta Chimica Acta, **109**, 267 (5 Feb. 81)

Address not available.

R81N030. A new way of chemical blood-typing of human single individuals: identification of a blood group Leb-active glycosphingolipid in plasma by mass spectrometry and NMR spectroscopy.

K. E. Falk*, K. A. Karlsson & B. E. Samuelsson

Dept. Biochemistry, University of Goteborg, Goteborg, Sweden.

FEBS Letters, **124**, 173 (23 Feb. 81)

R81N031. Phenytonin-induced teratogenesis: a mouse model.

R. H. Finnell

Division of Medical Genetics, School of Medicine, University of Oregon Health Sciences Centre, Portland 97201, USA.

Science, **211**, 483 (30 Jan. 81)

R81N032. A scanning micropipette molecule microscope.

J. A. Jarrell, J. G. King & J. W. Mills

Research Laboratory of Electronics
Department of Physics, Massachusetts
Institute of Technology, Cambridge,
02139, MA, USA.

Science, **211**, 277 (16 Jan. 81)

R81N033. A three-band hand-held radiometer for field use.G. J. Tucker, W. H. Jones, W. A. Kle
& G. J. Sundstrom

National Aeronautics & Space Adminis-
tration, Goddard Space Flight Centre
Greenbelt, Maryland, 20771, USA.

Science, **211**, 281 (16 Jan. 81)

P NEW REACTIONS**R81P059. The chemistry of ortho-phenylene di-isothiocyanate. 2. reactions with enamines, an ynamine, and some reactive methylene compounds.**

A. W. Faull, D. Griffiths, R. Hull* & T. P. Seden

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.,
Pharmaceutics Division, Macclesfield,
Cheshire SK10 4TG, England.

J. of Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions I,
11, 2587 (1980)

P81P060. Convenient and expeditious synthesis of some indoloquinolizine alkaloids.

B. Danieli, G. Lesma & G. Palmisano.

University of Milano, Faculty of Science
Istituto Chim Organ 20133, Milano
Italy.

*J. of Chemical Society, Chemical Communica-
tions*, **18**, 860 (1980)

R81P061. A convenient synthesis of acetylenic ketones from beta diketones using alpha, alphadifluoroalkylamines and freeze-dried potassium fluoride.

T. Kitazume & N. Ishakawa*

Tokyo Institute of Technology, Dept
Chem Technology, Tokyo 152, Japan.

Chemistry Letters, **10**, 1327 (1980)

P062. Direct conversion of amines to the corresponding oxides, biphenyls, and sulfides with *n*-butyl thionitrate.

Dae, K. Shinhama & Y. H. Kim

University of Tsukuba, Dept. Chemistry,
Tsukuba 305, Japan.

of Chemical Society of Japan, **53**, 2023
30)

P063. A facile, rapid preparation of a series of cinnamyl alcohols from allylphenylpropenes using selenium dioxide.

L. Pan, C. A. Cole & T. L. Fletcher*

and Hutchinson Cancer Research Centre,
Mol Biol Cell, Seattle, WA 98104,
A.

thesis, 10, 813 (1980)

P064. Facile synthesis of gamma-, delta-, and epsilon-lactams by cyclodehydration of omega-amino acids on alumina or silica gel.

Bladefont

ds Frumtost, Research Department,
celona 23, Spain.

Carbohydrate Letters, **21**, 2443 (1980)

**IP065. N-methyl-N-anilinomethyl
phenylphosphine oxide: a versatile
reagent for the synthesis of enamines.**

L. J. M. Bröekhof, F. L. Jonkers, & Vandergen.

University of Leiden, Dept. Organic
Chemistry, Gorleus Laboratories 2300
RA Leiden, Netherlands.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 2671 (1980)

R81P066. The neutral deoxygenation (reduction) of aryl carbonyl compounds with raney-nickel, an alternative to the clemmenson, wolf-kishner or Mozingo (thioketal) reductions.

R. H. Mitchell & Y. H. Lai

University of Victoria, Dept. Chemistry,
Victoria, BC V8W 2Y2, Canada.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 2637 (1980)

R81P067. New methods and reagents in organic synthesis. 7. alpha-alkylation of benzylamine under phase-transfer catalyzed conditions.

T. Asai, T. Aoyama, & T. Shioiri*

Nagoya City Univeristy, Faculty of
Pharmaceuatical Science, Nagoya 467,
Japan.

Synthesis, **10**, 811 (1980)

R81P068. 1, 4-Alkyl migrations in Fischer indole cyclizations.

B. Miller & E. R. Matjeka

University of Massachusetts, Dept.
Chemistry, Amherst, MA 01003, USA.

J. of American Chemical Society, **102**, 4772
(1980)

R81P069. One-pot-synthesis of 5, 6,-dihydro-8-h-dibenzo (A. G.) quinoline-8-ones and related isoquinolines, a new synthesis of xylopinine.

M. A. Haimova, V. I. Ognyanov & N. M. Mollov

University of Sofia, Dept. Chemistry, Sofia 1126, Bulgaria.

Synthesis 10, 845 (1980)

R81P070. Oxidation of alcohols by clay-supported iron (III) nitrate, a new efficient oxidizing agent.

A. Cornelis & P. Laszlo*

University of Liege, Institute of Chimie Organic & Biochemistry, 4000 Liege, Belgium.

Synthesis, 10, 849 (1980)

R81P071. Oxidative decarboxylation of arylacetic acids by means of tetrabutylammonium periodate.

E. Santaniello, F. Ponti & A. Manzocchi.

University of Milano, Faculty of Medicine, Istituto Chimie I 20133, Milano, Italy.

Tetrahedron Letters, 21, 2655 (1980)

R APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY

R81R002. Lysine production by yeasts and its mechanism (Japanese).

K. Soda, E. Takenouchi & H. Tanaka.*

Laboratory of Biochemistry, Kyoto College of Pharmacy, Yamashina, Kyoto, Japan.

Hakkokogaku Kaishi, 59, 59 (Jan. 81)

R81R003. Methane production from acetate and associated methane fluxes from anoxic coastal sediments.

F. J. Sansome & C. S. Martens.

Dept. Oceanography, University of Hawali, Honolulu 96822.

Science, 211, 707 (13 Feb 81)

R81R004. "Methanol-shock" on cultivation of methanol-utilizing yeast (Japanese).

T. Urakami,

Niigata Research Laboratory, Mitsubishi Gas Chemical Company Inc., 5 Enoki Cho, Niigata 950, Japan.

Hakkokogaku Kaishi, 59, 1 (Jan. 81)

R81R005. *Solanum jasminoides* Paxt. tiss cultures. 1. production of steroidal sapogenins and glycoalkaloids.

S. C. Jain, P. Khanna & S. Sahoo

Laboratory of Plant Physiology and Biochemistry, Department of Botany, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur 302 00 India.

J. of Natural Product, 44, 125 (Jan-Feb 81)

FORTHCOMING MEETINGS

^{13}C NMR Workshop

Cleveland, 13-15 June 81

Varian Associates,
Box D-070,
611 Hansen Way,
Palo Alto,
California 94303,
USA.

British National Conference on Databases.

Cambridge, 13-14 July 81

Dr. S. M. Dean,
Dept. of Computing Science,
University of Aberdeen,
Aberdeen, U. K.

Liquid Scintillation Counting Workshop

Salford, 14-18 Sept 81

Dr. A. Dyer,
Cockcroft Building,
University of Salford,
Salford, UK.

For Photocopies of articles,

Please contact NICDAP

Photocopying charges:

Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of

Rs. 5/- per article

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

R81A044. Paradoxical elevation of growth hormone by intraventricular somatostatin: possible ultrashort-loop feed back.

M. D. Lumpkin, A. Negro-Vilar, & S. M. McCann

Dept. of Physiology, University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Dallas, 75235, USA.

Science, **211**, 1072 (6 Mar. 81)

R81A045. Postnatal gonadal steroid effects on human behavior.

R. T. Rubin, J. M. Reinisch & R. F. Haskett

Dept. of Psychiatry, Harbor, UCLA Medical Center, Torrance, California 90509, USA.

Science, **211**, 1318 (20 Mar. 81)

R81A046. Repair of the ultraviolet-irradiated male genome in fertilized mouse eggs.

B. Brandriff & R. A. Pedersen*

Laboratory of Radiobiology & Department of Anatomy, University of California, San Francisco, USA.

Science, **211**, 1431 (27 Mar. 81)

R81A047. A role for prostacyclin (PGI₂) in excessive menstrual bleeding.

S. K. Smith, M. H. Abel, R. W. Kelly & D. T. Baird*

Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, University of Edinburgh & Medical Research Council Unit of Reproductive Biology, Edinburgh, UK.

Lancet, **I**, 522 (7 Mar. 81)

R81A048. Separation of some estrogens by thin-layer chromatography.

S. M. Petrovic, E. Traljic & J. A. Petrovic

Faculty of Technology, University of Novi Sad, V. Vlahovica 2, 21000 Novi Sad, Yugoslavia.

J. of Chromatography, **205**, 223 (23 Jan. 81)

R81A049. Sexual differentiation of the central nervous system.

N. J. Maclusky & F. Naftolin

Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Connecticut 06510, USA.

Science, **211**, 1294 (20 Mar. 81)

R81A050. The structural conformation of the polyphosphate chain of the ATP molecule is critical for its promotion of prostaglandin biosynthesis.

G. M. Brown & G. Burnstock

Department of Anatomy & Embryology, University College London, Gower, Street, London WC1E 6BT, UK.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 81 (5 Jan. 81)

R81A051. Superovulation and embryo transfer in cattle.

G. B. Seidel Jr.

Animal Reproduction Laboratory, Colorado State University, Fort Collins 80523, USA.

Science, **211**, 351 (23 Jan. 81)

R81A052. Synthesis of series 1 prostaglandins through 11-deoxyprostaglandin E₁ (Russian).

V. I. Melnikova, M. A. Lapitskaya, N. I. Bobrova, T. A. Manukina & K. K. Pivnitsky

Institute of Experimental Endocrinology and Hormone Chemistry, Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR, Moscow, USSR.

Bioorganic Chemistry, **7**, 136 (Jan. 81)

R81A053. Testosterone: a major determinant of extragenital sexual dimorphism.

C. W. Bardin & J. F. Catterall

Center for Biomedical Research, Population Council, 1240 York Avenue, New York 10021, USA.

Science, **211**, 1285 (20 Mar. 81)

R81A054. Thyroid hormones and cathepsin D activity in the rat liver, kidney and brain.

J. G. Satav & S. S. Katyare

Biochemistry Division, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Trombay, Bombay 400 085, India.

Experientia, **37**, 100 (Jan. 81)

R81A055. Tris (dichloropropyl) phosphate, a mutagenic flame retardant: frequent occurrence in human seminal plasma.

T. Hudec, J. Thean, D. Kuehl & R. C. Dougherty*

Dept. of Chemistry, Florida State University, Tallahassee 32306, Mexico.

Science, **211**, 951 (27 Feb. 81)

R81A056. Understanding the lease of sex differences.

F. Naftolin

Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Yale University, School of Medicine, New Haven, Connecticut 06510, USA.

Science, **211**, 1263 (20 Mar. 81)

B NERVOUS SYSTEM

R81B209. Enkephalin-like character and analgesia.

A. Z. Ronai, I. P. Berzetei, J. I. Szekeley, E. Miglecz, J. Kurgyis & S. Bajusz

Institute for Drug Research, P. O. Box 82, Budapest, H-1325 Hungary.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 20 (29 Jan. 81)

R81B210. Enkephalins co-exist with oxytocin and vasopressin in nerve terminals of rat neurohypophysis.

J. Martin & K. H. Voigt

Abteilung Elektroneumikroskopie und Labor für Neuroendokrinologie, Universit t Ulm 7900 ULM, Federal Republic of Germany.

Nature, **289**, 502 (5 Feb. 81)

R81B211. Enkephalinase activity in rat peripheral organs.

C. Llorens and J. C. Schwartz

Unit  109 de Neurobiologie, Centre Paul Broca de l. INSERM 2ter, rue d' Alesia 75014 Paris, France.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 113 (5 Jan. 81)

R81B212. Ethyl β -carboline carboxylate lowers seizure threshold and antagonizes flurazepam-induced sedation in rats.

P. J. Cowen, A. R. Green, D. J. Nutt & I. L. Martin

MRC Clinical Pharmacology Unit, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford OX 2 6HE, U. K.

Nature, **290**, 54 (5 Mar. 81)

R81B213. Evidence for the presence of dipeptidyl carboxy-peptidase and its inhibitors in inflammatory synovial fluids.

Y. E. Elisseeva, L. V. Pavlikhina, V. N. Orekhovich, A. Giacomello, C. Salerno & P. Fasella

Institute of Biological and Medical Chemistry, USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow (USSR).

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **658**, 165 (13 Mar. 81)

R81B214. Exercise hyperpnea and locomotion: parallel activation from the hypothalamus.

F. L. Eldridge, D. E. Milhorn & T. G. Waldrop

Depts of Medicine & Physiology, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill 27514, USA.

Science, **211**, 844 (20 Feb. 81)

R81B215. Functional absence of brain photoreceptors mediating entrainment of circadian rhythms in the adult rat.

G. A. Groos & D. Vander Kooy

Department of Physiology, University of Leiden, Wassenaarseweg 62, 2300 R. C. Leiden, Netherlands.

Experientia, **37**, 71 (Jan. 81)

R81B216. GABA as the pallidothalamic neurotransmitter : implications for basal ganglia function.

J. B. Penney, Jr. & A. R. Young

Department of Neurology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109, USA.

Brain Research, **207**, 195 (23 Feb 81)

R81B217. Giant synaptic potential hypothesis for epileptiform activity.

D. Johnston & T. H. Brown

Program in Neuroscience, Section of Neurophysiology, Department of Neurology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas 77030 USA.

Science, **211**, 294 (16 Jan 81)

K81B218. Induction of analgesia by central administration of Org 2766, an analog of ACTH₄₋₉.

J. M. Walker, G. G. Berntson, C. A. Sandman, A. J. Kastin & H. Akil

Mental Health Research Institute, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 71 (5 Jan. 81)

R81B219. Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina: its suppression by the gliatoxic agent α -amino adipic acid.

P. J. Linser & A. A. Moscona

Developmental Biology Laboratory, Cummings Life Science Center, University of Chicago, Illinois, USA.

Developmental Brain Research, **1**, 103 (Jan. 81)

R81B220. Is thyrotropin releasing hormone an endogenous ergotropic substance in the brain?

G. Metcalf & P. W. Dettmar

Pharmacology Department, Pharmaceutical Division, Reckitt & Colman, Dansom Lane, Hull HY 8 7 DS.

Lancet, **I**, 586 (14 Mar. 81)

R81B221. Lowering of the convulsion threshold by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs.

H. B. Steinhauer & G. Hertting

Dept. of Internal Medicine IV, University of Freiburg, D7800 Freiburg i. Br., Federal Republic of Germany.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 1 (16 Jan. 81)

R81B222. α -Methylepinephrine, a methyldopa metabolite that binds to α -receptors in rat brain.

M. R. Goldberg, J. F. Gerken, J. Oates & D. Robertson

Division of Clinical Pharmacology, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tennessee 37232, U. S. A.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, (5 Jan. 81).

R81B223. Metkephamid, a systemically active analog of methionine-enkephalin with potent opioid δ -receptor activity.

R. C. A. Frederickson, E. L. Smithwick, R. Shuman & K. G. Bemis

Lilly Research Laboratories, Eli Lilly Co., Indianapolis, Indiana 46285.

Science, **211**, 603 (6 Feb. 81)

R81B224. Midbrain dopamine neurons: Differential responses to amphetamine isomers.

S. Browder & D. C. German

Department of Psychiatry, University Texas Health Science Centre, Dallas, Texas 75235 (USA)

Brain Research, **207**, 333 (2 Mar. 81)

R81B225. Monoclonal antibodies distinguish identifiable neurones in the leech.

Zipser & R. McKay

Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Post Box 100, Cold Spring Harbor, New York 11724, USA.

Nature, **289**, 549 (5 Feb. 81)

R81B226. Neurotensin receptor localization by light microscopic autoradiography in rat brain.

W. S. Young, III & M. J. Kuhar*

Department of Behavioral Sciences, The Johns Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md 21205, USA.

Brain Research, **206**, 273 (16 Feb. 81)

R81B227. Nucleus raphe dorsalis: a morphometric Golgi study in rat of three groups.

S. Diaz-Cintra and others

Department de Fisiologia, Instituto de Investigaciones Biomedicas, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico 20, DF, Mexico.

Brain Research, **207**, 1 (23 Feb. 81)

R81B228. On the mechanism of action of anesthetics: direct inhibition of mitochondrial F_1 -ATPase by *n*-butanol and tetracaine.

G. Vanderkooi, J. Shaw, C. Storms, R. Vennerstorm & D. Chignell

Department of Chemistry, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **635**, 200 (12 Mar. 81)

R81B229. Opiate antagonist improves neurologic recovery after spinal injury.

A. I. Faden, T. P. Jacobs & J. W. Holaday

Dept. of Medical Neurosciences, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington, D. C. 20012, U.S.A.

Science, **211**, 493 (30 Jan. 81)

R81B230. Opiate receptor gradients in monkey cerebral cortex: correspondence with sensory processing hierarchies.

M. E. Lewis, M. Mishkin, E. Bragin, R. M. Brown, C. B. Pert & A. Pert

National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, U.S.A.

Science, **211**, 1166 (13 Mar. 81)

R81B231. Pentobarbital: dual actions to increase brain benzodiazepine receptor affinity.

P. Skolnick, V. Moncada, J. L. Barker, & S. M. Paul

Laboratory of Bio-organic Chemistry, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism & Digestive Diseases, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Md, 20205, USA.

Science, **211**, 1448 (27 Mar. 81)

R81B232. Peripheral nerve grafts in hereditary leukodystrophic mutant mice (twitcher).

F. Scaravilli & J. M. Jacobs

Department of Neuropathology, Institute of Neurology, The National Hospital, Queen Square, London WC1N 3 BG, UK.

Nature, **290**, 56 (5 Mar. 81)

R81B233. Pharmacological studies on stimulation-produced analgesia in mice.

W. R. Buckett

Research Department, The Boots Company Ltd., Nottingham NG2 3AA, England.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 281 (29 Jan. 81)

R81B234. Postnatal development of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortex: studies with brain slices and synaptosomes.

J. Wemer, & A. H. Mulder

Department of Pharmacology, Free University, Medical Faculty, Van der Boechorststraat 7, 1081BT Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Brain Research, **208**, 299 (16 Mar. 81)

R81B235. d-Propoxyphene acts differently from morphine on opioid receptor-effector mechanisms.

A. Neil & L. Terenius

Department of Pharmacology, University of Uppsala, Box 573, S-75123 Uppsala, Sweden.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 3 (5 Jan. 81)

R81B236. Purification and properties of the membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase from adult rat brain.

Z. Rakonczay, J. Mallot, H. Schenk, C. Vincendon & J. P. Zanetta

Central Research Laboratory, Medical University, 6720 Szeged, Hungary.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **657**, 24 (15 Jan. 81)

R81B237. A quantitative regional analysis of protein synthesis inhibition in the rat brain following localized injection of cycloheximide.

R. P. Kesner, L. M. Partlow, L. G. Burrows & R. F. Berman

Department of Psychology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112, USA.

Brain Research, **209**, 159 (23 Mar. 81)

R81B238. Rat brain cells in primary culture: characterization of angiotensin II binding sites.

M. K. Raizada & J. W. Young

Department of Physiology and Biophysics, The University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa city, Iowa 52242 (USA).

Brain Research, **207**, 343 (2 Mar. 81)

R81B239. Relationships between structure and α -adrenergic receptor affinity of clonidine and some related cyclic amidines.

A. P. Dejong & W. Soudijn

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of Amsterdam, Plantage Muidergracht 24, 1018 TV Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 175 (16 Jan. 81)

R81B240. Reversal of β -noradrenaline denervation-induced increase of β -adrenoreceptor binding in rat neocortex by noradrenaline infusion.

B. Biswas & G. Jonsson*

Department of Histology, Karolinska Institute, S-10401 Stockholm, Sweden.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 341 (29 Jan. 81)

R81B241. Selective effects of LSD and hyperthermia on the synthesis of synaptic proteins and glycoproteins.

M. S. Freedm

Department of Zoology and Biochemistry, Scarborough Cottage, University of Toronto, West Hill, Ontario M1C 1A4 Canada.

Brain Research, **207**, 129 (23 Feb. 81)

R81B242. Selective survival of β_1 -adrenergic receptors in rat cerebellum following neonatal x-irradiation.

K. P. Minneman, R. N. Pittman, N. H. Yeh, D. J. Woodward, B. B. Wolfe & P. B. Molinoff

Department of Pharmacology, Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, Ga 30322, USA.

Brain Research, **209**, 25 (23 Mar. 81)

R81B243. Stress-induced release of brain and pituitary β -endorphin: major role of endorphins in generation of hyperthermia, not analgesia.

M. J. Millan, R. Phzewlocki, M. Jerlicz, Ch. Gramsch, V. Holtt & A. Herz

Department of Neuropharmacology, Max-Planck-Institut für Psychiatrie, Kraepelinstrasse 2, D-8000 München 40, GFR.

Brain Research, **208**, 325 (16 Mar. 81)

R81B244. Subpopulations of cultured chick sympathetic neurones differ in their requirements for survival factors.

D. Edgar, Y. A. Barde & H. Thoenen

Abteilung Neurochemie, Max-Planck-Institute for Psychiatrie, D-8033 Martinsried, Federal Republic of Germany.

Nature, **289**, 294 (22 Jan. 81)

R81B245. Suckling infant rats learn a preference for a novel olfactory stimulus paired with milk delivery.

S. C. Brake

Department of Psychiatry, Montefiore Hospital, Bronx, New York 10467, USA.

Science, **211**, 506 (30 Jan. 81)

R81B246. Synaptic effects from chemically activated fine muscle afferents upon α -motoneurons in decerebrate and spinal cats.

K D. Kniffki, E.D. Schomburg & H. Steffens

Physiologisches Institut der Uni, D-3400
Gottingen.

Brain Research, **206**, 361 (16 Feb. 81)

R81B247. The tetracyclic antidepressant mianserin: evaluation of its blockade of presynaptic α -adrenoceptors in a self-stimulation model using clonidine.

G. E. Hunt, D. M. Atrens & G. F. S. Johnson

Department of Psychiatry, University of
Sydney, Sydney, 2006, N. S. W. Australia.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 59
(5 Mar. 81)

R81B248. TRH increases locomotor activity in rats after injection into the hypothalamus.

J. M. Masserano & C. King*

Department of Pharmacology, Louisiana
State University, School of Medicine, 1542
Tulane Ave, New Orleans, Louisiana
70112, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **69**, 217
(16 Jan. 81)

R81B249. 2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid causes behavioral effects in chickens at environmentally relevant doses.

C. A. Sanderson & L. J. Rogers

Pharmacology Department, Monash University,
Clayton, 3168, Victoria
Australia.

Science, **211**, 593 (6 Feb. 81)

R81B250. Two distinct serotonin receptors: regional variations in receptor binding in mammalian brain.

S. J. Peroutka & S. H. Snyder*

Departments of Psychiatry and Behavioral
Sciences, Johns Hopkins University, School
of Medicine, 725 North Wolfe Street
Baltimore, Md. 21205, USA.

Brain Research, **208**, 339 (16 Mar. 81)

R81B2-1. Ultrasensitive stain for proteins in polyacrylamide gels shows regional variation in cerebrospinal fluid proteins.

C. R. Merrill, D. Goldman, S. A. Sedma
& M. H. Ebert

Laboratory of General & Comparative
Biochemistry, National Institute of Mental
Health, Bethesda, Md. 20205, USA.

Science, **211**, 1437 (27 Mar. 81)

R81B252. Vagino-cervical stimulation selectively increases metabolic activity in the rat brain.

T. O. Allen, N. T. Adler, J. H.
Greenberg & M. Reivich

Department of Psychology, University of
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 19104, USA.

Science, **211**, 1070 (6 Mar. 81)

R81B253. Why do barium ions imitate acetylcholine?

A. Constanti, P. R. Adams* & D. A. Brown

Department of Physiology, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas 77550, USA.

Brain Research, **206**, 244 (9 Feb. 81)

C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

R81C087. Immunological changes in patients with previous malignant essential hypertension.

T. Gudbrandsson, L. Hansson, H. Herlitz, L. Lindholm & L. A. Nilsson

Dept. of Medicine, Ostra Hospital, 41685 Goteborg, Sweden.

Lancet, **I**, 406 (21 Feb. 81)

R81C088. Isolation and reconstitution of the phosphate transport system from pig heart mitochondria.

H. V. J. Kolbe, J. Bottrich, G. Genchi*, F. Palmieri & B. Kadenbach

Institute of Biochemistry, University of Bari 70126, Bari, Italy.

FEBS Letters, **124**, 265 (23 Feb. 81)

R81C089. Microprocessor-control of drug infusion for automatic blood-pressure control.

L. M. Auer & H. Rodler

Universitätsklinik für Neurochirurgie in Graz Landestrankenhaus A 8036 Graz, West Germany.

Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing, **19**, 171 (Mar. 81)

R81C090. Myosin phosphorylation and the cross-bridge cycle in arterial smooth muscle.

P. F. Dillon, M. O. Aksoy, S. P. Driska & R. A. Murphy

Dept. of Physiology, University of Virginia, School of Medicine, Charlottesville 22903, USA.

Science, **211**, 495 (30 Jan. 81)

R81C091. Peripheral vascular responses during acute anemia.

G. K. Chapler, W. N. Stainsby & M. A. Lillie

Department of Physiology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada K7L 3N6.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 102 (Feb. 81)

R81C092. Potassium chloride versus voltage clamp contractures in ventricular muscle.

N. Morad, S. Reeck & M. Rao

Dept. of Physiology, University of Pennsylvania, School of Medicine, Philadelphia 19104, USA.

Science, **211**, 485 (30 Jan. 81)

R81C093. Protein synthesis, amino acid uptake, and pools during isoproterenol-induced hypertrophy of the rat heart and tibialis muscle.

Y. Deshaies, J. Willemot, & J. Leblanc

Department of Physiology & Biochemistry,
School of Medicine, Laval University.
Quebec City, P. Q. Canada.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology
59, 113 (Feb. 81)

R81C094. Spontaneous hypertension in cross-suckled rats.

J.P. McMurtry, G.L. Wright & B.C. We

Nonruminant Animal Nutrition Laboratory,
US Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville
Maryland 20705, USA.

Science, 211, 1173 (13 Mar. 81)

E GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

R81E022. Evidence that the action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the guinea pig ileum longitudinal muscle is mediated in part by substance P release from the mesenteric plexus.

J. B. Hutchison & G. J. Dockray

Physiological Laboratory, Brownlow Hill,
P. O. Box 147, University of Liverpool,
Liverpool L69 3BX, U. K.

European J. of Pharmacology, 69, 87 (5 Jan. 81).

R81E023. Gastric relaxation and vomiting by apomorphine, morphine and fentanyl in the conscious dog.

R. A. Lefebvre, J. L. Willems & M. C. Bogaert.

Heymans Institute of Pharmacology,
University of Gent Medical School, De
Pintelaan 135, B9000 Gent, Belgium.

European J. of Pharmacology, 69, 139 (16 Jan. 81).

R81E024. Relationship of glicentin to proglucagon and glucagon in the porcine pancreas.

A. J. Moody, J. J. Holst, L. Thim &
S. L. Jensen.

Novo Research Institute, DK 288
Bagsvaerd, Denmark.

Nature, 289, 514 (5 Feb. 81)

R81E025. Substituted benzimidazole inhibit gastric acid secretion by blocking ($H^+ + K^+$) ATPase.

E. Fellenius, T. Berglindh, G. Sachs,
L. Olbe, B. Elander, S. E. Sjostrand & E.
Wallmark

Research Laboratories, AB Hansa
S-43183 Molndal, Sweden.

Nature, 290, 159 (12 Mar. 81).

R81E026. Use of triazine dyes in the affinity chromatographic purification of alkaline phosphatase from calf intestine.

V. Bouriotis & Peter D. G. Dean*

Department of Biochemistry, Liverpool University, P. O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, Great Britain.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 521 (27 Feb. 81).

R81E027. Variants of γ -glutamyl transferase in human urine.

K. Rambabu, R. T. Jacob & T. N. Pattabiraman

Department of Biochemistry, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal-576119, Karnataka, India.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **109**, 257 (5 Feb. 81).

R81E028. Vitamin D-dependent phosphorylation of an intestinal protein.

P. W. Wilson & D. E. M. Lawson

Dunn Nutritional Laboratory, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, CB4 1JK, U. K.

Nature, **289**, 600, (12 Feb. 81).

F METABOLIC AND DEGENERATIVE DISORDERS

R81F044. An *in vivo* evaluation in man of the transfer of esterified cholesterol between lipoproteins and into the liver and bile.

C. C. Schwartz, Z. R. Vlahcevic, L. G. Halloran & L. Swell.

Lipid Research Laboratory, Veterans Administration Center, Richmond VA 23249, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **663**, 143 (26 Jan. 81)

R81F045. Lipid and protein membrane components associated with cholesterol uptake by mycoplasmas.

H. Efrati, S. Rottem & S. Razin

Department of Membranes and Ultrastructure, The Hebrew University, Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem, Israel.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **641**, 386 (6 Mar 81)

R81F046. Lipid-dependent interaction of D- β -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with cellular membranes.

M. Miyahara, Y. Nishihara, Y. Morimizato & K. Utsumi

Department of Medical Biology, Kochi Medical School, Nankoku, Kochi 78151, Japan.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **641**, 232, (20 Feb 81)

R81F047. A metronidazole metabolite in human urine and its risk.

R. L. Koch, B. B. Beaulieu, Jr., E. J. T. Chrystal & P. Goldman

Division of Clinical Pharmacology, Department of Pharmacology, Harvard Medical School, Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts 02215, USA.

Science, 211, 398 (23 Jan 81).

R81F048. Phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis by fetal guineapig liver mitochondria

M. Parameswaran & I. J. Arinze

Department of Biochemistry, School of Medicine, Meharry Medical College, 1005, 18th Avenue, North Nashville, T. N. 37208, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 672, 219, (Jan 81)

R81F049. Phosphorylation of ATP-citrate lyase by a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase from rat liver.

S. Ramakrishna & W. B. Benjamin

Diabetes Research Laboratory, Department of Physiology, Biophysics, School of Medicine, State University of New York at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, N. Y. 11794, USA.

FEBS Letters, 124, 140 (23 Feb 81)

R81F050. Postnatal development of some membrane bound enzymes of rat liver and kidney.

P. K. Goldsmith

Laboratory of Biochemistry and Metabolism, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, Bldg 10, RM 9B-02 National Institute of Health, Bethesda, M. D. 20205, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 672, (Jan 81)

R81F051. Purification and properties of γ -glutamyl transferase from normal rat liver.

J. L. Ding, G. D. Smith & T. J. Peters

Division of Clinical Cell Biology, MR Clinical Research Centre, Watford Road, Harrow Middlesex HA1 3UJ, UK.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 657, 33 (13 Feb. 81)

R81F052. Purification and some properties of cytosol 5 nucleotidase from rat liver.

R. Itoh

The National Institute of Nutrition, Yoyama-cho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 657, 40 (13 Feb. 81.)

R81F053. A quantitative evaluation of the conversion of 25-hydroxycholesterol to bile acid in man.

L. Swell, C. C. Schwartz, J. Gustafsson, H. Danielsson & Z. R. Vucelja

Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Medicine & Surgery, Veterans Administration Medical Centre, Richmond, VA 23249, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 663, 10 (26 Jan 81)

R81F054. Separation of phospholipids on chromarods.

J. M. Innis & M. T. Clandinin

Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, 150 College Street, Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A8, Canada.

J. of Chromatography, **205**, 490 (30 Jan. 81)

R81F055. Sequencing of oligosaccharides by mass spectrometry applied on a 12-sugar glycolipid.

M. E. Breimer, G. C. Hansson, K. A. Karlsson, H. Leifler, W. Pimlott & B. E. Samuelsson

Department of Medical Biochemistry, University of Goteborg, Box 33031, 40033 Goteborg, Sweden.

FEBS Letters, **124**, 299 (23 Feb 81)

R81F056. Thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids, separation of major phospholipid classes of milk without previous isolation from total lipid extracts.

P. R. Gentner, M. Bauer & I. Dieterich

Department of Research, Milupa A. G., Bahnstrasse 20-30, D 6382 Friedrichsdorf, Federal German Republic.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 200 (6 Feb 81)

R81F057. Transport of protons and hydrochloric acid through lipid bilayer membranes.

J. Gutknecht & A. Walter

Department of Physiology, Duke University, Marine Laboratory, Beaufort, NC 28576, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **641**, 183 (Feb 81)

R81F058. Triacylglycerol hydrolysis by cells isolated from lactating rat mammary gland.

R. A. Clegg

Department of Biochemistry, The Hannah Research Institute, Ayr KA65HL, UK.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **663**, 598 (23 Mar 81)

R81F059. Type III hyperlipoproteinemia: defective metabolism of an abnormal apolipoprotein E.

R. E. Gregg, L. A. Zech, E. J. Schaefer & H. B. Brewer, Jr.

Molecular Disease Branch, National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, USA.

Science, **211**, 584 (6 Feb 81)

G INFECTIOUS DISEASES**R81G011. Assessment of Dharmendra antigen. (IV) antigenic analysis of lepromines.**

S. Sinha, U. Sengupta, G. Ramu &

K. V. Desikan

Central Jalma Institute for Leprosy, Tajganj, Agra 282 008.

Leprosy in India, **53**, 6 (Jan. 81)

R81G012. Attempt to induce immunotolerance to *M. leprae* in mice.

B. R. Chatterjee

Leprosy Field Research Unit, The Leprosy Mission, P. O. Jalda 723 202.

Leprosy in India, 53, 34 (Jan. 81)

R81G013. Drug interaction—the influence of rifampicin and clofazimine on the urinary excretion of DDS.

S. Balakrishnan & P. S. Seshadri

Dept. of Biochemistry, Central Leprosy Teaching and Research Institute, Chengalpattu 603 001.

Leprosy in India, 53, 17 (Jan. 81)

R81G014. Pathologic changes in striated muscles in leprosy.

S. Kaur

Dept. of Dermatology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh 160 012.

Leprosy in India, 53, 52 (Jan. 81)

R81G015. A relationship between the length of bacilli and the log phase of growth of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* in cell free liquid medium.

U. Sengupta & M. Nakamura

Immunology Section, Central Jalma Institute for Leprosy, Tajganj, Agra 282 001.

Leprosy in India, 53, 29 (Jan. 81)

R81G016. Synthesis and study of 2,4-diamino 6-substituted arylidene and benzamido quinazolines as possible antituberculosis agents: I.

B. G. Khadse, S. R. Lokhande, M. Patel & V. L. Khairnar

Dept. of Chemotherapy, Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay 400 012.

Bulletin of Haffkine Institute, 7, 6 (Dec. 79)

R81G017. Synthesis and study of thiourea, N-(substituted aryl (alkyl)-N'' (6-(2,4-Diamino) quinazolinyl) as possible antituberculosis agents: II.

B. G. Khadse, S. R. Lokhande, M. Patel & V. L. Khairnar

Dept. of Chemotherapy, Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay 400 012.

Bulletin of Haffkine Institute, 7, 29 (Dec. 79)

R81G018. Acid hydrolases of merozoites and other erythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium knowlesi*.

H. S. Banyal, V. C. Pandey & G. P. Das

Division of Microbiology, Central Drug Research Institute, Chatter Manik Lal Palace, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, 73, Suppl., (Jan. 81)

R81G019. Anthelmintic properties of essential oil of *Gyathocline hirta* Cass.

Rajendra Srivastava

Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Saugar, Saugar (M. P.).

Science & Culture, 47, 39 (Jan. 81)

R81G020. Antimalarial activity of mefloquine and chloroquine against blood induced *Plasmodium knowlesi* infection in rhesus monkeys.

P. P. Singh & G. P. Dutta*

Division of Microbiology, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001, India.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 23 (Jan. 81)

R81G021. Assay of E and EAC rosette forming peripheral lymphocytes in human bancroftian filariasis.

A. Gajanana, U. S. Bheema Rao, M. Naseema, V. Sambasivam, A. Karunakaran & Z. Basheer Ahmad

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry, 605 011.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 97 (Jan. 81)

R81G022. Biochemical studies of some mosquitoes in relation to development of *Wuchereria bancrofti*.

K. Balaraman, P. K. Das & P. K. Rajagopalan

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry 605 011.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 144 (Jan. 81)

R81G023. Blood schizontocidal activity of antibiotics against *Plasmodium berghei* sensitive as well as resistant to chloroquine, pyrimethamine and primaquine.

S. K. Puri, & G. P. Dutta

Division of Microbiology, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 29 (Jan. 81)

R81G024. Causal prophylactic activity of antibiotics against *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infection.

S. K. Puri, Ram Govind, A. K. Saxena & G. P. Dutta*

Division of Microbiology, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 36 (Jan. 81)

R81G025. Cellular studies in rhesus monkeys during acute, protracted and reinfection stages infected with *Plasmodium knowlesi*.

R. E. Chandanani, N. K. Ganguly, R. N. Prasad, M. S. Ahmad Kabir & R. C. Mahajan*

Dept. of Parasitology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh 160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 45 (Jan. 81)

R81G026. Comparative evaluation of indirect haemagglutination and immunofluorescence tests in serodiagnosis of giardiasis.

N. K. Ganguly, R. C. Mahajan*, V. Vasudev Radha Krishna, B. S. Anand, J. B. Dilawari & R. E. Chandanani

Dept. of Parasitology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh 160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, 73, Suppl, 111 (Jan. 81)

R81G027. Comparison of leucocyte migration inhibition and casonis skin tests in human hydatidosis.

P. G. Shivananda, J. Nageshwari, N. R. Sharada & K. N. A. Rao

Dept. of Microbiology, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal 576 119.

Indian J. of Medical Research, 73, Suppl, 107 (Jan. 81)

R81G028. Continuous *in vitro* cultivation of *Plasmodium falciparum*: Replacement of human serum by calf serum and proteose peptone.

W. A. Siddiqui

Dept. of Tropical Medicine & Medical Microbiology, University of Hawaii, School of Medicine, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814, USA.

Indian J. of Medical Research, 73, Suppl, 19 (Jan. 81)

R81G029. Control of *Anopheles stephensi* with larvicide and adulticide in Salem, Tamil Nadu.

C. P. Batra, R. Reuben, R. Kur, S. C. Tewari, K. Veeraraghavan, G. Palani & S. Jesuvan Singh

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry 605 011.

Indian J. of Medical Research, 73, Suppl, 114 (Jan. 81)

R81G030. Decline in brugian filariasis in hill tribe settlements of Kerala.

A. Chandrasekharan, K. Balaraman & C. K. Rao*

National Institute of Communicable Diseases, 22, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi 110 054.

Indian J. of Medical Research, 73, Suppl, 82 (Jan. 81)

R81G031. Effects of diethylcarbamazine treatment of *Brugia malayi* microfilaria carriers.

C. K. Rao, A. Chandrasekharan, C. Cherian, Ch. Krishna Rao & S. Russell

National Institute of Communicable Diseases, 22, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi 110 054.

Indian J. of Medical Research, 73, Suppl, 87 (Jan. 81)

R81G032. Evaluation of *Plasmodium knowlesi* antigen for serodiagnosis of human malaria infection.

R. E. Chandanani, R. C. Mahajan*, R. N. Prasad & N. K. Ganguly

Dept. of Parasitology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh 160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, 73, Suppl, 41 (Jan. 81)

R81G033. A filariasis survey in Pondicherry villages.

P. K. Rajagopalan, P. S. Shetty & N. Arunachalam

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry 605 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 73 (Jan. 81)

R81G034. The genetics of three larval mutants in *Anopheles stephensi*.

S. G. Suguna

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry 605 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 120 (Jan. 81)

R81G035. Indirect haemagglutinating malaria antibodies in fever cases from a rural community in Alwar Dist., Rajasthan.

K. Ray, A. N. Raichowdhuri, R. S. Sharma, A. Rai, D. S. Choudhury & H. O. Lobel

National Institute of Communicable Diseases, 22, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi 110 054.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 78 (Jan. 81)

R81G036. Inversion (2) R, in *Anopheles stephensi*, its distribution and relation to egg size.

S. G. Suguna

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry 605 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 124 (Jan. 81)

R81G037. Laboratory studies on the biology of *Armigeres subalbatus* Coquillett, 1898.

M. Geetha Bai, K. N. Panicker, & P. K. Rajagopalan

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry 605 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 151 (Jan. 81)

R81G038. Laboratory studies on the biology of *Culex sitiens* Wiedemann, 1828.

K. N. Panicker, M. Geetha Bai, & K. Viswam

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry, 605 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 147 (Jan. 81)

R81G039. Larval susceptibility of *Culex pipiens fatigans* and *Anopheles stephensi* to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*.

K. Balaraman, P. Jambulingam & P. K. Rajagopalan

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry 605 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 160 (Jan. 81)

R81G040. Larvivorous efficiency of *Gambusia affinis* Baird and Girard.

R. S. Dixit, N. L. Sachdeva & B. D. Varma*

Armed Forces Medical College, Pune
411 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl,
155 (Jan. 81)

R81G041. *Presbytis entellus* as a new host for experimental *Plasmodium knowlesi* infection.

G. P. Dutta, P. P. Singh & P. Saibaba

Division of Microbiology, Central Drug
Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl,
63 (Jan. 81)

R81G042. Prospects for biological control of mosquitoes.

P. K. Rajagopalan

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38
Lenin Street, Kospalayam, Pondicherry
605 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl,
163 (Jan. 81)

R81G043. Protective effect of immunodepression on experimental malaria infection.

V. K. Vinayak, A. Bhatia & A. Aggarwal

Dept. of Experimental Medicine,
Postgraduate Institute of Medical Educa-
tion and Research, Chandigarh 160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl,
67 (Jan. 81)

R81G044. Red cell and plasma lipids in monkeys infected with *Plasmodium knowlesi*.

Rajvir, S. Majumdar, R. E. Chandnan
N. K. Ganguli, R. N. Chakarvarti
R. C. Mahajan*

Dept. of Parasitology, Postgraduate
Institute of Medical Education
Research, Chandigarh 160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl,
50 (Jan. 81)

R81G045. Rodent and bovine filarial antigens in detection of antibodies in human bancroftian filariasis by ELISA.

A. Tandon, R. P. Saxena, B. Bhatia,
K. C. Saxena* & V. K. Srivastava

Division of Biochemistry, Central Drug
Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl,
93 (Jan. 81)

R81G046. Role of simulated migration of mosquitoes in development and reversal of malathion resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans*.

P. K. Das & P. K. Rajagopalan

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38
Lenin Street, Kosapalyam, Pondicherry
605 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl,
139 (Jan. 81)

R81G047. Seasonal changes in survival rates of immatures of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in different habitats in Pondicherry.

K. B. Menon & P. K. Rajagopalan

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry 605 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl, 36 (Jan. 81)

R81G048. Studies in potential filaricides. Part XI-Synthesis of 2-dialkylaminomethyl-4-substituted amino-phenols as amodiaquine analogs.

V. K. Agrawal, S. Sharma, R. N. Iyer, R. K. Chatterjee & A. B. Sen

Medicinal Chemistry Division, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19B**, 1084 (Dec. 80)

R81G049. Studies of density and natural survival of immatures of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston in wells of Salem (Tamil Nadu).

R. Kaur & R. Reuben

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry 605 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 129, Suppl (Jan. 81)

R81G050. The treatment of kala-azar—new approaches to an old problem.

W. Peters.

Dept. of Medical Protozoology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London WC1 7HT, England.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl (Jan. 81)

R81G051. Antigenic relatedness between enterotoxins of *Escherichia coli* associated with adult and infantile diarrhoea.

B. Tabaraie, S. S. Sehgal, A. Singh & D. V. Vadehra

Dept. of Microbiology, Punjab University, Chandigarh 160 014.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 157 (Feb. 81)

R81G052. Air borne fungi of Lucknow city. A study of two sites.

B. P. Singh, P. Nath & P. K. Mukerji

Dept. of Pathology, Bacteriology and T. B. & Chest Diseases, King George's Medical College, Lucknow 226 003.

Indian J. of Chest Diseases & Allied Sciences, **22**, 199 (Oct.-Dec. 80)

H ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

R81H007. Production of anti-self H-2 antibodies by hybrid mice immune to a viral tumour.

R. Risser & D. J. Grunwald

McArdle Laboratory for Cancer Research,
University of Wisconsin, Madison,
Wisconsin 53706, USA.

Nature, 289, 563 (5 Feb 81)

R81H008. Therapy of mouse lymphoma with monoclonal antibodies to glycolipid: selection of low antigenic variants *in vivo*.

W. W. Young, Jr. & S. Hakomori,

Division of Biochemical Oncology, Fred
Hutchinson Cancer Research Center,
University of Washington, Seattle 98104
USA.

Science, 211, 487 (30 Jan 81)

R81H009. Transforming genes of carcinomas and neuroblastomas introduced into mouse fibroblasts.

C. Shih, L. C. Padhy, M. Murray & R. A.
Weinberg

Dept. Biology & Center for Cancer
Research, Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, Cambridge, Mass 02139, US.

Nature, 290, 261 (19 Mar. 81)

I BIOCHEMICAL PHARMACOLOGY

R81I029. Hydra mesoglea: a model for investigating epithelial cell-basement membrane interactions.

R. M. Day & H. M. Lenhoff

Department of Development Biology,
University of California, Irvine 92717, USA.

Science, 211, 291 (16 Jan 81)

R81I030. Immunotoxins: hybrid molecules of monoclonal antibodies and a toxin subunit specifically kill tumour cells.

H. E. Blythman, P. Casellas, O. Gros,
F.K. Jansen, F. Paolucci, B. Pau & H. Vidal

Centre de Recherches Clin Midy, Rue
du Professeur Joseph Blayac, 34080
Montpellier Cedex, FRANCE.

Nature, 290, 45 (12 Mar 81).

R81I031. New study links chlorination and cancer.

T. H. Maugh II†

Science, 211, 694 (13 Feb 81)

† Address not available.

R81I032. Occluded bound calcium in the phosphorylated sarcoplasmic transport ATPase.

I. Takisawa & M. Makinose

Max-Planck-Institute für medizinische Forschung, Heidelberg, Abteilung Physiologie, 6900 Heidelberg, Jahnstrasse 29, Federal Republic of Germany.

Nature, **290**, 271 (19 Mar 81)

R81I033. Phosphorus distribution in the nucleosome.

D. P. Bazett-Jones & F. P. Ottensmeyer

Department of Medical Biophysics, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada M4X 1K9.

Science, **211**, 169 (9 Jan 81)

R81I034. Role of guanine nucleotides in the stimulation of thyroid adenylate cyclase by prostaglandin E and cholera toxin.

Y. Friedman, M. Lang, & G. Burke

Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Medicine, Cook County Hospital, 1825 W. Harrison Street, Chicago, IL 60612, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **673**, 114 (18 Feb 81)

R81I035. Role of lactone ring of aflatoxin B₁ in toxicity and mutagenicity.

L. S. Lee, J. J. Dunn, A. J. DeLuca & A. Ciegler.

Southern Regional Research Centre, Science & Education Administration, US Department of Agriculture, New Orleans, LA 70179 U.S.A.

Experientia, **37**, 16 (Jan 81)

R81I036. Selective inhibition of T suppressor-cell function by a monosaccharide.

U. H. Koszinowski & M. Kramer

Institute für Immunologie und Gentik DKFZ, 6900 Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany.

Nature, **289**, 181 (15 Jan 81)

R81I037. Spectral evidence for distinct mode of interaction of nucleotides with rabbit muscle and rabbit liver aldolase.

M. Kochman & M. T. Mas

Division of Biochemistry, Institute of Organic and Physical Chemistry, Technical University of Wrocław, Wyepianskiego 27, 50-370 Wrocław, Poland.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **667**, 218, (Jan 81)

R81I038. Substrate-adhering lymphoid cells show impaired tumorigenicity and increased immunogenicity.

J. Hochman, A. Katz, E. Levy & S. Eshel

Department of Zoology, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel.

Nature, **290**, 248 (19 Mar 81)

R811039. Two distinct mechanisms of fibroblast adhesion

P. A. Harper & R. L. Juliano*

Department of Pharmacology, University of Texas Medical School at Houston
P.O. Box 20708, Houston, Texas 77025 USA.

Nature, 290, 136, (12 Mar 81)

J MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

R81J038. Sick cells (II) many agents near trials.

T. H. Maugh II†

Science, 211, 468 (30 Jan 81)

R81J039. Simultaneous analysis of nucleosides and nucleotides by high-performance liquid chromatography.

R. T. Pon & K. K. Ogilvie

Department of Chemistry, McGill University, 801, Sherbrooke Street, West Montreal, Quebec H3A 2K5 Canada.

J. of Chromatography, 205, 202 (23 Jan 81)

R81J040. The structure of eight distinct cloned human leucocyte interferon cDNAs.

D. V. Goeddel, D. W. Leung, T. J. Dull, M. Gross, R. M. Lawn, R. McCandliss*, P. H. Seeburg, A. Ullrich, E. Yelverton & P. W. Gray

Roche Institute of Molecular Biology, Nutley, New Jersey 07110, USA.

Nature, 290, 20 (5 Mar 81)

R81J041. Structure of the neuraminidase gene in human influenza virus A/PR/8/34.

S. Fields, G. Winter, & G. G. Brown

MRC Laboratory of Molecular Biology, Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2QH, UK

Nature, 290, 213 (19 Mar 81).

R81J042. Three mice "cloned" in Switzerland: reports of the first successful nuclear transplants in mammals revive interest in the cloning of higher animals.

J. L. Marx†

Science, 211, 375 (23 Jan 81).

R81J043. Unfolding of the 'lac' repressor headpiece.

V. Vucelic, D. Vucelic, R. P. Bray & O. Jardetzky

Department of Physical Chemistry, Faculty of Natural Science & Mathematics, Belgrade University, Studentski Trg 16, P. O. Box 550, Belgrade 11000 Yugoslavia.

FEBS Letters, 124, 204 (23 Feb 81).

† Address not available.

PHARMACEUTICS

R81K023. Identification of basic drugs by the thin-layer chromatographic profiles of their ninhydrin complexes.

M. C. Dutt & T. T. Poh

Department of Scientific Services,
Outram Road, Singapore 0316
Singapore.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 267 (20 Feb 81).

R81K024. Induction of drug-metabolizing systems and related enzymes with metabolites and structural analogues of stilbene.

J. Seidegare, J. W. De Pierre, R. Morgenstern, B. Pilotti & L. Ernster

Department of Biochemistry and Organic Chemistry, Arrhenius Laboratory, University of Stockholm, Bergiusvagen 65, Frescati, S-10691, Stockholm, Sweden.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **672**, 65 (7 Jan. 81)

R81K025. Location and effect of procaine on lecithin cholesterol membranes using X-ray diffraction methods.

H. G. L. Coster, V. J. James, C. Berthet & A. Miller

Biophysics Laboratory, School of Physics, University of New South Wales, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033, Australia.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **641**, 281 (20 Feb. 81)

R81K026. The principles of enzyme stabilization IV: catalysis by water-soluble enzymes entrapped into reversed micelles of surfactants in organic solvents.

K. Martinek, A. V. Levashov, N. L. Klyachke, V. I. Pantin & I. V. Berezin

Moscow State University, Chemical Department, Moscow 117234, USSR.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **657**, 277 (15 Jan. 81).

K81K027. A rapid gas-chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of clomethiazole in human serum.

R. Heipertz & Ch. Reimer

Neurologische Universitätsklinik, Martini Strasse 52, 2000 Hamburg 20, Federal Republic of Germany.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **110**, 131 (5 Mar. 81).

R81K028. Real-time color graphics in studies of molecular interactions.

R. Langridge, T. E. Ferrin, I. D. Kuntz & M. L. Connolly

Computer Graphics Laboratory, School of Pharmacy & School of Medicine, University of California, San Francisco 94143, USA.

Science, **211**, 661 (13 Feb. 81).

R81K29 Separation of protein-bound copper and zinc in human plasma by means of gel filtration-ion-exchange chromatography.

J. B. Dawson, M. H. Bahreyni-Toosi, D. J. Ellis & A. Hodgkinson.

Department of Medical Physics, University of Leeds, LS1 3EX, England.

The Analyst, 106, 153 (Feb 81).

R81K030. Simple extraction detector for the liquid chromatographic determination of secoverine in biological samples.

R. J. Reddingius, G. J. De Jong*, U. A. Th. Brinkman & R. W. Frei.

Research Laboratories, Philips-Duphar, P. O. Box 2, 1380 AA Weesp, The Netherlands.

J. of Chromatography, 205, 77 (23 Jan 81).

R81K031. Specific and sensitive radioimmunoassay for 3-methoxy-4-hydroxypheonylethyleneglycol (MOPEG).

T. K. Keeton, H. Krutzsch, & W. Lovenberg

Department of Pharmacology, University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio 78284, Texas, USA.

Science, 211, 586 (6 Feb. 81).

R81K032. Spectrophotometric and fluorimetric assays of galactocerebrosidase activity, their use in the diagnosis of Krabbe's disease.

G. T. N. Besley & S. Gatt

Department of Pathology, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and University of Edinburgh EH91LF, U.K.

Clinica Chimica Acta, 110, 19 (19 Feb. 81)

R81K033. studies on the specific interaction of concanavalin A and saccharides by affinity chromatography application of quantitative affinity chromatography to a multivalent system.

Y. Oda, K. Kasai & S. Ishii.

Department of Biochemistry, Faculty Pharmaceutical Sciences, Teikyo University, Sagamiko, Kanagawa-199-0 Japan.

J. of Biochemistry, 89, 285 (Jan 81).

R81K034. Theoretical organometal chemistry.

R. Hoffmann.

Dept. Physical, Science, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853, USA.

Science, 211, 995 (6 Mar. 81).

R81K035. Thin-layer chromatography of aromatic amines on ammonium molybdophosphate and tungstophosphate.

L. Lepri, P. G. Desideri & D. Heimler.

Institut of Analytical Chemistry, University of Florence, Via G. Capponi Florence, Italy.

J. of Chromatography, 207, 29 (6 Mar. 81)

R81K036. Thin-layer chromatography of pyrithiones.

C. D. Seymour & D. L. Bailey

The Procter & Gamble Co, Maimi Valley Laboratories, Box 39175, Cincinnati, OH 45247, USA.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 301 (20 Feb 81).

R81K037. Trace analysis of free amines by gas-liquid chromatography.

M. Dalene, L. Mathiasson* & J. A. Jonsson.

Department of Analytical Chemistry, University of Lund, P. O. Box 740, S-220 07, Lund, Sweden.

J. of Chromatography, **207**, 37 (6 Mar 81).

NATURAL PRODUCTS

R81L028. Ion-pair adsorption chromatography of pyrrolizidine alkaloids.

H. J. Huizing & T. M. Mailngre

Laboratory for Pharmacognosy and Galenic Pharmacy, Antonius Deusinglaan 2, 9713 AW Groningen, The Netherlands.

J. of Chromatography, **205**, 218 (23 Jan. 81)

R81L029. Isolation and separation of new natural lactum alkaloids of ergot by high-performance liquid chromatography.

M. Flieger, M. Wurst, J. Stuchlik & Z. Rehacek

Institute of Microbiology Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 142 20 Prague, Czechoslovakia.

J. of Chromatography, **207**, 139 (6 Mar. 81)

R81L030. *Meconopsis cambrica* alkaloids.

S. R. Hemingway, J. D. Phillipson* & R. Verpoorte

Dept. Pharmacognosy, The School of Pharmacy, University of London, 29-39, Brunswick Square, London, WC1N1AX, UK.

J. of Natural Products, **44**, 67 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81L031. Post-column derivatization procedure for the colorimetric analysis of tissue cannabinoids separated by high performance liquid chromatography.

H. K. Borys & R. Karler

Dept. Pharmacology, University of Utah College of Medicine, Salt Lake City, Utah 84132, USA.

J. of Chromatography, **205**, 303 (30 Jan. 81)

R81L032. Potential errors in benzoylecgonine and cocaine analysis.

S. M. Fletcher & V. S. Hancock

Home Office, Central Research Establishment, Aldermaston, Reading, Berks RG7 4PN, Great Britain.

J. of Chromatography, **206**, 193 (6 Feb. 81)

R81L033. The primary structure of aspergillopepsin A—a carboxylic proteinase from *Aspergillus aculeatus* II. Amino acid sequences of chymotryptic peptides. (Russian)

E. K. Kotlova, V. I. Ostoslavskaya, L. P. Revina, G. G. Kovaleva, I. A. Surova, E. D. Levin, E. A. Timokhina & V. M. Stepanov

Institute for Genetics and Selection of Industrial Microorganisms, Moscow.

Bioorganic Chemistry, 7, 58 (Jan. 81)

R81L034. Protoberberine alkaloids: chiroptical properties and absolute configuration.

B. Ringdahl, R. P. K. Chan, J. C. Craig & Late R. H. F. Manske

Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
School of Pharmacy, University
California, San Francisco, CA 941
USA.

J. of Natural Products, 44, 75 (Jan. 81)

R81L035. Separation of lanthanides by capillary tube isotachophoresis using complex-forming equilibria.

I. Nukatsuka, M. Taga & H. Yoshida

Dept. of Chemistry, Faculty of Science
Hokkaido University, Sapporo 060, Japan

J. of Chromatography, 205, 95 (Jan. 81)

M GENERAL

R81M018. Living tissue formed in vitro & accepted as skin-equivalent tissue of full thickness.

E. Bell, H. P. Ehrlich, D. J. Buttle & T. Nakatsuji.

Dept. Biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 02139, MA, USA.

Science, 211, 1052 (6 Mar. 81)

R81M019. New niche for science on reference shelf: dictionary of scientific biography is complete, gives historians of science a kind of magnum opus.

J. Walsh†

Science, 211, 263 (16 Jan. 81)

R81M021. Prudent practices handling hazardous chemicals laboratories.

B. C. McKusick

Haskell Laboratory for Toxicology
Industrial Medicine, E. I. du Pont
Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware
19898, USA.

Science, 211, 777 (20 Feb. 81)

R81M021. The origin of man.

C. O. Lovejoy

Dept. Sociology & Anthropology, Kent
State University, Kent, Ohio 442
USA.

Science, 211, 341 (23 Jan. 81)

†Address not available.

R81M022. Science and technology in the White House 1977 to 1980. Part 1
I.

Press

Advisor to President Carter & Director of the Office of Science & Technology Policy, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C. 20500, USA.

Science, **211**, 139 (9 Jan. 81)

Science, **211**, 24 (Jan. 81)

R81M023. Who will build the next supercomputer? NASA wants the United States to fund development of a new supercomputer before Japan can dominate the field.

G. B. Kolata†

Science, **211**, 68 (16 Jan. 81)

NEW REACTIONS

R81P072. Preparation and stereochemistry of 4-aryl-3-butenylamines, a novel synthesis of an oxazolo [2, 3,-A] isoindole.

D. K. Olsen, B. E. Torian, C. D. Morgan & L. L. Brawn*

Idaho State University, Dept. Chemistry, Pocatello, ID 83209, USA.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 4049 (1980)

R81P073. Reaction of spiro (piperidine-4,2'-(1'2',3',4'-tetrahydroquinazolin)-4'-ones with acid anhydrides.

M. Yamato, J. Horiuchi & Y. Takeuchi.

Okayama University, Faculty Pharmaceutical Science, Okayama 700, Japan.

Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **28**, 2623 (1980)

R81P074. Reactions of ethyl 3-ethoxymethylene-2,4-dioxovalerate and ethyl ethoxymethyleneoxaloacetate with indole analogs

T. Kurihara, T. Tani, H. Imai & K. Nasu.

Osaka College of Pharmacy, Matsubara, Osaka 500, Japan.

Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **28**, 2972 (1980)

R81P075. Reductive deamination of primary amines.

A. R. Katritzky, K. Horvath & B. Plau.

University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Science, Norwich 7TJ, England.

J. of Chemical Society, Perkin Trans I, **11**, 2554 (1980)

R81P076. Selective reduction of heterocyclic azides and hydrazino compounds to amines by molybdenum (III) species.

S. Polanc, T. Stanovnik* & M. Tisler.

University Ljubljana, Dept. Chemistry, Yu-61000, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.

Synthesis (10), 830 (1980)

†Address not available.

R81P077. A simple preparation of aromatic or hetero-aromatic sulphides.

C. S. Giam & K. Kikukawa

Texas A & M University, Dept. Chemistry, College Station, TX 77853., USA.

J. of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications **16**, 756 (1980)

R81P078. A simple stereospecific synthesis of (\pm)-muscarine.

A. M. Mubarak & D. M. Brown*

University of Cambridge, Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge CB2 EW, England.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 2453 (1980)

R81P79. A simple synthesis of 8-aza-D-homo-estrane analogs.

A. M. Moiseenkov, E. N. Rozhkov & A. Y. Strakov

Polytechnology Institute, Faculty of Chemistry, Riga, USSR.

J. fur Praktische Chemie, **322**, 554 (1980)

R81P080. A simplified procedure for the preparation of 2-alkoxycarbonyl-5-aryl-4-cyano-3-hydroxy-3-phenyltetrahydrothiophenes.

S. Kambe, K. Saito, A. Sakurai & H. Mioorikawa

Toyama Technical College, Tochigi 323, Japan.

Synthesis, **10**, 839 (1980)

R81P081. Steric selectivity in oxidations of diols.

M. P. Doyle, R. L. Dow, V. Bagheri W. J. Patrie

Hope College, Dept. Chemistry, Holland MI, 49423.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 2795 (1980)

R81P082. Studies on tertiary amine oxides. 69. reactions of 2-chloromethylquinoline derivative with 2-nitropropane.

M. Nishikawa, S. Saeki, M. Hamana H. Noda

Kyushu University, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science, Fukuoka 812, Japan.

Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **28**, 2436 (1980)

R81P083. Asymmetric reduction of simple achiral ketones with lithium aluminum hydride partially decomposed by (-)-N-methylephedrine and N-ethylaniline.

S. Terashima*, N. Tanno & K. Koga

University of Tokyo, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science, Tokyo 1138, Japan.

Chemistry Letters, **8**, 981 (1980)

R81P084. Synthesis of some phenylhexahydroazepino (4,5-B) indoles as potential neuroleptic agents.

A. J. Elliott, E. H. Gold & H. Guzik

Schering-Plough Pharmaceutical Research Division, Chemical Research Department, Bloomfield, NJ 07003, USA.

J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **23**, 1268 (1980)

R81P085. "Synthetic enzymes". Highly stereoselective epoxidation of **α-terpineol** in the tri-phasic toluene-water-poly [(S)] alanine system.

Julia, J. Masana & J. C. Vega

Institut of Quimica Sarria, Dept. of Organic Quimica, Barcelona 17, Spain.

Angewandte Chemie, **19**, 929 (1980)

R81P086. The total syntheses of (±)-**α- and β-dihydrocleavamines**, (±)-**16-methoxycarbonyl-dihydrocleavamine**, (±)-**coronaridine**, (±)-**5-dihydrocatharanthine**, (±) **ibogamine** and (±)-**catharanthine**.

Attaurrahman, J. A. Beisler & J. Harbymason

Institute of Chemistry, Karachi-32, Pakistan.

Tetrahedron, **36**, 1063 (1980)

R81P087. The enzymatic digestion of **elastin** at acidic pH.

J. F. Collins & R. Fine

Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital, University of Texas Health Science Centre at Antonio, San Antonio, TX, 78284, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **657**, 295 (Jan. 81)

R81P088. A genetic approach to the biosynthesis of the rifamycin-chromophore in *Nocardia mediterranei*: III. isolation and identification of an early aromatic ansomycinprecursor containing the seven carbon amino starter-unit and three initial acetatpropionate-units of the ansa chain.

O. Ghisalba, H. Fuhrer, W. J. Richter & S. Moss

Pharmaceuticals Division and Central Function Research of Ciba-Geigy Ltd., Basel, Switzerland.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 58 (Jan. 81)

R81P089. A genetic approach to the biosynthesis of the rifamycin-chromophore in *Nocardia mediterranei*: IV. identification of 3-amino-5-hydroxybenzoic acid as a direct precursor of the seven-carbon amino starter unit.

O. Ghisalba & J. Nuesch

Pharmaceutical Division and Central Function Research of Ciba-Geigy Ltd., Basel, Switzerland.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 64 (Jan. 81)

For Photocopies of articles,

Please contact NICDAP

Photocopying charges:

Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of

Rs. 5/- per article

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

R81A057. Characterization of neuropeptides by reversed-phase, ionpair liquid chromatography with fast column detection by radioimmunoassay. Application to thyrotropin releasing hormone.

Spindel, D. Pettibone, L. Fisher, J. Ernstrom & R. Wurtman

Laboratory of Neuroendocrine Regulation and Laboratory of Brain and Metabolism, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA 02139, U.S.A.

J. of Chromatography, **222**, 381 (Mar. 81)

R81A058. Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content of morphologically different sperm types from normal and subfertile human males.

A. Schmassmann, G. Mikuz, G. Bartsch, C. Gysin & H.P. Rohr

Dept. of Pathology, Schonbeinstr. 40, 4003 Basle, Switzerland.

Andrologia, **13**, 33 (Jan -Feb. 81)

R81A059 The differential development of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 and the respiratory cytochromes in rat ovary.

P.A. Naumoff & P.M. Stevenson

Dept. of Biochemistry, University of Western Australia, Nedlands, Western Australia 6009, Australia.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **673**, 359 (3 Apr. 81)

R81A060. Distribution volume, metabolic clearance and plasma half disappearance time of exogenous luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in normal women and women with obesity and anorexia nervosa.

K. Chibamori, F. Suehiro, T. Ogawa, K. Sato, H. Mori, I. Oshima & S. Saito

Dept. of Internal Medicine, Takushima University School of Medicine, Tokushima, Japan.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 1 (Jan. 81)

R81A061. DNA synthesis and secretory activity in parathyroid adenomas.

H.M. Lloyd, J.M. Jacobe, D. Willgoss, J. Kearney & P. Ward

Dept. of Medicine, University of Queensland, Clinical Science Building, Royal Brisbane Hospital, Brisbane 4029, Australia.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 70 (Jan. 81)

R81A062. Effect of cyproterone acetate on pituitary adrenocortical function in man.

R.G.A. Vanwayjen & A. Vanden Ende

Metabolic Department of the Hospital Vereeniging voor Zickenverpleging, Prinsengracht 769, 1017 jz Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 112 (Jan. 81)

R81A063. The effect of exogenous steroids and/or a dopaminergic receptor agonist on plasma luteinizing hormone concentration in ovariectomized rats.

M.F. Smith, R.E. Owens, T.A. Fitz, J.L. Fleeger & P.G. Harms

Physiology of Reproduction Laboratory, Animal Science Department, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77843, USA.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 65 (Jan. 81)

R81A064. Effect of 5-methoxytryptophol on the action of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the release of luteinizing hormone and its competition with melatonin.

M. Mieno, Er. Ogawa, R. Tanaka*, M. Iimori & K. Yamashita

Dept. of Pathophysiology, Atomic Disease Institute, Nagasaki University, School of Medicine, Nagasaki, 852 Japan.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 87 (Feb. 81)

R81A065. Effect of prostaglandins A-1, E-2 and F-2a on blood plasma levels of testosterone, LH and FSH in male rats.

A.K. Didolkar, A. Gurjar, U.M. Joshi, A.R. Sheth & D. Roychowdhury*

Dept. of Biochemistry, Nagpur University, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Nagpur 440 010, India.

Andrologia, **13**, 50 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81A066. Effect of serotonin and precursor on the testicular function in male rats.

G. F. Gonzales, J. Coyotupa & R. Garcia

Laboratorio de Endocrinologia, Instituto de Investigaciones de la Altura, Universidad Peruana Cayetano Heredia, Apdo 6083, Lima, Peru.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 61 (Jan. 81)

R81A067. Effect of urea on estrogen binding by rat uterine eosinophils *in vitro*.

M. A. Mena, C. Unda, A. Rodriguez & A. N. Tchernitchin

Laboratory of Experimental Endocrinology, Dept. of Experimental Morphology, University of Chile Medical School, Santiago-Norte, P. O. Box 21104, Correo 21, Santiago, Chile.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 73 (Feb. 81)

R81A068. Factors influencing plasma levels of 6-keto prostaglandin F_{1α}.

M. D. Mitchell, S. N. Sellers & A. Turnbull

Nuffield Department of Obstetrics Gynaecology, University of Oxford, John Radcliffe Hospital, Headington, Oxford OX3 9DU, England.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 120 (Feb. 81)

R81A069. Follicular development in the neonatal mouse ovary: effect of dermal growth factor.

Lintern-Moore, G. P. M. Moore, B. A. Manaretto & D. Robertson

School of Biological Sciences, Macquarie University, North Ryde, N. S. W. 2113, Australia.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 123 (Jan. 81)

R81A070. Gold in human semen.

K. P. Skandhan

Dept. of Physiology, BJ Medical College, Ahmedabad 380 016, India.

Andrologia, **13**, 78 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81A071. Growth hormone stimulates adrenal steroidogenesis in the fetus.

U. P. Devaskar, S. U. Devaskar, S. Voina, N. Velayo & M. A. Sperling

Department of Pediatrics, Division of Neonatology, Children's Hospital Research Foundation, University of Cincinnati Medical Centre, Cincinnati, Ohio 45267, USA.

Nature, **290**, 404 (2 Apr. 81)

R81A072. The growth of different organs of normal and dwarfed Snell mice, before and during growth hormone therapy.

S. Van Buul-Offers & J. L. Van den Brande

Wilhelmina Children's Hospital, Nieuwe Gracht 137, 3512 LK Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 46 (Jan. 81)

R81A073. Histological changes in the endometrium after the use of IUCD and oral contraceptives.

V. K. Singh, P. Rohatgi & M. Mukerjee
G. S. V. M. Medical College, Kanpur.

J. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of India, **30**, 890 (Dec. 1980)

R81A074. Influence of thyroxine on the effects of field stimulation of the guineapig vas deferens.

V. A. Vuckovic

Institute of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Belgrade, Yugoslavia.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 85 (Feb. 81)

R81A075. Inhibition of stress hyperglucagonemia by alpha-adrenergic blockade: lack of effect of bilateral adrenal thyroidectomy, or prolonged medullectomy treatment by thyroxine

I. Klimes, M. Vigas, D. Jezova, S. Nemeth & J. Jurcovicova

Institute of Experimental Endocrinology, Center of Physiological Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Vlarska 3, 809 36 Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 86 (Feb. 81)

R81A076. Inherited primary hypothyroidism in mice.

W. G. Beamer, E. M. Eicher, L. J. Maltais & J. L. Southard

Jackson Laboratory, Bar Harbor, Maine 04609, USA.

Science, **212**, 61 (3 Apr. 81)

R81A077. *In vitro* decondensation of human sperm chromatin.

A. Incharoensakdi & S. Panyim*

Dept. of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science, Mahidol University, Rama 6 Road, Bangkok, Thailand.

Andrologia, **13**, 64 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81A078. Male "pill" blocks sperm enzyme.

T. H. Maugh II†

Science, **212**, 324 (17 Apr. 81)

R81A079. The loosely bound non-histone chromosomal proteins of rat prostate in androgen action.

S. T. Hiremath, R. A. Maciewicz & T. Y. Wang

Division of Cell and Molecular Biology, State University of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo NY 14270, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **653**, 130 (26 Mar. 81)

R81A080. Negative inotropic effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on rat isolated atria.

S. Mora & G. Diaz-Veliz

Departamento de Medicina Experimental, Facultad de Medicina Oriente, Universidad de Chile, P. O. Box 16038, Santiago 9, Chile.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 21 (Jan. 81)

R81A081. Neurotransmitter control of hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid function in rats.

J. E. Morley, G. L. Brommer*, B. Sharpe, T. Yamada, A. Yuwiler & J. M. Hershman

Neuro-biochemistry Research Laboratory, T-85 VA Brentwood Medical Center, 11301 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles California 90073, USA.

European J. Pharmacology, **70**, 263 (26 Mar. 81)

R81A082. A new synthesis of prostaglandin E1 starting from 11-deoxyprostaglandin E1. (In Russian)

V. I. Melnikova, K. K. Piunitsk

Institute of Experimental Endocrinology and Hormone Chemistry, Academy of Medical Science, Moscow, USSR.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **7**, 280 (Feb. 81)

†Address not available

R81A083. Oestrogen metabolism in adult rats brain.

V. R. Reddy, R. Rajan & M. J. Daly

Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynaecology,
Temple University Medical School, 3401
N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pennsyl-
ania 19140, USA.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 7 (Jan. 81)

R81A084. Pituitary-thyroidal function in children with β -thalassaemia major.

L. Cavallo, A. Mautone, M. Altomare,
M. Licciulli, A. Pascazio and F. Schettini

Istituto di puericultura, University of
Bari, School of Medicine, Bari, Italy.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 59 (Jan. 81)

R81A085. Plasma pattern of immunoreactive ACTH in normal man and in patients with Nelson's syndrome.

M. Thoren, M. Ajne & K. Hall

The Department of Endocrinology,
Karoliska Hospital, S-10401 Stockholm,
England.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 15 (Jan. 81)

R81A086. Preliminary studies on antifertility activity of *Lygodium flexosum* (Linn) in albino rats-1.

R. T. Mahajan, B. B. Gaitonde, V. B.
Babne & I. V. Bade

Director's Research Cell, Haffkine Insti-
tute, Parel, Bombay 400 012, India.

Bulletin Haffkine Institute, **7**, 12 (Dec. 79)

R81A087. Semen analysis in males exposed *in vitro* to diethylstilbestrol (DES) or placebo.

G. E. B. Schumacher, W. B. Gill, M. M.
Hubby & R. R. Blough

Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology,
University of Chicago, Illinois, USA.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 100 (Feb. 81)

R81A088. Studies in antifertility agents: Pt. XXVIII-1, 2-trans- 1-(P-(β -Pyrrolidinoethoxy) phenyl)-2-substituted benzyl-6-methoxy-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydronaphthalenes.

S. C. Tewari & S. N. Rastogi

Medicinal Chemistry Division, Central Drug
Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001, India.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19B**, 1060 (Feb. 80)

R81A089. Studies on morphological characteristics of buffalo spermatozoa.

V. B. Saxena & S. S. Trepathi

College of Veterinary Science, G. B. Pant
University of Agriculture & Technology,
Pantnagar 263 145, India.

Indian J. of Animal Health, **19B**, 89 (Dec. 80)

R81A090. Studies on serum apolipoproteins and lipids in aminotic fluid and neonatal urine.

W. J. McConathy, P. R. Blackett &
O. R. Kling

Laboratory of Lipid & Lipoprotein
Studies, Oklahoma Medical Research
Foundation, 825 NE 13th Oklahoma City,
OK, 73104, USA.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **111**, 153 (9 Apr. 81)

R81A091. Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and androstane diols in plasma, testes and prostates of rats during development.

C. Corpechat, E. E. Baulieu & P. Robel

ER 125 Cnrs and Unite de Recherches Sur le Metabolisme Moleculaire et la Physio-Pathologie des Steroides (433), de l'Institute National de la Sante et de la Recherche medicale, 75, rue du General Leclerc, 94270, Bicetre, France.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 127 (Jan. 81)

R81A092. Thyroid hormone regulation of the catecholamine effects in human adipose tissue.

P. Arner, A. Wennlund & J. Ostman

Dept of Medicine & Research Centre Karolinska Institute, Huddinge Hospital S-14186 Huddinge, Sweden.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 65 (Jan. 81)

R81A093. Ultrastructure of human spermatozoa in the presence of the spermicide nonoxinol-9 and a vaginal contraceptive containing nonoxinol-9.

W. B. Schill & H. H. Wolff

Dermatologische Klinik und Poliklinik der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitat Munchen, Frauenlobstr 9/11, D-80 Munchen 2, Germany.

Andrologia, **13**, 42 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

B NERVOUS SYSTEM

R81B254. α_2 -Adrenoreceptors in rat brain are decreased after long-term tricyclic antidepressant drug treatment.

C. B. Smith, J. A. Garcia-Sevilla & P. J. Hollingsworth

Dept. of Pharmacology, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, Mich 48109, USA.

Brain Research, **210**, 413 (6 Apr. 81).

R81B255. Agents acting on CNS: Part XXXI-synthesis of 2-substituted 1, 2, 3, 5, 11, 11a-Hexahydro-6H-imidazo-(5, '1': 6, 1) pyrido (3, 4-b) indoles.

N. Kumar, M. K. Dhaon, S. K. Agrawal, A. K. Saxena, (Late) P. C. Jain & Nitya Nand

Medicinal Chemistry Division, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 India.

Indian J. Chemistry, **19B**, 1087 (Dec. 80)

R81B256. An analysis of the mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine induced vasopressor response in ganglion-blocked anaesthetized dogs.

W. Feniuk, J. Hare & P. P. Humphrey*

Dept. of Pharmacology & Dept. Biochemistry, Glaxo Group Research Limited, Ware, Hertfordshire, SG12 0UK.

J. Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, (Mar. 81)

R81B257. Antagonism by chlornalrexamine of some effects of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in rats.

F. C. Tulunay, I. H. Ayhan, P. S. Portoghese & A. E. Takemori*

Dept. of Pharmacology, University of Minnesota, 3-260 Millard Hall, 435 Delawar Street S. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 219 (12 Mar. 81)

R81B258. Apparent serotonergic modulation of the dose-dependent biphasic response of neostriatal neurons produced by D-Amphetamine.

G. V. Rebec, K. D. Alloway & S. D. Curtis

Dept. of Psychology, Indiana University, Bloomington Ind. 47405, USA.

Brain Research, **210**, 277 (6 Apr. 81)

R81B259. Behavioral evidence that substance P may be a spinal cord sensory neurotransmitter.

M. F. Piercey, P. J. K. Dobry, L. A. Schroeder & F. J. Einspahr

The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Mich 49001, USA.

Brain Research, **210**, 407 (6 Apr. 81)

R81B260. Benzodiazepine antagonism by hormone and other carbolines in vitro and in vivo.

H. Rommelspacher, C. Nanz, H. O. Borbe, K. J. Fehske, W. E. Muller* & U. Wollert

Pharmakologisches Institut der Universität Mainz, D-6500 Mainz.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 409 (26 Mar. 81)

R81B261. Cardiolipins are 'in vitro' inhibitors of rat brain ($\text{Na}^+ + \text{K}^+$)-dependent ATPases.

A probable mechanism of action.
E. Torogoyco, M. B. Rodriguez, A. M. Preston & A. F. Rorethal

University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **642**, 96 (20 Mar. 81)

R81B262. Caffeine blocks the delayed K^+ outward current of molluscan neurons.

A. Hermann

University of Konstanz, Fakultät für Biologie, D-7750 Konstanz, Federal Republic of Germany.

Brain Research, **211**, 480 (4 May 81)

R81B263. Central dopaminergic neurons during development of genetic and Doca-salt hypertension in the rat.

G. Le Fur, F. Guilloux, M. Kabouche, N. Mitrani, O. Ferris & A. Uzan

Pharmendustrie, Groupe PHARMUKA, 35, quai du Moulin de Cage, F-92231 Gennevilliers, France.

Developmental Brain Research, **1**, 153 (Apr. 81)

R81B264. Characterization and partial purification of a neuronal factor which increases acetylcholine receptor aggregation on cultured muscle cells.

H. C. Bauer, M. P. Daniels, P. A. Pudemat, L. Jacques, H. Sugiyama & C. N. Christian

Laboratory of Developmental Neurobiology, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205, USA.

Brain Research, **209**, 395 (30 Mar. 81)

R81B265. Choline reverses naloxone-induced decreases in hippocampal acetylcholine content and suppresses escape behavior in opiate-dependent rat.

L. J. Botticell & R. J. Wurtman*

Laboratory of Neuroendocrine Regulation, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Sciences, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass 02139, USA.

Brain Research, **210**, 479 (6 Apr. 81)

R81B266. Development of the brain stem reticular core: An assessment of dendritic state and configuration in the perinatal rat.

R. P. Hammer Jr., R. D. Lindsay & A. B. Scheibel

Laboratory of Neurophysiology, Building 36, Room 2-D-10, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda MD 20205, USA.

Developmental Brain Research, **1**, 179 (Apr. 81)

R81B267. Diamide, temperature and spontaneous transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction: Stimulation of exocytosis by a direct effect on membrane fusion.

S. J. Publicover & C. J. Duncan*

Dept. of Zoology, University of Liverpool, P. O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, UK.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 203 (1 Mar. 81)

R81B268. Effects of antidepressant drugs on different receptors in the brain.

H. Hall & S. D. Ogren

Dept. of Pharmacology, Research and Development Laboratories, Astra, Lakemedel ABS-15185 Sodertalje, Sweden

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 393 (2 Mar. 81)

R81B269. Effects of halopemide on GABA receptor binding, uptake and release.

A. J. M. Loonen, C. J. Soe-Agnie and W. Soudijn

Psychiatric Hospital 'Voorburg' P. O. Box 10150, 5260 GB Vught, The Netherlands.

Brain Research, **210**, 485 (6 Apr. 81)

81B270. Effects of intracerebroventricular injection of clonidine on metabolic, respiratory, vasomotor and temperature responses in the rabbit.

M. T. Lin, J. J. Jou & W. C. Ko

Dept. of Physiology and Biophysics, National Defence Medical Center, Taipei Taiwan, Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's.

Archives of Pharmacology, **315**, 195 (Jan. 81).

R81B271. Genotypic influences on striatal dopaminergic regulation in mice.

J. S. Severson, P. K. Randall & C. E. Finch

Andres Gerontology Center, Dept. of Biological Sciences, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90007 USA.

Brain Research, **210**, 201 (6 Apr. 81)

R81B272. Human brain monoamine oxidase: one molecular entity-multiple binding sites?

A. Schurr, B. T. Ho & J. C. Schoolar

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dept. of Neurobiology & Anatomy, P. O. Box No. 20708, Houston, Texas 77025, USA.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 165 (Mar. 81)

R81B273. Human epileptic neurons studies in vitro.

D. A. Prince & R. K. S. Wong

Dept. of Neurology, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford, California 94305, USA.

Brain Research, **210**, 323 (6 Apr. 81)

K81B274. Immunohistochemical localization of galactosyl and sulfogalactosyl ceramide in the brain of the 30-day old mouse.

B. Zalc, M. Monge, P. Dupouey, J. J. Hauw & N. A. Baumann

Laboratoire de Neurochimie, INSERM U 134, France.

Brain Research, **211**, 341 (4 May 81)

R81B275. The influence of pre-and postnatal undernutrition on the developing brain stem reticular core: A quantitative golgi study.

R. P. Hammer, Jr.

Laboratory of Neurophysiology, Building 36, Room 2-D-10, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, MD-20205, USA.

Developmental Brain Research, **1**, 191 (Apr. 81)

R81B276. Inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs of prostaglandin production in cultured macrophages.

K. Brune, K. D. Rainsford, K. Wagner, B. A. Peskar

Pharmakologisches Institut, Biozentrum, Klingelbergstrasse 70, CH-4056 Basel, Switzerland.

Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's-Archives of Pharmacology, **315**, 269 (Jan. 81)

R81B277. The insensitivity of developing benzodiazepine receptors to chronic treatment with diazepam, GABA and muscimol in brain cell cultures.

D. B. Shibla, M. A. Gardell & J. H. Neale

The Dept. of Biology, Georgetown University, Washington DC 20057, USA.

Brain Research, **210**, 471 (6 Apr. 81)

R81B278. Interaction of catecholamines and ethanol on the kinetics of rat brain ($\text{Na}^+ + \text{K}^+$)-ATPase.

H. Kalant* & N. Rangaraj

Dept. of Pharmacology, Medical Sciences Building, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada M5S 1A8.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 157 (12 Mar. 81)

R81B279. Intracerebral substance P in mice: behavioral effects and narcotic agents.

N. N. Share & A. Rackham

Laboratoires Merck Sharp and Dohme-Chibret, BP 88, Route de Marsat 63203 Riom Cedex, France.

Brain Research, **211**, 379 (4 May 81)

R81B280. Intraspinal distribution and reaction in the grey matter with tetanus toxin of intracisternally injected antitetanus toxoid F(ab')₂ fragments.

G. Erdmann, A. Hanauske, H. H. Wellhoner*

Dept. of Toxicology, Medizinische Hochschule Hannover, D-3000 Hannover 61, Federal Republic of Germany.

Brain Research, **211**, 367 (4 May 81)

R81B281. In vivo intraneuronal M₁ inhibition in rat brain by SKF 641 comparison to other potent PNM inhibitors.

I. N. Mefford, K. A. Rath, M. Gilbo & J. D. Barchas

Nancy Pritzker Laboratory of Behavioral Neurochemistry, Dept. of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford, California 94305, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 345 (Mar. 81)

R81B282. Levonantradol, a potent cannabinoid-related analgesic, antagonises haloperidol-induced activation of striatal dopamine synthesis.

B. Kenneth Koe

Dept. of Pharmacology, Central Research, Pfizer Inc. Groton, CT 06340 USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 231 (Mar. 81)

R81B283. Morphiceptin ($\text{NH}_2\text{-Tyr-Pro-Phe-Pro-CONH}_2$): a potent and specific agonist for morphine (μ) receptors.

K. J. Chang, A. Killian, E. Hazu P. Cuatrecasas & J. K. Chang

Dept. of Molecular Biology, Wellcome Research Laboratories, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, USA.

Science, **212**, 75 (3 Apr. 81)

R81B284. Morphological development of the brain stem reticular core in prenatally undernourished rats.

R. P. Hammer Jr. & E. V. Marthens

Laboratory of Neurophysiology, Building 36, Room 2-D-10, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, MD 20205, USA.

Developmental Brain Research, **1**, 203 (Apr. 81)

R81B285. Neurotensin release by rat hypothalamic fragments *in vitro*.

K. Maeda & L. A. Frohman*

Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Michael Reese Medical Center, 29005, Ellis Avenue, Chicago III 606616, USA.

Brain Research, **210**, 261 (6 Apr. 81)

R81B286. Ontogenetic development of high potassium and acetylcholine-induced release of dopamine from striatal slices of the rat.

Y. Nomura, I. Yotsumoto & T. Segawa

Dept. of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hiroshima University, School of Medicine, Kasumi 1-2-3, Minami-Ku, Hiroshima, 734, Japan.

Developmental Brain Research, **1**, 171 (Apr. 81)

R81B287. Regional distribution of (3H) imipramine binding in rat brain.

M. Palkovits, R. Raisman, M. Briley, & S. Z. Langer*

LEERS Synthelabo, Dept. of Biology, 58 Rue de la Glaciere, 75013 Paris, (France).

Brain Research, **210**, 493 (6 Apr. 81).

R81B288. Relative activities of substances related to 5-hydroxytryptamine as depolarizing agents of superior cervical ganglion cells.

D. Wallis & H. Nash

Dept. of Physiology, University College, P. O. Box 78, Cardiff CF1 1X1, Great Britain.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 381 (26 Mar. 81)

R81B289. Selective antagonists of benzodiazepines.

W. Hunkeler, H. Mohler, L. Pieri, P. Pole, E. P. Bonetti, R. Cumin, R. Schaffner & W. Haefely*

Pharmaceutical Research Department, F. Hoffmann-La Roche & Co. Ltd., CH-4002, Basel, Switzerland.

Nature, **290**, 514 (9 Apr. 81)

R81B290. Sensory neurotoxins: Chemically induced selective destruction of primary sensory neurons.

G. Jancso & E. Kiraly

Dept. of Anatomy, University Medical School, 6701, Szeged, P. O. Box 512, Hungary.

Brain Research, **210**, 83 (6 Apr. 81)

R81B291. Sexual behavior decreases pain sensitivity and stimulates endogenous opioids in male rats.

H. Szechtman, M. Hershkowitz & R. Simantov

Dept. of Neurosciences, McMaster University, Hamilton Ontario, Canada L5S 375.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 279 (26 Mar. 81)

R81B292. Single cell activity in ventral prefrontal cortex of behaving monkeys.

C. E. Rosenkilde, R. H. Bauer & J. M. Fuster

Dept. of Neuroscience, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, NY 10461, USA

Brain Research, **209**, 375 (30, Mar. 81)

R81B293. Solubilization of neuroleptic/dopamine receptors of human brain striatum.

A. Davis, B. Madras & P. Seeman

Dept. of Psychopharmacology, Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, 250 College Street, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario M5T 1R8, UK.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 321 (26 Mar. 81)

R81B294. Spreading depression induced by microinjection of enkephalins into the hippocampus and neocortex.

U. Sprick, M. S. Oitzi, K. Ornstein & J. P. Huston

Institute of Psychology 111, University of Diisseldorf, Universitätsstrasse I, 4000 Diisseldorf, Federal Republic of Germany.

Brain Research, **210**, 243 (6 Apr. 81)

R81B295. Stimulation in infancy facilitates interhemispheric communication in the rabbit.

V. H. Denenberg, L. Zeidner, G. Rosen, M. Holmann, J. A. Garbana G. F. Sherman & D. A. Yutzey

Dept. of Biobehavioral Science & Psychology, University of Connecticut Storrs, Conn 06268, USA.

Developmental Brain Research, **1** 165 (Apr)

R81B296. Substance P immunoreactive neurons following neonatal administration of capsaicin.

A. C. Cuello, R. Gamse, P. Holzer & F. Lembeck

Dept. of Pharmacology and Human Anatomy, University Oxford, South Parks Road, Oxford OX13 QT, Great Britain

Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's-Archives of Pharmacology, **315**, 185 (Jan. 81)

R81B297. Topographical localization of choline acetyltransferase with the human spinal cord and a comparison with some other species.

S. M. Aquilonius, S. A. Eckernas & P. G. Gellberg

Dept. of Neurology, University Hospital S-75014, Uppsala, Sweden.

Brain Research, **210**, 329 (4 May 81)

R81B298. Trigemino-cerebellar mossy fiber branching to granule cell layer patches in the rat cerebellum.

D. C. Woolston, J. Kassel & J. M. Gibson

Dept. of Neurophysiology, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc 53706, USA.

Brain Research, **209**, 255 (Mar. 81)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

R81C095. Actions of dopamine and pomorphine on the vasoconstrictor responses of perfused mesenteric arteries of mouse, rat and rabbit.

N. Anwar & D. F. J. Mason*

Dept. of Pharmacology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Charter House Square, London EC1M 6BQ, UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 150 (Mar. 81)

R81C096. Antiarrhythmic evaluation of verapamil, nifedipine, perhexiline and SKF 525-A in four canine models of cardiac arrhythmias.

J. L. Bergey, J. D. Meeallum & K. Nocella

Wyeth Laboratories Inc., P. O. Box 8299, Philadelphia, Pa 19101, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 331 (26 Mar. 81).

R081C097. Cardiac pacing in India. (A Perspective and prospective study).

A. K. Basu†

J. of the Indian Medical Association, **75**, 205 (16 Nov. 80)

†Address not available.

R81C098. Covariance of plasma free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethyl glycol and diastolic blood pressure.

J. F. Leckman*, J. W. Maas & G. R. Heninger

Yale University Child Study Center, 333 Ceden Street, New Haven, CT 06510, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 111 (12 Mar. 81)

R81C099. The effect of salbutamol on the membrane potential of normal and depolarised rat diaphragm muscle.

R. Whittaker, M. R. Cardwell

School of Pharmacy, Liverpool polytechnic, Byrom Street, Liverpool, L3 3AF, UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 177 (Mar. 81)

R81C100. Enhanced thromboxane A₂ biosynthesis in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats during development of hypertension.

Y. Shibouta, Z. Terashita, Y. Inada, K. Nishekawa* & S. Kikuchi

Medicinal Research Laboratories, Central Research Division, Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd., Yodogawa-Ku, Osaka, 532, Japan.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 247 (26 Mar. 81)

R81C101. Fibrinolysis with acyl-enzymes: a new approach to thrombolytic therapy.

R. A. G. Smith, R. J. Dupe, P. D. English & J. Green

Beecham Pharmaceuticals Research Division, Biosciences Research Centre, Great Burgh, Yew Tree Bottom Road, Epsom, Surrey KT18 5XQ, UK.

Nature, **90**, 505 (9 Apr. 81)

R81C102. Yohimbine diastereoisomers: cardiovascular effects after central and peripheral application in the rat.

R. W. Rockhold & F. Gross

Dept. of Physiology and Biophysics, University Tennessee Center for Health Sciences, 894 Union Avenue, Memphis, TN 38163, USA.

Naunyn-Schmiedebergis (Archives of Pharmacology), **315**, 227 (June 81)

D RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

R81C018. Characterization of the respiratory activity of (D-Ala³) methionine-enkephalinamide.

R. H. Zobrist, H. W. Allerton & G. E. Isom*

Dept. of Pharmacology & Toxicology, School of Pharmacy & Pharmacological Sciences, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indian 47907, USA.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 121 (12 Mar. 81)

R81D019. Potentiation of the morphine-induced respiratory rate depression by captopril.

S. Oktay, R. Onur, M. Ilhan, & R. K. Turker

A. U. Tip Fakultesi Farmakoloji Kursusu, Sihhiye, Ankara, Turkey.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 257 (12 Mar. 81)

R81D120. Slow-reacting substance (Leukotrienes) contract human airway and pulmonary vascular smooth muscle *in vitro*.

C. J. Hanna, M. K. Bach, P. D. Pare & R. R. Schellenberg

University of British Columbia, Pulmonary Research Laboratory, 1081 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V6Z 1Y6.

Nature, **290**, 343 (26 Mar. 81)

E GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

R81E029. The influence of cimetidine, a histamine H₂-receptor antagonist, on the gastric effects of reserpine in rats.

H. K. Lau & C. W. Ogle*

Dept. of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 139 (12 Mar. 81)

R81E030. The inhibitory effect of paracetamol on the electrically stimulated ileum of the guinea pig.

Lynne Miller, J. S. Shaw

Biology Department, ICI Ltd. Pharmaceuticals Divisions, Alderley Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4TG, UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 188 (Mar. 81)

R81E031. The role of zinc ion in the development of gastric ulcers in rats.

G. Oner*, N. M. Bor, E. Onuk & Z. N. Oner

University of Calgary, Faculty of Medicine, Division of Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 2920-24 Ave., N. W. T2N 1N4 Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

European J. of Pharmacology, **70**, 241 (12 Mar. 81)

F METABOLIC AND DEGENERATIVE DISORDERS

R81F060. Ammonia and disinhibition in cat motor cortex by ammonium acetate, monofluoroacetate and insulin-induced hypoglycemia.

W. A. Raabe

Department of neurology, Veterans Administration Medical Center and University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn 55417 (USA)

Brain Research, **210**, 311 (6 April 81)

R81F061. Anabolic and catabolic pathways of pyrimidine metabolism in rat liver.

E. H. Harley and M. J. Losman

Department of Chemical Pathology, University of Cape Town, Medical School, Observatory 7925 Republic of South Africa.

International J. of Biochemistry, **13**, 247 (1981)

R81F062. Autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus.

J. L. Noronha, S. D. Bhandarkar, P. N. Shenoy & Vimla J. Retnam

Division of Endocrinology and Metabolic Disorders and the Department of Cardiology, K. E. N. Hospital, Bombay-400 012.

J. of Postgraduate Medicine, **27**, 1 (Jan 81)

R81F063. Calcium and pancreatic β -cell function. 12. Modification of ^{45}Ca fluxes by excess of K.

T. Andersson, C. Betsholtz and B. Hellman

Department of Histology, Biomedicine, University of Uppsala, S-75123 Uppsala Sweden.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 87 (Jan. 81)

R81F064. Calcium potentiates the peroxidation of erythrocyte membrane lipids.

S. K. Jain & S. B. Shohel*

Cancer Research Institute, Division of Hematology, School of Medicine, University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143 (USA).

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **642**, 46 (20 March 81)

R81F065. The Dependence of the conductance and life time of gramicidin channels on the thickness and tension of lipid bilayers.

V. S. Rudnev, L. N. Ermishkin, L. A. Fonina and Yu. G. Rovin

Institute of Chemistry, Academy of Sciences, U. S. S. R.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **642**, 196 (20 March 1981)

R81F066. Determinations of redox states in A₁ and B-Cell rich islet specimens from guinea pigs, using bioluminescence assay of NAD and NADH.

S. E. Brolin, A. Agren* and B. Petersson

Department of Histology, Box 571, S 75123, Uppsala, Sweden.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 93 (Jan. 81)

R81F067. Distribution of lipoproteins triglyceride and lipoprotein cholesterol in an adult population by age, sex, and hormone use.

P. W. Wahl, G. R. Warnick, J. J. Albers, J. J. Hoover, C. E. Walden, R. O. Bergelin, J. T. Ogilvie, W. R. Hazzard and R. H. Knopp.

Northwest Lipid Research Clinic, 325 9th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104, USA.

Atherosclerosis, **39**, 111 (April 81)

R81F068. Effect of amino acids on insulin stimulated glucose metabolism in fat cells.

T. Mizunuma, Y. Takahashi and H. Oku

Department of Nutrition, School of Medicine, Tokushima University, Kuramoto, Tokushima, Tokushima 770.

J. of Biochemistry, **89**, 407 (Feb. 1981)

R81F069. Effect of ascorbic acid on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in healthy young women.

A. R. Khan & F. A. Seedarnee

Department of Dietetics and Nutrition, Florida International University, School of Technology, Miami, FL 33199, USA.

Atherosclerosis, **39**, 89 (April 81)

R81F070. The effect of fried versus raw garlic on fibrinolytic activity in man.

S. K. Chutani and A. Bordia*

Department of Medicine and Indigenous Drug Research Centre, Tagore Medical College, Udaipur (India).

Atherosclerosis, **38**, 417 (Feb.-March 81)

R81F071. Effects of lipoproteins on plasma viscosity.

A. H. Sepowitz, Shu Chien & F. R. Smith

Columbia University, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 630 West 68th Street, New-York, NY 10032, USA.

Atherosclerosis, **38**, 89 (Jan./Feb. 81)

R81F072. Effects of somatostatin on insulin, glucagon and aminoacids in cirrhosis of the liver.

B. Limberg & B. Kommerell

Medizinische Universitätsklinik, A6 Abteilung für Gastroenterologie, Heidelberg, West Germany.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 164 (Feb. 81)

R81F073. Effects of triton WR-1339 on lipoprotein lipolytic activity and lipid content of rat liver lysosomes.

H. Hayashi, S. Niinobe, Y. Matsumoto & T. Suga

Department of Physiological Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Josai University, Sakado, Saitama 350-02.

J. of Biochemistry, **89**, 573 (Feb. 81)

R81F074. Electrostatic control by lipids upon the membrane-bound $(Na^+ + K^+) = ATPase$.

M. L. Ahrens

Max-Planck Institute für Biophysikalische Chemie, Am Fassberg 3400 Göttingen, FRG.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **642**, 252 (6 April 81)

R81F075. Elevation of serum HDL & HDL cholesterol in cholesterol-fed male rabbits treated with estrogen.

T. I. Pynadath & S. Chanapai

Kent State University, Kent OH 44242, USA.

Atherosclerosis, **38**, 255 (Feb.-March 81)

R81F076. Evidence that phosphatidic acid stimulates the uptake of calcium by liver cells but not calcium release from mitochondria.

G. J. Barritt, K. A. Dalton & J. A. Whiling

Clinical Biochemistry Unit, Flinders University School of Medicine, Flinder Medical Centre, Bedford Park SA 5042 Australia.

FEBS Letters, **125**, 137 (23 March 81)

R81F077. Failure of thyroid hormones to maintain the normal lipoprotein pattern in rats after removal of the pituitary gland.

M. Malkonen and V. Manninen

Wihuri Research Institute, SF-00146 Helsinki 14, Finland.

Atherosclerosis, **38**, 121 (Jan./Feb 81)

R81F078. Fenofibrate therapy of hyperlipoproteinaemia: A dose response study and a comparison with clofibrate.

S. Rossner and L. Oro

Department of Internal Medicine Karolinska Hospital and Ersta Hospital and King Gustaf V. Research Institute, Stockholm Sweden.

Atherosclerosis, **38**, 273 (Feb./March 81)

R81F079. General method for the Purification of lipids surface pressure studies. Application to monogalactosyldiglyceride.

P. Tancrede*, G. Chauvette & R. M. Leblanc

Groupe de Recherche en Biophysique, Department de Chimie-Biologie, Université du Québec a Trois Rivières, Trois-Rivières, Québec, G 9A5H7, Canada.

J. of Chromatography, **207**, 387 (27 March 81)

R81F080. Genetic difference in the sympathetic nervous activity and susceptibility to atherosclerosis in pigeon.

K. Fronck & N. Alexander

AMES-Bioengineering, M-005, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA 92093 USA.

Atherosclerosis, **39**, 25 (April 81)

R81F081. Y-Glutamyltransferase from human hepatoma tissue in comparison with normal liver enzyme.

Hideo Yamamoto, K. Sumikawa, T. Hada, K. Higashino & Y. Yamamura

Third Department of Internal Medicine, Osaka University School of Medicine, Fukushima, Osaka 553, Japan.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **111**, 229 (9 April 81)

R81F082. Y-Glutamyltranspeptidase activity in pancreatic islets.

K. Anjaneyulu, R. Anjaneyulu, A. Sen & W. J. Malaisse

Laboratory of Experimental Medicine, Brussels Free University, B-1050 Brussels Belgium.

FEBS Letters, **125**, 57 (9 March 81)

R81F083. Hyperlipidemia in guinea-pigs induced by ascorbic acid deficiency. The effects of cholesterol, DL-ethionine and aflatoxin.

F. Yokota, Y. Igarashi and R. Suzue

The National Institute of Nutrition, 1-1-1 Toyama-Cho-shinjuku, Tokyo 162, Japan

Atherosclerosis, **38**, 249 (Feb/March 81)

R81F084. Hyperlipidemia, diabetes mellitus, hyperprolactinaemia, retarded growth and delayed puberty in a 14 year old girl, effect of bromocriptine treatment.

N. C. Christensen, C. Hagen, M. D. Nielsen & S. Petersen

Department of Paediatrics, Glostrup Hospital, D. K-2600 Glostrup, Denmark

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 30 (Jan 81)

R81F085. Hypoparathyroidism in diabetes mellitus.

P. McNair, M. S. Christensen, S. Madsbad, C. Christiansen & I. Trans

Department of Clinical Chemistry, Glostrup Hospital, D. K-2600 Glostrup, Denmark

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 81 (Jan 81)

R81F086. Insulin: a role in uterine physiology.

Steinsapir, A. M. Rojas & A. N. Chernitchin

Department of Physiology & Biophysics,
and Laboratory of Experimental Endocrinology,
University of Chile Medical School, Santiago, Chile.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 139 (Feb. 81)

R81F087. In vitro characterization of the mechanism of insulin degradation and the effect of chloroquine.

J. S. Tsai & M. Seeman

Endocrine Division, Dept. of Medicine,
New York University Medical Center,
550 First-Avenue, New York, NY 10016,
USA.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **673**, 259 (18 March 81)

R81F088. Lack of prolactin response to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in uraemic patients.

M. Lunetta, E. Infantone, D. Spanti & L. Mughini

Department of Metabolic Diseases &
Department of Nephrology, University
of Catania, Italy.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 141 (Feb 81)

R81F089. A lipoprotein independent assay for human serum lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase.

R. J. Morin and Ure Piran

Department of Pathology, Los Angeles
County Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
1000 W Carson Street, Torrance, CA
90509 (USA)

Clinica Chimica Acta, **111**, 211 (9 April 81)

R81F090. Metabolism of aflatoxin B₁ in the isolated nuclei of rat liver.

H. Yoshizawa, R. Uchimaru & Y. Ueno*

Department of Toxicology and Microbiol
Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Tokyo University of Science,
Ichigaya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, 162.

J. of Biochemistry, **89**, 443 (Feb. 81)

R81F091. Metabolism of bile alcohols, 24-Nor-5 β Cholestane-3_a, 7_a, 12_a, 2-tetrol and 3_a, 7_a, 12_a-Trihydroxy 26, 27-dinor-5 β -cholestan-2-one, in rats.

A. Kibe, M. Fukura, K. Kihira,
T. Kuramoto & T. Hoshita*

Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Hiroshima University of Medicine,
Kasumi, Minami-Ku, Hiroshima 734.

J. of Biochemistry, **89**, 369 (Feb 81)

R81F092. Metabolism of HDL₂ and HDL₃ cholesterol by monolayers of rat hepatocytes.

G. C. Ghiselli, R. Angelucci, A.
Regazzoni & C. R. Sortori

Institute of Pharmacology & Pharmacog-
nosy, University of Milan, Via Andrea
del Sarto 21, 20129 Milano, Italy.

FEBS Letters, **125**, 60 (9 March 81)

R81F093. Permeability in atherosclerosis an artefact with ivans' Blue Staining.

C. W. M. Adams

Department of Pathology, Guy's Hospital Medical School, St. Thomas' Street London, SE 19RT, Great Britain.

Atherosclerosis, 39, 131 (April 81)

R81F094. Photometric measurement of lipoprotein—cholesterol after agarose electrophoresis: comparison with single-spin ultracentrifugal analysis.

C. Camejo, M. M. Cortez, C. Lopez & B. Mosquera

Laboratorio de lipoproteinas, Centre de Biofisicay Bioquimica, Institute Venezolano de Investigaciones Cientificas (IVIC), Apartado 1827, Caracas 1010A, Venezuela.

Clinica Chemica Acta, 111, 239 (9 April 81)

R81F095. Presence of 2' 5' a synthetase in dog liver.

Institute of Interdisciplinary Research, School of Medicine and Biology, Euratom Department, rue Evers 2, 1000 Brussels.

FEBS Letters, 125, 146 (23 March 81)

R81F096. Reduced triglyceridemia and increased high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels after treatment with acipimox, a new inhibitor of lipolysis.

C. R. Sirtori, G. Gianfranceschi, M. Sirtori, F. Bernini, G. Descovich, U. Montaguti, L. M. Fuccella and L. Musatti*

Therapeutic Research Department Farmitalia Carlo Enba S. P. A., Via Imbona 24, 20159 Milan, Italy.

Atherosclerosis, 38, 267 (Feb/March 81)

R81F097. The relationship between plasma membrane lipid composition and physical-chemical properties.

1. Fluorescence polarization studies of fatty acid-altered EL4 tumor cell membranes.

E. McVey, J. Yguerabide, D. C. Hanson & W. R. Clark*

Department of Biology, the Molecular Biology Institute, University of California Los Angeles, CA 90024, USA.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, 642, 106 (2 March 81)

R81F098. Selection of a strain of rats with spontaneous high cholesterolemia.

J. P. Boissel, B. Crouzet, M. C. Bourdillon & N. Blaes

INSERM, Unit 63, 22 Avenue du docteur Lepine, 69500 Bron, France.

Atherosclerosis, 39, 11 (April 81)

R81F099. Specificity of a rat liver protein phosphatase active on caseins phosphorylated by two CAM independent protein kinases: 'Casein' phosphatase and the 'multifunctional' phosphatase are different enzymes.

A. Donella Deana, F. Meggio & L. A. Pi

Institute of Biological Chemistry, University of Padova, Via Marzolo, 3, 35100 Padova, Italy.

FEBS Letters, 125, 77 (9 March 1981)

**R81F100. Structure of 1-acyl
phosphatidylcholine and fatty
acid complex in bilayers.**

C. K. Jain & G. H. DeHaas

Department of Chemistry, University of
Delaware, Newark, DE 19711, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **642**, 203
(20 March 81)

**R81F101. Studies of esterified
cholesterol in sub-fractions of
plasma high density lipoproteins.**

P. J. Barter, Y. C. ha & G. D. Calvert

The Unit of Clinical Biochemistry, School
of Medicine, Flinders University of South
Australia, Bedford Park 5042, South
Australia.

Atherosclerosis, **38**, 165 (Jan/Feb 81)

**R81F102. Study on triglyceride
and phospholipid in puerperium.**

R. N. Bhowmick

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, N. B. Medical College, Sushrut
tanagar Siliguri, Darjeeling, West Bengal.

J. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of India, **30**,
929 (Dec. 1980)

**R81F103. Sustained
intracerebroventricular infusion of
brain fuels reduces body weight and
food intake in rats.**

J. D. Davis, D. Wirtshafter, K. E. Asin &
D. Brief

Department of Psychology, University of
Illinois, Chicago 60680.

Science, **212**, 81 (3 April 81)

**R81F104. Vasopressin analogs that
antagonize antidiuretic responses
by rats to the antidiuretic hormone.**

W. H. Sawyer, P. K. T. Pang, J. Seto,
M. McEnroe, B. Lammek & M. Manning.

Department of Pharmacology, Columbia
University College of Physicians &
Surgeons, New York 10032.

Science, **212**, 49 (3 Apr. 1981)

G INFECTIOUS DISEASES

**R81G053. Selective antiviral activity
of human interferons on primate
oncogenic and neurotropic herpes-
viruses.**

M. D. Daniel, R. Tamulevich, J. G.
Bekesi, N. W. King, L. A. Falk, D. Silva
& J. F. Holland

New England Regional Primate Research
Center, Harvard Medical School, South-
boro, Mass, 01772, USA.

International J. of Cancer, **27**, 113,
(15 Jan. 1981)

R81G054. *In vitro* studies on the activities of cephalothin against selected bacteria.

Gohta Masuda, Taro Yajima, Kishio Nakamora, Nagayo Shimizu & Shigenori Tamagania

Department of Infectious Diseases, Tokyo Metropolitan Komagome Hospital 3-18-22 Honkemagome, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan.

Japanes J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 199 (Feb 81)

R81G055. Relevance of 'in vitro' antibacterial activities of cefotiam and cefazolin to their therapeutic effects on experimental pneumonia caused by *Klebsiella pneumoniae* DT-S in mice.

Takeshi Nishi, Masafumi Nakao & Kanji Tsuchiya

Central Research Division, Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd, Osaka, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 231 (Feb 81)

R81G056. Sensitivity of Group B *Streptococcus* to various antibiotics.

T. Teramoto, M. Nutina & M. Koide, T. Haruta, Y. Morikawa, T. Fujiwara & Y. Kobayashi

Public Health Research Institute of Kobe City, Kobe, Japan.

Japanese J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 20 (Feb 81)

R81G057. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 β -[2-(2-Aminothiazol-4-yl) acetamido] cephalosporin derivatives. V. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 β -[2-(aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]-cephalosporin derivatives and related compounds.

Michiliko Ochiai Akira Morimoto Toshio Iniyawaki Yoshiento Matsustrita, Tatsu Okada, Hideaki Natsugari, Makotokida.

Central Research Division, Takeda Chemical Ind. Ltd., Juso, Yodogawa-ku, Osaka 532, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 171 (Feb 81)

R81G058. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 β -[2-(2-Aminothiazol-4-yl) acetamido] cephalosporin derivatives : VI. Alternative derivatives.

M. Ochiai, A. Morimots & T. Miyavaki

Central Research Division, Takeda Chemical Ind. Ltd., Inso Yodogawaku, Osaka 532, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 186 (Feb 81)

H ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

R81H010. BBM—928, A new antitumor antibiotic complex III. Structure determination of BBM-928 A, B & C.

Masataka Konishi, Hiroaki, Ohkuma, Fumihide Sakai, Takashi Tsuno, Hides

Koshiyama, Takayuki Naito & Hiroshi Kawaguchi

Bristoe-Banyu Research Institute, Ltd. Meguro, Tokyo, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 148 (Feb 81)

R81H011. Carcinomas induced by cell lines cultivated from normal mouse placentas.

T. Log, K. S. S. Charg & Y. C. Hsu

Laboratory of Cell Biology, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, USA.

International J. of Cancer, **27**, 365 (15 March 81)

R81H012. Comparison of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from mouse tumors and tissues of normal swiss mice.

D. G. R. Blair

Department of Biochemistry, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada S7N0W0.

International J. of Biochemistry, **13**, 207 (81)

R81H013. Effect of melatonin on transplanted P388 lymphocytic leukemia and Hela cells.

L. S. Kothari, P. N. Shah, A. D. Alate* & M. P. Chitmis

Division of Endocrinology & Division of Chemotherapy, Cancer Research Institute, Parel, Bombay-400 012, India.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 38 (Jan 81)

R81H014. Immunospecificity of antisera against nonhistone nuclear proteins of human lymphoid cells grown in culture.

R. D. Platz & S. E. Riordan

Department of Biology, Hood College, Frederick, MD21701.

Cell Differentiation, **10**, 117 (Mar 81)

R81H015. 'In vivo' formation of benzo (a) pyrene diol epoxide-deoxyadenosine adducts in the skin of mice susceptible to benzo (a) pyrene-induced carcinogenesis.

S. W. Ashurst & G. M. Cohen*

Toxicology Unit, School of Pharmacy, University of London, 29/39 Brunswick Square, London WC1N1AX, UK.

International J. of Cancer, **27**, 357 (15 Mar 81)

R81H016. A monosialoganglioside is a monoclonal antibody defined antigen of colon carcinoma.

J. L. Magnani, M. Brockhaus, D. F. Smith, V. Ginsburg, M. Blaszczyk, U. F. Mitchell, Z. Steplewski & H. Koprowski

National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism & Digestive Diseases, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205.

Science, **212**, 55 (3 April 81)

R81H017. Papain-derived fragment 11_c of tetanus toxin: its binding to isolated synaptic membranes and retrograde axonal transport.

B. Bizzini, P. Grob & K. Akert*

Brain Research Institute, University of Zurich, August Forelstrasse 1 CH8029 Zurich, Switzerland.

Brain Research, **210**, 291 (6 April 81)

R81H018. Specific antigen in serum of patients with colon carcinoma.

H. Koprowski, M. Herly, Z. Steplewski & H. F. Sears

Wistar Institute of Anatomy & Biology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104.

Science, **212**, 53 (3 Apr 81)

R81H019. The structure of antitumor antibiotics nocamycins I and II (In Russian).

M. G. Brazhnikova, N. V. Konstantinova, N. P. Patapova, I. V. Tolstych, L. M. Rubasheva, B. V. Rozynov, G. Horvath

Institute of New Antibiotics, Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR, Moscow.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **7**, 298 (Feb 81)

BIOCHEMICAL PHARMACOLOGY

R81I040. Animal modelling of human polymorphic drug oxidation—the metabolism of debrisoquine and phenacetin in rat inbred strains.

S. G. Al-Dabbagh, J. R. Idle* & R. L. Smith

Department of Biochemical and Experimental Pharmacology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, Paddington, London, W2 1PG, UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 161 (Mar 81)

R81I041. C-19393 S₁ and H₂, new carbapenem antibiotics III: Mode of action.

Yukimasa Nozaki, Fumiko Kawashima and Akira Imada

Microbiological Research Laboratories, Central Research Division, Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Yodogawa-ku, Osaka 532, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 206 (Feb 81)

R81I042. C-19393 S₁ and H₂, new carbapenem antibiotics IV: inhibitory activity against β -Lactamases.

K. Okonogi, Y. Nozaki, A. Imada & M. Kuno

Microbiological Research Laboratories, Central Research Division, Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd., Yodogawa-ku, Osaka 532, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 212 (Feb 81)

R81I043. Cefonicid: A stable β -Lactamase inhibitor.

Rajanikant J. Mehta, David J. Newman, Betty annie Bowie, Claude H. Nash III & Paul Actor

Department of Microbiology, Smith Kline & French Laboratories, P. O Box 7929, Philadelphia, PA19101, USA.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 202 (Feb 81)

R81I044. (N_a+K^+) ATPase has one functioning phosphorylation site per subunit.

J. H. M. Peters, H. G. P. Swarts, J. J. H. M. de Pont, F. M. A. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven & S. L. Bonting

Department of Biochemistry, University of Nijmegen, Post Box 9101, 6500 HB Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

Nature, **290**, 338 (26 Mar 81)

R81I045. Co-culture of nerve cells and pancreatic islets.

E. L. Hooghe-Peters, P. Meda & L. Orci

Institute of Histology and Embryology, University of Geneva Medical School, 20 rue de l'Ecole de Medicine, CH-1211 Geneva 4, Switzerland.

Developmental Brain Research, **1**, 287 (April 81)

R81I046. Control over assembly of the mitochondrial inner membrane : selection by a performance criterion.

V. N. Lwzikov

Department of Subcellular Biogenesis, Belozersky Laboratory of Molecular Biology and Bio-organic Chemistry, Lomonosov State University, Moscow 117284, USSR.

FEBS Letters, **125**, 131 (23 Mar 81)

R81I047. Diversity of immunoglobulin expression in leukaemic cells resembling β -lymphocyte precursors.

L. B. Vogler, J. L. Preud'homme & M. Seligmann, W. E. Gattling, W. M. Crist, M. D. Cooper & F. J. Bollum

Laboratory of Immunochemistry and Immunopathology (INSER-MU) Institute de Recherches Sur les Maladies du Sang de l'Universite Paris VII, Laboratoire d'Oncologie et d'Immuno-Hematologie du CNRS, Hopital Saint Louis, 75475 Paris Cedex 10, France.

Nature, **290**, 339 (26 Mar 81)

R81I048. Endogenous and cholera toxin-catalyzed Adribosylation of a plasma membrane protein of RL-PR-C cloned rat hepatocytes.

S. K. Beckner & M. Blecher*

Department of Biochemistry, Georgetown University Medical center, Washington, DC 20007, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **673**, 477 (3 April 81)

R81I049. Enzymatic synthesis of tritium-labeled ATP from alanine (In Russian).

N. F. Myasoedov, O. B. Kuznetrova, T. YuLazurkina, M. D. Frank-Kamenetskaya

Institute of Molecular Genetics, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **7**, 256 (Feb 81)

R81I050. Evidence for a dipeptide transport system in renal brush border membranes from rabbit.

V. Ganapathi, J. Mendicino & F. H. Leibach*

Department of Cell and Molecular Biology, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, GA 30912.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **642**, 381 (6 Apr 81)

R811051. Glucocorticoids enhance glucose uptake and effect differentiation and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in muscle cell cultures.

M. Schonberg, T. J. Smith*, A. Krich-evsky, & J. P. Bilezikian

Department of Medicine, College of Physician and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. 10032, USA.

Cell Differentiation, **10**, 101 (Mar 81)

R811052. Immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla by the peroxidase labeled antibody methods. Effects of enzyme activation on ultrastructural distribution of the enzyme.

J. K. Stephens, J. M. Masserane, P. R. Vulliet, N. Weiner & P. K. Nakane

Department of Pharmacology & Pathology, University of Colorado School of Medicine 4200 East 9th Avenue, Denver, Colo 80262, USA.

Brain Research, **209**, 339 (30, Mar 81)

R811053. Inhibitory effect of cholera toxin on human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity and its augmentation by interferon.

A. Fuse, T. Sato, & T. Kuwata

Department of Microbiology, School of Medicine, Chiba University, Chiba 280, Japan

International J. of Cancer, **27**, 29 (15 Jan 81)

R811054. Interaction of concanavalin A with individual proteins from bacterial and mammalian ribosomes

S. Michel, J. J. Madjar, J. P. Reboud & A. J. Cozzone

Department of Molecular Biology, University of Lyon, 43 Blod du onze Novembre, 69622 Villeurbanne, France.

International J. of Biochemistry, **13**, 14 (1981)

R811055. Maintenance and dissolution of acetylcholine receptor clusters in the embryonic muscle cell membrane.

N. Orida & Mu-Ming Poo

Department of Immunopathology Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation, 10660 N Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, California 92037, USA.

Developmental Brain Research, **1**, 29 (Apr 81)

R811056. A model for the pH dependence of drug-protein binding

J. A. Henry, A. W. Dunlop, S. M. Mitchell, P. Turner & P. Adams

Departments of Clinical Pharmacology and Medical Electronics, St Bartholomew Hospital, West Smithfield, London EC1A 7BE, U. K. and Computer Systems Laboratory, Queen Mary College London E14NS, U. K.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **33**, 17 (Mar 81)

I057. New aspects of the physiological significance of LRH receptors in pituitary plasma membranes.

Kuhl & R. Baumann

Abteilung für gynäkologische Endokrinologie, Zentrum der Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe, J. W. Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt and Main FRG.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 36 (Jan. 81)

R81I058. Polypeptide-binding membrane receptors: analysis and classification.

Kaplan

Department of Pathology, University of Utah Medical School, Salt Lake City 84132.

Science, **212**, 14 (3 April 81)

R81I059. A relationship between anion transport and structural transition of the human erythrocyte membrane.

J. W. Snow, J. Vincentelli and J. F. Brandts

Department of Chemistry, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003, USA.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **642**, 418 (6 April 81)

R81I060. Structural aspects of the catalytic and regulatory function of glycogen phosphorylase.

V. Dombradi

Institute of Medical Chemistry, University of Medicine, H. 4026 Debrecen, Bem ter 18/6 Hungary.

International J. of Biochemistry, **13**, 125 (1981)

R81I061. Theoretical conformational analysis of bradykinin-politiating peptides via conformational mobility of the backbone and side chains of the low-energy structures of Glu-Lys-Trp-Ala-Pro and Glu-Lys-Trp-Pro-Pro (In Russian).

N. N. Sevastyanova, E. M. Popov

M. M. Shemyakin Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Academy of Science of the USSR, Moscow.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **7**, 189 (Feb 81)

R81I062. A theoretical conformational study of substituted O-anisamides as models of a class of dopamine antagonists.

A. Pannatier, L. Anker, B. Testa* and P. A. Carrupt

School of Pharmacy, University of Lausanne, CH-1005, Lausanne, Switzerland.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 145 (Mar 81)

R81J044. Aberrant rearrangements contribute significantly to the allelic exclusion of immunoglobulin gene expression.

C. Coleclough, R. P. Perry, K. Karjalainen & M. Weigert

Institute for Cancer Research, Fox Chase Cancer Center, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111, USA.

Nature, **290**, 372 (2 April 81)

R81J045. Biggest challenge since the double helix.

R. Lewin†

Science, **212**, 28 (3 April 81)

R81J046. Direct role of the *him A* gene product in phage integration.

H. I. Miller & H. A. Nash

Department of Molecular Biology, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720, USA.

Nature, **290**, 523 (9 April 81)

R81J047. Distinctive features of the 5'-terminal sequences of the human mitochondrial mRNAs.

J. Montoya, D. Ojala & G. Attardi

Division of Biology, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California 91125, USA.

Nature, **290**, 465 (9 April 81)

R81J048. Evidences for a prepro-nerve growth factor (M_r 25000).

D. F. Catanzaro & B. J. Morris

Department of Physiology, The University of Sydney, N. S. W., 2006, Australia.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 52 (Jan. 81)

R81J049. Gas liquid chromatography of amino acids. The heptafluorofutyril-isobutyl ester derivative of tryptophan.

I. M. Moodie

Fishing Industry Research Institute, University of Capetown, Rondebosch 7700 South Africa.

J. of Chromatography, **208**, 60 (3 Apr 81)

R81J050. How conversational are genes ?

R. Lewin*

Science, **212**, 213 (17 April 81)

R81J051. Interferon-resistant cell line lacks fatty acid cyclooxygenase activity.

K. A. Chandrabose, P. Cuatrecasas, P. Pottathil & D. J. Lang

Department of Molecular Biology, Wellcome Research Laboratories, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709 USA.

Science, **212**, 329 (17 Apr 81)

† Address not available.

R81J052. In vivo sequence requirements of the SV40 early promoter.

Christophe Benoist* & Pierre Chambon

Stanford University Medical School, Dept. of Genetics, Stanford, California 94305, USA.

Nature, **290**, 304 (26 March 81)

R81J053. Mechanism of codon-anticodon interaction in ribosomes.

V. Kirillov, V. I. Katunin & Y. P. Menkov

P. Konstantinov Nuclear Physics Institute, USSR Academy of Sciences, Gatchina, Leningrad district 188350, USSR.

EBS Letters, **125**, 15 (9 March 81)

R81J054. The Mechanism of replication of ϕ X 174.

XVIII Gene a and A* proteins of ϕ X174 bind tightly to ϕ X174 replicative form DNA.

L. Dubeau & D. T. Denhardt*
Cancer Research Laboratory, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada N6A5B7.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **653**, 52 (26 March 81)

R81J055. Membrane protein oligomeric structure and transport function.

M. Klingenberg.

Institut für physikalische Biochemie der Universität München, Goethestrasse 33, 8000 München 2, Federal Republic of Germany.

Nature, **290**, 449 (9 April 81)

R81J056. Optimal in vitro conditions for conjugal transfer of R-plasmids from escherichia coli to salmonella typhi.

V. M. Rangnekar, V. V. Gadre, S. Mukerji & D. S. Chitnis

Hoffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay-400012.

Bulletin Hoffkine Institute, **7**, 23 (Dec. 79)

R81J057. Peptide bond synthesis catalysed by subtilisin, papain and pepsin.

K. Morihara & T. Oka

Shionogi Research Laboratories, Shionogi & Co., Ltd., Fukushima-Ku, Osaka, Osaka 553.

J. of Biochemistry, **89**, 385 (Feb 81)

R81J058. Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of chromosomal proteins during in vitro transcription.

I. R. Phillips, E. A. Shephard, J. L. Stein & G. S. Stein

Department of Biochemistry & Molecular Biology, University of Florida, Gainesville, F. L. 32610, USA.

Cell Differentiation, **10**, 23 (Jan 81)

R81J059. Plasmids and bacterial pathogens.

J. R. Saunders

Department of Microbiology, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK.

Nature, 290, 362 (2 Apr 81)**R81J060. Processing of bacterial RNA.**

D. Apirion & P. Gegenheimer

Department of Microbiology & Immunology, Washington University School of Medicine, Box 8093, St. Louis, MO 63110, USA.

FEBS Letters, 125, 1 (9 March 81)**R81J061. Purification and characterization of a 43,000 dalton 'DNA-ase binding protein' distinct from action.**

K. Kohama & H. Holtzer

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo, Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113.

J. of Biochemistry, 89, 341 (Feb 81)**R81J062. Purification of ribonuclease T₁ by affinity chromatography.**

S. Kanaya & T. Uchida

Mitsubishi-Kasei Institute of life Sciences, Minamiooya, Machida, Tokyo 194.

J. of Biochemistry, 89, 591 (Feb 81)**R81J063. Recalcitrant gonococci, plasmids, and antibiotics.***Lancet*, 1, 816 (11 April 1981)**R81J064. Regulation of small RNA in *Escherichia coli*. Alteration in the intracellular concentrations of small RNAs during amino acid and energy starvation.**

C. C. Rao and B. T. Dyess

Department of Biochemistry, University of Mississippi Medical Center, 2500, North State Street, Jackson, MS39216, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 653, 1 (1 March 81)**R81J065. Sensitive spray reagent for guanine nucleotides.**

Jose Sy and Michael Roselle

The Rockefeller University, 1230, York Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10021, USA.

J. of Chromatography, 208, 164 (3 Apr 81)**R81J066. Sequence and organization of the human mitochondrial genome**

S. Anderson, A. T. Bankier, B. G. Barrell, M. H. L. de Bruijn, A. R. Coulson, J. Drouin, I. C. Eperon

Medical Research Council Laboratory of Molecular Biology, Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2QH, UK.

Nature, 290, 457 (9 Apr 81)

J067. Small is beautiful.

oust & L. A. Grivell

ion for Medical Enzymology, Laboratory of Biochemistry, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Nature, **290**, 443 (9 Apr 81)

J068. Structure of DNA.

Sasisekharan

molecular Biophysics Unit, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012.

Current Science, **50**, 107 (5 Feb 81)

J069. Structure of tetanus toxin: the arrangement of papain digestion products within the heavy chain-light chain framework of extra-cellular toxin.

. Neubauer & T. B. Helting

Physiologisch-Chemisches Institut der Universität Marburg Lahnbergen, D3550 Marburg/Lahn, FRG.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **668**, 141 (27 March 81)

R81J070. The SV40 early region TATA box is required for accurate *in vitro* initiation of transcription.

D. J. Mathis & Pierre Chmbon

Stanford University School of Medicine, Dept. of Medical Microbiology, Stanford, California, 95304 USA.

Nature, **290**, 310 (25 March 81)

R81J071. Thrombosis.

P. J. Gaffney

National Institute for Biological Standards & Control, London, U. K.

Nature, **290**, (9 April 81)

R81J072. tRNA Chemical methylation *in vitro* and *in vivo* formation of 1, 7-dimethylguanosine at high concentrations of methylating agents.

D. Kandue

Instituto di Chimica Biologica, Facolta di Scienze, Universita, di Bari, Via Amendola 165/A. 70126 Bari, Italy.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **653**, 9 (26 March 81)

R81J073. +RNA punctuation model of RNA processing in human mitochondria.

D. Ojala, J. Montoya & G. Attardi

Division of Biology, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California 91125, USA.

Nature, **290**, 470 (9 April 81)

R81J074. Transferable ENT and HLY plasmids in R plasmid bearing *Escherichia coli* from normal individuals in Bombay.

V. M. Rangnekar, D. S. Chitnis, S. Mukerji & S. V. Gadre

Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay-400 012.

Bulletin Haffkine Institute, **7**, 1 (Dec. 79)

R81J075. Two mutations that alter the regulatory activity of *E. coli* rec A protein.

J. W. Roberts & C. W. Roberts

Section of Biochemistry, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, 14853, USA.

Nature, 290, 422 (2 Apr 81)

K PHARMACEUTICS

R81K038. Blood-levels of sulflamoxole in goat.

H. N. Jha, M. K. Singh & N.C. Banerjee

Department of Pharmacology, Bihar Veterinary College. Patna 14.

Indian J. of Animal Health, 19, 119 (Dec. 80)

R81K039. Characterization of the induction of rug-metabolizing enzymes by 2-acetylaminofluorene.

Anders Astrom and J. W. DePierre

Department of Biochemistry, Arrhenius Laboratory, University of Stockholm, S-10691 Stockholm, Sweden.

Biochimica et-Biophysica Acta, 673, 225 (18 March 81)

R81K040. Chromatographic separation of some biogenic on a weakly acidic ion-exchange resin.

T. Seki

College of Biomedical Technology, Osaka University, Toyonaka Osaka 56 Japan.

J. of Chromatography, 207, 286 (20 Mar 81)

R81K041. Comparative pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and carbocillin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits with staphylococcal meningitis with reference to half-life and areas under the curve.

Yoshiro Morikawa

Department of Pediatrics, Kobe Municipal Central Hospital, Kobe, Japan.

Japanese J. of Antibiotics, 34, 211 (Feb. 81)

R81K042. The constitution of zirconium and cerium sulphadiazines in aqueous preparation.

A. Bult, N. Hulsing, J. W. Weyland

Laboratory for Pharmaceutical and Analytical Chemistry, State University, Ant. Deusinglaan 2, 9713 AW Groningen The Netherlands

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, 33, 1 (March 81)

K043. Determination of plasma catecholamines by means of radioisotopes labelling and high pressure liquid chromatographic separation.

a Appel, P. Bayer, P. Hajdu, D. Palm, Schofer and M. Uihlein

pt. of Pharmacology, Klinikum der hmann Wolfgang Goethe-Universitat, eodor-Stern-Kai, 7, D 6000 Frankfurt, ain.

unyn-Schmiedebergs Archives of Pharmacology, **315**, 233 (Jan. 81)

R81K044. Determination of the major metabolite of phentolamine in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography.

. Godbillon & G. Carnis

Ciba-Geigy, Centre de Recherche Bipharmaceutique B. P. 308, 92506 Rueil Molmaison Cedex, France.

J. of Chromatography, **222**, 461 (13 March 81)

R81K045. Determination of serum electrolytes of frog-A biochemical project.

V. Rajasekharan, R. F. N. Ashok & K. Karunakaram

Post-Graduate Chemistry Department, V. O. Chidambaram College, Tuticorin-628 003.

Indian J. of Chemical Education, **7**, 10 (Dec. 80)

R81K046. Effect of degree of coating on column efficiency in liquid chromatography.

Y. H. Kin & A. Tishbee

Department of Organic Chemistry, The Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel.

J. of Chromatography, **207**, 245 (20 March 81)

R81K047. The effect of compression on the capillary microstructure of tablets.

F. Carli, I. Colombo, L. Simioni & R. Bianchini

Ricerca Sviluppo, Parmaceutico, Formitalia Carlo Erba, Via Imbonati 24, Milano, Italy.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 129 (March 81)

R81K048. Effect of pH on the micellar properties of amphiphilic drugs in aqueous solution.

D. Attwood & R. Natarajan

Pharmacy Department, University of Manchester, Manchester, M 139 PL, UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 136 (March 81)

R81K049. The effect of plasticizer type and concentration on the incidence of bridging of intagliations on film-coated tablets.

R. C. Rowe, S. F. Forse

ICI Pharmaceuticals Division, Alderley Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK 102TG, U. K.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 174 (March 81)

R81K050. Effects of structural variations of non ionic surfactants on micellar properties and solubilization: surfactants containing very long hydrocarbon chains.

T. Arnarson & P. H. Elworthy*

Department of Pharmacy, The University, Manchester M139PL, UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, 33, 141 (March 81)

R81K051. An evaluation of four methods for the measurement of elastase activity.

D. H. McGillivray, D. Burnett, S. C. Afford & R. A. Stockley

Immunodiagnostic Research Laboratory, Department of Immunology, Birmingham Medical School, University of Birmingham B 152 TJ, UK.

Clinica Chemica Acta, 111, 289 (9 Apr. 81)

R81K052. Evaluation of capillary columns by separation number or plate number.

K. Grob, Jr.* & K. Grob

Kantonaes Laboratorium, Fehrenstrasse 15, P. O. Box, 8030 Zurich (Switzerland).

J. of Chromatography, 207, 291 (27 March 81)

R81K053. Gas chromatographic separation of amino and carboxylic acid enantiomers with α -hydroxy-carboxylic acid esters as chiral stationary phases.

Naobumi Oi, H. Kitahara & T. Doi

Institute for Biological Sciences, Sanyo Chemical Co. Ltd., 4-2-1-Takatsumakasa, Takarazuka-Shi: Hyogo-ken 626 Japan.

J. of Chromatography, 207, 252 (20 March 81)

R81K054. High-efficiency solid scintillation radioactivity detection for high performance liquid chromatography.

L. N. Mackey, P. A. Rodriguez* & F. B. Schroeder

The Procter and Gamble Company, Miami Valley Laboratories, P. O. Box 39175 Cincinnati, OH 45247, USA.

J. of Chromatography, 208, 1 (3 Apr. 81)

R81K055. High performance liquid chromatography of polymyxin B sulfate and colistin sulfate.

T. J. Whall

Quality Control Department, Pfizer Inc., Eastern Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA.

J. of Chromatography, 208, 118 (3 Apr. 81)

R81K056. High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the mycotoxin secalonic acid D and its application to biological fluids.

C. S. Reddy, R. V. Reddy, & A. W. Hayes

Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson, MS 39216, U.S.A.

J. of Chromatography, 208, 17 (3 Apr. 81)

K057. High performance liquid chromatographic determination of ticillamine in whole blood, plasma and urine.

F. Bergstrom, D. R. Kay & J. G. Gner*

John Center for Clinical Pharmacology
College of Pharmacy, The University
Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109
(SA.)

Chromatography, 222, 445 (13 March

81K058. Immunoradiometric assay of human leucocyte interferon using monoclonal antibody.

. S. Secher

Medical Research Council Laboratory of
Molecular Biology, Hills Road, Cambri-
ge, CB 2 2QH, U K.

Nature, **290**, 501 (9 Apr. 81)

R81059. An investigation of the comparative liposolubilities of β -adrenoceptor blocking agents.

P. B. Woods & M. L. Robison

**E. R. Squibb & Sone Ltd, International
Development Laboratories Moreton,
Wirral, Merseyside, U K.**

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **33**, 872
(March 81)

R81K060. Isolation and purification of biopolymers by biospecific affinity chromatography. VII. Purification of thiamine pyrophosphokinase from brewer's yeast by affinity-adsorbent chromatography (In Russian)

I. P. Chernikevich, A. I. Voskobayev,
B. A. Kayashchitsky

Division of Metabolic Regulation,
Academy of Sciences of the Byelorussian
SSR Grodno.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **7**, 209 (Feb. 81)

R81K061. Monitoring the resolution of proteins and peptides in the course of their electrophoresis use in studying the degradative inactivation of CAMP-dependent protein kinase.

D. Alhanaty, M. Tauber Finkelstein & S. Shaltiel

Department of Chemical Immunology,
The Weizmann Institute of Science,
Rehovot, Israel.

FEBS Letters, **125**, 151 (23 March 81)

R81K062. A novel preparation of immunoabsorbents. Controlled coupling of proteins to sepharose gelatin by heterobifunctional reagent.

A. F. S. A. Habeet

Department of Biochemistry and nutrition, Medical Science Campus, University of Puerto Rico, GPO Box 5067, San Juan, P. R. 00936, USA.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **673**, 527
(3 Apr. 81)

R81K063. Pharmacokinetics of cephaloridine.

Takashi Imoto

Department of Oral Surgery, Tokai University, School of medicine.

Japanese Journal of Antibiotics, **34**, 187 (Feb. 81)

R81K064. Purification of the variant antigens of *Trypanosoma congolense*. A new approach to the isolation of glycoproteins.

E. Reinwald, P. Rautenberg & H. J. Risse

Institute for Veterinar-Biochemie Freie Universitat Berlin Germany.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **668**, 119 (27 March 81)

R81K065 Qualitative and quantitative analysis of some synthetic, chemically acting laxatives in urine by gas chromatography-Mass spectrometry.

R. M. Kok and D. B. Faber

Department of Clinical Pharmacy and Toxicology, Academic Hospital of the Free University of Amsterdam, De Boelelaan 1117, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

J. of Chromatography, **222**, 389 (31 March 81)

R81K066. The quantitative spectrophotometric estimation of total sulfated glycosaminoglycan levels. Formation of soluble alcian blue complexes.

E. W. Gold

Orthopedic Research Laboratory, Ohio State University, College of Medicine Columbus OH432229, USA.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **673**, 40 (3 April 81)

R81K067. Radioimmunoassay of 6-methyl-17 α -acetoxyprogesterone (MAP) in plasma of sheep during and after oral administration.

K. Sletholt

Department of Physiology, Veterinar College of Norway, P. O. Box 8146 Dep Oslol, Norway.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 141 (Jan. 81)

R81K068. Rapid method for the determination of tetra alkyltin compounds in various kinds of biological material by gas chromatography.

Y. Arakawa, O. Wada, T. H. Yu and H. Iwai

Department of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, Faculty of Medicine University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.

J. of Chromatography, **207**, 237 (20 March 81)

R81K069. Relation between mixing time and segregation of ordered mixes.

J. N. Stainforth, J. E. Rees, J. B. Kayes

School of Pharmacy & Pharmacology University of Bath, Claverton Down Bath BA 27AY.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **33**, 17 (March 81)

**R81K070. Separation of proteins on
cone coated porous glass.**

Mizutani

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Goya City University, Mizuhoku,
Goya 467, Japan.

J. of Chromatography, **207**, 276 (20 March
)

**R81K071. Simultaneous liquid chro-
matographic analysis of amitri-
ptyline, nortriptyline, imipramine,
desipramine, doxepin, and nordo-
xepin.**

P. M. Kabra*, N. A. Mar and L. J.
Marton

Department of Laboratory Medicine,
University of California School of Medi-
cine, San Francisco, CA 94143, USA.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **111**, 123 (9 April
81)

**R81K072. Symposium on solvent
extractions.**

M. R. Patil

Inorganic Chemistry Department, The
Institute of Science, Bombay 400 032.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **40**,
110 (Feb. 81)

**R81K073. TLC on microscopic
slides: A comment.**

A. M. Bhatti & Nayb Ahmad

Indian J. of Chemical Education, **7**, 31 (Dec.
1980).

**R81K074. Treatment of slipada with
sudarsan churna and punarnavarist.**

Prem Kishore, K. V. Devidas, (Mrs) K.
Shanthakumari

Central Research Institute, Bhubaneswar.
Sachitra Ayurved, **34**, 565 (Feb. 81)

R81K075. Vitamin C and iron

A. W. Nienhuis

National heart lung and Blood Institute,
Bethesda, MD 20205.

New England Journal of Medicine, **304**, 170
(15 Jan. 81)

L NATURAL PRODUCTS

**R81L036. Anthelmintic properties
of essential oil of *Cyathocline lyrata* Cass.**

Rajendra Srivastava

Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences,
University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

Science & Culture, **47**, 39 (Jan. 81)

**R81L037. Chemical constituents of
Clausena lansium: Part I-structure of
lansamide-1 & Lansine.**

Dhan Prakash, Kanwal Raj, R. S. Kapil*
& S. P. Popli.

Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Central
Drug Research Institute, Lucknow
226 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19B**, 1075 (Dec.
1980)

R81L038. Chemistry and utilization of oil of jojoba (*Simmondsia chinensis* Sehneider)

V. K. Bhatia & I. E. Gulati

Indian Institute of Petroleum, Dehra Dun 248 005.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **40**, 45 (Jan. 81)

R81L039. Cultivation-propagation & economics of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (Linn) benth ex-kurz.

Shri Promod Vaish

Vaish Parivar, 50 Kanwali Road, Dehra Dun 248 001.

Sachitra Ayurved, **34**, 568 (Feb. 81)

R81L040. Determination of plasma theophylline by straightphase high-performance liquid chromatography: elimination of interfering caffeine metabolites.

Ph Van Aerde, E. Moerman, R. Van Severen & P. Braeckman

Laboratory of Pharmacognosy and Galenical Pharmacy, State University of Ghent, De Pintelaan, 135, B-9000, Ghent Belgium.

J. of Chromatography, **222**, 467 (13 March 81)

R81L041. Effect of *Vinca roisa* and *Ficus racemosus* on hyperglycaemia in rats.

R. K. Ghosh & I. Gupta

Department of Pharmacology, Patna Veterinary College, Calcutta-37.

Indian J. Animal Health, **19**, 145 (Dec. 80)

R81L042. Flavonoids in biology and medicine.

V. D. Tripathi & R. P. Rastogi

Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **40**, 116 (Feb. 81)

R81L043. High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of methyl glycosides.

N. W. H. Cheetham & Padmini Sirimanne

School of Chemistry, The University of New South Wales, P. O. Box Kensington, N. S. W. 2033 (Australia)

J. of Chromatography, **208**, 100 (3 April 81)

R81L044. High-performance liquid chromatography of triterpenoids.

Jiann-Tsyhlin, W. Dawid Nes & Erich Helfmann

Plant Physiology and Chemistry Research Unit, Western Regional Research Center, Science and Education Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Berkeley, CA 94710, U.S.A.

J. of Chromatography, **207**, 457 (27 March 1981)

R81L045. Inclusion chromatography of alkaloids on cyclodextrin polymer beads.

Zsádon, M. Szilasi, F. Tiidos & J. Tily

"Eötvös Lorand" University of Chemical Technology, Muzeum Krt, 6—8 Budapest, 1088, Hungary.

J. of Chromatography, **208**, 109 (3 April 81)

R81L046. A New seedling blight of *Manihot khasianum* in India.

Pandey, S. N. Srivastava & S. R. Sra

Division of Plant Pathology, Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow 226 002.

Current Science, **50**, 141 (5 Feb. 1981)

R81L047. Phenolics from the bark of *Chloroxylon swietenia* DC Part II Isolation of swietenone coumarins G,H and I.

V. Rama Rao, K. S. Bhide & R. B. Mujumdar

National Chemical Laboratory, Poona-411 008.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19B**, 1046 (Dec. 1981)

R81L048. Retention behavior of selected colchicine derivatives on reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatographic phase systems.

A. E. Klein & P. J. Davis*

Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin, TX78712, USA.

J. of Chromatography, **207**, 247 (20 March 81)

R81L049. Studies on *Costus speciosus* (Koen) Sm: Part V Survey of natural resources in India.

Y. K. Sarin, B. K. Kapahi, S. K. Kapur, J. P. Singh & C. K. Atal

Regional Research Laboratory, Jammu 180 001.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **40**, 132 (Feb. 81)

R81L050. Synthesis of two naturally occurring oxygenated oxiranes related to thymal.

Y. S. Sanghvi & A. S. Rao

National Chemical Laboratory, Poona 411 008.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19B**, 1049 (Dec. 80)

R81M024. Allergy in laboratory animal workers.

A. Cockcroft, P. McCarthy, J. Edwards & N. Andersson

MRC Pneumoconiosis Unit, Llandough Hospital, Penarth, South Glamorgan, Wales.

Lancet, **1**, 827 (11 April 81)

R81M025. British National formulary 1981.

R. K. Knight

Gay's Hospital, London SE 19RT

Lancet, **1**, 830 (11 April 81)

R81M026. Chemical education in the seventies.

A. Kornhauser, C. N. R. Rao, D. J. Waddington & H. Zollinger

Professor of Chemistry, University of Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.

Indian J. of Chemical Education, **7**, 32 (Dec. 80)

R81M027. Ethical risks in biomedicine.

E. Marshall†

Science, **212**, 307 (17 Apr. 81)

R81M028. Fraud and the structure of science.

W. J. Broad†

Science, **212**, 137 (10 Apr. 81)

R81M029. Implications of development in genetic engineering.

Habib Haque

Division of Biochemistry, Department of Chemistry, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 001.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **40**, 51 (Jan. 81)

R81M030. Informing the public with facts and folk tales.

Editorial

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 108 (8 Jan. 81)

R81M031. Interferon: no magic bullet against cancer.

M. Sun

Daytona Beach, Florida, Mexico

Science, **212**, 141 (10 Apr. 81)

R81M032. Inventions and inventorship issue.

R. K. Gupta & I. M. S. Manak

CSIR Patents Unit, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, New Delhi-110 012.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **40**, 1 (Jan. 81)

†Address not available.

1033. A suggestion towards
stem selection.

erial

n Chemical Engineer, 22, 1 (Oct.-Dec.

R81M034. Two aspects of scientific
responsibility.

J. T. Edsall

Department of Biochemistry and
Molecular Biology, Harvard University,
7 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge,
Massachusetts 02138.

Science, 212, 11 (3 Apr. 81)

NEW TECHNIQUES

N034. A method for tracing
chemically defined pathways in
central nervous system using
combined fluorescence retrograde
transport and immunohistochemical
techniques.

E. Sawchenko & L. W. Swanson

e Salk Institute, La Jolla, Calif 92112
SA.

ain Research, 210, 31 (6 April 81)

81N035. A new method for the
preparation of Acyl-CoA thioesters.

. Kawaguchi, T. Yoshimura, &
. Okuda

Institute of Applied Microbiology, The
University of Tokyo, Yayoi, Bunkyo-ku
Tokyo 113.

J. of Biochemistry, 89, 337 (Feb. 81)

R81N036. A simple *in vivo* methods
for evaluating drug action at central
and peripheral synapses.

P. J. Buckle & I. Spence

Roche Research Institute of Marine
Pharmacology, P. O. Box 255, Dee Why,
N. S. W. 2099, Australia.

Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's. Archives of
Pharmacology, 315, 211 (Jan. 81)

R APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY

R81R006. Isolation and charac-
terization of the first halogen
containing polyether antibiotic X-
14766A, A product of *Streptomyces*
malachitofuscus Subsp. *Downeyi*.

J. W. Westley, R. H. Evans, Jr., D. H.
Sello, N. Troupe, C. M. Liu, J. F.

Blount, R. G. Pitcher, T. H. Williams
& Philip A. Miller.

Chemical Research Department, Hoffmann
La Roche Inc. Nutley, New Jersey 07110,
U S A.

J. of Antibiotics 34, 139 (Feb 81)

R81R007. Process oxidation of ethylene glycol to oxalic acid in liquid in the presence of nitric acid.

K. Viswalingam, T. V. Subramanian and B. Jagannadhaswamy

A. C. College of Technology, Guindy, Madras 600 025.

Indian Chemical Engineer, **22**, 11 (Oct-Dec 80)

R81R008. X-14766A, A halogen containing polyether antibiotic produced by *Streptomyces malachitoides* Subsp. *Downeyi* ATCC 31547. Discovery, fermentation, biological properties and taxonomy of the producing culture.

C. M. Liu, T. E. Hermann, B. La T. Prosser, N. J. Palleroni, J. W. Westley & Philip A. Miller.

Chemical Research Department, Hoffmann La Roche Inc. Nutley, New Jersey 07110, U S A.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 133 (Feb 81)

FORTHCOMING MEETINGS

Conference on Advances in Fermentation
and Bioprocess Technology.

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, 7-12 June 1981

Dr. Sanford S. Cole,
Director,
Engineering Foundation,
345, East 47th Street, New York,
N. Y. 10017, U S A.

28th IUPAC Congress.

Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada,
16-22 August 1981

Congress Secretariat,
28th IUPAC Congress,
C/o The Chemical Institute of
Canada,
151 Slater Street, Suite 906, Ottawa,
Ontario, Canada K1P 5H3.

International Symposium on Affinity
Chromatography and Related Techni-
ques.

Nijmegen, The Netherlands, 22-26 June
1981

Dr. T. C. J. Gribnau,
Organon Scientific Development
Group,
P. O. Box 20, 5340 BH Oss,
The Netherlands.

2nd International Symposium on Anaero-
bic Digestion.

Travemünde, Germany, 6-12 September 1981

Secretariat,
2nd International Symposium on
Anaerobic Digestion,
142-144 Oxford Road,
Cowley, Oxford OX4 2DZ, UK.

Continuous Culture—8th Symposium.

Oxford, UK, 25 July-1 August 1981.

Conference Secretariat,
Society of Chemical Industry,
14, Belgrave Square, London SW1X
8PS, U.K.

6th International Conference on Enzyme
Engineering.

Kashikojima, Japan, 20-25 September 1981.

Dr. Sanford S. Cole,
Director,
Engineering Foundation,
345 East 47th Street,
New York, N. Y. 10017, U. S. A.

North-American Medicinal Chemistry
Symposium,

Toronto, Canada, 20-24 June 1982

North American Medicinal Chemistry
Symposium,
C/o Ayerst Laboratories,
P. O. Box 6115,
Montreal, Que., Canada H3C 3J1.

DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICALS
PATENTS AWARENESS BULLETIN

Your companion in patents search

For details, contact NICDAP

To keep abreast of the latest developments
in Pharmaceutical Industry,
read

DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICALS
INDUSTRY HIGHLIGHTS

For details, contact NICDAP

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

R81A094. Additive inhibitory effects of treatment with an LHRH agonist on antiandrogen on androgen-dependent tissues in the rat.

Leguin, L. Cusan, A. Belanger, Paul A. Ray, F. Labrie & J. P. Raynaud

Department of Molecular Endocrinology, Centre Hospitalier de l'Université de Québec, Québec G1V 4G2, Canada.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 37 (1981).

R81A095. Antifertility agents:

XIV-Syntheses of 4-alkyl-6-[4-(3', 4'-trans-7'-methoxy-2', 2' dimethyl-3'-phenyl) chromanyl dihydrobenz-1, 4-oxazines, 4-alkyl-6-[4-(3, 4-trans-7'-methoxy-2', 2' dimethyl 3-phenyl) chromanyl] 1, 4-oxazines and 4-alkyl-6-[4-(7'-methoxy-2', 2' dimethyl-3'-phenyl) chromenyl] dihydrobenz 1, 4-oxazines.

K. Arora, P. L. Kole & Suprabhat Ray*

Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 41 (Jan 81)

R81A096. Antigenic patterns of pre & post menopausal normal cervix.

S. Das, S. R. Bose & J. Roy Chowdhury

Department of Tumour Immunobiology, Chittaranjan National Cancer Research Centre, Calcutta-700 026.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 1368 (Dec. 80)

R81A097. Change in the response of the testis to HCG in the maturing rabbit.

M. Berger, Ch. Jean-Faucher, M. De Turckheim, G. Veyssiere & Cl. Jean

Physiologie Comparee et Endocrinologie, Université de Clermont II, Complexe Scientifique des Cezeaux, B. P. 45, 63170 France.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 206 (March 1981)

R81A098. Change in spermatogenic pattern with advancement of age-influence of exogenous prostaglandins.

S. Sanyal, P. B. Patna & N. M. Biswas

Department of Physiology, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700 009.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 112 (Feb. 1981)

R81A099. Changes in tyrosine levels of black & white skins of guineapigs treated with psoralen & hormones.

M. Mondal & P. K. Banerjee*

Department of Physiology, University College of Medicine, Calcutta-700 009.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 189 (Feb 81)

R81A100. Clinical value of adrenal androgen measurement in the diagnosis of delayed puberty.

H. N. Cohen, C. H. Beastall, A. M. Wallace & J. A. Thomson

University Department of Medicine & Steroid Biochemistry, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow CAOSF.

Lancet, **1**, 689 (28 March 1981)

R81A101. Comparative kinetic studies on mouse & bovine testicular hyaluronidases.

G. S. Gupta & E. Goldberg

Department of Biophysics, Punjab University, Chandigarh-160 014.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **17**, 443 (Dec. 80)

R81A102. Cytostatic & cytotoxic effects of flower extract of *Hibiscus rosa sinensis* on spermatogenically & androgenically active testes of a non-scrotal bat *Rhinopoma kinneari* Wroughton

M. S. Singwi & S. B. Lall*

Department of Zoology, University of Udaipur, Udaipur-313 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 1405 (Dec. 80)

R81A103. Daily monitoring of X-ray induced histopathological changes in spermatogenically active testes of non-scrotal bat *Rhinopoma kinneari* Wroughton.

M. S. Singwi & S. B. Lall*

Department of Zoology, University of Udaipur, Udaipur-313 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 1405 (Dec. 80)

R81A104. Early histopathological changes in testes of a non-scrotal bat *Rhinopoma kinneari* Wroughton challenged by single sub-lethal dose of cadmium chloride.

M. S. Singwi & S. B. Lall*

Department of Zoology, University of Udaipur, Udaipur-313 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 1399 (Dec. 80)

R81A105. Eclosion hormone may control all ecdyses in insects.

J. W. Truman, P. H. Taghert, P. H. Taghert, N. J. Tublitz & L. M. Schwartz

Department of Zoology, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195 USA.

Nature, **291**, 70 (7 May 81)

R81A106. Effect of administration of estrogen to pregnant rabbits on the lipid content and composition of the fetal brain.

M. Tabatabai & S. A. Rooney

John B. Pierce Foundation Laboratory and Department of Physiology & Pediatric, School of Medicine, Yale University New Haven, Connecticut, USA.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 259 (March 81)

**107. Effect of chromatin
related factors on the activity of
and hormone receptors in rat
and brain.**

ayer, Ph., & B. Dozin-Van Roye

al Pathology Unit, Institute of
lar Pathology, University of Lou-
1200 Brussels, Belgium.

emical & Biophysical Research Communi-
s, 98, 1 (15 Jan. 81)

**A108. Effect of hippocamal
on estrus cycle and estrus
vity in rats.**

P. Thombre, V. Srinivasan, N. V.
narajana Murthy & O. P. Bhatnagar

partment of Physiology, Jawaharlal
stitute of Postgraduate Medical Educa-
and Research, Pondicerry-605 006.

ian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, 24,
(Oct-Dec. 80)

**1A109. Effect of norephedrine
cally applied to the vas deferens on
men quality of rabbits.**

. D. Ratnasooriya, D. P. Gilmore* &
M. Wadsworth

stitute of Physiology, Glasgow Univer-
ty, Glasgow, UK.

adian J. of Experimental Biology, 19, 20
(Jan 81)

**R81A110. Effect of various uptake
inhibitor agents on the PRL-releasing
action of D-fenfluramine in male
rats.**

G. Schettini, G. F. DiRenzo, U. Aguglia,
A. Santoro & A. Quattrone

Instituto di Farmacologia, II Facolta di
Medicine e Chirurgia, Universita di
Nopoli, Italy.

IRCS Medical Science, 9, 249 (March 81)

**R81A111. The effects of extracellu-
lar sodium on acid release and
motility initiation in rat caudal
epididymal spermatozoa in vitro.**

P. Y. D. Wong, W. M. Lee & A. Y. F.
Tsang

Department of Physiology, Faculty of
Medicine, University of Hong Kong,
Honkong.

Experimental Cell Research, 131, 97 (Jan 81)

**R81A112. Effects of neonatal
administration of gonadotropins-
releasing hormone (Gn-RH) on the
testes of mice.**

R. R. Unnithan & M. Dembla

Reproductive Biology Laboratory, Depart-
ment of Zoology, University of Rajasthan,
Jaipur-302 004.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, 19, 12
(Jan 81)

**R81A113. Elimination of pseudo-
monas from burned bone.**

A. R. Groves, J. C. Lawrence & H. A.
Lilly

M. R. C. Industrial Injuries and Burns
Unit, Birmingham Accident Hospital,
Birmingham-B15INA.

Lancet, 1, 676 (21 March 81)

R81A114. β -Endorphin: primary structure of the hormone from the ostrich pituitary gland.

R. J. Naude, D. Chung, C. H. Li & S. Oelofsen

Hormone Research Laboratory, University of California San Francisco, C A94143.

Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communication, **98**, 108 (15 Jan 81)

R81A115. Estradiol receptors in embryonic & inter embryonic segments of uterus of the rabbit during implantation.

R. Puri & S. K. Ray

Department of Endocrinology, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 002,

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 26 (Jan 81)

R81A116. Guanine nucleotides modulate TRH-receptor binding in sheep anterior pituitary.

Richard L. Taylor & D. R. Burt

Department of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, MD 21201, USA.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 85 (Jan 81)

R81A117. Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogues. Part 3. The relationship of configuration to biological activity for some hydantoin prostaglandin analogues.

M. A. Brockwell, A. G. Caldwell, N. Whittaker* & M. J. Begley

The Wellcome Research Laboratories, Beckenham, Kent BR33BS.

J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions-I, No 3, 706 (1981)

R81A118. Histopathology of testes of mice fed on zinc-deficient-diet.

S. K. Taneja & Nirmal

Department of Zoology, Panjab University, Chandigarh-160 014.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 14 (Dec. 80)

R81A119. Hormonal control of uteroglobin secretion and preuteroglobin mRNA content in rabbit endometrium.

B. Heins & M. Beato

Institute fur Physiologische Chemie Philipps, Universitat, Marburg (GER)

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **2**, 139 (Feb. 1981)

R81A120. Hormonal influences on the oviducal lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes.

G. Vanithakumari, P. Govindarajulu & N. Srinivasan

Department of Endocrinology, P. G. Institute of Basic Medical Sciences, University of Madras, Taramani, Madras-600 042.

Indian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **2**, 335 (Oct-Dec. 80)

R81A121. Hormonal regulation of plasma estrogen and progesterone receptors in the beagle uterus oviduct.

Lessey, R. Wahawisan & T.A. Gorell*

Department of Zoology and Entomology,
Colorado State University, Fort Collins,
80523, USA.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 171
(1981)

R81A122. Influence of sex steroids on prolactin on rat-mammary gland.

Srinivasan, P. Govindarajulu & G. Sathakumari

Department of Endocrinology, P. G.
Institute of Basic Medical Sciences,
University of Madras, Taramani, Madras-
600042.

Indian J. Physiology & Pharmacology, **24**,
(Oct-Dec. 80)

R81A123. Inhibitory effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone on cultured testicular cells.

J. W. Hsueh, J. R. Schreiber & G. F. Jackson

Department of Reproductive Medicine,
University of California, San Diego, La
Jolla, CA 92093, USA.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 43
(Jan 81)

R81A124. Interrelation between estradiol, TRH, porphenazine and bromocriptine on prolactin release in the rat.

E. Goldhaber, J. Shani*, S. Avisar &
S. Zukerman

Department of Pharmacology, School of
Pharmacy, The Hebrew University of
Jerusalem, Israel.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 235 (March 1981)

R81A125. 6-Keto-prostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$ and thromboxane B₂ in the human umbilical and neonatal circulations.

M. D. Mitchell, S. M. Sellers, M.
Menchini, A. Aynsley Green & A. C.
Turnbull

Nuffield Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynaeco-
logy & Dept. of Paediatrics, University
of Oxford, John Radcliffe Hospital,
Headington, Oxford OX 3 9DU, Britain.

IRCS Medical Science, **6**, 222 (March 81)

R81A126. Legendary chemical aphrodisiacs

Thomas G. Waddell, Hal Jones & A. L.
Keith

University of Tennessee at Chattanooga,
TN 37402, USA.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 1
(Jan-Feb 81)

R81A127. Mode of entry of steroid and thyroid hormones into cells.

Govind S. Rao

Institut für Klinische Biochemie der
Universität, Bonn, Sigmund-freud-strasse
25, 5300 Bonn 1, FRG.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 97
(Feb. 81)

R81A128. Modulation of steroidogenic activities in testis Leydig cells.

F. F. G. Rommerts and A. O. Brinkman

Department of Biochemistry, Division of Chemical Endocrinology, Medical Faculty, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 15 (Jan. 81)

R81A129. A new assay for picomole levels of androsterone and testosterone using Co-immobilized luciferase, oxidoreductase, and steroid dehydrogenase.

J. Ford & M. Deluca

Department of Chemistry, University of California, La Jolla, California 92093.

Analytical Biochemistry, **110**, 43 (1 Jan. 1981)

R81A130. On the synergistic action of androgen and FSH on progestin secretion by cultured rat granulosa cells. Cellular and mitochondrial cholesterol metabolism.

A. Nimrod

Department of Hormone Research, The Weizmann Institute of Science, Rebovot, Israel.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 51 (Jan. 81)

R81A131. The organ culture of human epididymal tubules and their response to androgens.

Jorge G. Tenzon & Jorge A. Blaquier

Institute de Biología y Medicina Experimental Obligado 2490, Buenos Aires (1428), Argentina.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 1 (March 1981)

R81A132. Potential antithyroid activity of V: Synthetic and pharmacological studies on some N-Arylformamides and N-arylthiocarbamides.

J. S. Upadhyaya & P. K. Srivastava

Department of Chemistry, University of Roorkee, Roorkee-247 672.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 1 (Jan-Feb. 81)

R81A133. Plasma levels of estradiol and progesterone during normal menstrual cycle in langur (*Presbytis entellus*).

S. R. Chowdhury, R. K. Saran & Chandra

Division of Endocrinology, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **364** (Oct-Dec. 80)

R81A134. Pregnancies in humans achieved by fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer in the controlled ovulation cycle.

A. O. Trounson, J. F. Leeton, C. Webb & J. Wood

Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Monash University, St. Andrews Hospital, Melbourne, Australia 3000.

Science, **212**, 681 (8 May 1981)

135. Preliminary characterization of the estrogen binding protein in bovine and porcine hypothalamus.

J. Beinfeld & Paul C. Packman

Laboratory of Clinical Science, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205.

Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 197 (15 Jan. 81)

R81A136. Progestins inhibit fish-mimetic stimulated granulosa estrogen production at a post-cAMP site.

J. Schreiber, K. Nakamura & G. F. McKenney

Department of Reproductive Medicine, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA 92093, USA.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 161 (Feb. 81)

R81A137. Prolactin inhibits oestrogen synthesis in the ovary.

J. Dorrington & R. E. Gore-Langton

Planting & Best Department of Medical Research, University of Toronto, Toronto Ontario, Canada M5G 1L6.

Nature, **290**, 600 (16 Apr. 81)

R81A138. Prostaglandin synthesis from a fulvene with the W-side chain equivalent.

K. Kunikazy Sakai, Takeo Kobori & T. Fujisawa

Chemistry Department of Resources, Mie University, TSU, Mie 514, Japan.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 115 (1981)

R81A139. Protection of steroid hormone receptors by protease inhibitors.

T. Hazatao & A. Murayama

Department of Immunology, The Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Medical Science, Honkyomegane, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan.

Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 488 (30 Jan. 81)

R81A140. Radioimmunoassay for urinary prostaglandins E & F: normal values in different age groups.

D. Benzoni, M. Vincent & J. Sassard

Department de Physiologie et de Pharmacologie, Faculte de Pharmacie, Grange-Blanche, 8 Avenue Rockefeller, Lyon, France.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **III**, 9 (19 March 81)

R81A141. Regioselective mercuriation of an estradiol derivative: A facile entry to 2-substituted estrogens.

E. Santaniello & P. Ferraboschi

Istituto di Chimia, Facolta di Medicina, Universita di Milano, Via Saldini, 50 I-20133 Milano, Italy.

J. C. S. Chemical Communications, **5**, 217 (1981)

R81A142. Relationship between serum gonadotropin concentrations and cervical mucus characteristics of the the bonnet monkey *Macaca radiata*.

S. Jayaraman, K. S. Hurkadll, S. B. Moodbedri & A. R. Sheth

Institute for Research in Reproduction (ICMR), Parel, Bombay-400012.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 80 (Jan. 81)

R81A143. Reversible chemical sterilization: effects of cyclohexanol administration on the testes and epididymides of male rabbit.

V. P. Dixit, R. S. Gupta, S. Kumar & B. C. Joshi

Department of Zoology and Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302 004.

Indian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **24**, 278 (Oct-Dec. 80)

R81A144. Role of HY antigen in gonadal differentiation.

C. S. Rao, R. A. Vaedya, Z. M. Patel & L. M. Ambari

Unit of Medical Genetics, Institute for Research in Reproduction, Jehangir Merwanji Street, Parel, Bombay-400 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 342 (March 81)

R81A145. Role of intra-amniotic instillation of betamethasone in prolonged pregnancy.

N. Agarwal, T. Mathur, N. Gupta, V. Sharma & R. K. Agarwal*

39 Ravindra Nagar, Udaipur-313 101

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, (March 81)

R81A146. Short & long term effect of aspirin on testes of albino rat: histological & biochemical study.

A. Balasubramanian, S. Manimeka A. G. Singh & S. Ramakrishnan

Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education and Research, Pondicherry-605 006.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 1 (Dec. 80)

R81A147. Sperm abnormalities and cigarette smoking.

H. J. Evans, J. Fletcher, M. Torrance T. B. Hargreave.

MRC Clinical and Population Cytogenetics Unit, Western General Hospital, Edinburgh EH 42X4.

Lancet, **1**, 627 (21 March 81)

R81A148. Steroid and plasminogen activator production by cultured granulosa cells in response to hormone treatment.

W. K. Liu, B. Daniel Burleigh & D. N. Ward

The University of Texas System Cancer Centre, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Department of Biochemistry, 6723 Bertner Avenue, Houston TX 7703, USA.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, (Jan. 81)

**149. Studies on usage of mouse
n instead of gonadotropin-free
an serum in luteinizing hormone
immunoassay.**

ashimoto

ral Clinical Laboratory, Kanazami
ersity Hospital, 13-1 Takaramachi,
azawa, 920, Japan.

Chimica Acta, **III**, 105 (19 March

A150. 18-Substituted steroids.

**8. An improved synthesis of 11 β -
1-Trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3. 20-dions
'Hydroxycorticosterone').**

N. Kirk & C. J. Slade

ical Research Council Steroid Refer-
e, Chemistry Department, Westfield
ege, Hampstead London N. W.

f the Chemical Society Perkin Transactions-
703 (1981)

**A151. Successful outcome of
pregnancy in women with hypothyroi-
m.**

Montoro, J. V. Colleas, S. Douglas
nsier & J. H. Mestman

0 North Mission Road, Room 5K22,
s Angeles, CA 9033.

als of Internal Medicine, **94**, 31 (Jan. 81)

**A152. Synthesis and some
armacological properties of
- β -Ala] oxypressin (1).**

Anagnostaras, P. Cordopates &
Theodoropoulou*

Laboratory of Organic Chemistry,
University of Patras, Greece.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 171
(March-April 81)

**R81A153. Synthesis of androgen-
dependent secretory proteins by rat
seminal vesicles.**

S. J. Higgins, A. Colman, F. M. Fuller
& P. J. Jakson

Department of Biochemistry, University
of Leeds LS29LS, Great Britain.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 255
(March 81)

**R81A154. Uterine proteins influenced
by estrogen exposure. Analysis by
two-dimensional gel electrophoresis**

K. S. Korach, S. E. Harris & D. B. Carter

Laboratory of Reproductive and Develop-
mental Toxicology, National Institute of
Environmental Health Sciences, P. O.
Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC
27709, USA.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 243
(March 81)

**R81A155. Vitamin D and plasma
magnesium in pregnancy.**

I. R. F. Brown, O. G. Brooke & D. J.
Haswell

Departments of Chemical Pathology and
Child Health, St. Georgia Hospital
Medical School, Cranmer Terrace,
London SW17 ORE, U K.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **III**, 109
(19 March 81)

B NERVOUS SYSTEM

R81B099. Acceleration of β -receptor desensitization in combined administration of antidepressants and phenoxybenzamine.

F. T. Crews, S. M. Paul & F. K. Goodwin

Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, 32610, USA.

Nature, **290**, 787 (30 April 81)

R81B100. Action of certain anaesthetic agents on erythrocyte calcium permeability.

P. Dube & Prem Sagar*

Division of Biophysics, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 143 (Feb. 81)

R81B101. Adrogenic influences on the mesolimbic dopaminergic system in the rat.

C. J. Earley & B. E. Leonard

Pharmacology department, University College, Galway, Republic of Ireland.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 260, (March 81)

R81B102. α -(Arylcarboxamido)- γ -butyrolactones as potential strychnine antagonists.

J. K. Chakrabarti, C. H. Cashin and S. Sutton

Lilly Research Centre Limited, Windsham, Surrey, GU20 6PH England.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 1 (March-April 81)

R81B103. Biochemical composition of brain in young rhesus monkey with protein calorie malnutrition.

S. Mehta, N. K. Relan & C. K. Nain

Department of Pediatrics, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 2 (March 81)

R81B104. Convulsant and anticonvulsant barbiturates 2. Molecular orbital calculations.

P. R. Andrews and G. P. Jones

Victorian College of Pharmacy Ltd, 38 Royal Parade Parkville, Melbourne Victoria, 3052 Australia.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 1 (March-April 81)

R81B105. Convulsant and anticonvulsant barbiturates 3. Conformational analysis by ^1H and ^{13}C NMR.

P. R. Andrews, A. J. Jones, G. P. Jones, A. Marker and E. A. Owen

Victorian College of Pharmacy Ltd., 38 Royal Parade Parkville, Melbourne Victoria, 3052, Australia.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 1 (March-April 81)

**B106. Drug discrimination learn-
in lead-exposed rats.**

Zenick & M. Goldsmith

Department of Environmental Health,
Testing Laboratory, University of
Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45267,
A.

Science, **212**, 569 (1 May 81)

**B107. Drug interactions between
clonidine & some centrally acting
agents.**

Sethi, V. K. Mohan Rao & C. R.
Sadas

Department of Biochemistry, Central
Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 241
(March 81)

**B108. Drug therapy: Spasticity
(first of two parts).**

Robert R. Young & P. J. Delwaide

Clinical Neurophysiology Laboratory,
Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston,
MA 02114.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 28
(Jan. 81)

**B109. Effects of wheat and bengal
gram diets on glutamic acid meta-
bolism in rat brain.**

K. N. Agarwal and C. Prasad

Department of Paediatrics, Institute of
Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu Univer-
sity, Varanasi-221 005.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 350
(March 81)

**R81B110. Effects of enkephalins
infusion on hormonal levels in man:
Inhibitions of the episodic secretion
of LHBY Met -enkephalin.**

J. Golstein, F. Cantraine, G. Copinschi,
M. L. Hermite, D. Pipelccrs, C. Robyn,
B. Velkeniers & L. Vanhaelst

Laboratory of Interdisciplinary Research
(IRIBHN) (ULB), Laboratory of Experi-
mental Medicine (ULB), Deptt. of
Gynaecology, St. Pierre Hospital (ULB),
Deptt. of Metabolism & Endocrinology
(VUB), University of Brussels, Belgium.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 218 (March 81)

**R81B111. How β_2 -selective is the
adrenoceptor antagonist-drug, IPS 3392.**

S. R. O'donnell* and K. Walduck

Pharmacology Section, Dept. Physiology
& Pharmacology, University of Queens-
land, Brisbane 4067, Australia.

J. Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 223
(April 81)

**R81B112. Identification and quanti-
fication of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro β -car-
boline, 2-methyl-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-
 β -carboline, and 6-methoxy-1, 2, 3, 4-
tetrahydro β -carboline as *in vivo* cons-
tituents of rat brain and adrenal
gland.**

S. A. Barber, R. E. W. Harrison, J. A.
Monti, G. B. Brown & Samuel T. Christian

The Neurosciences Program of the
Department of Psychiatry, The University
of Alabama in Birmingham, Birmingham,
AL 35294, USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 9 (1 Jan. 81)

R81B113. Identification of rat brain specific soluble protein antigens.

A. K. Ahuja & D. Subrahmanyam

Defence Institute of Physiology & Allied Sciences, Delhi Cantonment-110 010.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **17**, 479 (Dec. 80)

R81B114. Influence du "vecteur" sucre sur l'activite antalgique: glycosides d'analgésiques usuels.

G. Boschi, M. Desiles, A. L'h elgoualc'H et Richard Rips*

Unitede Pharmacologie Chimique de l'INSERM 17 rue du Fer Moulin 75005 Paris, France.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 125 (March-April 81)

R81B115. Influence of an Indian medicine (Ashwagandha) on acute-phase reactions in inflammation.

K. Anbalagan & J. Sadique*

Department of Biochemistry, School of Biological Sciences, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai-625 021

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 245 (March 81)

R81B116. Inhibitory effect of adrenaline on rat paw oedema induced by mercury.

R. J. Jha & V. V. Kelkar*

Department of Pharmacology, Government Medical College, Surat-395 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 1496 (Dec. 80)

R81B117. In vitro methylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages & its modulation by epinephrine.

R. Das & M. S. Kanungo

Biochemistry Laboratory, Department of Zoology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **17**, 429 (Dec. 80)

R81B118. Lowering of dopamine metabolites in rat brain by harmaline.

R. W. Fuller, S. K. Hemrick-Lueck & K. W. Perry

The Lilly Research Laboratories, Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46285, USA.

J. of Pharmacology & Pharmacology, **17**, 255 (April 81)

R81B119. Neurotensin blocks certain amphetamine-induced behaviours.

G. N. Ervin, L. S. Birkemo, C. B. Nemeroff & A. J. Prange Jr.

Biological Sciences Research Center, University of North Carolina, School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, N. Carolina 27514, USA.

Nature, **291**, 73 (7 May 81)

R81B120. Possible neurochemical action of the benzodiazepines.

V. Iyengar & B. S. Doshi

Department of Biochemistry, Government Medical College and J. J. Hospital, Bombay

Indian Drugs, **18**, 161 (Feb. 81)

B121. Preparation of tritium labeled B-endorphin suitable for studying brain receptor interactions.

G. Hammonds, Jr., Nicholas Ling & David Puett*

Department of Biochemistry, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37232.

Chemical and Biophysical Research Communication, **98**, 211 (15 Jan. 81)

B122. Relationship between anticonvulsant activity and enzyme inhibitory effectiveness of substituted diazoles.

J. Chaudhary, S. K. Chaudhary, S. S. Parmar*, A. K. Chaturvedi and N. G. S. Rao

University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58202

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 105 (March-April 81)

B123. Role of cyclic AMP in a serotonin-evoked slow inward current in snail neurons.

J. Deterre, D. P. Tritsch, J. Bockaert & L. M. Gerchenfeld

Laboratory de Neurobiologie, Ecole Normale Supérieure, 46 Rue D'Ulm, 75230 Paris Cedex 05, France.

Nature, **290**, 783 (30 Apr. 81)

B124. Search for newer analgesic agents: Pt. I. Synthesis of 1-arylamino-cyclohexane-1-carboxamide derivatives.

G. B. Singh, A. Jetley & H.G.S. Rathore*

Department of Pharmacology, Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 76 (Jan. 81)

R81B125. "Self-awareness" in the pigeon.

R. Epstein, R. P. Lanza & B. F. Skinner

Department of Psychology & Social Relations, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138, USA.

Science, **212**, 695 (8 May 81)

R81B126. Sertoli-Leydig cell communication via an LHRH-like factor.

R. M. Sharpe, H. M. Fraser, I. Cooper & F. F. G. Rommerts

M R C Reproductive Biology Unit, Centre for Reproductive Biology, 37 Chalmers Street, Edinburgh EH 3 9 EW, UK.

Nature, **290**, 785 (30 Apr. 81)

R81B127. Sex differences in the effects of unilateral brain damage on intelligence.

J. Inglis & J. S. Lawson

Department of Psychology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N 6, Canada.

Science, **212**, 693 (8 May 81)

R81B128. A simple device for rapid measurement of rat paw oedema for evaluation of anti-inflammatory activity.

A. Roy, S. M. Roy, J. K. Gupta & S. C. Lahuri

Department of Pharmacy, Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032.

Indian J. Physiology & Pharmacology, **24**, 369 (Oct.-Dec. 80)

R81B129. Some observations on tryptaminetetrazolium reductase activity of rat brains.

C. Mitra & S. R. Guha

Indian Institute of Experimental Medicine, Calcutta-700 032

Indian J. Biochemistry & Biophysics, **17**, 448 (Dec. 1980)

R81B130. Stress-induced analgesia in humans: endogenous opioids and naloxone-reversible depression pain reflexes.

J. C. Willer, M. Dehen & J. Cambier

Laboratoire de Physiologie, Faculte de Medecine Saint-Antoine, 27rue Chaligny, F 75571 Paris Cedex 12, France.

Science, **212**, 689 (8 May 81)

R81B131. Studies in experimental meningoencephalitis: Changes in amino acid levels & their metabolism in mouse brain.

U. S. Singh & V. K. Mohan Rao

Division of Biochemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 1 (Feb. 81)

R81B132. Studies on anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activities of some Indian acids.

A. Roy, J. K. Gupta and S. C. Lahiri

Department of Pharmacy, Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032.

Indian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **24**, 310 (Oct.-Dec. 80)

R81B133. Systemically administered prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide fails to alter dopaminergic neuronal activity in the rat brain.

R. H. Alper, K. E. Moore

Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824, USA.

J. of Pharmacology, **33**, 259 (April 81)

R81B134. Withdrawal syndrome after continuous infusion of clonidine in the normotensive rat.

M. J. M. C. Thoolen, P. B. M. W. M. Timmermaus and P. A. Van Zwiften.

Laboratorium Voor Farmacie, Universiteit van Amsterdam, Plantage Muidergracht 24, 1018 TV Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 235 (April 81)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

R81C103. Calcium & calcium antagonists: their role in heart diseases.

L. Verma and L. N. Iyengar

Department of Pharmacology, L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad-380 009, India.

Indian J. of Hospital Pharmacy, **17**, 146 (Nov.-Dec. 80)

R81C104. "Calcium influx blockers" and vascular smooth muscle: do we really understand the mechanism?

Editorial

Robert Zelis & S. F. Flaim

Division of Cardiology, Dept. of Medicine, The Milton S. Hershey Medical Centre, The Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine, Hershey, Pennsylvania.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 124 (Jan 81)

R81C105. Cardioregulatory properties of indoramin in the rat.

M. R. Algate, S. Rashid and J. F. Waterfall*

Department of Pharmacology, Wyeth Institute of Medical Research, Huntercombe Lane South, Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, U K.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 236 (April 81)

R81C106. Culture of cardiac muscle cells in serum-free media.

W. C. Claycomb

Department of Biochemistry, Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, LA 70112, USA.

Experimental Cell Research, **131**, 231 (Jan 81)

R81C107. Effect of glucagon on arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and ouabain in dogs.

J. Singh, S. Dala, A.H. Kaur & K.N. Garg

Department of Pharmacology, Medical College, Rohtak-124 001.

Indian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **24**, 329 (Oct-Dec. 80)

R81C108. Effect of isoprenaline on ether induced arrhythmias.

A. K. Kela, L. Prakasam Reddy, D. P. Thombre and U. C. Rai

Department of Pharmacology & Physiology, J I P M E R, Pondicherry-605 006.

Indian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **24**, 367 (Oct.-Dec. 80)

R81C109. A hypertensive response to baclofen in the nucleus tractus solitarius in rats.

P. Persson

Department of Pharmacology, University of Goteborg, Box 33031, S-4033 Goteborg, Sweden.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 226 (April 81)

R81C110. Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: effect of isoproterenol induced myocardial ischaemia.

P. K. Ganguly, L. M. Srivastava, P. S. Bora & M. P. Gupta

Department of Biochemistry & Pharmacology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi-110029.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 1443 (Dec 80)

R81C111. Response of human ventricular heart muscle to histamine.

R. W. Gristwood, D. A. A. Owen, L. Eckel, P. Satter & H. Nawrath*

Pharmakologisches Institut der Universität Mainz, D-6500 Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 2 (April 81)

R81C112. Tyrosine increases blood pressure in hypotensive rats.

L. A. Corlay, T. J. Maher & R. Wurtman

Laboratory of Neuroendocrine Regulation, Department of Nutrition & Food Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 02139, USA.

Science, **212**, 559 (1 May 81)

E GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

R81E032. Cimetidine.

V. R. Gudsoorkar

Sarabhai Research Centre, Baroda

Indian J. of Hospital Pharmacy, **17**, 165 (Nov.-Dec. 80)

R81E033. Giant benign gastric ulcer.

S. P. Kaushik

Department of Surgery, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Sciences, **34**, 241 (Oct. 81)

R81E034. Inhibition of glucose transport in the rats small intestine by cellulose phlorizin.

T. Kasagi, N. Kawaguchi & Y. Hiji

Department of Nursing, Tottore University, College of Medical Care Technology, Yonago 683, Japan.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 250 (Mar. 81)

R81E035. Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with human blood mononuclear cells.

J. M. Guerrero, J. C. Prieto, F. L. Elorza, R. Ramirez and R. Goberna

Department of Biochemistry, School of Medicine, University of Sevilla, Sevilla, Spain.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 15 (Feb. 81)

E036. On the pharmacological actions of a diuretic fenquizone, with particular reference to its site of action.

Ferrando, J. M. Foy*, C. N. F. W. et & J. R. Purvis

School of Studies in Pharmacology, University of Bradford, Bradford, BD 71 1 U K.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 219 (April 81)

E037. Preparation of aluminium-magnesium complexes of aliphatic hydroxy and thio acids—as antacids.

Singh (Mrs.), A. Kar and B. J. Joridele

School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Nigeria, Nsukka, Nigeria.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 12 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81E038. Properties of Ca^{2+} uptake and release by golgi membrane vesicles from rat intestine.

R. A. Freedman, J. A. MacLaughlin & M. M. Weiser*

Division of Gastroenterology and Nutrition, State University of New York at Buffalo, Clinical Center Annex, CC186, 462 Grider st Buffalo, N. Y. 14215.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **206**, 233 (Feb. 81)

R81E039. The role of intestinal clostridia and the effect of asafoetida (Hing) and alcohol in flatulence.

S. K. Garg, A. C. Banerjee and J. Verma

Dairy Microbiology Division, National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal-132 001, India.

Indian J. of Microbiology, **20**, 194 (July-Sep. 81)

METABOLIC AND DEGENERATIVE DISORDERS

R81F105. Acid phosphatase activity as an index of pancreatic beta-cell function.

K. Chatterjee & S. K. Mukerjee

Division of Toxicology & Experimental Medicine, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 228 (March 81)

R81F106. Action pattern of human pancreatic α amylase on maltoheptaose, a substrate for determining α -amylase in serum.

E. O. Haegle*, E. Schaich, E. Rauscher, P. Lehmann & M. Grasse

Boehringer Mannheim GmbH, Biochemica Werk Tutzing, D. 8132, Tutzing/Obb (GRF).

J. of Chromatography (Biomedical Applications), **223**, 69 (10 April, 81).

R81F107. Bacitracin: an inhibitor of the insulin degrading activity of glutathione insulin transhydrogenase.

Richard A. Roth

Cell Biology Research Laboratory and Department of Medicine, Mount Zion Hospital and Medical Centre, San Francisco, C. A. 94120.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 431 (30 Jan. 81)

R81F108. Cell-substratum and cell-monolayer adhesion are dependent upon cellular cholesterol biosynthesis.

W. K. Cavenee, H. W. Chen and A. A. Kandutsch

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, E17-221 Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Experimental Cell Research, **131**, 31 (Jan. 81)

R81F109. Changes in cellular constituents of gastrointestinal tract in hyperglycaemic & hyperlipaemic states of rabbits.

I. Sunitha & K. Radha Shanmugasundaram

Department of Biochemistry, Post-Graduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences, University of Madras, Madras-600 402

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 1451 (Dec. 80)

R81F110. Chronic effects of drugs on liver histology & serum aminotransferases in rabbits maintained on high fat diet.

S. D. Belare

School of Biological Sciences, Bhopal University, Bhopal-462 026.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 1 (Feb. 80)

R81F111. Comparison of the accommodation index with other electrodiagnostic tests in the screening of neuromuscular damage in diabetic patients.

B. C. Norris, J. B. Concha, G. S. Verdugo & J. Donoso

Dept. of Physiology and Endocrinology, University of Concepcion, Concepcion, Chile.

IRCS Medical Sciences, **9**, 274 (March 81)

R81F112. Comparison of the effects of sodium salicylate with anti-ulcer agents in preventing indomethacin induced intestinal ulcer.

E. Ezer, L. Szporny

Pharmacological Laboratory, Chemical Works of G. Richter Ltd. H-14 Budapest, Hungary.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 2 (Apr. 81)

R81F113. Contrasting effects of various sulfhydryl reagents on the activity of lecithin: Cholesterol acyltransferase.

Roy B. Verdery

Institut de Recherches Cliniques de
Montreal, Laboratoire de Metabolisme
des lipoproteines, 110, ouest, Avenue des
Montreal H2W 1R7, Quebec,
Canada.

*Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communi-
cations*, **98**, 494 (30 Jan. 81)

**R81F114. A coordinated approach to
children's health in India. Integrated
child development service.**

J. N. Tandon

Department of Gastroenterology and
Human Nutrition, All India Institute of
Medical Sciences, Ansari Nagar, New
Delhi-110 029, India.

Lancet, **1**, 650 (21 March 81)

**R81F115. Decreased bioassayable
somatomedin activity following
insulin administration in vivo.**

G. S. G. Spencer

A. R. C. Meat Research Institute,
Dangford, Bristol BS18 7DY, England.

IRCS Medical Sciences, **9**, 213 (March 81)

**R81F116. Effect of dietary lipids on
composition and glucose utilization
by rat adipose tissue.**

A. B. Awad

Department of Biochemistry, Kirksville
College of Osteopathic Medicine,
Kirksville, MO 63501.

J. of Nutrition, **111**, 34 (Jan. 81)

**R81F117. Effects of hypophysectomy
and corticosterone acetate treatment
on hepatic lipid composition in the
chick (*Gallus domesticus*) embryo.**

Byron A. Doneen

Division of Biological Sciences, University
of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109.

General & Comparative Endocrinology, **43**, 284
(March 81)

**R81F118. Effect of malathion on
nucleotide deamination in sheep liver.**

W. Rajendra, D. Bhargava, K. Indra &
K. S. Swami

Department of Zoology, Sri Venkateswara
University, Tirupati-517 502.

National Academy Science Letters, **3**, -277
(Sept. 80)

**R81F119. The effect of pH on
⁸⁶rubidium efflux from pancreatic
islet cells.**

J. C. Henquin

Unite de Diabete et Croissance, Univer-
sity of Louvain School of Medicine, UCL
54 74, 1200 Brussesl, Belgium.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 119
(Feb. 81)

**R81F120. Effect of pregnancy on the
uptake of lipo-protein triglyceride fatty
acids by isolated adipocytes in the rat.**

M. A. Lasuncion & E. Herrera

Catedra de Fisiologia General, Facultad
de Biologia, Universidad de Barcelona,
and Departamento de Investigacion, Centro
"Romon Y Cajal" Madrid 34, Spain.

*Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communi-
cation*, **98**, 277 (15 Jan. 81)

R81F121. Effect of prolactin and prostaglandins on the stimulation of prolactin binding sites in the male rat liver.

R. J. Barkey, J. Shani, M. Lahav, T. Amit & M. B. H. Youdim

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, POB 9649, Haifa, Israel.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 129 (Feb. 81)

R81F122. Effect of quinolinic acid on the metabolite profile and regulation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the liver of diabetic rats.

K. A. Gumaa, M. Sochor, P. Mclean & A. L. Greenbaum

Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, Kuwait University, Kuwait,

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **206**, 1 (June 81)

R81F123. Effects of thiazide diuretics on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in mildly hypertensive patients: A double blind controlled trial.

R. H. Grimm Jr., A. S. Leon, D. B. Hunninghake, K. Lenz, P. Hannan and H. Blackburn.

Laboratory of Physiology Hygiene, School of Public Health, University of Minnesota, Stadium Gate, 27, 611 Beason Street SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 7 (Jan. 81)

R81F124. The elevation of α -fetoprotein messenger RNA in regenerating rat liver.

Jen-Fu Chiu, T. Gabryelak, P. Commey & M. Massari

College of Medicine, Department of Biochemistry, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont 05405.

Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 250 (15 Jan. 81)

R81F125. "1-Epicatechin-a novel antidiabetic drug".

B. K. Chakravorthy, S. Gupta, S. Gambhir & K. D. Gode

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 185 (Feb. 81)

R81F126. Associations of serum high density lipoprotein and total cholesterol with total cardiovascular and cancer mortality in a 7-year prospective study of 10 000 men.

S. Yaari, U. Coldbourt*, S. E. Zohar & H. N. Neufeld

Heart Institute, Chaim Sheba Medical Centre, Tel Hashomer 52621, Israel.

Lancet, **I**, 1011 (9-May, 81).

R81F127. Evidence for a new activation of rat liver phosphofructokinase.

T. H. Claus, J. Schlumpf, J. Pilgis, R. Johnson & S. J. Pilgis

Department of Physiology, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37232.

Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 359 (30 Jan. 81)

R81F128. Glucose induced membrane changes detected by fluorescence polarization in endocrine pancreatic cells.

J. Deleers, J. M. Ruysschaert & W. J. Malaisse

Laboratories of Experimental Medicine and Physical Chemistry of Macromolecules, Brussels University, Brussels Belgium.

Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communication, **98**, 255 (15 Jan. 81)

R81F129. Glycogen metabolism in epididymal spermatozoa of developing mice.

G. T. Panse & A. R. Sheth

Institute for Research in Reproduction (ICRM), Bombay-400 012.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 183 (Feb. 81)

R81F130. Histological evidence of protection by *Indigofera tinctoria* Linn, against carbon tetrachloride induced hepatotoxicity-an experimental study.

K. K. Anand, D. Chand, B. J. Ray Ghatak & R. K. Arya

Regional Research Laboratory, Jammu Tawi-180 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 298 (March 81)

R81F131. Hormonal requirements for growth of arterial smooth muscle cells *in vitro*: an endocrine approach to atherosclerosis.

R. Weinstein, M. B. Stemerman & T. Maciag

Department of Medicine, Charles A. Dana Research Institute, Boston, Massachusetts 02215, USA.

Science, **212**, 818 (15 May 81)

R81F132. Immunofluorescence studies of thyroid gland in diabetes mellitus.

L. Ray & A. F. Michael

Department of Medicine and Pediatrics, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455, USA.

Lancet, **I**, 671 (21 March 81)

R81F133. Inhibition and inactivation of liver aldolase.

J. M. Waud, E. Feldman & K. J. Schray*

Department of Chemistry and the Centre for Health Sciences, Lehigh University Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **206**, 291 (Feb. 81)

R81F134. Insulin-like effects of wax bean agglutinin in rat adipocytes.

Yoram Shechter & Ben-Ami Sela

Department of Hormone Research, The Weigmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel.

Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communication, **98**, 367 (30 Jan. 81)

R81F135. *In vivo* studies of carnitine and fatty acid metabolism: Problems with use of anesthetics.

E. P. Brass & C. L. Hoppel

Departments of Pharmacology and Medicine, School of Medicine and Veterans Administration Medical Center, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

Analytical Biochemistry, **110**, 77
(1 Jan. 81)

R81F136. Ionophoretic activity of lipids extracted from pancreatic islets.

P. Dieryck, J. Winand & W. J. Malaisse

Laboratories of Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine, Brussels Free University School of Medicine, Brussels, Belgium.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 190 (March 81)

R81F137. Levels of glucose dehydrogenases with different substrate specificities in rat and beef livers.

Clark Bublitz

University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, Department of Biochemistry, Biophysics and Genetics, 4200 East Ninth Avenue Denver, Colorado 80262.

Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 455 (30 Jan. 81)

R81F138. Lipids and bile salt stimulated lipase in human milk of Indian mothers.

P. Srinivasa Rao & B. Belarady

National Institute of Nutrition, Jamana Osmania, P. O. Hyderabad-500 007.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 36
(March 81)

R81F139. Liver fructose biphosphatase concentration and activity in alloxan induced diabetes.

James C. Donofrio, Carle M. Venezia
Mary Y. Mazzotta

Section of Biochemistry, Mayo Medical School, Rochester, MN55901, USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 98 (1 Jan. 81)

R81F140. The low-molecular-weight acid phosphatase from bovine liver. Isolation, amino acid composition and chemical modification studies.

G. L. Lawrence & R. L. Van Etten*

Department of Chemistry, Purdue University West Lafayette, Indiana, 4790

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **200**, 122 (Jan. 81)

R81F141. Metabolism of lipids in *Epidermophyton floccosum*.

A. Chopra & G. K. Khaller*

Department of Biochemistry, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 32
(March 81)

R81F142. Modification of glybenclamide hypoglycaemia by phenytoin in rabbits.

C. Singh, K. K. Saxena, B. Gupta, K. Srivastava* & D. N. Prasad

Department of Pharmacology, L.L.R.M. Medical College, Meerut-250 012.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 54 (Jan. 81)

R81F143. Nature of endosulfon induced blood sugar lowering.

Barooah, P. S. R. Murthy & S. K. Mukherjee

Division of Toxicology & Experimental Medicine, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, India.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 1446 (Dec. 80)

R81F144. A new approach to serial monitoring of blood glucose levels peripheral nerve conduction velocities & lenticular changes using unanaesthetized streptozotocin diabetic rats, following chronic administration of antidiabetic agents.

J. David, G. D. Wagle, P. K. Talwalker & R. S. Crewal

CIBA-Geigy Research Centre, Goregaon, Bombay-400 003.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 49 (Jan. 81)

R81F145. Product inhibition during the hepatic microsomal N-demethylation of aminopyrine in the rat.

Aalt Bast & Jan Noordhock

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Pharmacy, State University Utrecht, Catharijnesirgel 60, 3511 GH Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 19 (1 Jan. 81)

R81F146. Purification and partial characterization of linoleoyl-CoA desaturase from rat liver microsomes.

Takaka Okayasu, M. Nagao, T. Ishibashi & Y. Imai

Department of Biochemistry, Hokkaido University School of Medicine, Sapporo 060, Japan.

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, **206**, 21 (Jan. 81)

R81F147. Regulation of ornithine transcarbamylase activity in neonatal rat liver.

C. Gautier & R. Vaillant

Laboratoire Endocrinologie, ERA 891, Faculte des Sciences, University de Haute normandie, 76130 mont-saint, Aignan.

Biochemistry & Biophysical Research Communication, **98**, 51 (15 Jan. 81)

R81F148. Regulation of plasma cholesterol by lipoprotein receptors.

M. S. Brown, P. T. Kovanen & J. L. Goldstein

Department of Molecular Genetics, University of Texas Health Science Center, 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 75235, USA.

Science, **212**, 628 (8 May 81)

R81P149. Relationship between plasma cholesterol level and erythrocytes shape in rabbits on alterogenic diet and onion extracts.

T. M. Vatsala & M. Singh

Biomedical Engineering Division, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras 600 036.

Current Science, **50**, 211 (5 March 81)

R81F150. Research in diabetes care.

M. M. S. Ahuja

Department of Medicine, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi.

J. of the Indian Medical Association, **75**, 229 (Dec. 80)

R81F151. Selective effects of somatostatin 14,-25 and 28 on *in vitro* insulin and glucagon secretion.

L. Mandarino, D. Stenner, W. Blanchard, S. Nissen, J. Gerich*, N. Ling, P. Brazeau, P. Bohlen, F. Esch & R. Guillemin.

Endocrinology Research Unit, Dept. of Medicine & Physiology, Mayo Medical School & Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minnesota 55901, USA.

Nature, **291**, 76 (7 May 81)

R81F152. Studies of the lungs in diabetes mellitus II phospholipid analysis on the surfactant from broncho-alveolar lavage fluid of alloxan-induced diabetic rats.

K. Sugahara, K. Ezaki, T. Kaneko, T. Morioka & H. Maeda

Department of Anesthesiology, Kumamoto University Medical School, Kumamoto City 860, Japan.

Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communication, **98**, 163 (15 Jan. 81)

R81F153. Studies on the effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on glucose uptake & glycolysis in respiratory-deficient yeast cells.

I Gupta, V. K. Jain* & R. K. Mishra

Department of Biophysics, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi-110 029.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 231 (March 81)

R81F154. Synthetic glycolipids: Interaction with galactose-binding lectin and hepatic cells.

P. Ghose, B. K. Bachhawat & A. Surodia

Enzymes Engineering Laboratory, Indian Institute of Experimental Medicine, 4, Raja S. C. Mullick Road, Calcutta-700 032.

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, **200**, 454 (Feb 81)

R81F155. Vitamin B12 deficiency due to a low-cholesterol diet in a vegetarian.

M. F. Murphy

Department on Haematology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London EC1A 7BE, England.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 57 (Jan. 81)

G INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Viral

R81G059. Bacteriophage purification by Gel chromatography.

B. Sain and S. Erdee

Institute of Biochemistry, Biological Research Centre, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Szeged 6701, P. O. Box 521, Hungary.

Analytical Biochemistry, **110**, 128 (1 Jan. 81)

R81G060. Effects of tunicamycin on the physical properties and antiviral activities of murine L cell interferon.

E. A. Havell and W. A. Carter

Trudeau Institute, Inc. Saranac Lake, New York 12983

Virology, **108**, 80 (15 Jan. 81)

R81G061. Interferon production in adults with respiratory syncytical viral infection.

C. B. Hall, G. Douglas and R. L. Simons

University of Rochester, N. Y 14642

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 53 (Jan. 81)

Bacterial

R81G062. Antitubercular agents: Pt-IV-Synthesis of thiourea derivatives containing diphenylsulphide-2-carboxylic acid & thiaxanthen-9-one moieties.

P. V. Arur & Sheshgiri N. Kulkarni*

National Chemical Laboratory, Poona-411 008.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 50 (Jan. 81)

R81G063. Bacteriology of diarrhoea in infants and children.

T. Joseph

Department of Microbiology, Sophia College, Bhulabhai Desai Road, Bombay-400 026.

Indian J. of Microbiology, **20**, 189 (July-Sept. 80)

R81G064. Biochemical changes during the life cycle of *Acanthamoeba culbertsoni*.

U. S. Singh & V. K. Mohan Rao

Division of Biochemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 139 (Feb. 81)

R81G065. Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharide isolated from agglutinable and non-agglutinable strains of *V. cholerae*.

B. Guhathakurta, D. Sasmal, A. Dutta, A. K. Sen & A. K. Mukerjee

National Institute of Cholera & Enteric diseases, Calcutta-700 016.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **17**, 467 (Dec. 80)

R81G066. Drug resistance in bacteria. Some genetic and molecular aspects.

R. S. Khopar

Microbiology Section, Biology Division, I D P L Research Centre, Hyderabad.

Indian Drugs and Pharmaceuticals Industry, **15**, 33 (Sep.-Oct. 80)

R81G067. Effect of rifampicin treatment on *Mycobacterium avium* infection in carbon tetrachloride treated rabbits.

N. B. Singh, A. Srivastava, I. S. Mathur, H. P. Gupta & S. K. Gupta

Division of Microbiology, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 201 (Feb. 81)

R81G068. *Escherichia coli* and acute diarrhoeal disease. Editorial.

R. B. Sack

Department of Medicine, The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine and Baltimore City Hospitals, Baltimore Maryland.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 129 (Jan. 81)

R81G069. Preliminary evaluation of a rapid sensitivity testing method for common gram negative enteric bacilli

P. Pal, S. C. Sanyal & R. S. Sen

Department of Microbiology, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 31 (March 81)

R81G070. Specificity of isoniazid action against mycobacteria and possible mechanism for the development of drug resistance.

K. P. Gopinathan

Microbiology and Cell Biology Laboratory, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012.

Current Science, **50**, 216 (5 March 81)

R81G071. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 3-methyl-5-aryl-4-(N-substituted/-Sulphamylbenzeneazo) isoxazoles. Pt. XXI.

H. C. Mutreja, G. S. Saharia & H. R. Sharma

Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81G072. Transferable drug resistance (R-factor) in *Escherichia coli* isolated from children having acute diarrhoea.

C. Agarwal, R. P. Panhotra, V. Agnietri and B. N. S. Walia

Department of Medical Microbiology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 308 (March 81)

Parasitic

R81G073. Synthesis of 3-arylglucylhydrazono-2-indolinones as amoebicidal and antibacterial agents.

R. S. Verma & P. K. Garg

Department of Chemistry, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 8 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81G074. Lipid composition of the amoeba, *Hartmanella culbertsoni* and its subcellular fractions.

A.A. Lal & N. K. Garg

Division of Biochemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **17**, 462 (Dec. 80)

R81G075. *Plasmodium berghei*: The *in vitro* immune response.

S. W. C. Norby and N. E. Alger

Department of Medicine T-006, University of California at San Diego, La Jolla, California, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 104 (1 Feb. 81)

R81G076. *Plasmodium berghei*: Modification of sialic acid on red cells from infected mouse blood.

R. J. Howard and Karen P. Day

Laboratory of Parasitic Diseases, National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 95 (1 Feb. 81)

R81G077. *Plasmodium falciparum*: Assay of invasion of erythrocytes.

G. Lamout, A. Saul and C. Kidson

Queensland Institute of Medical Research, Brisbane, 41006, Australia.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 74 (1 Feb. 81)

R81G078. Pyrimethamine susceptibility status of *P. falciparum* in Karbi-Anglong district of Assam and Adilabad district of Andhra Pradesh.

Shilpi Das, B. N. Barkakaty, C. V. R. Mohan Rao, R. B. Ghosh, A. L. Kapoor, R. G. Roy and S. Pattanayak

Regional Office for Health and Family Welfare, Shillong.

J. of Communicable Diseases, **12**, 126 (Sept. 80)

R81G079. Quinolines and related compounds as potential antimalarials.

K. K. Pandey

Department of Chemistry, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007.

Defence Science Journal, **30**, 191 (Oct. 80)

R81G080. *Trypanosoma brucei*: Host parasite interactions parasite destruction by salicylhydroxamic acid and glycerol in mice.

B. O. Amole and A. B. Clarkson, Jr.

Division of Parasitology, Department of Microbiology, New York University Medical Center 550 First Avenue, New York 10016, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 133 (1 Feb. 81)

R81G081. *Trypanosoma vivax*: Absence of host protein on the surface coat.

A. L. W. De Gel and L. Rovis

International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases (ILRAD), P. O. Box 30709, Nairobi, Kenya.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 124, (1 Feb. 81)

R81G082. *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosoma haematobium*: differences in development.

C. S. Burden & J. E. Ubelaker

Department of Biology, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas 75275, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 28 (1 Feb. 81)

R81G083. *Schistosoma mansoni*: Decarboxylation of 5-hydroxytryptophan, L-Dopa, and L-Histidine in adult and larval schistosomes.

B. A. Catto

Department of Pharmacology, School of Medicine, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio 44106, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 152 (1 Feb. 81)

R81G084. Solar eclipse and microfilaraemia.

Ram Sahai, M. V. V. L. Narasimham, A. Datta, A. Chandrasekharan and C. K. Rao

National Institute of Communicable Diseases, 22, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi 110 054.

J. of Communicable Diseases, **12**, 161 (Sept. 80)

R81G085. Synthesis of 2, 4 disubstituted 1-phenylnaphthalenes and 5 substituted benzo [c] fluoren-7(H) ones as possible antihook worm agents.

Shive Kumar, Mahavir Prasad & A. P. Bhaduri

Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 36 (Jan. 81)

R81G086. *Brugia pahangi*: Feeding and nutrient uptake in vitro and in vivo

R. E. Howells and S. N. Chen

Department of Parasitology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool L 35 QA, England, UK

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 42 (1 Feb. 81)

R81G087. Changes in surface topography, lipid phospholipases of *Hertella culbertsoni* cultured in presence cholesterol.

A. Lal, S. C. Maitra & A. K. Garg

Central Drug Research Institute,
Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **118**, 1387
(Dec. 80)

R81G088. Clinical profile of intestinal helminthic infection from eastern parts of India.

P. Gopinathan

Military Hospital, Silchar, Assam.

J. of Communicable Diseases, **12**, 151 (Sept. 80)

R81G089. Comparaison des activités antiparasitaires de deux séries d'aldimines nitro-5 furanne et thiophène.

Ph. Gayaral, M. C. Rigother, J. C. Gantier, R. C. Coumes, J. P. Gorrichon
et A. Gaset, F. Dusset

Laboratoire de Parasitologie, Faculté
de Pharmacie, USR de Chimie Thérapeu-
tique 3, rue J. B. Clement, 92290 Cha-
tenay-Malabry.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 151
(March-April 81)

R81G090. *Dirofilaria immitis*: Parasite-specific humoral and cellular immune responses in experimentally infected dog.

G. J. Weil and E. A. Ottesen

Laboratory of Parasitic Diseases, National
Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases, National Institutes of Health,
Bethesda, Maryland 20205, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 80 (1 Feb. 81)

R81G091. *Hymenolepis diminuta*: Worm loss and worm weight loss in long-term infections of the rat.

A. W. Pike and L. H. Chappell

Department of Zoology, University of
Aberdeen, Tillydrone Ave, Aberdeen,
Scotland, AB92TN, UK.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 35 (1 Feb. 81)

Others

R81G092. Mycotic infections of the scalp. A review.

A. Subrahmanyam.

Hindustan Antibiotics Research Centre,
Pimpri, Poona-411 018.

Hindustan Antibiotics Bulletin, **22**, 62, (Feb.-
May 80)

H ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

R81H020. Changes in phospholipid and fatty acid composition in differentiated friend leukaemic cells.

G. Zwingelstein, H. Tapiero*, J. Portoukalian & A. Fourcade

Department de Pharmacologie Cellulaire et Moléculaire INSERM, Unité 50, ICIG, 14-16 Avenue Paulvaillant Couturier, 94800 Villejuif, France.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 349 (30 Jan. 81)

R81H021. Effects of acronycine and of cytochalasin B on the division of rat leukemia cells.

R. S. Low and N. Auersperg

Department of Anatomy and Zoology, The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC V6T 1W5, Canada.

Experimental Cell Research, **131**, 15 (Jan. 81)

R81H022. Effects of insulin and oxytocin on macromolecular synthesis in a cell line of human breast cancer in long term culture.

R. Avola, V. Rizza, R. D. Agta, N. Ragusa & G. Ricuri

Institute di Chimica Biologica e di Patologia Medica, Università di Catania, Italy.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 224 (Mar. 81)

R81H023. Induction of mouse erythroleukemia cells by microinjection of inducing compound.

E. G. Deacumakos, L. Killian, L. Le and W. F. Anderson

Rockefeller University, New York, NY 10021, USA.

Experimental Cell Research, **131**, 73 (Jan. 81)

R81H024. Influence of psychoactive and nonpsychoactive cannabinoids on cell proliferation and macromolecular biosynthesis in human cells.

Manuel J. Mon, Ali E. Haas, Janet, L. Stein & Gary S. Stein*

Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, University of Florida College of Medicine, Gainesville, FL 32610, USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 31 (1 Jan. 81)

R81H025. α -lactalbumin is not a marker of human hormone dependent breast cancer.

L. Hall, R. K. Craig*, M. S. Davies, D. N. L. Ralphs & P. N. Campbell

Courtauld Institute of Biochemistry, The Middlesex Hospital Medical School, London, W1P 7PN, UK.

Nature, **290**, 602 (16 Apr. 81)

R81H026. Successful tumour immunotherapy with cimetidine in mice.

J. E. Osband, Y. J. Shen, M. Shlesinger, J. Brown, D. Hamilton, E. Cohen, P. Davin & R. McCaffrey

Department of Medical Oncology, University Hospital, 75E Newton St., Boston, Massachusetts 02118, USA.

Lancet, **1**, 636 (21 Mar. 81)

R81H027. Regression of aflatoxin B₁-induced hepatocellular carcinomas by reduced glutathione.

A. M. Novi

Department of Pathology, Dusseldorf University, D-4000 Dusseldorf, Federal Republic of Germany.

Science, **212**, 541 (1 May 81)

R81H028. A statewide approach to diethylstilbestrol—The New York program.

D. M. Glebatis, & D. T. Janerich

Bureau of Cancer Control, Nork, New York State Department of Health, Albany, NY, 12237, USA.

New England J. Medicine, **304**, 47 (1 Jan 81)

R81H029. Strategies of viral oncogenesis.

J. Wyke

Tumour Virology Laboratory, Imperial Cancer Research Fund Laboratories, London, UK.

Nature, **290**, 629 (23 Apr 81)

R81H030. A study of the electronic structure of some phenyl triazenes and their antitumour activity.

T. Blair & G. A. Webb*

Department of Chemical Physics, University of Surrey, Guilford, Surrey, England.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 157 (Mar-Apr. 81)

R81H031. Synthesis of steroidal N, N-bis (2-chloroethyl)-carbamates and their effects in murine leukemias.

P. Catsoulacos & Politis

Laboratory of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of Patras, Patras, Greece.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 181 (Mar.-Apr. 81)

R81H032. Teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide in a coupled microsomal activating/embryo culture system.

Kirk T. Kitchin, I. Beat, P. Schmid & M. K. Sanyal

Environmental Toxicology Division, Health Effects Research Laboratory, US Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711, USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 59 (1 Jan. 81)

R81I063. Acetylator phenotype determination in the rabbit sulphamethazine or sulphadiazine, the choice of a substrate.

P. Du Souich, H. Courteau

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Montreal and Hospital Hotel Diea of Montreal, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3C 3J7.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 261 (Apr. 81)

R81I064. Calmodulin-dependent high-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in liver membranes.

J. A. Smoake, L. S. Johnson & G. T. Peake

New Mexico Tech. Socorro, New Mexico 87801, USA.

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, **206**, 331 (Feb. 81)

R81I065. Chloroquine and primaquine-induced alterations of glucose metabolism in the uninfected red cell.

S. N. Kelman, S. G. Sullivan and A. Stern*

Department of Pharmacology, New York University Medical Center, School of Medicine, 550 First Ave., New York, NY 10016, USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 81 (1 Jan. 81)

R81I066. Comparison of extracellular and intracellular level of cyclic AMP between the toxinogenic and nontoxinogenic strains of *Vibrio*

M. K. Chakraborty & U. Ganguly

National Institute of Cholera & Enteric Diseases, Calcutta 700 016.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, (Feb. 81)

R81I067. A cyanine dye distinguishes between cycling and non-cycling fibroblasts.

R. L. Cohen, K. A. Muirhead, J. E. Gilman, A. S. Waggoner & P. K. Horan*

University of Rochester Medical Center, Department of Pathology, P. O. Box 62, 601 Elmwood Avenue, Rochester, New York 14642, USA.

Nature, **290**, 593 (April 81)

R81I068. Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate: regulation of catabolite repression in microorganisms.

A. Arunakumari & A. Mahadevan

Centre of Advanced Study in Botany, University of Madras, Madras 600 005, India.

J. of Scientific and Industrial Research, **4**, 188 (Mar. 81)

R81I069. Effect of 1-aminoproline on methionine metabolism in rats.

Kimoto, T. Ogawa & K. Sasaoka

Department of Nutrition, School of Medicine, Takushwa University, Takushwa 770, Japan.

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, **206**, 105 (Feb. 81)

R81I070. Effect of protein deprivation and subsequent rehabilitation on the intestinal transport of L-methionine in vivo.

K. Kansal & A. Malik

Division of Human Nutrition and Diets, National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal-130 001, Haryana.

Indian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **24**, 167 (Oct.-Dec. 80)

R81I071. The effects of reactive blue 19 as an antagonist of ATP on the isolated urinary bladders of guinea pig and rat.

J. K. Choo

Department of Pharmacology, Victoria College of Pharmacy, Parkville, Victoria 3052, Australia.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 248 (1 Apr. 81)

R81I072. Ferroxidase II. The essential role of copper in enzymatic activity.

A. Garniter, L. Tosi* & M. Steinbuch

Department de Recherches Physiques, Universite Pierre et Maria Curie, Laboratoire Associe au CNRS No. 71,4 Place Jussieu 75230 Paris Cedex 05, France.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communication, **98**, 66 (15 Jan. 81)

R81I073. Inhibition by Ca^{2+} of the incorporation of myo-inositol into phosphatidylinositol.

K. Egawa, T. Takenawa & B. Sacktor*

Laboratory of Molecular Aging, National Institute of Health, Baltimore City Hospitals, Baltimore, MD 21224, USA.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **21**, 29 (Jan. 81)

R81I074. Inhibition of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase by aromatic compounds.

T. P. Thomas & G. Philip

Department of Marine Sciences, University of Cochin, Cochin-682 016.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **17**, 458 (Dec. 80)

R81I075. Molecular properties of the adrenergic α -receptor. 4'. topographical and structural differences between tissue-specific binding sites as revealed by benextramine and analogues.

C. Melchiorre, M. Giannella, L. Brasili, B. G. Benfey & B. Belleau

Institute of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of Camerino, 62032 Camerino (MC) Italy.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 111 (Mar.-Apr. 81)

R811076. Multifunctionality of lipoamide dehydrogenase: activities of chemically trapped monomeric and dimeric enzymes.

C. S. Tsai, D. M. Templeton & A. J. Wand

Department of Chemistry and Institute of Biochemistry, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6, Canada.

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, **206**, 77 (Jan. 81)

R811077. A new simple preparation method for Na K-ATPase-rich membrane fragments.

A. Yoda & S. Yoda

Department of Pharmacology, University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, Wisconsin 53706, USA.

Analytical Biochemistry, **110**, 82 (1 Jan. 81)

R811078. Quantitative estimation of the release of erythrocyte membrane glycopeptide under different metabolic conditions.

M. Suhail

Studies and Research in Biological Sciences, University of Jabalpur, Jabalpur, India.

National Academy Science Letters, **3**, 284 (Sep. 80)

R811079. Ribonucleases and deoxyribonucleases in *Plasmodium knowlesi*.

H. S. Banyal, V. C. Pandey & G. Dutta

Division of Microbiology & Biochemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, (Feb. 81)

R811080. Stimulation of sodium transport across the teleost urinary bladder by urotensin II.

C. A. Loretz & H. A. Bern

Department of Zoology and Cancer Research Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720, USA.

General and Comparative Endocrinology, **325** (Mar. 81)

R811081. Structural requirements for adrenergic- α -receptor covalent occupancy by chiral tetramine disulfides.

L. Brasili, M. Giannella, C. Melchiorri, B. Beileau & B. G. Benfey

Institute of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of Comerino 62032, Camorino (MC) Italy.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, (Mar.- Apr. 81)

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

**076. An inducible DNA replica-
cell division coupling mechanism**
E. coli.

Luisman & R. D'Ari

Institut de Recherche en Biologie Mole-
culaire, 2, Place Jussieu (Tour 43), 75221
Paris Cedex 05, France.

Nature, **290**, 797 (30 Apr. 81)

**077. Antibiotic cross-resistance
patterns of lysozyme resistant
staphylococci.**

Chakraborty & S. G. Dastidar & A. N.
Chakraborty

Division of Microbiology, Department of
Pharmacy, Jadavpur University, Calcutta-
700 032.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 176
(Feb. 81)

**81J078. Antibodies, introns and
cosynthetic versatility.**

I. Robertson & M. Hobart

Nature, 4, Little Essex Street,
WC2R 3LF, London.

Nature, **209**, 543 (16 Apr. 81)

**81J079. Arrangements and rearran-
gements of sequences flanking the
two types of rDNA insertion in *D.*
melanogaster.**

H. Roiha, J. R. Miller, L. C. Woods &
D. M. Glover

Cancer Research Campaign, Imperial
College of Science and Technology,
London SW7 2AZ, UK.

Nature, **209**, 749 (30 Apr. 81)

**R81J080. Bacteriophage T3 DNA
binding protein interaction with DNA.**

M. Yamagishi, H. Fujisawa* & T.
Minagawa

Botanical Department, Faculty of Science,
Kyoto University, Kyoto 606, Japan.

Virology, **109**, 148 (Feb. 81)

**R81J081. Capsid-DNA complexes in
the DNA packaging pathway of
bacteriophage T7: Characterization
of the capsids bound to monomeric
and concatemeric DNA.**

P. Serwer & R. H. Watson

Department of Biochemistry, The Uni-
versity of Texas, Health Science Center,
San Antonio, Texas 78284, USA.

Virology, **108**, 164 (15 Jan. 81)

**R81J082. Changes in DNA during
meiosis in a repair-deficient mutant
(*rad 52*) of yeast.**

M. A. Resnick, J. N. Kasimos, J. C.
Game, R. J. Braun & R. M. Roth

National Institute of Environmental
Health Sciences, Laboratory of Molecular
Genetics, Research Triangle Park, North
Carolina 27709, USA.

Science, **212**, 543 (May 81)

R81J083. A computer program for determining the size of DNA restriction fragments.

R. G. Duggleby, H. Kinns & J. I. Rood
Department of Biochemistry, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, 4067, Australia.

Analytical Biochemistry, **110**, 49 (1 Jan. 81)

R81J084. Effect of temperature on gene transfer in *Vibrio cholerae* crosses between P + & P—classical strains of *V. cholerae*.

P. Sridhar & H. Palasa
Department of Microbiology, Osmania University, Hyderabad, India.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 40 (Jan. 81)

R81J085. Gene control puzzle begins to yield.

J. L. Marx†
Science, **212**, 653 (8 May 81)

R81J086. A general, fast and sensitive micromethod for DNA determination: application to rat and mouse liver, rat hepatoma, human leukocytes, chicken fibroblasts, and yeast cells.

B. Fiszer-Szafarz, D. Szafarz & A. Guevara de Murillo
Institut Curie Biologie, Centre Universitaire, Baltiment 111, 91405, Orsay Cedex, France.

Analytical Biochemistry, **110**, 165 (1 Jan. 81)

R81J087. Genes of lymphocytes: diverse means to antibody diversity.

N. Robertson
Nature, 4, Little Essex Street WC 3LF, London.

Nature, **290**, 625 (23 Apr. 81)

R81J088. Genetic recombination between phage HK022 λ and ϕ 80.

T. S. Dhillon, E. K. S. Dhillon* & A. N. C. Lai

Biology Department, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shatin, N. T. Hong Kong.

Virology, **109**, 198 (Feb. 81)

R81J089. Initiation and termination of vaccinia virus DNA replication.

B. G. T. Pago, M. Oshea & P. Freimuth
Center for Experimental Cell Biology, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, 10029, USA.

Virology, **108**, 241 (15 Jan. 81)

R81J090. Interacting genes in nematode dauer larva formation.

D. L. Riddle, M. M. Swanson & P. Albert

Division of Biological Sciences, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65211 USA.

Nature, **290**, 668 (23 Apr. 81)

† Address not available.

J091. The interaction of adriamycin with nuclear DNA: Evidence for a drug induced compaction of relaxed chromatin.

Waldes & M. S. Center

Division of Biology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66506, USA.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 95 (15 Jan. 81)

R81J092. Isoquanosine: isolation from an animal.

A. Fuhrman, G. J. Fuhrman, R. J. Pachman & H. S. Mosher

Department of Physiology, Stanford University, Stanford, California 94405, USA.

Science, **212**, 557 (1 May 81)

R81J093. Isolation of a biologically active macrophage receptor for the third component of complement.

R. J. Schneider, A. Kulczycki Jr., S. K. Law & J. P. Atkinson

Howard Hughes Medical Institute Laboratories, Division of Rheumatology, Washington University, School of Medicine, St. Louis, Missouri, 63110, USA.

Nature, **290**, 789 (30 Apr. 81)

R81J094. Left-handed DNA in restriction fragments and a recombinant plasmid.

J. Klysik, S. M. Stirdivant, J. E. Larson, P. A. Hart & R. D. Wells

College of Agricultural & Life Sciences, Department of Biochemistry, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706, USA.

Nature, **290**, 672 (23 Apr. 81)

R81J095. Length of DNA from bacteriophage T2 and its mode of packing inside the phage head.

A. N. Ghosh & N. N. Dasgupta

Electron Microscope Centre, Department of Physics, University College of Science, Calcutta-700 009.

Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy B, **46**, 448 (Aug. 80)

R81J096. Major rearrangement in the human B-globin gene cluster.

R. W. Jones, J. M. Old, R. J. Trent, J. B. Clegg & D. J. Weatherall

MRC Molecular Haematology Unit, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine, John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford OX3 9DU, UK.

Nature, **291**, 39 (7 May 81)

R81J097. Measles virus nucleotide sequences: detection by hybridization in situ.

A. T. Haase, P. Ventura, C. J. Gibbs, Jr. & W. W. Tourtellotte

Veterans Administration Medical Center, San Francisco 94121, California, USA.

Science, **212**, 672 (8 May 81)

R81J098. The method of crosslinking histones to DNA partly depurinated at neutral pH.

E. S. Levina, S. G. Bavykin, V. V. Shick & A. D. Mirzabekov

Institute of Molecular Biology, USSR Academy of Sciences, 117984 Moscow B 334, USSR.

Analytical Biochemistry, **110**, 93 (1 Jan. 81)

R81J099. Molecular cloning of foot and mouth disease virus genome and nucleotide sequences in the structural protein genes.

J. C. Boothroyd, P. E. Highfield, G. A. M. Cross, D. J. Rowlands, P. A. Lowe, F. Brown & T. J. R. Harris

Department of Immunochemistry, Wellcome Research Laboratories, Langley Court, Beckenham, Kent BR3 3BS, UK.

Nature, **290**, 800 (30 Apr. 81)

R81J100. Mutation caused by human phagocytes.

S. A. Weitzman & T. P. Stossel

Hematology-Oncology Unit, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston 02114, MA, USA.

Science, **212**, 546 (1 May 81)

R81J101. The origin of the carbon chain in the thiazole moiety of thiamine in *Escherichia coli*: incorporation of deuterated 1-deoxy-D-threo-2-pentulose.

M. Therisod, J. C. Fischer & B. Estramarcix

Laboratoire de Chimie Organique Multifonctionnelle, Université de Paris-Sud 91405 Orsay Cedex, France.

Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 374 (30 Jan. 81)

R81J102. Plasmid composition *Staphylococcus* species.

W. E. Kloos, B.S.Orban & D. D. Wall

Department of Genetics, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 276 USA.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 271 (Mar. 81)

R81J103. Plasmid specification resistance to antibacterial compounds in environmental *Citrobacter freundii*.

R. A. Austin & T. J. Trust*

Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, University of Victoria B.C. Canada V8W 2Y2.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 343 (Mar. 81)

R81J104. Problems associated with dose response in steroid hormone activation of structural gene.

R. E. Leake

Department of Biochemistry, University of Glasgow G12B QQ, Scotland.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **2**, 1 (Jan. 81)

R81J105. Regulation of synthesis of *Escherichia coli* ribosomal proteins 1 and L11.

J. Brost, P. Cudwell & H. Weissbach

Roche Institute of Molecular Biology,
Nutley, New Jersey, 07110, USA.

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, **206**,
1 (Jan. 81)

R81J106. Senate commences hearings on "human life".

C. Holden †

Science, **212**, 648 (8 May 81)

R81J107. Short-lived cytoplasmic regulators of gene expression in cell hybrids.

C. R. Kahn, R. Bertolotti, M. Ninio &
M. C. Weiss

Section on Cellular & Molecular Physiology,
Building 10, Room 8S-243, National
Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland
20205, USA.

Nature, **290**, 717 (23 Apr. 81)

R81J108. A simple, rapid, manual peptide microsequencing procedure.

H. S. Lu, P. M. Yuan, J. M. Talent and
R. W. Gracy

Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry,
North Texas State University and
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine,
Denton, Texas 76203, USA.

Analytical Biochemistry, **110**, 159 (1 Jan.
81)

R81J0109. Structure and assembly of bacteriophage T3 tails.

H. Matsuo-kato, H. Fujisawa* & T.
Minagawa

Botanical Department, Faculty of Science,
Kyoto University, Kyoto 606, Japan.

Virology, **190**, 157 (Feb. 81)

R81J110. Structure of catabolite gene activator protein at 2.2 Å resolution suggests binding to left-handed B-DNA.

D. B. McKay & T. A. Steitz

Department of Molecular Biophysics &
Biochemistry, Yale University, New
Haven, Connecticut 06511, USA.

Nature, **290**, 744 (30 Apr. 81)

R81J111. Structure of the *cro* repressor from bacteriophage and its interaction with DNA.

W. F. Anderson, D. H. Ohlendorf,
Y. Takeda & B. W. Matthews

MRC Group on Protein Structure &
Function, Department of Biochemistry,
University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta,
Canada T6G 2H7.

Nature, **290**, 754 (30 Apr. 81)

R81J112. Structuring of denatured ribon 4-lease-A.

O. W. Howarth & L. Y. Lian

Department of Chemistry and Molecular
Sciences, University of Warwick, Con-
ventry CV 4 7AL, UK.

JCS Chemical Communications, **No. 6**, 258
(1981)

† Address not available.

R81J113. The synthesis of coliphage T1 DNA: degradation of the host chromosome.

J. R. Christensen, D. H. Figurski & W. H. Schreil

Department of Microbiology, University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, Rochester, New York 14662, USA.

Virology, **108**, 373 (30 Jan. 81)

R81J114. Tale of the orphaned genes.

R. Lewin †

Science, **212**, 530 (1 May 81)

R81J115. Tissue-specific expression of α -amylase.

R. A. Flavell

National Institute for Medical Research, London, UK.

Nature, **290**, 541 (16 Apr. 81)

R81J116. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part I, Synthesis of the protected pentadeca-peptide ester (Positions 110-124).

N. Fujii & H. Yajima*

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kyoto University, Sakyo-Ku, Kyoto 606, Japan.

J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I, No. **3**, 789 (1981)

R81J117. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. A. Part I, Synthesis of the protected hexatriacontapeptide ester (Positions 89-124).

N. Fujii & H. Yajima*

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kyoto University, Sakyo-Ku, Kyoto 606, Japan.

J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I, No. **3**, 797 (1981)

R81J118. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part II, Synthesis of the protected hexapentacontapeptide ester (Positions 62-124).

N. Fujii & H. Yajima*

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kyoto University, Sakyo-Ku, Kyoto 606, Japan.

J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I, No. **3**, 804 (1981)

R81J119. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part III, Synthesis of the protected tetraoctacontapeptide ester (positions 41-124).

N. Fujii & H. Yajima*

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kyoto University, Sakyo-Ku, Kyoto 606, Japan.

J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I, No. **3**, 811 (1981)

† Address not available.

R81J120. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S-protein positions 21-124) and the protected peptide (positions 1-20).

N. Fujii & H. Yajima*

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kyoto University, Sakyo-Ku, Kyoto 606, Japan.

Journal of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I, No. 3, 819 (1981)

R81J121. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNAase with full enzymic activity.

N. Fujii & H. Yajima*

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kyoto University, Sakyo-Ku, Kyoto 606 Japan.

Journal of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I, No.3, 831 (1981)

R81J122. Transplantation of germ nuclei in *Paramecium caudatum*. Induction of meiosis in transplanted interphase nucleus.

M. Fujishima & K. Hiwatashi

Biological Institute, Yamaguchi University, Yamaguchi 753, Japan.

Experimental Cell Research, 131, 63 (Jan. 81)

R81J123. Tritiated thymidine incorporation does not measure DNA synthesis in ribavirin-treated human cells.

J. C. Drach, M. A. Thomas, J. W. Barnett, S. H. Smith & C. Shipman, Jr

Dental Research Institute, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 48109, USA.

Science, 212, 549 (1 May 81)

R81J124. Two DNA-binding proteins.

D. Davies

National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, USA.

Nature, 290, 736 (30 Apr. 81)

R81J125. Two phospholipase pools for prostaglandin synthesis in macrophages.

W. Hsueh, U. Desai, F. G. Crussi, R. Lamb & A. Chu

Department of Pathology, Children's Memorial Hospital, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Illinois 60614, USA.

Nature, 290, 710 (23 Apr. 81)

K PHARMACEUTICS

R81K076. Absorption of benzyl penicilin from tablets and capsules.

B. S. Doshi, S. Motiwala & R. D. Kulkarni

Grant Medical College and J. J. Hospital, Bombay-400 008.

Indian Drugs, 18, 164 (Feb. 1981)

R81K077. Affiriation of sterility and apyrogenicity of intravenous fluids.

C. N. Aguwa, G. C. Mittal, J. E. Oghuokiri

Department of Pharmacology & Toxicology, University of Nigeria, Nsukka.

Indian J. of Hospital Pharmacy, **17**, 162 (Nov-Dec. 80)

R81K078. Alkyl isothiocyanates: conformational analysis and structure-activity studies.

I. Tvaroska, P. Gemeiner & L. Drobica

Institute of Chemistry, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Dubravska Cesta 80933 Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 131 (Mar-April 81)

R81K079. Analysis of generalized two-dimensional homonuclear NMR spectra.

A. D. Bain, J. Bornas & S. Brownstein

Bruker Spectrospin (Canada) Ltd., 2410 Dunwin Dr., Unit 4 Mississauga, Ont., Canada L5L1J9

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 723 (15 Feb 81)

R81K080. Anwendung der elektrochemischen detektion in der HPLC: Selektive bestimmung von leicht oxidierbaren Verbindungen in spurenbereich.

J. Frank

Metrohm A. G. Elektronische Messgeriate fur die Chemie, Herisau

Chimia, **35**, 24 (Jan 81)

R81K081. Characterisation of canadacidin & levorin by means of high-performance size exclusion liquid chromatography.

P. Helboe & M. Thomsen

National Board of Health, Drug Standardisation Laboratory, 378 Frederikssundsvej, DK-2700 Bronshoj, Denmark.

Analyst, **106**, 361 (Mar 81)

R81K82. Chemistry of quinones. Part 7. Synthesis of anthrecyclinon analogues via diels-Alder reaction of 1, 4 anthroquinones.

D. N. Gupta, P. Hodge*, & N. Khan

Department of Chemistry, University of Lancaster, Lancaster LA14Ya.

J. of the Chemical Society Perkin Transactions I, No **3**, 689 (1981)

R81K083. Colorimetric determination of thiethylperazine maleate in pharmaceutical preparations using molybdophosphoric acid as reagent.

A. N. Nayak, H. S. Yathirajan & U. Subrahmanya

Department of Chemistry, Government College for Boys, Mahdya, Karnataka State.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 2 (Jan-Feb 81)

R81K084. Colorimetric method of analysis of mebhhydroline.

R. G. Bhatkar & D. C. Madkaiker

Goa College of Pharmacy, Panaji, Goa.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 2 (Jan-Feb 81)

R81K085. Development of antiserum against bovine prolactin for radioimmunoassay.

N. Razdan, M. L. Karer & M. M. Malhotra

Department of Animal Production Physiology, Haryana Agricultural University, Meerut-125 004.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 1366 (Dec 80)

R81K086. Digitoxin elimination induced during quinidine therapy.

J. Garty, P. Sood & D. E. Rouins*

Division of Clinical Pharmacology, University of Utah College of Medicine, Salt Lake City UT 84132.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 35 (Jan 81)

R81K087. Effect of amino acids on bioavailability of paracetamol in rabbits.

A. V. Deshpande

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 1498 (Dec 80)

R81K088. Effect of micellar structure on the solubility of prednisone and prednisolone.

A. E. Aboutaleb, F. S. Habib & M. A. Attia

Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Assiut, Assiut, Egypt.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 18 (Jan-Feb 81)

R81K089. Effect of surfactants on release of ampicillin from capsules.

A. K. Malhotra & S. B. Jayaswal*

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 175 (Feb 81)

R81K090. Estimation of cimetidine in dosage form and biological fluids.

R. B. Patel, T. P. Gandhi, G. F. Shah, P. R. Patel, M. R. Patel, V. C. Patel & R. N. Gillert

R & D Cadila Laboratories, Ahmadabad-380 008.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 177 (Feb 81)

R81K091. Evaluation of coated tube assay for the estimation of plasma renin activity.

J. E. Roulston & G. A. MacGregor

Department of Medicine, Channing Cross Hospital Medical School, Fulham Palace Road, London W6 1RF.

Laboratory Practice, **30**, 24 (1 Jan 81)

R81K092. Graphical rules of steady-state reaction systems.

Chou Kuo-Chen & S. Forsen

Shanghai Institute of Biochemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, 320 Yong Road, Shanghai 200031, China.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 737 (15 Feb 81)

**R81K093. History of Pharmacy.
A history of British pharmacognosy.**

E. J. Shellard

Department of Pharmacognosy, University of London, London.

Pharmaceutical J. 226, 406 (18 April 81)

**R81K094. The Impact of microprocessors on analytical instrumentation.
A review**

D. Betteridge & T. B. Goad

Chemistry Department, University College of Swansea, Singleton Park Swansea, SA 28PP.

Analyst, 106, 257 (Mar 81)

R81K095. The interferon-induced enzyme oligo-isoadenylate synthetase rapid determination of its *in vitro* products.

G. Merlin, M. Revel & D. Wallach*

Department of Virology, Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel.

Analytical Biochemistry, 110, 190 (1 Jan 81)

R81K096. *In vitro* availability of commercial nitrofurantoin tablets.

H. S. Gogate, S. P. Manek & H. P. Tiynis*

Bombay College of Pharmacy, Kelin, Bombay-400 028.

Indian Drugs, 18, 167 (Feb 81)

R81K097. Micro determination of glyceryl trinitrate in biological fluids: effects of deuteration of glyceryl trinitrate on its pharmacokinetic properties.

I. W. Taylor, C. Ioannides, J. C. Turner, R. U. Koenigsberger, & D. V. Parke*

Department of Biochemistry, University of Surrey Guildford, Surrey.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, 33, (Apr 81)

R81K098. Micro-encapsulation of cyproheptadine hydrochloride: formulation of sustained release tablets.

Y. K. Sikri & Jayaswal, S. B.*

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University Varanasi-221 005.

Indian J. of Hospital Pharmacy, 17, (Nov-Dec 80)

R81K099. A microtitration procedure for quantitative determination of staphylocoagulase using fibrinogen coated red blood cells.

G. Sahni, R. Tiwari & D. Kaushal, D. Seiffage, & K. G. Gupta*

Department of Microbiology, Punjab University, Chandigarh, India.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, 27, (Mar 81)

R81K100. Novel rearrangement of the steroids series.

G. Teutsch, C. Lang, R. Smolik, J. Mornon & J. Delettre

Centre de Recherches Roussel-Uclaf 10 Route de Noisy 93230 Romainville France.

Tetrahedron Letters, 22, 327 (No. 4, 81)

K101. The pharmacokinetics of new benzamide drug clebopride, in rat and the dog.

Legura, I. Garcia, L. Borja, E. Tarrus, O. M. Bakke

Division of Biochemistry and Biopharmaceutics, Institute of Research, Laboratories, Almirall, S. A. Cardoner 68-74, Barcelona 24, Spain.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 214 (April 81)

R1K102. Photodecomposition of some substituted phenothiazines.

J. Sharples

Department of Pharmacy, University of Manchester, Manchester M139PL, UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 242 (April 81)

R81K103. Photosensitized electron transport across a liquid membrane containing photosensitizer, electron mediator and carrier.

T. Sugimoto, J. Miyazaki, T. Kokubo, S. Tanimoto M. Okano & M. Matsumoto

Institute for Chemical Research, Kyoto-University, Uji, Kyoto 611 Japan.

J. C. S. Chemical Communication, No. 5, 210 (1981)

R81K104. Preservatives in pharmacy.

V. R. Gudsoorkar

Sarabhai Research Centre, Baroda.

Indian Drugs & Pharmaceuticals Industry, **15**, 29 (Sep-Oct 80)

R81K105. Profiles of organic volatiles in biological fluids as an aid to the diagnosis of disease.

A. Zlatkis, C. F. Poole, R. Brazell, K. Y. Lee, F. Hsu & S. Singhawangeha

Department of Chemistry, University of Houston, Texas 77004, USA.

Analyst, **106**, 352 (Mar 81)

R81K106. Quantitative assay for mutation in diploid human lymphoblasts using microtiter plates.

E. E. Furth, W. G. Thilly, B. W. Penman, H. L. Liber & W. M. Rand

Department of Nutrition and Food Science Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

Analytical Biochemistry, **110**, 1 (1 Jan 81)

R81K107. Radioimmunoassay for biopterin in body fluids and tissues.

T. Nagatsu, T. Yamaguchi, T. Kato, T. Sugimoto, S. Matsuura, M. Akino S. Tsushima, N. Nakazawa & H. Ogawa

Laboratory of Cell Physiology, Department of Life Chemistry, Graduate School of Nagatsufa, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Yokohama 227, Japan.

Analytical Biochemistry, **110**, 182 (1 Jan 81)

R81K108. The release of some p-substituted acetanilides from solutions of structurally related pluronics.

J. H. Collett, E. A. Tobin

Department of Pharmacy, University of Manchester, M139PL, UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 240 (April 81)

R81K109. Siedegleichgewicht chemisch reagierender mehrstoffsysteme unter hohem druck und bei hoher temperatur.

W. Durisch

Dr. W. Durisch, Eridg, Institut for Reaktorforschung, CH-5303 Wiirenlingen.

Chimica, **35**, 19 (Jan 81)

R81K110. A simple microprocessor attachment for upgrading nuclear sample counters.

G. P. Gibbs

Radioisotopes Division, MRC Clinical Research Centre, Walford Road, Harrow Middlesex.

Laboratory Practice, **30**, 30 (1 Jan 81)

R81K111. Slow release lithium carbonate tablets.

M. J. Saxena & S. B. Jayaswal*

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 172 (Feb 81)

R81K112. A spectrophotometric method for the assay of phospholipase D activity.

G. M. Carman, A. S. Fischl, M. Dougherty & G. Maerker

Department of Food Science, Cook College, New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Analytical Biochemistry, **110**, 73 (1 Jan 81)

R81K113. Stability of bovine insulin.

B. V. Fisher & P. B. Porter

Central Analytical Laboratories (Chemical), The Wellcome Foundation Limited, Temple Hill, Darlford, Kent DA 15 1UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 2 (April 81)

R81K114. The structures of dermatostatin A and B.

R. C. Pandey, K. L. Rinchart & D. Millington

Roger Adams Laboratory, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801, USA.

Hindustan Antibiotics Bulletin, **22**, (Feb-May 81)

R81K115. Surface science and heterogeneous catalysis.

G. A. Somorjai

Materials and Molecular Research Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory and Department of Chemistry, Berkeley CA 94720, USA.

Chimia, **35**, 1 (Jan 81)

R81K116. Technique for making small hormone filled capsules.

F. L. Moore

Department of Zoology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon 97331.

General and Comparative Endocrinology, **4**, 409 (Mar 81)

R81K117. Thin layer chromatographic/spectrophotometric estimation of ephedrine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations.

Ghosh & A. Biswas

Iconate Ltd., 70-A Princep Street, Calcutta-700 072.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 22 (Jan-Feb 81)

R81K118. Trilostane interference with steroid assays.

H. Beastell, W. A. Ratelifee, M. Thomson & C. G. Semple

Department of Steroid Biochemistry and Medicine, Royle Infirmary, Glasgow-RSOF.

Lancet, **1**, 727 (28 Mar 81)

R81K119. Uniformity of content requirements for tablets and capsules.

C. E. Kendall, G. K. C. Low & D. M. Hailey*

National Biological Standards Laboratory, P. O. Box 462 Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601, Australia.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 197 (April 81)

R81K120. Use of thiaminase 1 in the determination of thiamine in biological materials.

C. A. Kennedy & B. V. McCleary*

Biological and Chemical Research Institute, N. S. W. Dept of Agriculture, P. M. B. 10, Rydalmere, 2116 N. S. W. Australia.

Analyst, **106**, 244 (Mar 81)

NATURAL PRODUCTS

R81L051. Analysis of aminoacids in the seeds of certain *Crotalaria* species.

P. N. Ramakrishnan, R. Murugesan, S. Palanichamy & N. Murugesh

Department of Pharmaceutics, Madurai Medical College, Madurai-625 020, India.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 159 (Feb. 81)

R81L052. Anti-stress activity of *Ocimum sanctum* Linn.

K. P. Bhargava & N. Singh

Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics, King George's Medical College, Lucknow-226 003.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 443 (Mar. 81)

R81L053. Chemical constituents of *Dillenia indica* Linn and *Vitex negundo* Linn.

K. S. Mukherjee & S. Badruddoza

Department of Chemistry, Visva-Bharati Santiniketan, West Bengal.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **58**, 97 (Jan. 81)

R81L054. Chemical constituents the roots of *Millingtonia hortensis* Linn. and *Acaci nilotica* Del.

L. Prakash & G. Garg

Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur (Rajasthan) 302 004, India.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **58**, 96 (Jan. 81)

R81L055. Chemical examination of essential oil from the leaves of *Tagetes erecta* Linn.

R. K. Baslas & A. K. Singh

Research Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, Govt. Raza P. G. College, Rohilkhand University, Rampur-244 901.

J. of Indian Chemical Society, **58**, 104 (Jan. 81)

R81L056. Chemical examination of essential oil of *Coleus aromaticus* Benth.

R. K. Baslas & P. Kumar

Research Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, Govt. Raza P. G. College, Rohilkhand University, Rampur-244 901.

J. of Indian Chemical Society, **58**, 103 (Jan. 81)

R81L057. Chemical examination of *Polemonium coeruleum* Linn.

R. Tandon, G. K. Jain, R. Pal & N. Khanna*

Pharmaceutics Division, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001, India.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 46 (Jan. 81)

R81L058. Chemical synthesis of the first lignans to be found in humans and animals.

G. Cooley, R. D. Farrant, D. N. Kirk* & S. Wynn

Medical Research Council Steroid Reference Collection, Chemistry Department, Westfield College, Hampstead, London NW37St.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 349 (No. 4, 1981)

R81L059. Confirmation of the structure of semecarpus biflavanone B.

S. S. N. Murthy, N. S. Prakasa Rao, A. S. R. Anjaneyulu & L. R. Row, A. Pettere, K. S. Ward

Department of Chemistry, Andhra University, Waltair-530 003.

Current Science, **50**, 227 (5 Mar. 81)

R81L060. Crystalline components of the roots of *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.

K. C. Joshi, P. Singh & A. Mehra

Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

J. Indian Chemical Society, **58**, 102 (Jan 81)

R81L061. Medicinal plants from Ujjain District, Madhya Pradesh—Part II.

V. P. Singh, S. K. Sharma & V. S. Khare

School of Studies in Botany, Vikram University, Ujjain, India.

Indian Drugs and Pharmaceuticals Industry, **15**, 7 (Sep.-Oct. 80)

R81L062. New flavour glycosides from the leaves of *Prima latifolia* Roxb.

B. Rao & G. V. S. Raju

Chemistry Department, Andhra University, Waltair-530 003.

Current Science, **50**, 180 (20 Feb. 81)

R81L063. A new physilin from *Physalis minima* Linn.

K. K. Purushothaman & S. Vasanth

Captain Srinivasa Murti Drug Research Institute (Ayurveda), Arumbakkam, Madras-600 029.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 89 (Jan. 81)

R81L064. New synthesis of ovaliflavanone-A, ovaliflavanone-B and ovalichromene-B.

A. Islam, R. K. Gupta & M. Krishnamurthi

Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 21 (Jan. 81)

R81L065. New synthesis of pipecolic acid and analogs.

V. Asher, C. Becu, Mare J. O. Anteunis & R. Callens

Laboratory of Organic Chemistry, NMR Spectroscopic Unit, Rijksuniversiteit-Gent, Krijgslaan 271 (S4 Bis), B-9000 Gent, Belgium.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 141 (1981)

R81L066. A new triterpene and steroid from Indian Kurchi bark.

C. R. Narayanan & D. G. Naik

National Chemical Laboratory, Poona-411 008.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 62 (Jan. 81)

R81L067. A note on the pharmacognostic studies on the tubes of *Scirpus kysoor* Roxb (Kaseru).

A. M. Mujumdar, R. D. Pataskar, M. B. Yelne & G. S. Pendse

Indian Drugs Research Association, 561-B, Shivajin agara, Pune-411 005.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 180 (Feb. 81)

R81L068. Preliminary pharmacological investigations on *Dendrophthoe falcata* Linn. F.

R. Balaraman & K. P. S. Raj

Pharmacy Department, M. S. University of Baroda, Baroda.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 183 (Feb. 81)

R81L069. Purification and characterization of a nucleoside triphosphatase from *Mimosa pudica*.

J. Mukherjee & S. Biswas

Department of Biochemistry, Bose Institute, Calcutta-700 009.

Indian J. of Biochemistry and Biophysics, **17**, 452 (Dec. 80)

R81L070. Purification of lectin from a tropical plant- *Momordica dioica* Roxb.

B. N. Ghosh, B. Dasgupta & P. K. Sinkar

Department of Botany, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700 019.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 253 (Mar. 81)

R81L071. Rare flavone glucuronides from *Mentha spicata*.

A. G. R. Nair & R. Gunasegaran

Jawaharlal Institute, Pondicherry-605 006.

Current Science, **50**, 181 (20 Feb. 81)

R81L072. Response of Japanese mint (*Mentha arvensis* Linn) to micronutrients under tarai climate of Uttar Pradesh.

V. P. Singh, A. K. Singh, A. K. Bhattacharya, & S. P. S. Duhan

CIMAP, Regional Centre, Pantnagar, Nainital, U. P., India.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 21 (Jan.-Feb. 81)

R81L073. Spectrofluorometric determination of endogenous level of IAA from tissues of *Nigella sativa* L. grown *in vitro*.

B. B. Mukherjee, S. Chattopadhyay & S. N. Ganguly

Department of Botany, Bose Institute, Calcutta-700 009.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 293 (Mar. 81)

R81L074. Stereoselective synthesis of solanesol and all-*trans* decaprenol

K. Sato, S. Inoue, A. Onishi, N. Uchi & N. Minowa

Department of Applied Chemistry, Yokohama National University, Tokiwadai, Hodogayaku, Yokohama 2 Japan.

J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I, No. **3**, 761 (1981)

R81L075. A stereoselective total synthesis of (\pm)-Sativene.

Roger L. Snowden

Firmenick SA, Research Laboratories, Geneva 8, Switzerland

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 101 (1981)

R81L076. Structural studies in the bruceol system.

E. L. Ghisalberti, P. R. Jefferies, C. Raston, B. W. Skelton, A. D. Stuart & A. H. White*

School of Chemistry, University of Western Australia, Nedlands, Western Australia 6009.

J. of the Chemical Society-Perkin Transactions II, No. **3**, 583 (1981)

R81L077. Structural studies of some hydroxyeriobrucinol derivatives.

E. L. Ghisalberti, P. R. Jefferies, C. Raston, B. W. Skelton, A. H. White* & G. K. Worth

School of Chemistry, University of Western Australia Nedlands, Western Australia 6009.

J. of the Chemical Society-Perkin Transactions No. 3, 576 (1981)

R81L085. A synthesis of pseudouridine.

D. M. Brown & R. C. Ogden

University of Chemical Laboratory,
Lensfield Road, Cambridge CB21EW,
UK.*J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions
I, No. 3, 723 (1981)***R81L086. Total synthesis of kukoamine A, an antihypertensive constituent of *Lycium chinense*.**

K. Chantraprommona & B. Ganem

Department of Chemistry, Baker Laboratory,
Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853, USA.*Tetrahedron Letters, 22, 23 (1981)***R81L087. Yellow flavonols of *Decaschistia crotonifolia*.**

M. Radhakrishniah

Department of Chemistry, Besant Theological College,
Madanapalle (A. P.) India.*Journal of Indian Chemical Society, 58, 10
(Jan. 81)***M GENERAL****R81M035. Affordable science.***Editorial*

W. D. Carey†

*Science, 212, 497 (1 May 81)***R81M036. Attempts to safeguard technology draw fire.**

G. B. Kolata†

*Science, 212, 523 (1 May 81)***R81M037. Barge-mounted process plants for off-shore production of methanol**

I. Jern & Larsove Olsson

Swedyards Development Corp, Gothenburg,
Sweden.*Chemical Age of India, 32, 25 (Jan 81)***R81M038. The case of the man who felt too well.**

M. K. Rees†

*Annals of Internal Medicine, 94, 133 (Jan 81)***R81M039. Design of a chemical laboratory.**

R. K. Singal

Chartered Engineer and Consultant
Sapta-Sindhu Enterprises, Bombay.*Indian and Pharmaceuticals Industry, 15, 2
(Sep-Oct. 80)***R81M040. Electronics in medicine.**

T. G. Krishnamurthy

24, Shanti Kuteer, Malleswaram, 15th
Cross, Bangalore.*Indian Drugs & Pharmaceuticals Industry
15, 25 (Sep-Oct. 80)*

†Address not available.

R81M041. An example of the conversion of buildings into specialised laboratories in the third world.

Ghannoum, K. Morre & A. H. Walters*

Planning House, Sunningdole, Berks

Laboratory Practice, **30**, 21 (1 Jan 81)

R81M042. An experiment that had to succeed.

Lewin†

Science, **212**, 767 (15 May 81)

R81M043. Federal funding of basic research: the red tape mill.

S. Gutowsky

School of Chemical Sciences, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801, USA.

Science, **212**, 636 (8 May 81)

R81M044. Feedstock resources for the world chemical industry.

A. Stratton†

Chemical Age of India, **32**, 31 (Jan 81)

R81M045. Inmates sue to keep research in prisons.

M. Sun*

Science, **212**, 650 (8 May 81)

R81M046. Inmos enters the 64K RAM race.

C. Norman†

Science, **212**, 642 (8 May 81)

R81M047. Light microscopes and accessories.

C. J. Cook

Triton Instruments Ltd., 16 Manstow St., Westbury, Wilts BA13 3DN.

Laboratory Practice, **30**, 47 (1 Jan 81)

R81M048. Manuscript requirements: the advance from Vancouver.

E. J. Huth

Annals of Internal Medicine, American College of Physicians, 4300 Pine Street, Philadelphia PA 19104, USA.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 130 (Jan 81)

R81M049. Mendeleev and the periodic law today.

K. P. Prakasam†

Science & Culture, **46**, 217 (June 81)

R81M050. Micromaniframe is newest computer on a chip.

A. L. Robinson†

Science, **212**, 527 (1 May 81)

R81M051. Nomenclature committee of IUB IUB-IUPAC Joint commission on biochemical nomenclature.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 1003, USA.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, 206, 458 (Feb. 81)

R81M052. Nomenclature policy: Generic description and trivial names for vitamins and related compounds.

Comments to Editor, Journal of Nutrition. *J. of Nutrition*, 111, 8 (Jan 81)

R81M053. Senate commences hearings on "human life".

C. Holdent

Science, 212, 648 (8 May 81)

R81M054. Third PMS blackett memorial lecture-some hopes and fears in the biosciences.

M. Stoker

Office Secretary and Vice-President, The Royal Society, London, UK.

Proc. of the Indian National Science Academy B, 46, 439 (Aug. 80)

R81M055. Thrust areas in chemical sciences.

Report prepared by Science and Engineering Research Council of Dept. of Science and Technology, New Delhi.

Current Science, 50, 161 (20 Feb. 81)

R81M056. Solute enhanced partition analysis—A novel method for measuring the binding of drugs to DNA.

T. R. Krugh, S. A. Winkle & D. Graves

Department of Chemistry, University of Rochester, N. Y. 14627.

Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communication, 98, 317 (15 Jan 81)

P NEW REACTIONS

R81P090. Alpha-amino acids as nucleophilic acyl equivalents. 4. Synthesis of symmetrical ketones by means of 2-phenyl-2-oxazolin-5-one.

R. Lohmar & W. Steglich*

University of Bonn, Institute of Organic Chemistry & Biochemistry, D-5300 Bonn 1, W. Germany.

Chemische Berichte, 113, 3706 (1980)

†Address not available.

R81P091. The deoxygenation of sulfonoxides with anhydrous HCl/KI.

D. W. Chasar & J. P. Shockcor

BF Goodrich R & D Center, Breaksville Ohio 44141, USA.

Phosphorus and Sulfur and the Related Elements, 8, 187 (1980)

R81P092. Effect of copper (II) ions on organic synthesis. 5. Regeneration of carbonyl compounds from tosylhydrazones, phenylhydrazones, hydrazones, oximes and semicarbazones by hydrolysis in the presence of copper (II) sulphate pentahydrate.

Attanasi, S. Gasperoni & G. Carletti
University of Urbino, Faculty of Science,
Istitutedra Chimie Organization, 61029
Urbino, Italy.

Angewandte Chemie International Edition, **19**, 1063 (1980)

R81P093. An efficient method for the C-N bond cleavage of tetrahydroprotoberberines using ethyl chloroformate.

I. Hanaoka, K. Nagami, S. Horima & T. Imamishi

Kanazawa University, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kanazawa 920, Japan.

Heterocycles, **15**, 297 (1981)

R81P094. Methyl-tri-isopropoxy-titanium, a highly selective nucleophilic methylating reagent.

B. Weidmann & D. Seebach*

Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zurich, Laboratory of Organic Chemistry, CH-8092, Zurich, Switzerland.

Helvetica Chimica Acta, **63**, 2451 (1980)

R81P095. A new protecting group for phenols: phenylthiomethyl (PTM) ethers.

R. A. Holton & R. V. Nelson

Virginia Polytechnical Institute and State University, Department of Chemistry, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061, USA.

Synthetic Communications, **10**, 911 (1980)

R81P096. Novel condensing agents for Bischler Napieralski type cyclodehydration.

S. Nagubandi & G. Fodor

Mayo Chimic and Mayo Foundation, Rochester, MN 55901, USA.

Heterocycles, **15**, 165 (1981)

R81P097. Novel conversions of benzo (b) thiophen-3(2H)-ones into 1, 2-benzisothiazole and tetrahydro-1, 2-benzo-thiazepine-5-one systems via sulphimide intermediates.

Y. Tamura, S. M. M. Bayomi, C. Mukai, M. Ikeda & M. Kise

Osaka University, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science, Osaka, Japan.

J. of Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions, I, **12**, 2830 (1980)

R81P098. Novel dimerisation of bicyclo [3, 3.0] OCT-2EN-3-one.

M. J. Begley, K. Cooper & C. Pattenden*

Department of Chemistry, The University, Nottingham, NG 72RD.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 257 (1981)

R81P099. Novel heterocycles. 6. The condensation of ethyl ortho fluoro-benzoyl acetate with cyclic imino ethers.

G. M. Coppola & R. E. Damon

Sandoz Inc, Chemical Research Department, Pharmaceutical Division, Hanover, New Jersey 07936, USA.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **17**, 1729 (1980)

R81P100. A novel pentacyclic pyridine ditactone. 7-methyl (1) benzo-pyrano (4, 3-a) (1) benzoxacino (4, 3-b) pyridine-6, 16-dione.

K. Rajyalakshmi & V. R. Srinivasan

Osmania University, Department of Chemistry, Hyderabad-500 007, India.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **17**, 1737 (1980)

R81P101. A novel synthetic method for optically active terpenes by the ring opening reaction of (R)-(+)-B-methyl β -propiolactone.

T. Sato, T. Kawara, A. Nishizawa & T. Fujisawa*

Mie University, Department of Chemical Resources, Mie 514, Japan.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 3377 (1980)

R81P102. Nucleosides and nucleotides. 15. Synthesis of deoxyribonucleoside monophosphates and triphosphates with 2 (1H) pyrimidinone, 2 (1H)-pyridinone and 4-amino-2 (1H)-pyridinone as the leases.

P. Kohler, M. Wachtl & C. Tamm*

University of Basel, Institute of Organic Chemistry, CH-4056 Basel, Switzerland

Helvetica Chimica Acta, **63**, 2488 (1980)

R81P103. Oxazepines and thiazepines. 10. Synthesis of carboxylic acid derivatives of 2, 3-dihydro-2-phenyl-5-benzothiazepin-4 (5H)-ones.

A. Levai

Kossuth Lajos University, Institute of Organic Chemistry, P. O. Box 20, 4010, Hungary.

Pharmazie, **35**, 680 (1980)

R81P104. Peptide sequencing with the 2-pyridinecarboxaldehyde Schiff base peptide degradation.

R. A. Day, K. Jayasimhulu, J. U. Evans, G. Bhat, L. C. Lin & M. J. Wieser

University of Cincinnati, Department of Chemistry, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221, USA

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **17**, 1651 (1980)

R81P105. Rearrangement of a 2-arylloxycyclohex-2-enone. A new enol-claisen rearrangement?

A. G. Schultz & J. Napier

Department of Chemistry, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York 12181, USA.

JCS Chemical Communications, No. 5, 2 (1981)

P106. A simple general method for the acylation of ethyl indole-2-carboxylates.

Murakami, M. Tami, K. Tanaka & Yokoyama

University, School of Pharmaceutical Science, Funabashi 274, Japan.

Heterocyclic, **14**, 1939 (1980)

P107. Studies on lactams. 9. A convenient synthesis of lactam rings.

Ogawa & K. Takeda

Hitasato University, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tokyo 108, Japan.

Heterocycles, **15**, 467 (1981)

P108. Substitution reaction of ethyl acrylate on 3, 5-dimethyl-pyrrole induced by copper salts.

P. Brun, A. Tenaglia & B. Waegell

University Aix Marseille III, Centre Saint Jerome, Laboratory Stereo Chemistry, 13397 Marseille, France.

J. of Organometallic Chemistry, **194**, C39 (1980)

P109. Synthesis of heterocyclics. 18. preparation of 2, 4-diaryl-5-cyano-6-ethoxypyridines.

J. L. Soto, C. Sedane & J. A. Ciller

University Complutense Madrid, Faculty Quimica, Department Quimica, Madrid-3, Spain.

Anal. de Quimica C-Organic Bioquimica, **76**, 281 (1980)

R81P110. Synthesis of imidazopyridine derivatives by an unusual reaction of N-benzylpicolinamides with phosphorus pentachloride.

R. Tachikawa, S. Tanaka & A. Terada*

Sankyo Co. Ltd., Central Research Laboratories, Tokyo, Japan.

Heterocycles, **15**, 369 (1981)

R81P111. Total synthesis of α - and β -himachalene by an intermolecular diels-alder approach.

H. J. Liu & E. N. C. Browne

Department of Chemistry, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Canada T6G 2G2.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 601 (1 Feb. 81)

R81P112. Transamidation reactions in the formation of macrocyclic lactams; a total synthesis of celacinnine.

H. H. Wasserman, R. P. Robinson & H. Matsuyama

Yale University, Department of Chemistry, New Haven, Connecticut 06520, USA.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 3493, (1980)

R81P113. Two efficient synthesis of indole-3-propionic esters and acids; further applications of Meldrum's acid.

D. S. Farlow, M. E. Flaugh*, S. D. Horvath, E. R. Lavagnino & P. Franc

Lilly Research Laboratories, Division of Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, IN 46285, USA.

Organic Preparations and Procedures International, **13**, 39 (1981)

R APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY

R81R009. L-asparaginase and glutaminase activities in the culture filtrates of *Aspergillus nidulans*.

R. K. Saxena & U. Sinha

Department of Botany, K. M. College,
University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007, India.

Current Science, **50**, 218 (5 Mar. 81)

R81R010. Production of immune interferon by murine T-cell clones from long-term cultures.

F. Marcucci, M. Waller, H. Kirchner & P. Krammer

Institute of Virus Research, German Cancer Research Centre, Heidelberg, Federal Republic Germany.

Nature, **291**, 79 (7 May 81)

R81R011. SCP Production from rye stover: solid state vs. submerged fermentation.

S. K. Ghai, A. Singh & M. S. Kalra*

Department of Microbiology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana 141 004, India.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, (Jan. 81)

R81R012. Studies on *Osmoporus odoratus* (Wulfex Fr.) and rose like aroma produced by fermentation.

K. S. M. Sastry, S. Agrawal, R. Mani, valan, P. Singh & C. K. Atal

Regional Research Laboratory, Jamnagar Tawi-180 001, India.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **18**, 14 (Dec. 80)

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

**A156. Advance abstracts of short
ers. 25 Symposium Deutsch
ellschaft fur Endokrinologie, Berlin,
rch 4-7, 1981.**

Endocrinologica, 96, Suppl No. 240
ril 81).

**A157. Age-related changes in the
dback regulation of gonadotrophin
retion by sex steroids in men.**

Muta, Ken-ichi Kato, Y. Akamine &
Ibayashi.

ird Department of Internal Medicine,
culty of Medicine, Kyushu University,
kuoka 812, Japan.

Endocrinologica, 96, 154 (Feb. 81)

**A158. Calcitonin: Physiology and
thophysiology.**

A. Austin and H Heath* III

he Mayo Clinic, 4-407 Alfred Bldg.
ochester, MN 55901.

New England J. of Medicine, 304, 269 (29
an. 81).

**A159. Endocrine and environ-
mental influences on sexual roles.**

H. Oshima & P. Troen*

Department of Medicine, Montefiore,
Hospital, 3459, Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh,
PA 15213.

American J. of Medicine, 70, 1 (Jan.
81).

**R81A160. Enzymatic sulfation of
steroids XII. Hepatic deoxycorti-
costerone sulfotransferases in rats,
properties and comparison with
glucocorticoid sulfotransferases
(41026).**

W. G. Lewis, K. R. Witt & S. S.
Singer*

University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio
45469.

*Proceeding of the Soc. Experimental Biology &
Medicine*, 166, 70 (Jan. 81).

**R81A161. Impairment of antipyrine
metabolism by low dose oral contra-
ceptive steroids.**

D. R. Abernethy & D. J. Greenblatt*

Division of Clinical Pharmacology, Box
1007, New England Medical Center
Hospital 171 Harrison Ave, Boston, M.A.
02111.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 29,
106 (Jan. 81).

**R81A162. Inhibition of anterior
pituitary prostaglandin—stimulated
adenyl cyclase activity by somato-
statin.**

D. Rouleau & N. Barden

Medical Research Council group in
Molecular Endocrinology, Le Centro
Hospitalier de' University Laval P. Q.,
Canada Givag².

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, 59, 307 (April 81).

R81A163. The prolactin response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone is intact in the human male castrate.

D. LeRoith, Y. Liel, M. Caine & I. M. Spitz*

Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Shaare Zedek Medical Center, P. O. Box 293, Jerusalem 91000, Israel.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 163 (Feb. 81).

R81A164. Prostaglandins and endothelial stability.

J. Hladovec

Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, 11, NZ, Videnska 800, 14622 Praha 4, Krc (CSSR).

Anzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1, 46 (1981).

R81A165. Potentiation of hormone stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in cultured fibroblasts by trypsin.

W. B. Anderson & C. J. Jaworski

Laboratory of Pathophysiology, National Cancer Institute, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **207**, 465 (April 81).

R81A166. Purification and assay of bovine parathyroid hormone by reversed phase high performance chromatography.

J. M. Zanelli

National Institute for Biological Standards and Control, Holly Hill, Hampstead, London NW3 6RB (Great Britain).

J. of Chromatography (Biomedical Applications), **223**, 59 (10 April 81).

R81A167. Regulation of sertoli cell cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity by follicle stimulating hormone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP.

M. Centi, R. Gerenia, S. Adomo & Stefanini

Institute di Istologia ed Embriologia Generale, Universita di Roma Via Salaria 14, 00161 Roma, Italia.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 1044 (27 Feb. 81).

R81A168. Responses of the anterior pituitary of ovariectomized rats to oestradiol-17 β administration.

R. Kapp & J. L. Fox*

Department of Zoology, University of Texas at Austin, Texas 78712, USA.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 175 (Feb. 81).

R81A169. Short term fluctuation in the concentration of cortisol and progesterone in fetal plasma, maternal plasma, and amniotic and placental fluids from sheep during late pregnancy.

R. G. Challis, J. E. Patrick, J. Cross, Workewych, E. Manchester & S. Lower.

Medical Research Council of Canada Group in Reproductive Biology, Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology and of Physiology, University of Western Ontario, University Hospital, London Ontario Canada N6A 5A5.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 261 (March 81).

R81A170. Somatomedin and thyroid hormones in the developing chick embryo (41018).

K. J. Gaspard, H. M. Klitgaard & R. Wondergem

Department of Physiology, The Medical College of Wisconsin, 53226 Wisconsin.

Proceedings of the Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, **166**, 24 (Jan. 81).

R81A171. Steroid profiles of healthy individuals.

P. Pfeifer & G. Spitteller

Lehrstuhl für organische Chemie der Universität Bayreuth, Universitätsstrasse 30, D-8580 Bayreuth, GFR.

J. of Chromatography (Biomedical Applications), **232**, 21 (10 April 81).

R81A172. Studies on steroids. Clxv determination of isomeric catechol estrogens in pregnancy urine by high—performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection.

K. Shimada, T. Tanaka & T. Nambora*

Pharmaceutical Institute, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan.

J. of Chromatography (Biomedical Applications), **223**, 33 (10 April 81).

R81A173. Synthesis of tritium labelled 15-fluoro-15 deoxyprostaglandins A₂, B₂ and F_{2a}.

V. V. Bezuglov, L. D. Bergelson, V. P. Shevchenko & N. F. Myasoedav

M. M. Shemyakin Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry and Institute of Molecular Genetics, Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

Bioorganic Chemistry, **7**, No. 3, 448 (1981).

R81A174. The transformation of Jervine into 18-functional D-Homo-c-norsteroids IV. The transformation of Jervine into (2OR)-18, 20β-Epoxy-3β-hydroxy-17β-ethyletiojervan-18-one 3-Acetate via (2OR)-18, 20β Epoxy-3β-hydroxy-12α, 17β-ethyletiojervan-11 one-3-Acetate².

H. Suginome, H. Ono & T. Masamune

Organic Chemistry Laboratory, Department of Chemical Process Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 060.

Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan, **54**, 852 (March 81).

B NERVOUS SYSTEM

R81B135. Actions of tetrahydronor-harmaline (tetrahydro- β -carboline) on 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine mediated mechanisms.

L. Pannier & H. Rommelspacher

Institut für Neuropsychopharmakologie der Freien Universität Berlin, Ulmenallee 39 D-1000 Berlin 19, Federal Republic of Germany.

Neuropharmacology, **20**, 1 (Jan. 81).

R81B136. The anticonvulsant properties of melatonin on kindled seizures in rats.

T. E. Albertson, S. L. Peterson, L. G. Stark, M. L. Lakin & W. D. Winters

Department of Pharmacology, School of Medicine, University of California, Davis CA 95616, USA.

Neuropharmacology, **20**, 61 (Jan. 81).

R81B137. Cerebrovascular sympathetic denervation and blood brain barrier function in conscious rats.

J. E. Hardebo, L. Edvinsson & B. B. Johansson

Department of Histology and Neurology, University of Lund, and the Department of Neurology, University of Göteborg, Sweden.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **110**, 375 (Dec. 80)

R81B138 Cholinergic muscarinic receptors in bovine adrenal cortex.

A. J. Hadjian, R. Ventre, & E. Chambaz

Biochimie Endocrinienne, Inserm, FR No 54 Université Scientifique et Médicale CERMU, 38041 Grenoble, France.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 892 (27 Feb. 81)

R81B139. Cobalamin binding and uptake in vitro in the human central nervous system.

G. S. Lazar & R. Carmel*

USC School of Medicine, 2025 Zou Ave, Los Angeles, California, 90033.

J. of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, **9**, 123 (Jan. 81)

R81B140. A comparison between some biochemical effects produced by neuroleptics.

G. B. Fregnan & R. Porta

Divisione Ricerche, Lusofarmaco S. P. A. Via Carnia 26, I-20132 Milano, Italy.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1, 70 (1981).

R81B141. Developmental changes in cultured neurones from chick embryonic cerebral hemispheres. An ultrastructural and neurochemical study.

C. Louis, B. Pattmann, J. Courageot, F. Rumigny, P. Mandel & M. Sensenbrenner

Unité 44 de l'INSERM, and Centre de Neurochimie du CNRS, 8 rue B Pascal, F-67084 Strasbourg cedex, France.

Experimental Brain Research, **42**, 63 (March, 81)

R81B142. The distribution of multiple opiate receptors in bovine brain.

M. Ninkovic, S. P. Hunt, P. C. Emson and L. L. Iversen

MRC Neurochemical Pharmacology Unit, Medical Research Council Centre, Medical School, Hills Road, Cambridge, U. K.

Brain Research, **214**, 163 (9 June, 81)

R81B143. The dynamic neck-eye reflex in mammals.

J. H. Fuller

Oral Anatomy College of Dentistry, University of Illinois Medical Centre, Chicago IL 60612, USA.

Experimental Brain Research, **41**, 29 (Dec. 80)

R81B144. The effects of cerebellar stimulation on alpha motoneuron excitability and the stretch reflex in the cat.

L. E. Morillo, T. J. Ebner & J. R. Bloedel

University of Minnesota, Departments of Neurosurgery, Neurology and Physiology, B 590 Mayo Memorial Bldg, 420 Delaware Street, S. E. Minneapolis, Minn 55455.

Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, **51**, 339 (April 81)

R81B145. Effects of levo-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) on morphine self-administration in the rat.

S. E. Lukas, J. E. Moreton* & N. Khazan

Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Maryland School of Pharmacy, 636 West Lombard Street, Baltimore, MD 21201 (USA).

Psychopharmacology, **73**, 12 (March II, 1981)

R81B146. The effects of neural stalk stimulation upon firing patterns in rat supraoptic neurones.

G. Leng

ARC Institute of Animal Physiology, Babraham, Cambridge CB2 4AT, England.

Experimental Brain Research, **41**, 135 (Jan. 81)

R81B147. The effects of opiate antagonists on food intake are stereospecific.

D. J. Sanger, P. S. McCarthy and G. Metcalf

Department of Pharmacology, Pharmaceutical Division, Reckitt and Colman, Dansom Lane, Hall H48 7DS, England.

Neuropharmacology, **20**, 45 (Jan. 81)

R81B148. Effects of pentazocine and nalorphine on motility in chronically morphine treated rats: a potential substitution test to detect the narcotic character of a drug.

M. Babbini, M. Gaiardi & M. Bartoletti
Institute of Pharmacology, University of Bologna, Italy.

Neuropharmacology, 20, 49 (Jan. 81)

R81B149. The effects of tryptamine on transmitter release at a lobster neuromolecular junction.

R. N. Friedman, R. P. Shank & A. R. Freeman*

Department of Physiology, Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pa 19140, USA.

Brain Research, 214, 101 (9 June, 81)

R81B150. Effects of spinal cord transection on synapse numbers and biochemical maturation in rat lumbar sympathetic ganglia.

J. M. Lawrence, R. W. Hamill, P. Cochard, G. Raisman* & I. B. Black

Laboratory of Neurobiology, National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill, London NW7 1AA, U. K.

Brain Research, 212, 83 (11 May 81)

R81B151. Effects of Zimelidine on serotonergic and noradrenergic neurons after repeated administration in the rat.

S. B. Rose, H. Hall, A. L. Renyi & D. Westerlund

Research and Development Laboratory Astra Lakemedel ABS-15185, Sodertal Sweden.

Psychopharmacology, 72, 219 (March 81)

R81B152. Electroencephalographic findings during mantra meditation (Transcendental meditation). A controlled, quantitative study of experienced meditators.

B. Stigsby, J. C. Rodenberg & H. B. M
Department of Clinical Neurophysiology Gentofte Hospital, University of Copenhagen, DK 2900 Hellerup, Denmark.

Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, 51, 434 (April 81)

R81B153. β -Endorphin-induced increases in plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in rats: inhibition of adrenomedullary response by intracerebral somatostatin.

G. R. VanLoon, N. M. Appel & D. Ho
Medical Science Building, Department of Medicine and Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto Ont M5S 1A5 Canada.

Brain Research, 212, 207 (11 May 81)

R81B154. β -Endorphin-induced release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from human platelets.

L. H. Roll & G. G. Brune

Department of Neurology, University Minister, Roxeler Str. 131 D-4400 Munster, FRG.

Psychopharmacology, 73, 48 (March 11, 81)

R81B155. Endorphines: structure, synthesis and biogenesis.

Chretien, N. G. Seidah et H. Scherrer

Institut de Recherches Cliniques de Montreal
110 Oueat, avenue des Pins Mont-
real (Que), Canada H2W 1R7.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology,
59, 413 (May, 81)

R81B156. Estimation of capillary permeability of insulin, sucrose and mannitol in rat brain cortex.

A. Amtorp

Institute of Medical Physiology, University
of Copenhagen, Denmark.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **110**, 337
(Dec. 80)

R81B157. The functional importance of increased brain tryptophan in the serotonergic response to restraint stress.

G. A. Kennett & M. H. Joseph

Division of Psychiatry, MRC Clinical
Research Centre, Road Harrow Middlesex
HA1 3UJ, England.

Neuropharmacology, **20**, 39 (Jan 81)

R81B158. Glutamate, aspartate and GABA aminobutyrate transport by membrane vesicles prepared from rat brain.

R. Roskoski, Jr., N. Rauch & L. M.
Roskoski

Department of Biochemistry, Louisiana
State University Medical Center, New
Orleans, Louisiana 70112.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **207**,
407 (April 81)

R81B159. Highly purified mitochondria from rat brain prepared by phase partition.

M. J. Lopez-perez, G. Paris & C. Larsson *

Department of Biochemistry, University
of Lund, P. O. Box 740, S 22007 Lund,
Sweden.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **635**, 359 (13
April, 81)

R81B160. Hippocampal function required for nonspatial working memory.

D. S. Olton & W. A. Feustle

Department of Psychology, The Johns
Hopkins University, Baltimore, M. D.
21218, USA.

Experimental Brain Research, **41**, 380 (Feb.
81)

R81B161. Imprinting an study of cholinergic receptor sites in parts of the chick brain.

P. Bradley & G. Horn*

University of Cambridge, Department of
Zoology, Downing Street, Cambridge
CB2 EJ, England.

Experimental Brain Research, **41**, 121
(Jan. 81)

R81B162. Imprinting: an electron microscopic study of chick hypertriatum ventricule.

P. Bradly, G. Horn* & P. Bateson

University of Cambridge, Department of Zoology, Downing street, Cambridge CB2 3EJ, England.

Experimental Brain Research, **41**, 115 (Jan. 81)

R81B163. Immunohistochemical localization of galactosyl and sulfolactosyl ceramide in the brain of the 30-day-old mouse.

B. Zaic, M. Monge, P. Dupouly, J. J. Hauw* & N. A. Baumann

Laboratoire de Neuropathologie Charles Foix, Hospital de La Solpatriere 47 Bd de L'Hopital 75651, Paris.

Brain Research, **211**, 341 (4 May 81)

R81B164. Injections of dopaminergic, cholinergic, serotonergic and gabaergic drugs into the nucleus accumbens: effects on locomotor activity in the rat.

D. L. Jones, G. J. Mogenson and M. Wu

Department of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario. Canada N6A 5C1.

Neuropharmacology, **20**, 29 (Jan. 81)

R81B165. Intracerebral substance P in mice: behavioral effects and narcotic agents.

N. N. Share & A. Rackham

Laboratories Merck Sharp and Doherty, Chibret, B. P. 88 Route de Marsat, 63000 Riom Cedex, France.

Brain Research, **211**, 379 (4 May 81)

R81B166. Intraspinal distribution and reaction in the grey matter with tetanus toxin of intracisternally injected antitetanus toxoid F(ab')₂ fragments.

G. Erdmann, A. Hanauske & H. H. W. Honer*

Department of Toxicology, Medizinische Hochschule Hannover, D-3000 Hannover (GFR).

Brain Research, **211**, 367 (4 May 81)

R81B167. In vitro antagonism of benzodiazepine binding to cerebral receptors by H₁ and H₂ antihistamines.

K. V. Specy Jr, S. Wang, G. R. Avramis, R. Parker & S. Schenker

V. A. Medical Center, 1310 24th Avenue, South Nashville, Tenn 37203.

J. of Laboratory Clinical Medicine, **97**, 1 (Jan 81)

R81B168. Is there a general anaesthesia receptor.

F. S. La Bella

Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics, University of Manitoba Faculty of Medicine, Winnipeg, Man, Canada.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 432 (May 81)

R81B169. Isolation of neurofilament proteins and of immunologically sensitive neurofilament degradation products from extracts of brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerve.

Sten-Olof Dahl

Department of Neuropathology, Harvard Medical School and Spinal Cord Injury Research, West Roxbury Veterans Administration Medical Center, Boston, MA 02132 (USA).

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta **668**, 299 (28 April 81)

R81B170. New aspects of the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis: possible approaches to prevention and treatment.

H. Gastpar

Department of Otorhinolaryngology, University of Munich Medical School, Munich, West Germany.

Current Medical Research & Opinion, **7**, No 3, 142 (1981)

R81B171. Occurrence of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complexes in calf brain.

M. Charezinski & T. Borkowski

Department of Physiological Chemistry, Medical School, Lubartowska 85, 20-123 Lublin, Poland.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **207**, 241 (1 April 81)

R81B172. Observations on the use of anaesthetics in the preparation of *in vitro* CNS material.

J. Bagust & G. A. Kerkut

Department of Neurophysiology, Southampton University, Southampton, England.

Neuropharmacology, **20**, 73 (Jan 81)

R81B173. Opening of the blood brain barrier by acute elevation of intracarotid pressure.

J. E. Hardebo & B. Nillson

Department of Histology and Neurology and Laboratory for Experimental Brain Research, University of Lund, Sweden.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **111**, 43 (Jan 81)

R81B174. Opiate like action of eseroline, an eserine derivative.

K. Jhamandas, J. Elliott & M. Sutak

Department of Pharmacology, Queen's University, Kingston Ont, Canada K7L 3N6.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 307 (Mar 81)

R81B175. Pharmacological properties of 2, 3, 3a, 4, 5, 6-hexahydro-8-methyl-1H-pyrazino [3, 2, 1-j, k] carbazol hydrochloride (pirlindole), a new antidepressant.

M. D. Mashkovsky & N. I. Andrejeva

Laboratory of Pharmacology, All Union Chemical Pharmaceutical Research Institute, Zubov Skaja Str. 7 Moskau (USSR).

Anzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1, 75 (1981)

R81B176. Pharmacology of 2-o-chlorobenzoyl-4 chloro-N-methyl-N²-glycylglycinanilide hydrate (45-0088-S a compound with benzodiazepine-like properties.

K. Hirose, A. Matsushita, M. Ecgyo, H. Jyoyama, A. Fujita, Y. Tsukinoki, T. Shiomi & K. Matsubara.

Shionogi Research Laboratory, Shionogi & Co., Ltd. Fukushima—Ku, Osaka 553, Japan.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1,63 (1981)

R81B177. Physiologic mechanisms opposing the hemodynamic effects of prazosin.

J. L. Izzo, D. Horwitz* & H. R. Keiser

Hypertension-Endocrine Branch, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, M. D. 20205.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **29**, 7 (Jan 81)

R81B178. The postexcitatory effects of acidic amino acids on spinal neurones.

H. McLennan & J Liu

Department of Physiology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC Canada V6T 1W5.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 239 (Mar 81)

R81B179. The postnatal development of somatosensory callosal connections after partial lesions of somatosensory areas.

R. Caminiti & G. M. Innocenti*

Institute of Anatomy, University Lausanne, Rue du bugnon a CH-10 Lausanne-Chuv, Switzerland.

Experimental Brain Research, **42**, (Mar 81)

R81B180. Pre- and postfunction effects of prostaglandin E₁ prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and atropine on cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig ileum and bovine iris.

L. Gustafsson, P. Hedqvist & G. Lundgren

Department of Physiology and Department of Toxicology, Karolinska, Institute Stockholm, Sweden.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **110**, 40 (Dec 80)

R81B181. Pressor responses and adrenomedullary catecholamine release during brain stimulation in the rat.

P. Gauthier

Centre de recherche en Sciences neurologiques, Department de physiologie Faculte de medecine Universite de Montreal, Montreal (Que) Canada H3C 3T8.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 485 (May, 81)

R81B182. Properties of mesencephalic reticulospinal neurons in the rat.

. Fukushima, S. Murakami, M. Ohno
M. Kato

Department of Physiology, Hokkaido University, School of Medicine, Sapporo 060, Japan.

Experimental Brain Research, **41**, 75 (Dec. 80)

R81B183. Prophylaktische und therapeutische Anwendung von anti-cholesterin untersucht am Carra-geninpfoten-odem der ratte.

Von K. Militzer und H. Hirche

Zentrales Tienlaboratorium fur Experimentelle Medizin am Univesitsklinikum, Hufelandstra Be 55, 4300 Essen.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1, 26 (1981)

R81B184. Receptor for protons in the membrane of sensory neurone.

O. A. Krishtal & V. I. Pidoplichko

AA Bogomotetz Institute of Physiology, Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev 24, 252601 GSP, USSR.

Brain Research, **214**, 150 (9 June, 81).

R81B185. Regional distribution of ascorbate in human brain.

I. N. Mefford, A. F. Oke & R. N. Adams.

Department of Chemistry, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans, 66045, USA.

Brain Research, **212**, 223 (11 May, 81)

R81B186. Selective protection of methionine enkephalin released from brain slices by enkephalinase inhibition.

G. Patey, S. De La Baume, J. C. Schwartz, C. Gross, B. Roques, M. C. F. Zaluski & E. S. Lucas,

Unite de Neurobiologie, Centre Paul Broca de I. I. N. S. E. R. M., 75014 Paris, France.

Science, **212**, 1153 (5 June, 81)

R81B187. A simple, inexpensive filtration device suitable for neurotransmitter receptor binding studies in brain tissue.

M. Wilkinsen & D. Grovestine

Department of Physiology & Biophysics, Faculty of Medicine, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N. S. Canada B3H 4H7.

Canadian J. Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 504 (May, 81)

R81B188. Somatostatin-28, somatostatin-14 and somatostatin analogue: effects on thermoregulation.

M. Brown, N. Ling & J. Rivier

Peptide Biology Laboratory, P. O. Box 85800, San Diego Calif, 92138, U.S.A.

Brain Research, **214**, 127 (9 June, 81)

R81B189. Studies on the endoanesthetic effects of lidocaine and benzonatate on non-medullated nerve endings in the left ventricle.

P. Thoren & B. Oberg

Department of Physiology, University of Goteborg, Sweden.

Acta Physiologica Sciandnavica, **111**, 51 (Jan. 81)

R81B190. Studies on modulation of transmitter release effector responsiveness in autonomic cholinergic neurotransmission.

L. E. Gustafsson

Department of Physiology, 1, Karolinska Institute S-10401, Stockholm, Sweden.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, Suppl. No 489, (1980)

R81B191. Topographical localization of choline acetyltransferase within the human spinal cord and a comparison with some other species.

S. Aquilonius, S. Eckernas & P. Gillberg

Department of Neurology, University Hospital, S. 75014 Uppsala Sweden.

Brain Research, 21, 329 (4 May, 81)

R81B192. Vasopressin stimulates release of β -lipotropin and β -endorphin in conscious rats as measured by radioimmunoassay of unextracted plasma.

H. Anhut, W. Knepel, D. Nutto & C. Hertting

Pharmakologisches Institute der Universität Freiburg, Hermann-Herder-strasse 5, D 7800 Freiburg i. Br. F. R. G.

Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology, 316, 59 (Feb. 81)

C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

R81C113. Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia.

A. S. Iskandrian, B. L. Sengal & G. S. Anderson

Hahnemann Medical College & Hospital
230N Broad St. Philadelphia, PA 19102
Dr. Iskandrian.

Archives of Internal Medicine, 141, 95 (Jan. 81)

R81C114. Cardiac effects of prostaglandins E_1 and $E_1\alpha$.

R. V. S. V. Vadlamudi and J. H. McNeill

Division of Pharmacology & Toxicology, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver B. C. V6T 1W5, Canada.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, 59, 473 (May, 81)

R81C815. Cardiovascular changes during the calcium carbimide-ethanol interaction.

J. E. Peachey, S. Maglana, G. M. Robinson, M. Hemy & J. F. Brien

Clinical Institute, Addiction Research Foundation, 33 Russell St. Toronto, Canada M5S2S1.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 30, 40 (Jan. 81)

R81C116. Characterization of a new potent heparin. 6th communication: The comparison of the anticoagulant effect of the sodium & calcium salts of a new potent heparin after SC injection in beagle dogs.

J. S. Bhargava, C. Schobel and P. Kunzel

Research Laboratories, Schering AG, Mullerstra Be 170-178 Berlin 65, Germany.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1, 79 (1981).

R81C117. Diet and coronary heart disease.

M. F. Oliver

Department of Cardiology & Medicine, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.

British Medical Bulletin, **37**, 49 (Jan. 81)

R81C118. Digitalis in cardiac failure.

A. Selzer

Division of Cardiology, Presbyterian Hospital of Pacific Medical Center P. O. Box 7999, San Francisco, CA94120.

Archives of Internal Medicine, **141**, 18 (Jan. 81)

R81C119. Digitalis update.

W. Shapiro (Editorial)

Cardiovascular Section, 111A Veterans Administration Medical Center, 4500 Lancaster Rd. Dallas, TX 75216.

Archives of Internal Medicine, **141**, 17 (Jan. 81)

R81C120. Electrocardiogram in the aged: An independent marker of heart disease?

Charles Fisch

Department of Medicine, University Hospital W 485, 1100 West Michigan Street Indianapolis IN 46223.

American J. of Medicine, **70**, 4 (Jan. 81)

R81C121. Review: Embryonic hemoglobins in man and other mammals.

A. Fantoni, M. C. Farance and R. Gambari

Laboratorio di Biofisica SSN Casaccia, CNEN Roma, Italia.

Blood, **57**, 623 (April, 81)

R81C122. Explanted cardiac cells: a model to study drug actions?

O. F. Schanne and G. Bkaily

Department of Biophysics, Faculty of Medicine, University of Sherbrooke P.O. Canada J1H 5N4.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 443 (May, 81).

R81G123. GABAergic mechanisms in blood pressure control. A pharmacological analysis in the rat.

B. Persson

Department of Pharmacology, University of Goteborg, Sweden.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, Suppl. No. **491**, (1980).

R81C124. Obesity and essential hypertension.

F. H. Messerli, B. C. Jose, G. R. De-Carvalho, G. G. Aristimuno, D. H. Suarls, G. R. Dreslinski & E. D. Frohlich

Ochsner Clinic, 1514 Jefferson Hwy, New Orleans LA 70121.

Archives of Internal Medicine, **141**, 81 (Jan. 81)

R81C125. Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to temperature changes in the perfused pulmonary arteries of the dog.

J. R. Ledsome, W. O. Kan & C. P. Bolter

Department of Physiology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC Canada V6T 1W5.

Canadian J. of Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 493 (May, 81)

R81C126. The reversible binding of vinblastine to platelets: implications for therapy.

J. K. Kelton, J. W. D. McDonald, R. M. Barr, I. Walker, W. Nicholson, P. B. Neame, C. Hamid, T. Y. Wong and J. Hirsh.

Room 2N34, Department of Pathology, McMaster University Medical Centre, 1200 Main Street, West Hamilton, Ontario L8S439, Canada.

Blood, **57**, 431 (March, 81)

R81C127. Serotonergic and noradrenergic mechanisms involved in the cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II injected into the anterior hypothalamic preoptic region of rats.

E. E. Benarroch, C. J. Pirola, A. Alvarez and V. E. Nahmon

Laboratorio de Sustancias Vasoactivas, Instituto de Buenos Aires Donato Alvarez 3150, 1427 Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Neuropharmacology, **20**, 9 (Jan. 81)

R81C128. Synthesis and biological properties of [ASN¹, aza-Hva³]-angiotensin and [ASN¹, aza-Hva³, Ile⁸] angiotensin.

J. Ancans, N. A. Makarova, and C. Chipens

Institute of Organic Synthesis, Academy of Sciences of the Latvia S. S. R. Riga.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **7**, No. 3, 336 (1981)

R81C129. Synthesis of a cyclic analog of angiotensin modified in position 1 & 5.

R. E. Vegner, G. I. Chipens, I. V. Grinshchik, N. V. Myshlyakova, G. A. Afanasieva and I. A. Vosekalna

Institute of Organic Synthesis, Academy of Sciences of the Latvian S. S. R. Riga.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **7**, No. 3, 325 (1981)

01C130. Untersuchungen zur Wirkung von Nikotin auf hemodynamik und sauerstoffverbrauch des herzens nach akuter und chronischer sympathikolyse und nach atropin.

Von H. Gulker und H. Heuer

Medizinische Universitätsklinik, Abteilung Innere Medizin C, Westring 3, 4400 Münster.

Anzeimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1, 48, (1981)

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

R81D121. Assessment of bronchial beta blockade after oral bevantolol.

A. D. Mackay, H. R. Gribbin, C. J. Baldwin & A. E. Tattersfield

Department of Respiratory Physiology, City General Hospital, Newcastle Road, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, United Kingdom.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **29**, 1 (Jan. 81)

R81D122. Pharmakologische untersuchungen zur broncholytischen und sekretolytisch expektorierenden wirksamkeit einer salbe auf basis von menthol, compher und atherischen olen.

Von D. Schafer und W. Schafer

Chemisches Institut Schafer AG, Sagesstrasse 5, CH 4104 Oberwil BL (Schweiz).

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1, 82 (1981)

E GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

R81E040. Body fluid homeostasis in man. A contemporary overview.

K. L. Skorecki & B. M. Brenner*

Renal Division, Brigham and Womens Hospital, 75, Francis St. Boston, MA 02115.

American J. of Medicine, **70**, 77 (Jan. 81).

R81E041. Gastric inhibitory polypeptide stimulated secretion of somatostatin like immunoreactivity from the stomach: inhibition by acetylcholine or vagal stimulation.

C. H. S. Mcintosh, R. A. Pederson, H. Koop & J. C. Brown

Department of Physiology. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C. Canada V6T 1W5.

Canadian J. Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 468 (May 81).

R81E042. Renal response to isotonic volume expansion in the developing rat.

G. Elinder

Department of Pediatrics, Karolinska Institute, St. Goran's Children's Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, Suppl. No. **490** (1980).

R81E043. Stimulation of gastric acid bicarbonate secretions by calcium in guinea pig stomach and amphibian isolated mucosa.

G. Flemstrom & A. Garner

Department of Physiology and Medical Biophysics, University of Uppsala Medical Center, Sweden.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **110**, 41 (Dec. 80).

F METABOLIC AND DEGENERATIVE DISORDERS

R81F156. Actions pattern of human pancreatic α amylase on maltoheptaose, a substrate for determining α -amylase in serum.

E. O. Haegele*, E. Schaich, E. Rauscher, P. Lehmann & M. Grasse

Boehringer Mannheim GmbH. Biochemica Werk Tutzing, D. 8132, Tutzing/Obb, GFR.

J. of Chromatography (Biomedical Applications), **233**, 69 (10 April 81).

R81F157. Associations of serum high density lipoprotein and total cholesterol with total cardiovascular and cancer mortality in a 7-year prospective study of 10,000 men.

S. Yaari, U. Goldoburt*, S.E. Zohar & H. N. Neufeld

Heart Institute, Chaim Sheba Medical Centre, Tel Hashomer 52621, Israel.

Lancet, **I**, 1011, (9 May 81).

R81F158. Changes in liver cell plasma membrane polypeptides of phalloidin treated rats with special reference to the actomyosin complex.

B. Tuchweber, R. T. Vonk & I. M. Yousef*

Centre de Recherche, Hospital Sainte-Justine, 3175 Chemin Sainte-Catherine, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3T 1C5.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 165 (March 81).

R81F159. Clinical aspects of drug usage: 14 diabetes mellitus.

I. W. Campbell

Department of Medicine, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.

Pharmaceutical J., **226**, 382 (11 April 81).

R81F160. Contractility of bile canaliculi: Implications for liver function.

C. Oshio & M. J. Phillips*

Research Institute and Department of Pathology, Hospital for Sick Children and Department of Pathology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 1X8.

Science, **212**, 1041 (29 May 81).

R81F161. Control of fat cell phosphatidate phosphohydrolase by lipolytic agents.

F. Moller, K. H. Wong & P. Green

Department of Biochemistry, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada K7L 3N6.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 9 (Jan. 81).

R81F162. Dietary fibers VI: binding of fatty acids and monolein from mixed micelles containing bile salts and lecithin (41616).

G. V. Vahoumy, R. Tombes, M. M. Cassidy, D. Kritchevsky and L. L. Gallo

Department of Biochemistry, The George Washington University School of Medicine and Health Services, Washington D. C. 20037.

Proceedings of the Soc. for Experimental Biology & Medicine, **166**, 12 (Jan. 81).

R81F163. Defferential time course of glucagon's effect on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in the conscious dog.

A. D. Cherrington, P. E. Williams, G. I. Shulman & W. W. Lacy

Department of Physiology, Vanderbilt, University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tennessee 37232.

Diabetes, **30**, 180 (March 81).

R81F164. The effect of glucagon, dibutyrylic cyclic AMP and insulin on bile production in the intact rat and the perfused rat liver.

O. Thomsen & J. A. Larsen

Institute of Physiology, University of Aarhus, D. K. 8000 Aarhus C, Denmark.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **111**, 23 (Jan. 81).

R81F165. Effect of insulin and glucose infusions on sympathetic nervous system activity in normal man.

J. W. Rowe, J. B. Young, M. L. Minaker A. L. Stevens, J. Pallotta & L. Landsberg

Department of Medicine, Beth Israel Hospital 330 Brookline Avenue, Boston Massachusetts 02215.

Diabetes, **30**, 219 (March 81).

R81F166. The effect of physical trouning on insulin secretion of rat pancreatic islets.

H. Galbo, C. J. Hedekov, K. Capito & J. Vinten

Department of Medical Physiology B and Department of Biochemistry A, Panum Institute, University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

Acta Physiologica Scandnaivica, **111**, 75 (Jan 81).

R81F167. Effect of pH on pyrazole binding to liver dehydrogenase.

P. Andersson, J. Kvassman, A. Lindstrom B. Olden & G. Pettersson

Avdelningen for Biokemi, Kemicentrum, Lunds Universitet, Box 740, S 22007 Lund, Sweden.

European J. of Biochemistry, **114**, 549 (1 March 81).

R81F168. Effect of cholesterol on the properties of the membranes of isolated sheep liver nuclei and nuclear envelopes.

P. S. Agutter & K. E. Suckling

Department Biological Sciences, Napier College, Colinton Road, Edinburgh EH 105 DT, UK.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **643**, 182 (22 April 81).

R81F169. Effects of phenobarbital upon triacylglycerol metabolism in the guinea pig.

D. M. Goldberg, A. Yu, M. W. Roomi & D. A. K. Roncari

The Department of Clinical Biochemistry, The University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5T 2S8.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 48 (Jan. 81).

R81F170. Evidence for a direct interaction of L-ascorbate with rat liver DNA.

M. Jamaluddin, S. Rajalakshmi & D.S.R. Sarma

Department of Pathology, University of Toronto Medical Sciences Building, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 1A5, Canada.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **653**, 423 (29 May 81).

R81F171. Factors affecting the initial rate of lipoxygenase catalysis.

M. O. Funk, S. H. S. Kim & A. W. Altenecker

Department of Chemistry, Bowman Laboratories, University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio 43606.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 922 (27 Feb. 81).

R81F172. Foreword diabetes mellitus. Progress and directions.

J. S. Skyler & G. F. Cahill

Diabetes/Endocrinology Unit, University of Miami Hospital and Clinics, 1601 N. W. 12 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33136.

American J. of Medicine, **70**, 101 (Jan. 81).

R81F173. Glucocorticoid hormone receptors in rat pancreas.

F. Svec & Rudis

Section of Endocrinology, Department of Medicine, Louisiana State University Medical Center, New Orleans LA 70112, USA.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **674**, 30 (April 81).

R81F174. Glucose counterregulation in man.

P. E. Cryer

Metabolism Division, Department of Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine, 6605 Euclid Avenue, St. Louis Missouri 63110.

Diabetes, **30**, 261 (March 81).

R81F175. Glucose reabsorption in the kidney.

Silverman

Department of Medicine, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario Canada M5S1A8.

Canadian J. Physiology & Pharmacology, **59**, 9 (March 81).

R81F176. Increased platelet thromboxane synthesis in diabetes mellitus.

V. Halushka, R. C. Rogers, C. B. Goodnight & J. A. Colwell

Department of Pharmacology, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston SC 29403.

Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, **97**, 7 (Jan. 81).

R81F177. Induction of DNA ligase during stimulation of DNA synthesis in intact rat liver by a dietary manipulation.

H. Teraoka, K. Okamoto, S. Tamura & K. Tsukada

Department of Pathological Biochemistry Medical Research Institute, Tokyo Medical and Dental University, Kanda-surugadai, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **653**, 408 (29 May 81).

R81F178. The insulin gene is located on the short arm of chromosome in humans.

D. Owerbach, G. I. Bell, W. J. Rutter,* J. A. Brown & T. B. Shows

Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics, University of California, School of Medicine, San Francisco, California, 94143.

Diabetes, **30**, 267 (March 81).

R81F179. The molecular organisation of biomolecular lipid membranes. The dielectric structure of the hydrophilic/hydrophobic interface.

R. G. Asheroft, H. G. L. Coster & J. R. Smith

Biophysics Laboratory, School of Physics, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, N. S. W. 2033 Australia.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **643**, 191 (22 April 81).

R81F180. Nervous control of pancreatic endocrine secretion in pigs. I. Insulin and glucagon responses to electrical stimulation of the vagus nerves.

J. J. Holst, R. Gronholt, B. O. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell & J. Fahrenkrug.

Institute of Medical Physiology C, University of Copenhagen and the Department of Clinical Chemistry, Bispebjerg Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **111**, 1 (Jan. 81).

R81F181. Nervous control of pancreatic endocrine secretion in pigs. II. The effect of pharmacological blocking agents on the response to vagal stimulation.

J. J. Holst R. Gronholt, O. B. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell & J. Fahrenkrug.

Institute of Medical Physiology C, University of Copenhagen and the Department of Clinical Chemistry, Bispebjerg Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **111**, 9 (Jan 81).

R81F182. Nervous control of pancreatic endocrine secretion in pigs. III. The effects of acetylcholine on the pancreatic secretion of insulin and glucagon.

J. J. Holst, O. B. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell, J. Fahrenkrug, S. Lindkear, O. V. Nielsen & T. W. Schwartz

Institute of Medical Physiology C, University of Copenhagen, Department of Clinical Chemistry, Bispebjerg Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **111**, 15 (Jan. 81).

R81F183. Net uptake of adenine nucleotides by newborn rat liver mitochondria.

J. R. Aprille

Department of Biology, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts 02155.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **207**, 157 (March 81).

R81F184. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the sigma SR in rheumatic diseases.

A. Saunders, J. Kerkham, H. A. Birrell & V. Wright

Clinical Pharmacology Unit Royal Brompton Hospital, Harrogate and Rheumatology Research Unit, University Department of Medicine, General Infirmary, Leeds, England.

Current Medical Research & Opinion, **7**, 192 (1981).

R81F185. Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in school-age population.

S. Munoz, H. Munoz, F. Zambrano & N. Gueron

Hospital Universitario de Caracas, Servicio de Cardiologia, Ciudad Universitaria, Caracas, Venezuela.

Archives of Internal Medicine, **141**, 24 (Jan 81).

R81F186. The similarity of histone from turtle erythrocytes and liver.

R. G. Rutledge, C. E. Shay, G. L. Brown & J. M. Neelin

Institute of Biochemistry and Biology Department, Carleton University Ottawa, Ontario Canada K1S 5B6.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 273 (April 81).

R81F187. Site of synthesis of metallothionin in rat liver.

G. Cherian, S. Yu & C. M. Redman

Department of Pathology, University of Western Ontario, Canada N6A 5C1.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 301 (April 81).

R81F188. Structural characterization of polysomal poly(A)-protein particles in rat liver.

J. Tomesanyi, L. Komaromy & A. Tigyi

Biologiai Intezet, Pecs Orvostud-Omanyi Egyetem, Szigeti ut 12, H-7624 Pecs, Hungary.

European J. of Biochemistry, **114**, 421 (Feb. 11) 81).

R81F189. Substrate requirements for the phosphoinositide response in rat pancreatic islets.

R. S. Clements, Jr., M. H. Evans & C. S. Pace

Veterans Administration Medical Center, 700 South 19th Street, Birmingham, AL 35233 USA.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **674**, 1 (17 April 81).

R81F190. Tissue differences in insulin receptors acute change in insulin binding characteristics induced by wheat germ agglutinin.

L. A. Pittick, R. T. Moxley III & J. N. Livingston*

Endocrine metabolism Unit, Department of Medicine, University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry, Rochester, New York 14642.

Diabetes, **30**, 196 (March 81).

R81F191. Transfer of glucose in the biosynthesis of thyroid glycoproteins. I. Inhibition of glucose transfer to oligosaccharide lipids by GDP—mannose.

C. Ronin, C. Caseti & S. Bouchillous

Laboratoire de Biochimie Medicale et 438 INSERM Faculte de Medicine, Bd J Moulin 13385 Marseills Cedex 4, France.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **674**, 48 (17 April 81).

R81F192. Transfer of glucose in the biosynthesis of thyroid glycoprotein. II. Possibility of a direct transfer of glucose from UDP-glucose to proteins.

C. Ronin & C. Caseti

Laboratoire de Biochimie, Medicale et 438 Inserm, Faculte de Medicine, Bd J. Moulin, 13385 Marseille, Cedex 4, France.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **674**, 58 (17 April 81).

R81F193. Transport of inorganic anions in perfused rat liver.

A. Bracht, A. Kelmer Bracht, A. J. Schwab & R. Scholz

Universidade Estadual de Maringa, Departamento de Farmacia e Bioquimica Avenida Colombo 3690, 87100 Maringha, Estado do Parana, Brasil.

European J. of Biochemistry, **114**, 471 (1 March 81).

R81F194. Uptake of glucose into the intestine of diabetic rats. Effects of variations in the effective resistance of the unstirred water layer.

A. B. R. Thomson

8-104 Clinical Sciences Building,
University of Alberta Edmonton, Canada
T6G 2G3.

Diabetes, 30, 247 (March 81).

R81F195. Uric acid-induced decrease in rat insulin secretion.

F. W. Scott, K. D. Trick, B. Stavric, J. Braaten & Y. Siddiqui

Nutrition and Toxicology Research Division, Food Directorate, Health Protection Branch, Deptt. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0L2.

Proceeding of the Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, 166, 123 (Jan. 81).

G INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Viral

R81G093. Mechanism of action of antiviral hetarylhydrazones *in vitro*,

M. Tonew

Central Institute of Microbiology and Experimental Therapy, Research Centre for Molecular Biology and Medicine Academy of Sciences of the German Democratic Republic, 69 Jena, German Democratic Republic.

Acta Virologica, 25, 108 (March 81)

Bacterial

R81G094. A comparison of cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefuroxime, cefotaxime and cefoperazone: an *in vitro* test on a number of beta-lactamase producing strains of 9 species and 1 genus of bacteria.

J. S. Kuipers

Van Veldekelaan 29, 9752 EK Haren Gn, The Netherlands.

Current Medical Research & Opinion, 7, No. 3, 196 (1981)

R81G095. Energy coupling mechanisms in host-grown *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*.

M. Ishaque, C. Adapoe & L. Kato

Pavillon Hansen, Centre de Recherche Bacteriologie, Institut Armand-Frappier, Universite du quebec, Laval-des-Rapides, Que, Canada H 7N4Z3.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, 59, 75 (Jan. 81)

R81G096. Location of *o*-acetyl groups in bacterial polysaccharides.

Yu A. Knirel, E. V. Vinogradov, B. Dmitriev & N. K. Kochetkov

N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow.

Bio-organic Chemistry, 7, No. 3, 463 (1981)

R81G097. Motility and chemotaxis of three strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* used for virulence studies.

C. Craven & T. C. Montie*

Department of Microbiology, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, T. N. USA, 37916.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 458 (April, 1981)

R81G098. A new staphylococcal enterotoxin, enterotoxin F, associated with toxic-shock-syndrome *Staphylococcus aureus* isolates.

I. S. Bergdoll, B. A. Crass, R. F. Reiser, J. N. Robbins & J. P. Davis

Food Research Institute, University of Wisconsin, 1925 Willow Drive Madison, Wisconsin 53706, USA.

Lancet, **1**, 1017 (9 May, 81)

R81G099. Solitary pulmonary nodules due to non-tuberculous mycobacterial infection.

A. R. Gribetz, B. Damsker, E. J. Bottone, P. A. Kirschner & A. S. Teirstein

The Mount Sinai Medical Center, One Gustave L Levy Place, New York NY 10029.

American J. of Medicine, **70**, 39 (Jan. 1981)

Parasitic

R81G100. Amebiasis.

D. J. Krogstad, G. L. Melson and G. R. Healy

Washington University School of Medicine, 6605, Euclid Ave St. Louis, MO 63110.

Archives of Internal Medicine, **141**, 20 (Jan. 1981)

R81G101. Cultivation in vitro of the vivax type malaria parasite *Plasmodium cynomolgi*.

P. N. Dinh, A. L. Gardner, C. C. Campbell, J. C. Skinner & W. E. Collins

Vector Biology and Central Division, Center for Infectious Diseases, Center for Diseases Control, Atlanta, Georgia.

Science, **212**, 1146 (5th June, 81)

R81G102. Ethanolamine kinase from *Culex pipiens fatigans*.

P. Ramabrahmam & D. Subrahmanyan*

Ciba-Geigy Research Centre, Goregaon, Bombay-400 063, India.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **207**, 55 (March 81)

R81G103. Potentiating action of rifampicin and isoniazid against *Leishmania mexicana amazonensis*.

W. Peters, R. Lainson, J. J. Shaw, B. L. Robinson & A. F. Leao

Department of Medical Protozoology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, WC1E 7HT, England.

Lancet, **1**, 1122 (23 May 81)

R81G104. Resistance of *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria to sulfadoxine pyrimethamine (Fansidar) in a refugee camp in Thailand.

E.S. Hurwitz, D. Johnson & C.C. Campbell

Viral Disease Division, Center for Infectious Diseases, Center for Disease control, Atlanta, Georgia 30333, USA.

The Lancet, **1**, 1068 (16 May 81)

R81G105. Transbilayer phospholipid asymmetry in *plasmodium knowlesi* infected host cell membrane.

C. M. Gupta & G. C. Mishra

Division of Biophysics, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow.

Science, **212**, 1047 (29 May 81)

R81G106. Treatment of an amebic liver abscess with intravenous metronidazole.

T. Kovaleski, M. A. Malangoni & L. J. Wheat

Wishard Memorial Hospital OP 310 10 W 10th St. Indianapolis, IN 46202.

Archives of Internal Medicine, **141**, 132 (J 81)

R81G107. Cloning of naturally occurring mixed infections of malaria parasites.

V. Rosario

Institute of Animal Genetics, West Main Road, Edinburgh EH93JN, Scotland.

Science, **212**, 1037 (29 May 81)

R81G108. New chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles active against nitroimidazole-resistant strains trichomonads.

J. G. Meigassner, H. Nesvadba & Mieth

Sandoz Forschungsinstitut, Brunnerstrasse 59, A-1235 Vienna, Austria.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1, 6 (1981)

H ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

R81H033. Anti-mitogenic function of interferon-induced (2'-5') oligo (adenylate) and growth-related variations in enzymes that synthesise and degrade this oligonucleotide.

A. Kimchi, H. Shure & M. Revel

Department of Virology, Weizman Institute of Science, Rehovot, P. O. Box 26, IL 76-100 Israel.

European J. of Biochemistry, **114**, 5 (1 Feb. 81)

R81H034. Application of human leukocyte interferon in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix.

D. Ilic, J. Krusic, V. Kirchmajer, M. Knerzevic, Z. Maricic, B. Rode, D. Juric & E. Soos

Institute of Immunology, Zagreb and Dr Mladen Stojanovic University Hospital, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

Lancet, **1**, 1027 (9 May 81)

H035. Application of human leucocyte interferon in patients with tumours of the head and neck.

Ikic, I. Padovan, I. Brodarec, M. Knezevic & E. Soos

Institute of Immunology, Zagreb, and Mladen Stojanovic University Hospital, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

Lancet, **1**, 1025 (9 May 81)

R81H036. Application of human macrocyte interferon in patients with urinary bladder papillomatosis, breast cancer and melanoma.

Ikic, P. Nola, Z. Maricic, K. Smudj, Oresic, M. Knezevic, B. Rode, D. Oresic & E. Soos

Institute of Immunology, Zagreb, Central Institute of Tumours and Allied Diseases, Zagreb, and Institute of Pathology, Dr. Mladen Stojanovic University Hospital, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

Lancet, **1**, 1022 (9 May 81)

R81H037. The carcinogenicity of Nitroso compounds: A SIMCA pattern recognition study.

W. J. Dunn III & S. Wold

Department of Medicinal Chemistry, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at the Medical Center, 833 S. Wood Chicago, Illinois 60612.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **10**, 29 (March 81)

R81H038. Is interferon any good for cancer?

Editorial

Lancet, **1**, 1037 (9 May 81)

R81H039. The isolation and characterization of concanavalin, a receptor from boar spermatozoa surface.

J. Hermann & B. Keil

Unité de Chimie des protéines, Département de Biochimie et Génétique Moléculaire, Institut Pasteur, 28 rue de Dr. Roux 75724 Paris, Cedex 15 (France).

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **643**, 30 (22 Apr. 81)

R81H040. Transient leukemoid proliferation of the cytogenetically unbalanced +21 cell line of a constitutional mosaic boy.

D. C. Heaton, P. H. Fitzgerald, G. J. Fraser & G. D. Abbott

Cytogenetics Unit, Christchurch Hospital, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Blood, **57**, 883 (May 81)

R811082. Acetylcholine receptor kinetics.

P. R. Adams

Department of Physiology & Biophysics,
University of Texas Medical Branch,
Galveston, Texas 77550.

J. Membrane Biology, **58**, No. 3, 161 (1981)

R811083. Bindings of protoporphyrin to melanin and oxidation-reduction properties of melanin-protoporphyrin complex.

S. Persad, H. F. Haberman & I. A. Menon

Clinical Sciences Division, Medical Sciences Building, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario Canada M5S 1A8.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 269 (April 81)

R811084. Chemical modification of carotid body chemoreception by sulfhydryls.

S. Lahiri

Department of Physiology and Institute for Environmental Medicine, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia 19104.

Science, **212**, 1065 (29 May, 81)

R811085. Decreased protein synthesis in rats during a single short term immobilization.

Z. Huszti & A. Kenessey

Hungarian Biochemical Society, H-11 Budapest, P. O. Box 451, Hungary.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 145 (1981)

R811086. Deutsche pharmakologische gesellschaft-abstracts of the 22nd spring meeting, March 10-13, 1981, Mainz.

Archives of Pharmacology, **316**, Suppl. (1981).

R811087. Effects of discrete charges and dielectric properties of membrane-water interface on electric potentials inside membranes.

J. T. Duniec & S. W. Thorne

CSIRO, Division of Plant Industry, P. O. Box 1600 Canberra City, ACT 2601 Australia.

FEBS Letters, **126**, 1 (6 April, 81)

R811088. The effects of interferon on the fatty acids in uninfected cells.

K. Apostolov and W. Barker

Department of Virology Royal Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith Hospital, London, W12 0HS, England

FEBS Letters, **126**, 261 (20 April, 81)

R81I089. Erythropoiesis in vitro: Enhancement by neuroaminidase.

T. Rowley, B. M. Ohisson-Wilhelm and B. A. Farley

Division of Genetics, Box 641, University of Rochester Medical Center, 601 Elmwood Avenue, Rochester, N. Y. 14642.

Blood, **57**, 483 (March 81)

R81I090. Evidence for two different reactive sulfhydryl groups in the ATP-binding sites of $(\text{Na}^+ + \text{K}^+)\text{-ATPase}$.

R. Patzelt-Wenczler & W. Schoner

Institut für Biochemie und Endokrinologie der Justus-Liebig-Universität, Gießen-Frankfurterstrasse 100, D-6300 Gießen, Federal Republic of Germany.

European J. of Biochemistry, **114**, 79 (Feb. (1), 81)

R81I091. Formation of angiotensin II by tonin from partially purified human angiotensinogen.

C. Grise, R. Boucher, G. Thibault & J. Genest

Clinical Research Institute of Montreal, 110 Pine Ave, West Montreal, P. Q. Canada H2W 1R7.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 250 (April, 81)

R81I092. Histamine stimulation of rat gastric cell adenylyl cyclase modulation by guanine nucleotides.

C. F. Bearer, L. K. Chang, G. C. Rosenfeld & W. J. Thompson*

Department of Pharmacology. The University of Texas Medical School, Houston, Texas 77025.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **207**, 325 (1 April, 81)

R81I093. Molecular sizes of benzodiazepine receptors and the interacting gaba receptors in the membrane are identical.

L. R. Chang, E. A. Barnard, M. M. S. Lo & J. O. Dolly

Department of Biochemistry, Imperial College, London SW72 AZ, England.

FEBS Letters, **126**, 309 (20 April, 81)

R81I094. New proteolytic enzymes in yeast.

T. Achstetter, C. Ehmann & D. H. Wolf

Biochemisches Institut der Universität Freiburg, Hermann Herder Strasse 7, D-7800 Freiburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **207**, 445 (1 April, 81)

R81I095. Phenytoin-salicylate interaction.

R. F. Leonard, P. J. Knott, G. O. Rankin, D. S. Robinson & D. E. Meinick

Department of Pharmacology, Marshall University School of Medicine, Huntington, W. V. 25701.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **29**, 56 (Jan. 81)

R81I096. Purification and partial characterization of a plasma inhibitor of tonin.

J. Tremblay, G. Thibault, J. Gutkowska, R. Boucher & J. Genest

Clinical Research Institute of Montreal, 110 Pine Ave, West, Montreal, P. Q. Canada H2W 1R7.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 256 (April, 81)

R81I097 Purification of rat uterine peroxidase.

R. L. Olsen & C. Little

Institute of Medical Biology, University of Tromso, P. O. Box 977 N-9001 Tromso, Norway.

Acta Chemica Scandinavica, Series B, **35**, No. 1, 1 (1981).

R81I098 The role of glutathione in rat adipocyte pentose phosphate cycle activity.

J. M. May

Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Medicine, Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia 23298.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **207**, 117 (March, 81).

R81I099 Studies on autoantibodies to deoxyribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleoprotein with enzyme immunoassay (ELISA).

S. P. Halbert, J. Karsh & M. Anken

Research and Development, Core Laboratories Inc., P. O. Box 3704, Miami Fla 33127.

J. of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, **97** (Jan, 81)

R81I0100. Veränderungen von β -glucuronidase-gesamtaktivität und DNS-gesamtgehalt verschiedener gewebe und organe neugeborener ratten nach pranataler glucocorticoid verabreichung.

Von S. Schroder, W. Tucholka, J. Linder und H. Ueberberg

Pathologisches Institute der Universität Hamburg, Martinistrasse 52, 200 Hamburg, 20.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1, 32 (1981).

R81I0101 Viruses an nonspecific modulators of immunological reactivity.

B. F. Semenov

Institute of Polimyelites and Viral Encephalitides. USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, 142782 Moscow, USSR.

Acta Virologica, **25**, 122 (March, 81).

R81I0102 Zum metabolismus von etofenamat/identifizierung und analytik metaboliten deren pharmakologische eigenschaften sowie speziesabhängigkeit des etofenamat-metabolismus.

V. H. D. Dell, M. Doersing, W. Fischer, J. Fiedler, H. Jacobi and R. Kamp.

Biochem. Abteilung Troponwerke GmbH & Co KG Berliner Str. 220-232, 5000 Köln 6

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1, 9 (1981).

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

R81J126 The anomeric specificity of galactosidase and *Lac* permease from *Escherichia coli*.

E. Huber, K. L. Hurlburt & C. L. Turner

Division of Biochemistry, Department of Chemistry, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 1N4.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 100 (Feb., 1981).

R81J127 Antibodies: getting their genes together

J. L. Marx†

Science, **212**, 1015 (29 May, 1981).

R81J128 Cloning and expression of the fumarate reductase gene of *Escherichia coli*

E. Lohmeier, D. Sebt Hagen, P. Dickie and J. H. Weiner*

Department of Biochemistry, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Canada T6G 2H7.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 158 (March, 1981).

R81J129 Complete amino acid sequence of human α_1 -microglobulin.

T. Takagi, K. Takagi & T. Kawai

†Address not available.

Biological Institute, Faculty of Science, Tohoku University, Sendai 980, Japan.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 997 (27 Feb. 1981).

R81J130 DNA binding of a nonstructural reovirus protein.

I. H. Shelton, G. J. Kasupski Jr., C. Obtin & R. Hand*

McGill Cancer Centre, 2655 Drummond, Montreal, P. O., Canada H3G 1Y6.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 122 (Feb. 1981).

R81J131 DNA sequence of two closely linked human leukocyte interferon genes.

R. M. Lown, J. Adelman, T. J. Dull, M. Gross, D. Goeddel & A. Ullrich

Department of Molecular Biology, Genentech, Inc, South San Francisco, California, 94080.

Science, **212**, 1159 (5 June, 1981)

R81J132 Effect of DNA on thyroid hormone binding by specific receptor proteins from rat liver nuclei.

A. Inoue, K. Nakagawa & S. Morisawa

Department of Biochemistry, Osaka City University Medical School, Japan 545.

European J. of Biochemistry, **114**, 509 (1 March 1981).

R81J133 Immunologic potency of recombinant A- and B- chains of synthetic human and pancreatic pork insulins.

W. A. Bauman & R. S. Yalow

Department of Clinical Sciences, Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center, 111 East 210th Street Bronx, New York 10467.

Diabetes, **30**, 265 (March 81).

R81J134 Increase of degree of spermidine stimulation of polypeptide synthesis in the presence of phosphate

K. Igarashi, K. Kashiwagi, T. Kakegawa, R. Aoki & S. Hoiose

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Chiba University Yayoi-cho, Chiba 260, Japan.

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **207**, 128 (March, 81).

R81J135 Interferon action: RNA cleavage pattern of a (2'-5') oligoadenylate-dependent endonuclease.

G. F. Smith, E. Slattery & P. Lengyel*

Department of Molecular Biophysics and Biochemistry, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 06511

Science, **212**, 1030 (29 May, 81).

R81J136 The mechanism of replication of ϕ X174 XVII purification and partial characterization of the gene A and A protein.

L. Dubeau, C. Hours & D. T. Denhardt

Cancer Research Laboratory, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario Canada N5A 6BA.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 106 (Feb. 81).

R81J137 A new procedure for the simultaneous large-scale purification of bacteriophage-T4-induced polynucleotide kinase DNA ligase.

G. M. Dolganov, A. V. Chestukhin and M. F. Shemyakin

M. M. Shemyakin Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, USSR Academy of Sciences Moscow.

European J. of Biochemistry, **114**, 247 (Feb. 1981)

R81J138 The pheromonal control of mating in yeasts and its phylogenetic implication: a review.

T. W. Flegel

Department of Microbiology, Faculty of Science, Mahidol University, Rama V Road, Bangkok, Thailand.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 373 (April 81).

R81J139 Plasmin: photoaffinity labeling of a lysine-binding site which regulates clot lysis.

T. J. Ryan

Division of Laboratories and Research New York State Department of Health Albany, New York 12201.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 1108 (27 Feb. 81).

R81J140 R and S-alkylidene acetals of adenosine: stereochemical probes for the active site of adenosine aminase.

Ott & F. Seela*

University of Paderborn, Fachbereich Naturwissenschaften II, Labor für Organische Chemie, Warburger Strasse 100, D-4790, Paderborn, FRG.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **10**, 82 (March, 81).

R81J141 Regulation of the *Escherichia coli* tryptophan operon by read through of UGA termination codons.

I. Engelberg-Kulka, L. Dekel & M. Trauli-Reches.

Department of Molecular Biology, Institute of Microbiology, Hebrew University, Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem, Israel.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **98**, 100 18 (27 Feb. 81).

R81J142 Segregation of specific classes of messenger RNA into free and membrane bound polysomes.

M. Adesnik and F. Maschio

Department of Microbiology, New York University School of Medicine, 550 First Avenue, N. Y. City, New York, USA 10016.

European J. of Biochemistry, **114**, 271, (11 Feb. 81).

R81J143 Similar sets of terminal oligonucleotides from reovirus double-stranded RNA and viral messenger RNA synthesized *in vitro*.

K. E. M. Hastings & S. Millward*

Department of Biochemistry, McGill University, 3655 Drummond Street, Montreal, P. Q. Canada H3G 1Y6.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 151 (March, 81).

R81J144 A structural difference between the β -chains in hexosaminidase B and hexosaminidase A.

D. Mahuran & J. A. Lowden

Research Institute, Hospital for sick children, Toronto, Ont, Canada M5G 1X8.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 237 (April, 81).

R81J145 The subunits of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase.

W. A. Bridger

Department of Biochemistry, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Canada T6G 2H7.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 1 (Jan. 81).

R81J146 Synthesis of protected deoxyribo-oligonucleotide blocks by phosphodiester approach using 3'-O-methoxyacetylprotein for a nucleotide component.

V. V. Konstantinov & A. Yu Misharin

Institute of Molecular Biology, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **7**, No. 3, 365 (1981)

R81J147 N- and O-tetrahydrofuranyl derivatives of thymidine and uridine.

N. D. Chkanikov, V. N. Tolkachev & M. N. Preobrazhenskaya

Cancer Research Center, Academy of Medical Sciences of USSR, Moscow.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **7** No. 3, 381 (1981).

R81J148 Two classes of replicating molecules of adenovirus type 2 DNA.

L. H. Raptis & P. Bourgaux

Department de Microbiologie Faculté de Médecine Centre Hospitalier Universitaire, Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Quebec J1H 5N4 (Canada).

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **653**, 331 (May, 81).

K PHARMACEUTICS

R81K121. Application of the enzyme linked immunospecific assay (ELISA) for the detection of platelet antibodies.

M. Gudino & W. V. Miller

The American Red Cross Blood Services, Missouri-Illinois Region, 4050 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis Mo, 63108

Blood, **57**, 32 (Jan. 81).

R81K122. Binding characteristics of various penicillins in *Staphylococcus aureus*.

W. Bruns, H. Keppeler & D. Barthod

Institute of Pharmacology, University of Cologne, Gleuelerstr, 24, D-5000 Köln 41, FRG.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1 (1981).

R81K123. Charge distributions and chemical effects. XXV. On the homogeneity of total molecular energy and the relationships between electronic, orbital and total energies!

S. Fliszar, M. Foucrault, M. T. Beraldin & J. Bredet

Department of Chemistry, University of Montreal, Montreal, P. Q. Canada H3C 3V.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 1074 (1 Apr 81).

R81K124. Gas chromatographische bestimmung von etofenamat: bestimmungsmethode und anwendung bei biologischem material

Yon H. D. Dell, J. Fiedle, H. Jacobi & J. Kolle

Biochem. Abteilung, Troponwerke GmbH & Co. KG Berliner Str. 220-232 500 Köln 80.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**, No. 1, 17 (1981).

**R81K125. Interaction of parachloro-
phenylalanine, mianserine and
nitracen with amphetamine**

Chodera, D. Cenajek & K. Mazurek

Medical Academy Poznan, Department
Pharmacology, ul. Friedny 10, 61-701
Poznan, Poland.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**,
No. 1, 61 (1981).

**R81K126. Modified *in vivo* behavior
of liposomes containing synthetic
phospholipids.**

C. S. Wu, J. C. Robbins*, R. L.
Gaglianese, M. M. Ponpipom & T. Y.
Chen

Department of Membran and Arthritis
Research Merck Sharp and Dohme
Research Laboratories, Rahway NJ07065,
USA.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **674**, 19 (17
April 81).

**R81K127. Plasma levels of the cis-
and trans-isomers of oxepin and
desmethyldoxepin after administra-
tion of doxepin to patients.**

M. G. Bogaert, M. T. Roseel, R. Deberdt
& C. Vranckx

Heymans Institute of Pharmacology
University of Gent Medical School De
Pintelaan, 135.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**,
No. 1, 113 (1981).

**R81K128. A proton NMR study of
relaxation and dynamics in polycryst-
alline insulin.**

E.R. Andrew, D. J. Bryant, E.M. Cashell
& Q. A. Meng*

Department of Physics, University Park,
Nottingham NG 72RD, England.

FEBS Letters, **126**, 208 (20 April 81).

**R81K129. A radioimmunoassay for
human parathyroid hormone utilizing
a goat anti-bovine PTH serum.**

L. E. Mallette

Medical Service IIIE, VA Medical Center,
2002 Holcombe Blvd, Houston, Texas 77211.

Acta Endocrinologica, **96**, 215 (Feb. 81).

**R81K130. Some pharmacokinetic
properties and bioavailability by oral
rectal route of piroxicam on rodents
and in man.**

P. Schiantarelli, D. Acerbi & G. Bovis

Chiesi farmaceutici S. P. A., Research
Division Via Palermo, 30 I-43100 Parma
(Italy).

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, **31**,
No. 1, 92 (1981).

**R81K131. Thermodynamics of parti-
tioning and efflux of phenothiazines
from liposomes.**

M. Ahmed, J. S. Burton, J. Hadgraft, &
I. W. Kellaway*

The Welsh School of Pharmacy Univer-
sity of Wales Institute of Science and
Technology, Cardiff, UK.

J. Membrane Biology, **58**, No. 3, 181 (1981).

R81K132. Untersuchungen über metabolismus und elimination von etofenamat bei hunden.

Von H. D. Dell, H. Jacobi, R. Kamp & J. Kolle

Biochem. Abteilung, Troponwerke GmbH & Co. KG Berliner Str. 220-232, 5000 Köln 80.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, 31, No. 1, 2I (1981).

R81K133. Vergleichende pharmakokinetik der wirkstoffkombination coffein, ethaverin, propyphenazon, Paracetamol und phenobarbital aus einer tablettenund support-oriumzubereitung.

Von H. Maier-Lenz, L. Ringwelski & A. Windorfer

Biodesign GmbH-A, Institut für klinische Pharmakologie, Carl Meixner Str. 81-83, 7800 Freiburg Brg.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, 31, No. 1, 105 (1981).

R81K134. Zur pharmakokinetik von tiaprofensaure und zur frage der interaktion mit ASS und aluminiumhydroxid.

Von N. Marecek, P.W. Lucker*, B. Pentz, P. Altmayer und K. Wetzelsberger

Lucker Institut für klinische Pharmakologie, Rebstockel 13, 6719 Bobenheim am Berg.

Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research, 31, No. 1, 116 (1981).

L NATURAL PRODUCTS

R81L088. Approaches to the synthesis of triterpenoids. VI. The synthesis of 3, 3, 10a β -trimethyl-1, 2, 3, 4, 4a β , 5, 8, 9, 10, 10a-decahydrophenanthren-7(6H)-one, a potential intermediate for pentacyclic triterpene synthesis.

J. W. Apsiman, D. Moir & K. Yamasaki
Department of Chemistry, Carleton University Ottawa, Ont Canada K1S 5B6.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, 59, 1010 (15 March 81)

R81L089. Cannabis XXii 1 Synthesis of spiro-compounds.

J. Novak & C. A. Salemink

Laboratory of Organic Chemistry, State University, Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Tetrahedron Letters, 22, No. 11, 1063 (1981)

R81L990. Crystal structure of raucobaine.

R. A. Pauptit & J. Trotter

Department of Chemistry, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6T 1Y6.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, 59, 1007 (15 March 81)

R81L091. Digitoxigenin-3-alkyl ethers.

Greenhouse & J. M. Muchowski

ntex, S. A. Division de Investigacion
artado Postal 10-820 Mexico 10. DE.*Canadian J. of Chemistry*, **59**, 1025 (1 April**R81L092. New alkaloids from *Fuma-*
perviflora.**F. Hussain, R. D. Minard, A. J. Preyer
M. ShammaCSIR-Laboratories. Peshawar, NWFP,
akistan.*J. of Natural Products (LLoydia)*, **44**, 169
(Mar-Apr. 81)**R81L093. Pharmacology of marine
natural products.**

F. A. Fuhrman

Hopkins Marine Station of Stanford Uni-
versity & Department of Physiology, School
of Medicine, Stanford, California 94305.*Federation Proceedings*, **40**, 7 (Jan 81)**R81L094. Physalolactone B: a novel
withanolide of *Physalis peruviana*.**A. B. Ray, Abid Ali, M. Sahai, P. L.
Schiff, Jr. J. E. Knapp & D. J. SlatkinDepartment of Medicinal Chemistry,
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
231005, India.*Chemistry & Industry*, No. **2**, 62(17 Jan 81)**R81L095. Plant sources of hepato-
toxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids.**

L. W. Smith & C. C. J. Culvenor

CSIRO Division of Animal Health, Pri-
vate Bagl, Parkville Vic 3052, Australia.*J. of Natural Products (LLoydia)*, **44**, 129
(Mar-Apr 81)**R81L096. Spasmolytische and kon-
traktile einflüsse eines pflanzlichen
kombinations preparates auf die
glatte muskulatur des isolietten
meers-chweinchendarms.**

Von J. Westendonf & W. Vahlensieck

Abteilyng fur Allgemeine Toxikologie der
Universitat Hamburg, Grindel-Allee 117,
2000 Hambarg 13.*Arzneimittel Forschung/Drug Research*, **31**,
No. 1, 40 (1981)**R81L097. Stereospecific total synthe-
sis of (\pm)-cassipurine, an alkaloid
from rhizophoraceae.**

J. T. Wrobel & J. A. Glinski

Department of Chemistry, University of
Warsaw, 02-093 Warsaw Pasteura 1 Poland.*Canadian J. of Chemistry*, **59**, 1101 (1 Apr. 81)**R81L098. Studies on Indonesian me-
dicinal plants. V. The alkaloids of
Anamitta cocculeus.**R. Verpoorte, J. Siwon, MEM. Tiekens &
A. B. SvendsenDepartment of Pharmacology, State Uni-
versity of Leiden, Gorlaeus Laboratories
P. O. Box 9502 (2300RA) Leiden, The
Netherlands.*J. of Natural Products (LLoydia)*, **44**, 221
(Mar-Apr 81)

R81L099. Studies on Sudanese medicinal plants. 11. Evaluation of an extract of *Lupinus termis* seeds in chronic eczema.

M. D. Antoun & O. M. A. Taha

Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, The School of Pharmacy and Pharmacological Sciences, Purdue University, West-Lafayette, Indian 47907.

J. of Natural Products-USA (LLoydia), **44**, 179 (March-April 81)

R81L100. Synthesis of leukotriene A₄. New synthesis of natural leukotriene A₄.

J. Rokach, R. N. Young, M. Kakul, Cheuk-Kun Lau, R. Seguin, R. Frechet & Y. Guindon

Merck Frosst Laboratories, P. O. Box 1005, Pointe-Clairo/Dorval, Quebec, Canada H9RU P8.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, No. 11, 979 (81)

M GENERAL

R81M057. At long last, Linus Pauling lands N. C. I. grant.

M. Sun†

Science, **212**, 1126 (5th June 81)

R81M058. Backing for salaried general practice service.

Pharmaceutical J., **226**, 511 (16 May, 81)

R81M059. "Benefits of whooping cough vaccination outweigh".

Pharmaceutical J., **226**, 511 (16 May, 81)

R81M060. A centenary of pharmacy education in Australia.

V. Feehan

Executive Director of the Victorian College of Pharmacy.

Pharmaceutical J., **226**, 521 (16 May, 81)

R81M061. Comparative toxicology of environmental health and national productivity.

J. Lederberg

The Rockefeller University, York Avenue at 66th Street, New York, NY 10021.

American J. of Medicine, **70**, 9 (Jan. 81)

R81M062. FDA sees no radiation in VDT screens.

Eliot Marshall†

Science, **212**, 1120 (5 June, 81)

R81M063. In India, will small be possible?

Editorial

Lancet, **i**, 1085 (16 May, 81)

†Address not available.

**M064. Library of medicine ver-
private enterprise.**

Holden†

ce, 212, 1125 (5th June, 81)

**M065. Nomenclature announce-
ments: IUPAC-IUB joint commission
biochemical nomenclature (JCBN)
formational nomenclature for five
and six-membered ring forms of
monosaccharides and their deriva-
tives recommendations 1980.**

Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics, 207,
(1 April, 81)

**M066. Prenatal diagnosis of gene-
disorders.**

Milunsky

Genetic Division, Eunice Kennedy Shriver
Center, 200 Trapelo Road, Waltham MA
0154.

American J. of Medicine, 70, 7 (Jan.
)

**M067. Research, risk and reward
Sir Clavering Fison lecture.**

Cottrell

Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, U. K.
Chemistry & Industry, No. 2, 42 (17 Jan. 81)

Address not available.

R81M068. The rise and fall of disease.

A. J. Bollet

Department of Medicine, Danbury Hos-
pital, Danbury, CT 06810.

American J. of Medicine, 70, 12 (Jan. 81)

**R81M069. The role of the primary
physician in the health-care "indus-
try".**

T. P. Almy

Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover NH
03755.

New England J. of Medicine, 304, 225 (22
Jan. 81)

**R81M070. The unique role of peer
review journals.**

A. Soffer

P. O. Box 776, Park Ridge IL 60008.

Archives of Internal Medicine, 141, 20 (Jan.
81)

**R81M071. A 20-year forecast for aca-
demic medical centers.**

J. A. DiBiaggio

University of Connecticut Storrs CT
06268.

New England J. of Medicine, 304, 228 (22
Jan. 81)

N NEW TECHNIQUES

R81N037. Bessel filtering of brain stem auditory evoked potentials.

D. J. Doyle & M. L. Hyde

Institute of Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto.

Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, **57**, 446 (April 81)

R81N038. Determination of polyamines by ion-exchange thin layer chromatography and video densitometry.

Susan Bardocz & T. Karsai

Department of Biochemistry, University Medical School, P. O. Box 6 H4012 Debreen, Hungary.

J. of Chromatography (Biomedical Applications), **223**, 198 (10 April 81)

R81N039. High performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of gentamicin in biological fluids.

S. E. Walker & P. E. Coates

Department of Pharmacy, Sunny Brook Medical Centre, 2075 Bayview Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M4N 3M5, Canada.

J. of Chromatography (Biomedical Applications), **223**, 131 (10 April 81)

R81N040. Microprocessor-based instantaneous frequency meter.

S. Iscoe & R. A. Young

Departments of Physiology and Biomedical Engineering, Queen's University Kingston, Ont K7L 3N6, Canada.

Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, **51**, 443 (April 81)

R81N041. Simultaneous determination of chloramphenicol and succinate ester by high-performance liquid chromatography.

M. C. Nahata & D. A. Powell

College of Pharmacy and Medicine, Ohio State University, 500, West 12th Avenue Columbus, OH43210 USA.

J. of Chromatography (Biomedical Applications) **223**, 247 (10 April 81)

R81N042. Simultaneous determination of trimethoprim, sulphamethoxazole and N⁴-acetylsulphamethoxazole in serum and urine by high performance liquid chromatography.

R. Gochin, I. Kanfer* & J. M. Haigh

School of Pharmaceutical Science Rhodes University, Grahamstown 6101 South Africa.

J. of Chromatography (Biomedical Applications), **223**, 139 (10 April 81)

RN043. Thin layer chromatographic method for the quantitative analysis of nalidixic acid in human plasma.

K. L. Hundt & E. C. Barlow

Department of Pharmacology, University of the Orange free State, Bloemfontein 9301, South Africa.

J. of Chromatography (Biomedical Applications), **223**, 165 (10 April 81)

NEW REACTIONS

R1P114. Addition of aldehydes to activated double bonds. 25. Syntheses and reactions of branched tricarbonyl compounds.

J. Stetter, & F. Jonas

Chem. Aachen Inst. Drug. Chem. D-5100 Aachen, W. Germany.

Chemische Berichte, **114**, No. 2, 564 (1981)
German

R81P115. Convenient synthesis of alkyl ketones from carbonyl IC esters.

K. Kekkawa & T. Yomifuji

Shionogi & Co Ltd. Shionogi Res. Labs, Osaka, Japan.

Synthesis, 1980, (II), 877

R81P116. N-demethylation of dextromethorphan

N. P. Peet

Dow Chem Co, Pharmaceut R & D Med. Chem, Indianapolis 46268.

J. Pharmaceutical Sciences, **69**, (12), 1447 (1980)

R81P117. An easy transformation of ketones into alpha. Alpha-epoxy-methyl-ketones by hydrogen peroxide oxidation of mannich base derivatives.

F. Henin & J. P. Pete

Uer Sci Lab Photochim, F51062 Reims Cedex, France.

Synthesis, 1980, (II) 895.

R81P118. General methodology for CIS-hydroisoquinoline synthesis: synthesis of reserpine.

P. A. Wender, J. M. Schaus & A. W. White

Harvard University Department Chemistry, Cambridge, M. A. 02238.

J. American Chemical Society, **102**, (19) 6157 (1980)

R81P119. Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic rings 6. Insertion with ortho-nitrenophenyl dithienyl methanes.

P. C. Hayes, G. Jones*, C. Keates, I. Kladkd, & P. Radley

University Keele, Department of Chemistry, Keele Staffordshire ST5558G England.

J. Chemical Research, **9**, 3523 (1980).

R81P120. Mannich reaction of dihydropyridine derivatives 1. reactions with secondary amines.

J. Arivtomi, S. Ueda & H. Nishimura.

Dainippon Pharmaceut Co. Ltd. Research Laboratory, Osaka 564, Japan.

Chemical Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **28**, (II) 3163 (1980)

R81P121. A novel synthesis of 5-fluorouracil derivatives having oxacycloalkane moieties.

T. Iwasaki, T. Nishitani, H. Horikawa & I. Inoue

Department of Synthetic Chemistry, Research Laboratory of Applied Biochemistry, Tanabe Seikyo Co. Ltd, Kashima-3 Chome Yodogawa-Ku, Osaka 532, Japan.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, No 11, 1029 (1981)

R81P122. Prostaglandin and congeners-28 synthesis of 2-(Omega-carbalkoxyol) cyclopent-2-EN-1-ones. intermediates for prostaglandin syntheses.

K. F. Bernady, J. F. Poletto, J. Nocera, P. Mirandd, R. E. Schaub & M. J. Weiss

American Cyanamid Co., Bound Brook, NJ 088501.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, (23) 4702 (1980)

R81P123. Pyrrole studies 22. L4P1 + cycloaddition reactions with vinylpyrroles.

R. A. Jones, M. T. P. Marriott, W. P. Rosenthd & J. S. Arques

University East Anglia, SCH Chem Norfolk NR4 7TJ, England.

J. Organic Chemistry, **45**, (22) 4515 (1980)

R81P124. Reaction with radical anions. 4. The synthesis of mono-diketones from carboxylic and alpha-beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds.

R. G. H. Kirrstetter, U. Vagt

Hoechst Ag. Pharma Syn. D-6230 Frankfurt 80, W. Germany.

Chemische Berichte, **114**, (2). 630 (1981)

R81P125. Reduction of isopropylidene acylmalonates. 5. Acylbarbituric acids and 3-acyl-4-hydroxycoumarins to the corresponding alkyl derivatives by sodium cyanoborohydride-acetic acid.

C. F. Nutaitis, R. A. Schultz, J. Obaz & F. X. Smith*

King's College, Department of Chemistry, Wilkes-Barre PA 18711.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, (23) 4702 (1980)

R81P126. Selective synthesis of 4-aryl-1, 3-dioxanes from arylalkenes and paraformaldehyde using anion exchange resin as catalyst. Extension to natural compounds.

M. Delmas, A. Gaset

FAC. SCI & Tech Sfax. BP. W. Sfax Tunisia,

Synthesis, 1980 (11) 871

**P127. A simple method for C-
lation.**

W. Johnstone, D. Tuli & M. E.

University of Liverpool, Robert Robinson
Laboratory, Liverpool L69 3BX, England.

Chemical Research, **9**, 3593 (1980)

**P128. Some reactions of beta-3-
chlorovobenzoyl propionic acid.**

M. A. Alla, E. A. Soliman, A. A. Ahmed & M. W. Osman

Suez Canal University, Faculty of Science,
Port Said, Egypt.

Bulletin de Chimie, **25**, (11/12),
1980 (1980)

**P129. Stereochemical studies. 38.
Substituted heterocycles 14 synthesis
and conformational analysis of
stereoisomeric CIS-and trans-tetra-
methyl entitrahydro-N-methyl-and-
benzyl-1-3-oxazine.**

Gera, G. Bernath, & P. Sohar

Szabolcs Jozsef University, Institute Organic
Chemistry H-6720, Szeged, Hungary.

*Acta Chimica Academiae Scientiarum Hun-
garicae*, **105**, 293 (1980)

**R81P130. Studies on vic-triazoles.
1. Synthesis of 4, 9-dihydro-9-oxo-in-
2-vic-triazolo (4, 5-b) quinolines by
cyclization of 5-arylamino-vic-triazoles
with 4-carboxylic acids with polyphos-
phonic acid.**

D. R. Buckle

Beecham Pharmaceuticals Research Division
Biosci, Research Centre Surrey KT18 5X0,
England.

J. Chemical Research, **9**, 3870 (1980)

**R81P131. Synthesis and analgesic
activity of derivatives of 4', 5'-dime-
thoxy-3-7-IMINO-1, 2-benzocyclo-
octene.**

W. Schneider & R. Sauerbier

University of Freiburg, Pharmazeut
Institute 7800 Freiburg, W. Germany.

Archives der Pharmazie, **314** (1), 26
(1981)

**R81P132. Synthesis of 1-3-Dihydroxy-
5-6-7-trimethoxy-2-methylanthra-
quinone.**

J. K. Duggal & K. Misra*

University of Allahabad, Department,
of Chemistry, Allahabad-211 002.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **B19**, (11) 1000
(1980)

**R81P133. Trimethylsilyl as a sulfur-
protecting group: a new convenient
preparation of N-protected 2-amino-
ethanethiols.**

I. Shinkai, T. Liu, R. Reanmer & M.
Slettinger

Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Labora-
tories, Division Merck & Co. Inc. Rahway
NJ 07065.

Synthesis, **11**, 924 (1980).

R81R013. Comments on the description on the maintenance metabolism during anaerobic grown with product formation.

A. A. Escner, J. A. Roels & N. W. F. Kossen

Biotechnology Group, Department of Chemical Engineering, Delft University of Technology, Jaffalan 9, P. O. Box 5029 2600 G. A. Delft, The Netherlands.

Biotechnology Letters, **3**, 15 (Jan. 81)

R81R014. Continuous ethanol production by immobilized yeast reactor.

Y. Y. Linko & P. Linko*

Department of Chemistry, Helsinki University of Technology, SF 02150 Espoo 15, Finland.

Biotechnology Letters, **3**, 21 (Jan. 81)

R81R015. Decarboxylation of cinnamic acid by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

P. Gramatica, B. M. Ranzi, & P. Manitto

Istituto di chimica organica della Facolta di Scienze della universita degli studi di Milano centro di studi per la sostanze organiche naturali del C. N. R., Via Saldini 50, 20133 Milano, Italy.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **10**, 14 (March 81)

R81R016. Kinetics of ethanol production by yeast in continuous culture.

R. C. Righelato, D. Rose, & A.W. Westwood.

Tote and Lyle Limited, Group Research P. O. Box 68 Reading Berks.

Biotechnology Letters, **3**, 3 (Jan. 81)

R81R017. Microbiological system in organic synthesis. 1. The specific oxidation of glaucine *Fusarium solani*.

R. J. Davis & J. P. Rosazza.

Division of Medicinal Chemistry, College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas Austin Texas 78712.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **10**, 97 (March 81)

R81R018. Reduction of cinnamic alcohols and cinnamaldehydes *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

P. Gramatica, B. M. Ranze & P. Manitto

Istituto di chimica della Facolta di Scienze della universita degli studi di Milano centro di studio per le sostanze organiche naturali del CN. R Via Saldini 50, 20133 Milano, Italy.

Bio-organic Chemistry, **10**, 22 (March 81)

R81R019. The stabilizing effect of soluble macromolecules on enzyme performance.

L. Gianfreda & G. Grelo Jr.

Istituto di Farmacologia Sperimentale Facolta di Farmacia dell' universita di Napoli, Italy.

Biotechnology Letters, **3**, 33 (March 81)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY*

ON

PRIMAQUINE—AN ANTIMALARIAL DRUG

Compiled by
Dr. A. K. Goel

PRIMAQUINE:

Chemical Names: N⁴-(6-methoxy-8-quinolinyl)-1,4-pentanediamine and 8-(4-amino-1-methylbutylamino)-6-methoxyquinoline.

Molecular Formula: C₁₈H₂₁N₃O

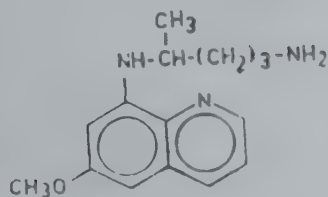
Molecular Weight: 259.34.

Boiling Point: 175-179°C at 0.2 mm/Hg

Solubility: Soluble in ether.

Therapeutic category: Antimalarial.

Chemical Structure:



1. The bibliography covers literature on primaquine for period 1975-80.
2. Arrangement of the entries is in chronological order. Entries in each year have further been arranged alphabetically by name of first author.
3. The format of an entry is: name(s) of author(s), title of the article, name of the Journal, vol. no., page no., year and language. Where ever language is not indicated it only means that the article is in English.
4. Entries marked with an asterisk(*) indicate that the *photocopies of the original articles are available from NICDAP, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow.*
5. Surnames with full stop indicate that they are truncated.
6. Source publications for this bibliography are: *Science Citation Index, Chemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts and Current Contents.*

Photocopies of this compilation are available on request from National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals.

Baty, J.D.; Evans, D. A. P. and Robinson, P. A. The identification of 6-methoxy-8-aminoquinoline as a metabolite of primaquine in man. *Biomedical Mass Spectrometry*, **2**, 304-306.

Bronshtein, A. M.; Ozeretskoyanskaya, N. N.; Benediktov, I.I.; Ibragimov, G.I.; Dzhabarova, S. Kh. and Zaitseva, S. A. Clinical importance of hemolysis in prophylactic treatment of malaria with primaquine in humans with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. *Meditinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, **44**, 282-288. (Russian)

***Carroll, F. I.; Berrang, B. and Linn, C. P.** Resolution of racemic amines with α -(2,4,5,7-tetranitro-9-fluorenylideneaminoxy) propionic acid (TAPA). *Chemistry and Industry (London)*, 477-478.

***Davies, E. E.; Warhurst, D.C. and Peters, W.** Chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XXI. Action of quinine and WR 122,455 (a 9-phenanthrenemethanol) on the fine structure of *Plasmodium berghei* in mouse blood. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, **69**, 147-153.

Fraser, I. M.; Tilton, B. E. and Strother, A. Relationship of hydrogen-peroxide production to glutathione depletion and methemoglobin formation by model metabolites of primaquine and phenacetin in normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient erythrocytes. *Pharmacology*, **17**, 250.

Fusari, S.A.; Holcomb, I. J. and Luers, R. B. Assay of pharmaceuticals using quantitative thin-layer chromatography elution techniques. *J. Chromatographic Science*, **13**, 589-592.

Gravinskaya, A.A.; Kvochko, S. and Rakhvalova, L.F. Cases of imported malaria in the Moscow oblast induced by *Plasmodium ovale*. *Meditinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, **44**, 608-610. (Russian)

***Holbrook, D. J., Jr.; Whichard, and Washington, M. E.** Effect of nucleic acid binding compounds on the hydrolytic activity of various ribonucleases. *European J. of Biochemistry*, **60**, 324.

Kinnamon, K. E.; Eckermann, I. Tempel, T. R.; Smith, J. H. and V. C. R. Antimalarial drugs and reduction of incidence of dental plaque. *J. of Periodontal Research*, **54**, 471-474.

***Kotsifopoulos, P. N.** Effects of antimalarial agents on the electrophoretic pattern of the red cell membrane proteins. *Pathologie-Biologie*, **23**, 313-314. (French)

***Krey, A. K. and Hahn, P. E.** Methyl green-DNA complex and its dissociation by drugs. *Biochemistry*, **14**, 5061-5066.

***Moffat, A. C.** Use of SE-30 as a stationary phase for the gas-liquid chromatography of drugs. *J. of Chromatography*, **69**, 69-95.

ick, J. G. Antibacterial action of primaquine: effects *in vitro* on polypeptide synthesis and *in vivo* on ribosomes and ribosomal ribonucleic acid. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, **8**, 754-756.

nick, J. G. Primaquine. *Antibiotics*, **6**, 516-520. (Review Article)

ttyn, S. R. and Verdoola, G. Effects of quinacrine, chloroquine and primaquine on multiplication of *Mycobacterium* in mice. *International J. Leprosy*, **43**, 1-5.

eters, W.; Davies, E. E. and Robinson, B.L. Chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XXIII. Casual prophylaxis. II. Practical experience with *Plasmodium yoelii* *triensis* in drug screening. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **69**, 311-328.

levoi, N. I.; Artem'ev, M. M.; Nussimbaum, M.K.; Yakubi, G.Kh.; Lopulina, N.G.; Ermishev, Yu.V.; Pavlenko, V.G.; Osmani, G.M.; Petrova, O. A., et al. The malaria problem and malaria control measures in northern Afghanistan. 2. Landscape-malariogenic division of northern Afghanistan into districts and reorganization of the system of malaria control measures. *Meditinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, **44**, 338-344. (Russian)

Rossan, R.N.; Young, M. D. and Jaeger, D. C. Chemotherapy of *Plasmodium vivax* in Saimiri and Aotus models. *American J. of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **24**, 168-173.

Rotman, A. Genetics of a primaquine resistant yeast. *J. General Microbiology*, **59**, 1-10.

***Roy, R.G.; Sitaraman, N.L.; Panchapakesan, A.; Ghosh, R. B. and Chakrapani, K. P.** Treatment of *Plasmodium falciparum* with chloroquine and primaquine in Dharmapuri district, Tamil Nadu. *Indian J. Medical Research*, **63**, 1469-1471.

Shcherbakov, A. M.; Ozerdskovskaya, N. N.; Bronshtein, A. M.; Benediktov, I. I.; Lachinova, R. I. and Zaitseva, S. A. Clinical and laboratory indices of hemolysis in humans with different hepatoglobin types in the primaquine prophylaxis of malaria. *Meditinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, **44**, 288-292. (Russian)

***Sides, P. J. and Wittels, B.** Inhibition of short-circuit current and Na^+ , K^+ -ATPase in toad bladder by primaquine. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, **24**, 1246-1248.

***Sinha, B. K. and Chignell, C. F.** Synthesis and biological activity of spin-labeled analogs of biotin, hexamethonium, decamethonium, dichlorisoproterenol and propranolol. *J. of Medicinal Chemistry*, **18**, 669-673.

Vuopio, P.; Harkonen, M.; Helske, T. and Naveri, H. Red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Finland. Characterization of a new variant with severe enzyme deficiency. *Scandinavian J. Haematology*, **15**, 145-152.

1976

***Butler, T.; Warren, K.S. and Mahmoud, A. A. F.** Algorithms in the diagnosis and management of exotic diseases. XIII. Malaria. *J. Infectious Diseases*, **133**, 721-726.

*Chan, T. K.; Todd, D. and Tso, S.C. Drug induced hemolysis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. *British Medical Journal*, 2, 1227-1229.

*Fraser, I.M.; Strother, A. and Tilton, B. E. Methemoglobin formation in normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficient human erythrocytes by primaquine and a mouse liver microsomal system. *Federation Proceedings*, 35, 244.

*Kean, B.H. and Reilly, P.C., Jr. Malaria: The mime: Recent lessons from a group of civilian travellers. *American J. Medicine*, 61, 159-164.

*Merkli, B. and Peters, W. Comparison of two different methods for selection of primaquine resistance in *Plasmodium berghei*. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 70, 473-474.

*Miller, A. and Smith, H. C. The *in vitro* effect of primaquine on red cell phospholipid metabolism. *J. Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 88, 462-468.

*Mimura, N. and Asano, A. Synergistic effect of colchicine and cytochalasin-D on phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages. *Nature*, 261, 319-321.

Oltersdorf, V.; Bitsch, I. and Klapp-Kunsemueller, E. Interactions between malnutrition and primaquine studied on Wistar rats. II. Complex vitamin-B deficiency and thiamin deficiency. *International J. for Vitamin and Nutrition Research*, 46, 356-365.

Ozeretskovskaya, N.N.; Bronshtein, A. M.; Benediktov, N.I.; Ibragimov, G.; Dzhafarova, S. and Zaitseva, S. Hemocoagulation disturbances in provoked hemolysis in persons with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. *Problemy Gematologii I Pereliv Krovi*, 21, 45-48. (Russian)

*Peters, W. The search for antileishmanial agents. *Biochemistry of Parasite Host-Parasite Relation*, Proceedings of the second International Symposium, 523-535 (ed. Van den Bossche, H.).

*Peters, W. and Porter, M. The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XX. The potential value of 122,455 (a 9-phenanthrenemethanol) against drug resistant malaria parasites. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 70, 281.

*Porter, M. and Peters, W. The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XX. Antimalarial activity of WR 122,455 (9-phenanthrenemethanol) *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 70, 259-270.

*Roy, R. G.; Madesayaa, M.M.; Ghosh, R. B.; Gopalakrishnan, D. Murthy, N.N.; Dorairaj, T.J. and Sitaraman, N. L. Study on inhalant therapy by an indigenous compound against *P. vivax* and *P. falciparum* infections: preliminary communication. *Indian Medical Research*, 64, 1451-1455.

*Shanmugam, C.A.K.; Chakrapani, K. P.; Ganesan, A.V.; Gopalakrishnan, K.; Murigappam, A.; Roy, R.C. Sitaraman, N.L. and Ghosh, R.B. Treatment of *P. falciparum* infection with chloroquine and primaquine in Salem and Sathyanangalam towns of Tamil Nadu. *Indian J. Medical Research*, 64, 1314-1318.

erman, I.W. The ribosomes of the malarial *Plasmodium knowlesi*: II. All free protein synthesizing system. *Comparative Biochemistry Physiology: Part B: Comparative Biochemistry*, **53**, 447-450.

g, Y. M.; Lantin, E. and VanEys, Erythrocytic enzyme activities and induced hemolysis in rabbits. *Genetopharmacology*, **7**, 49-52.

inkert, J.; Florip, M. and Reba, R. Inhibition of primaquine induced potassium efflux by chloroquine and identification of potassium channel protein in human erythrocytes. *Federation Proceedings*, **35**, 252.

1977

ison, R.G. and Hahn, F. E. Changes in superhelical density of closed circular deoxyribonucleic acid by intercalation of anti-R-plasmid drugs and primaquine. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* **11**, 241-257.

Beaudoin, R.L.; Strome, C.P.A.; Mitchell, F. and Tubergen, T.A. *Plasmodium berghei*: Immunization of mice against the ANKA strain using the altered sporozoite as an antigen. *Experimental Parasitology*, **42**, 1-5.

Chen, E.H.; Saggiomo, A. J.; Tanabe, S.; Verma, B.L. and Nodiff, E. A. Modifications of primaquine as antimalarials. I. 5-Phenoxy derivatives of primaquine. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, **20**, 1107-1109.

Clyde, D.F. and McCarthy, V.C. Radical cure of Ghesson strain vivax malaria in man by 7, not 14, days of treatment with primaquine. *American J. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **26**, 562-563.

***Everett, W.D.; Yoshida, A. and Pearlman, E.** Hemoglobin-E and glucose-6-phosphate deficiency in the Khmer Air Force (Cambodia). *American J. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **26**, 597-601.

***Fletcher, K A.; Canning, M. V. and Gilles, H. M.** Metabolites of primaquine and their effects on erythrocytes. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **71**, 111-112.

***Genther, C.S. and Smith, C.C.** Antifolate studies. Activities of 40 potential antimalarial compounds against sensitive and chlorguanide triazine resistant strains of folate-requiring bacteria and *E. coli*. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, **20**, 237-243.

***Karpetsky, T.P. and Levy, C.C.** Thermal inactivation of a *Citrobacter* ribonuclease: influence of polyamines and ionic strength. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, **182**, 203-213.

LaMontagne, M.P.; Markovac, A.; Menke, J.R. and Stevens, A. Antimalarials. 10. Synthesis of 4-substituted primaquine analogs as candidate antimalarials. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society*, **173**, 16.

***LaMontagne, M.P.; Markovac, A. and Menke, J.R.** Antimalarials. 10. Synthesis of 4-substituted primaquine analogs as candidate antimalarials. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, **20**, 1122-1127.

***Levander, O.A.; Morris, V.C. and Ferretti, R. J.** Effects of oxidants, hydrazines and aminoquinolines on the filterability of erythrocytes from vitamin E-deficient lead-poisoned rats. *J. Nutrition*, **107**, 2135-2143.

Moussa, A. F. A. Bromine solution as a colour producing reagent for some pharmaceutical compounds. *Pharmazie*, **32**, 540.

***Palmer, R. M. J. and Weatherall, M.** The effect of some antiinflammatory and antimalarial drugs on the migration of horse leukocytes *in vitro*. *British J. Pharmacology*, **59**, 472P.

***Peters, W.; Howells, R.E.; Portus, J.; Robinson, B. L.; Thomas, S. and Warhurst, D. C.** The chemotherapy of rodent malaria: XXVII. Studies on mefloquine (WR 142,490). *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, **71**, 407-418.

***Peters, W.; Portus, J. and Robinson, B. L.** The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XXVIII. The development of resistance to mefloquine (WR 142, 490). *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, **71**, 419-428.

***Roy, R.G.; Chakrapani, K.P.; Dhinakaran, D.; Sitaraman, N. L. and Ghosh, R. B.** Efficacy of 5-day radical treatment of *P. vivax* infection in Tamil Nadu. *Indian J. Medical Research*, **65**, 625-626.

Saenko, G.P.; Polevoi, N. I.; Ermishev, Yu. V. and Pivnenko, V. G. The problem of malaria and malaria control measures in northern Afghanistan: Part 4. The results of examinations of inhabitants in northern Afghanistan for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. *Meditinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, **46**, 188-190.

(Russian)

Schmidt, L. H.; Alexander, S.; Allen, L. and Rasco, J. Comparison of curative antimalarial activities and toxicities of primaquine and its diastereoisomers. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, **12**, 51-60.

***Shetty, R.V.; Wetter, W. P. and Blanton, C.D., Jr.** Synthesis of benzyloxy and 2-benzylthio analogs of primaquine as potential antimalarials. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, **20**, 1349-1351.

***Tanabe, K.; Chen, E.H.; Verma, B. L.; Saggiomo, A. J. and Nodwell, E. A.** Modifications of primaquine antimalarials. II. 5-Phenylthio and 5-anilino derivatives of primaquine. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, **21**, 133-136.

1978

Baty, J. D.; Price-Evans, D. A.; Gill, H. M. and Greaves, J. Gas chromatography mass spectrometry studies of biologically important 8-aminoquinoline derivatives. *Biomedical Mass Spectrometry*, **5**, 76-79.

***Brotherton, J.** Biological assay of potential trichomonocides *in vitro* using counter apparatus. *Arzneimittel-Forschung*, **28**, 1665-1672.

Brown, T. Primaquine phosphate is drug of choice. *Pediatrics*, **62**, 859.

***Brunori, M.; Fioretti, E. and Rotilio, G.** Effects of drugs on oxidation and precipitation of the isolated chains of human hemoglobin. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry*, **19**, 43-47.

roll, F. I.; Berrang, B. and Linn, P. Resolution of antimalarial agents complex formation with α -(2, 4, 5, 7-anitro-9-fluorenylideneaminoxy)ioinic acid. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, 326-330.

edillos, R.A.; Warren, M. W. and ery, G.M. Field evaluation of maquine in control of *Plasmodium vivax*. *American J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, 466-472.

ney, J. W. Urea assay. US patent 4,074,972 dated 21 Feb. 1978 (to American Monitor Corporation).

havadov, R.B. Development of medical parasitology in the Azerbaijan R under Soviet rule. *Meditinskaya parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, 47, 98. (Russian).

Field, R.C.; Gibson, B.R.; Holbrook; J., Jr.; and McCall, B.M. Inhibition precursor incorporation into nucleic acids of mammalian tissues by antimalarial aminoquinolines. *British J. Pharmacology*, 62, 159-164.

itch, C.D.; Ng, Roland C. K. and hevli, R. Erythrocyte surface: novel determinant of drug susceptibility in rodent malaria. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 14, 185-193.

*Fraser, I.M.; Hicks, T.H.; Gonzalez, N. V. and Strother, A. Effect of inhibitors and inducers of microsomal enzymes on methemoglobin formation with primaquine and possible primaquine metabolites. *Federation Proceedings*, 37, 562.

*Greenwalt, T.J.; Lau, F. O.; Swierk, E. M. and William, R.E. Studies of erythrocyte membrane loss produced by amphiphatic drugs and *in vitro* storage. *British J. Haematology*, 39, 551-558.

*Hirschman, S.Z. and Garfinkel, E. Inhibition of hepatitis B-DNA polymerase by intercalating agents. *Nature*, 271, 681-683.

*Jain, S. K. and Hochstein, P. Potentiation of primaquine-induced fluorescent chromolipid formation and hemolysis by thyroxine. *Federation Proceedings*, 37, 900.

Jain, S. K. and Hochstein, P. Thyroid hormone potentiation of primaquine induced fluorescent chromolipid formation in erythrocytes. *Proceedings of the Western Pharmacology Society*, 21, 233-236.

Kinnamon, K. E.; Steck, E. A.; Loizeaux, P. S.; Hanson, W. L.; Chapman, W. L., Jr. and Waits, V. B. The antileishmanial activity of lepidines. *American J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, 27, 751-757.

Levander, O. A.; Morris, V. C. and Ferretti, R.J. Effects of vitamin E deficiency and lead toxicity on the filterability of rat erythrocytes. *Progress in Clinical and Biological Research*, 21 (Red Cell), 575-593.

Mammo, M. and Shanshal, M. Interaction of antimalarials with coenzyme Q₁₀. *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung, Part A*, 33A, 55-58.

*Marshall, R. J. and Ojewole, J. A. O. Comparative effects of some antimalarial drugs on isolated cardiac muscle of the guinea pig. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 46, 759-768.

Peters, W. Chemotherapy of rodent malaria: evaluation of drug action against normal and resistant strains including exoerythrocytic stages. *Government Report Announcements and Index*, **78**, 130.

***Pitha, J.** Reagents specific for cell surface components. *European J. Biochemistry*, **82**, 285-292.

Powers, J. L. and Sadee, W. Determination of quinidine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Clinical Chemistry*, **24**, 299-302.

Schrier, S. L.; Junga, I.; Krueger, J. and Johnson, M. Requirements of drug-induced endocytosis by intact human erythrocytes. *Blood Cells*, **4**, 339-353.

***Seidel, E. R.; Mundy, R.L. and Teague, R.S.** Anti-muscarinic activity of 8-aminoquinoline antimalarial drug, primaquine. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, **45**, 258.

***Shetty, R. V. and Blanton, C.D., Jr.** Synthesis of 2-substituted primaquine analogs as potential antimalarials. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, **21**, 995-998.

***Singh, S. P.; Parmar, S. S. and Stenberg, V.L.** Carbon-13-nuclear magnetic spectra of potent antimalarials: primaquine and chloroquine. *J. Heterocyclic Chemistry*, **15**, 9-12.

Soni, H. K.; Baxi, A. J. and Vaidya, A. B. Effect of drugs on red cell metabolism: *in vitro* studies. *Bulletin Haffkine Institute*, **6**, 12-18.

***Summerfield, M. and Tudhope, G.R.** Studies with primaquine *in vitro* superoxide radical formation and oxidation of hemoglobin. *British J. Clinical Pharmacology*, **6**, 319-323.

***Tanabe, K.; Chen, E.H.; Verma, B.L.; Saggiomo, A.J. and Nodine, E.A.** Modifications of primaquine antimalarials. II. 5-Phenylthio and anilino derivatives of primaquine. *Medicinal Chemistry*, **21**, 133-136.

***Thithapandha, A. and Cohn, J.** Brain histamine N-methyltransferase: inhibition, mechanism of action, and inhibition by drugs. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, **27**, 263-271.

***Thong, Y.H.; Ferrante, A. and Rowan-Kelly, B.** Primaquine inhibits mitogen-induced human lymphocyte proliferative responses. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **72**, 537-539.

***Toama, M.A.; ElFataty, H.M. and ElFalaha, B.** *In vitro* studies on antibiotic interactions. I. Analgesics, antipyretics, antimalarials and tranquilizers. *J. Pharmaceutical Sciences*, **67**, 2300-2305.

***Trenholme, G. M. and Carson, J.** Therapy and prophylaxis of malaria. *J. American Medical Association*, **240**, 2293-2295.

Williamson, J. and Scott-Finnigan, T. J. Trypanocidal activity of antimicrobial agents and other metal ion inhibitors. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, **13**, 735-744.

1979

* **Afolayan, A.** The plasma membrane of human erythrocyte with different levels of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. *International J. Biochemistry*, **13**, 361-365.

garwal, K.; Puri, S. K. and Dutta, P. Selection of pyrimethamine resistant strain of *Plasmodium berghei*. *Indian J. Medical Research*, **69**, 577-582.

*Khuzzaii, S.; Al-Rufaie, E.M.; Alilil, S. M. and Shanshal, M. Interaction of the quinoline derivatives with enzyme Q₁₀. *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung, Part A*, **34A**, 1003-1008

Muthi, K.S. and Traynor, J.R. Effects of antimalarial drugs on phosphatase A₂. *British J. Pharmacology*, **63**, 66P.

Carroll, F. I.; Berrang, B.; Linn, P. and Twine, C.E., Jr. Synthesis of some 4-substituted 8-amino-6-methoxy quinolines as potential antimalarials. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, **22**, 694-699.

Carroll, F.I.; Berrang, B.D. and Linn, P. Synthesis of 4-alkyl and 4-(β -alkylmethyl) derivatives of primaquine as potential antimalarials. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, **22**, 1363-1367.

Chang, E. S. Testing agent and indicator for detecting uric acid. German Offen. Patent No. 2,855,433 dated 16 August 1979 (to Miles Laboratories Inc.).

*Fujii, T.; Sato, T.; Tamura, A.; Wakatsuki, M. and Kanaho Y. Shape changes of human erythrocytes induced by various amphiphatic drugs acting on the membrane of the intact cells. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, **28**, 613-620.

*Greaves, J.; Evans, D. A. P.; Gilles, H.M.; Fletcher, K.A.; Bunnag, D. and Harinasuta, T. Plasma primaquine concentrations in man. *Transactions of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **73**, 328.

Greaves, J.; Price-Evans, D.A.; Gilles, H. M. and Baty, J. D. A selected ion monitoring assay for primaquine in plasma and urine. *Biomedical Mass Spectrometry*, **6**, 109-112

*Judge, B.M. and Howells, R.E. Comparison of the response of *Plasmodium berghei* to primaquine diphosphate following drug administration by repeated daily infections and by a constant release system. *Transactions of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **73**, 327-328.

Kotsifopoulos, P. N. Disturbances of the red cell membrane glycoproteins and lipids after the *in vitro* action on it of different chemical compounds. *IRCS Medical Sciences: Library Compendium*, **7**, 455.

*Mego, J. L. and Chung, C. H. Effects of some antimalarials and related substances on intralysosomal proteolysis. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, **28**, 465-470.

Moore, G.S. and Calabrese, E.J. The possible role of hypertension in aggravating hemolytic episodes in G6PD deficient persons. *Medical Hypotheses*, **5**, 453-462.

*Noronha-Blob, L. and Pitha, J. Mechanism of enhancement of polynucleotide binding to cells by mutagens. *Biochemistry*, **18**, 3206-3209.

*Penniston, J. T.; Vaughan, L. and Nakamura, M. Endocytosis in erythrocytes and ghosts: occurrence at 0°C after ATP pre-incubation. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, **198**, 339-349.

*Ponnampalam, J.T. Immunosuppression caused by primaquine. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **73**, 473-474.

*Puri, S. K. and Dutta, G. P. Selection of a primaquine resistant strain of *Plasmodium berghei*. *Indian J. Medical Research*, **70** (Suppl.), 79-84.

Raether, W.; Duerckheimer, W. and Seidenath, H. Antimalarial agent. German Offen. Patent No. 2,748,333 dated 3 May 1979 (to Hoechst AG).

*Roy, R. G.; Shanmugham, C. A. K.; Chakrapani, K.P. and Ganesan, A.V. Results of 5-day course of radical treatment of *Plasmodium vivax* in 6 districts of Tamil Nadu. *Indian J. Medical Research*, **69**, 939-943.

*Schrier, S.L.; Hardy, B.; Bensch, K.; Junga, I. and Krueger, J. Red blood cell membrane storage lesion. *Transfusion (Philadelphia)*, **19**, 158-165.

*Scovill, J.P.; Klayman, D.L.; Woods, T. S. and Sweeney, T. R. Primaquine analogs—derivatives of 4-amino-2-methoxy-acridine. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, **22**, 1164-1167.

Seidel, E. R. and Mandy, R. L. Spasmodogenic potential of primaquine in isolated guinea pig colon. *Pharmacology*, **21**, 183.

*Sofia, R.D.; Danielsen, L. and Vassar, H.B. Comparative effects of antiarthritic and other pharmacological agents in the 18-hour arthritis and carrageenan edema tests in rats. *Pharmacological Research Communications*, **11**, 179-193.

Stockman, J. A.; Landaw, S. and Oski, F. A. Primaquine induced hemolysis in glucose - 6 - phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency, effect of vitamin-E. *Pediatric Research*, **13**, 442.

*Thong, Y.H. Immunosuppression caused by primaquine. *Transactions of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine Hygiene*, **73**, 474.

Vogl, O. and Tirrell, D. Functional polymers with biologically active groups. *J. Macromolecular Science, (Part A) Chemistry*, **A13**, 415-439.

*Zarkowsky, H. and Rinehart, J. Endocytosis in adenosine triphosphate depleted erythrocytes. *Biochimica Biophysica Acta*, **584**, 242-245.

1980

*Barkakaty, B. N.; Das, S.; Deka, P.; Sen, T.; Roy, R. G. and Pattanayak, S. Response to 600 mg amodiaquine base with 45 mg primaquine as presumptive treatment in chloroquine resistant *Plasmodium falciparum* infection in Assam. *Indian J. Medical Research*, **72**, 191-193.

*Bunnag, D.; Harinasuta, T.; Pinipongse, S. and Suntharasamai, K. Effect of primaquine on gametocytes of *Plasmodium falciparum* in Thailand. *Lancet*, **2**(8185), 91.

*Burghard, H. and Blanton, C.D. 4,5-Disubstituted primaquine analogs as potential anti-protozoan agents. *Pharmaceutical Sciences*, **69**, 933-936.

*Charet, P.; Aissi, E.; Maurois, P.; Bouquelet, S. and Biguet, J. Aminopeptidase in rodent *Plasmodium*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology: Part C Comparative Biochemistry*, **65**, 519-524.

Ebisawa, I. Imported malaria with emphasis on drug-resistance of malarial parasites. *J. Medical Society, Tokyo University*, **26**, 659-664. (Japanese)

Leaves, J.; Evans, D.A.P. and
Fletcher, K.A. Urinary primaquine
excretion and red-cell methemoglobin
in man following a primaquine-
chloroquine regimen. *British J. Clinical
Pharmacology*, **10**, 293-295.

Leaves, J.; Evans, D. A. P.; Gilles,
J.; Fletcher, K.A.; Bunnag, D.
Harinasuta, T. Plasma kinetics
of urinary excretion on primaquine in
man. *British J. Clinical Pharmacology*, **10**,
404.

Protoski, W. A. Frequency of relapse
to primaquine resistance in Southeast
Asian *vivax* malaria. *New England J.
Medicine*, **303**, 587.

Ruf, A.A.A.; Hassan, S.M. and
Ghaffar, M.E.S. Spectrophotometric
determination of primaquine phosphate
in pharmaceutical preparations. *Analyst*,
111, 1113-1117.

Peters, W.; Trotter, E.R. and Robin-
son, B. L. The experimental chemothe-
rapy of leishmaniasis. 5. The activity of
potential leishmanicides against *Leishmania
brumpti* LV9 in NMRI mice. *Annals of
Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, **74**, 289-
298.

Pirson, P.; Steiger, R.F.; Trouet,
J.; Gillet J. and Herman, F. Prima-
quine liposomes in the chemotherapy of
experimental murine malaria. *Annals of
Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **74**, 383-391.

Ruebush, T.K., II; Contacos, P.G.
and Steck, E.A. Chemotherapy of
Babesia microti infections in Mongolian
jirds (*Meriones unguiculatus*). *Antimicrobial
Agents Chemotherapy*, **18**, 289-291.

*Schlossberg, D. Reaction to prima-
quine. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, **92**,
435.

Sideropoulos, A. S.; Specht, S. M. and
Jones, M. T. Feasibility of testing DNA
repair inhibitors for mutagenicity by a
simple method. *Mutation Research*, **74**,
95-106.

*Strother, A. and Fraser, I.M.
Characteristics of a methemoglobin-form-
ing metabolite of primaquine produced
by mouse microsomes. *Federation Proceed-
ings*, **39**, 307.

*Trotter, E.R.; Peters, W. and
Robinson, B.L. The experimental
chemotherapy of leishmaniasis. 6. The
development of rodent models for cutane-
ous infection with *Leishmania major* and
Leishmania maxicana amazonensis. *Annals of
Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, **74**,
299-320.

*Wheals, B.B. Isocratic multi-column
high performance liquid chromatography
as a technique for qualitative analysis and
its application to basic drugs using an
aqueous methanol solvent. *J. Chromato-
graphy*, **187**, 65-85.

**DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICALS
PATENTS AWARENESS BULLETIN**

Your companion in patents search

For details, contact NICDAP

To keep abreast of the latest developments
in Pharmaceutical Industry,
read

**DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICALS
INDUSTRY HIGHLIGHTS**

For details, contact NICDAP

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

A175. Aphrodisiacs—a psychosocial perspective.

J. Bose

S. Medical College and Hospital,
Patna-700 014.

Indian J. of History of Science, **16**, 100
(May 81)

**A176. Bandarnaike memorial
Ayurvedic Research Institute
Sri Lanka**

Ayurveda, **33**, 201 (Mar. 81)

**A177. Binding of an inhibin-like
protein from bull seminal plasma
to bovine pituitary membranes.**

R. Sairam, M. R. Ranganathan &
Ramasharma

Reproduction Research Laboratory,
National Research Institute of Montreal,
3800 Avenue West, Montreal, Que.
H3W 1R7, Canada.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **22**,
(May 81)

**A178. Characterization and com-
parison of progesterone receptor in
mouse vagina and uterus.**

C. Allen & W. W. Leavitt

University of Louisville, P. O. Box 35260,
Louisville, KY 40232, U.S.A.

Journal of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 29 (Jan. 81)

**R81A179. Contraceptive efficacy of
microdose norethisterone enanthate:
A study on its use in polydimethylsi-
loxane implants.**

Umesh K. Srivastava

Division of Endocrinology, Central Drug
Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 416
(May 81)

**R81A180. Effect of hypophysectomy
on spermatogenesis, interstitial
Leydig cells & male accessory organs
in the garden lizard *Colotes versicolor*
(Dand).**

S. G. Gaitonde & B. Y. M. Gouder

Department of Zoology, Karnatak Uni-
versity, Dharwad-580 003.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 314
(Apr. 81)

**R81A181. Effect of temperature on
some renal & posterior pituitary
function of rats.**

V. N. Puri & J. Schnermann

Division of Pharmacology, Central Drug
Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 494
(May 81)

R81A182. Enzymatic evaluation of bovine follicular fluid as influenced by size & presence of corpus luteum.

B. K. Dave

Animal Production and Management, Livestock Farm, S. N. Agriculture University, Adhartal, Jabalpur-482 004.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 593 (June 81)

R81A183. Experimental studies with a thread containing mefenamic acid introduced into the rat uterus.

U. Gupta, M. Malhotra, K. C. Saini & R. R. Chaudhury

Department of Pharmacology, Post-graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 413 (May 81).

R81A184. Isolation and characterization of bovine seminal plasma protein inhibiting pituitary fish secretion.

M. R. Sairam, M. R. Ranganathan, K. Ramasharma & P. Lamothe

Reproduction Research Laboratory, Clinical Research Institute of Montreal, 110 Pine Avenue West, Montreal, Que H2W 1R7, Canada.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **22**, 231 (May 81).

R81A185. Isolation and characterization of inhibin from human seminal plasma.

A. N. Thakur, A. Y. Vaze, B. Dattamurthy & A. R. Sheth*

Institute for Research in Reproduction (ICMR), Bombay-400 012.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, (Apr. 81)

R81A186. An isomer of aldosterone.
V. R. Mattox, P. C. Carpenter & E. C. Mayo
Mayo Foundation & Mayo Graduate School, Rochester, MN 55901, U.S.A.

J. of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 19 (Jan. 81)

R81A187. Influence of castration on testosterone propionate, androstenedione & estradiol-17 β on LDH & isoenzymes of vas deferens.

K. Balasubramanian, Ben M. J. Perera & P. Govindrajulu

Department of Endocrinology, P. G. Institute of Basic Medical Sciences, Taramani, Madras-600 042.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, (May 81)

R81A188. Influence of oral contraceptive of differing dosages on chymotrypsin, γ -glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase.

B. Herbeth, A. Bagrel, B. Dalo & O. Dalo

Centre de Médecine Préventive, Avenue duc Doyen Jacques Parisot, Vandœuvre-Nancy, France.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **112**, 293 (28 May 81)

R81A189. Influence of prostaglandins on sperm motility.

Schlegel, S. Rotermund, G. Färber
E. Nieschlag

Universitäts-Frauenklinik und Abtlg.
Experimentelle endokrinologie der Univer-
sitäts—Franklinik Westring 11, D-4400
Münster, F. R. Germany.

Prostaglandins, **21**, 87 (Jan. 81)

R81A190. Prostaglandin E₁ and E₂ in bovine semen. Quantification by gas chromatography.

Mai & J. E. Kinsella

Institute of Food Science, Cornell Uni-
versity, Ithaca, NY 14853, U.S.A.

Prostaglandins, **21**, 153 (Jan. 81)

R81A191. Prostaglandins and steroidogenesis in isolated bovine adrenal cell: Effects of ACTH, prostaglandin-synthesis inhibitors, prostaglandins and prostaglandin analogs.

P. H. Rolland, A. M. Rolland, L. Benkoel
& M. Toga

Laboratoire de Cancerologie Experi-
mentale, Faculté de Médecine de
Marseille (Sector Nord), Marseille,
France.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **22**, 179
(May 81)

R81A192. Potentiation of prostaglandins evoked contractions of isolated rat uterus by vasicine hydrochloride.

Ramesh Lal & P. L. Sharma*

Department of Clinical Pharmacology,
Postgraduate Institute of Medical Educa-
tion and Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 641
(Apr. 81)

R81A193. Pubertal changes in androgen composition of rat rete testes and cauda epididymal fluids.

R. G. Foldes & J. H. Leathem

Bureau of Biological Research, Rutgers—
The State University, New Brunswick,
NJ 08903, U.S.A.

J. of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 109 (Jan. 81)

R81A194. Role of thyroxine & gonadotropins on the mobilization of ovarian cholesterol in a teleost *Anabas testudineus* (Bloch).

Shanta Sen & Samir Bhattacharya*

Department of Zoology, School of Life
Science, Visva-Bharati University, Santi-
niketan-731 235.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 408
(May 1981)

R81A195. Role of testosterone on mitomycin C induced changes in testicular histology in rats.

S. Banik, C. Deb & B. Paul

Department of Physiology, Calcutta
University, 92 Acharya Prafulla Chandra
Road, Calcutta-700 009.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 386
(Apr. 81)

R81A196. Separation of prostaglandins A, B, D, E, F thromboxane and 6-ketoprostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$ by thin-layer chromatography.

S. K. Goswami & J. E. Kinsella

Institute of Food Science, Stocking Hall,
Cornell University, Ithaca NY 14853,
U.S.A.

J. of Chromatography, **209**, 334 (May 81)

R81A197. Synthesis of oxytocin, arginine-vasopressin and its deamino-analogue using 2, 4, 6 trimethylbenzyl group for protection of the cysteine sulfur.

F. Brtník, M. Krojido, T. Barth & K. Jost

Institute of Organic Chemistry & Biochemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 16610 Prague. *Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications*.

R81A198. Transport of water-soluble vitamins in pregnancy.

N. Appaji Rao

Department of Biochemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012.

Current Science, **L**, 299 (5 Apr 81)

R81A199. Uterine prostaglandins and F levels during pregnancy in the rat.

S. K. Garg

Department of Pharmacology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 63 (Apr. 81)

B NERVOUS SYSTEM

R81B193. Anti-inflammatory agents: part IV-systems & anti-inflammatory activity of 4-(5-arylisoaxazol-3-yl) phenylalkanoic acids & their methyl esters.

D. R. Sridhar, C. V. Reddy Sastry, O. P. Bansal, P. P. Singh & C. Seshagiri Rao

Chemistry Division, IDPL Research Centre, Indian Drugs & Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Hyderabad-500 037.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 401 (May 81)

R81B194. Axotomized cervical motoneurons: An autoradiographic study.

J. L. Cova & K. D. Barron

Research Service (Neuropathology) Veterans Administration Medical Centre and the Department of Neurology, Albany Medical College, Neil Hellman Medical Research Building, Albany, New York 12208.

Experimental & Molecular Pathology, **30**, 159 (Apr. 1981)

R81B195. Cerebrospinal fluid enzyme activity after hyaluronidase administration in spinal arachnoiditis.

S. Sridhara Rama Rao, M. N. Subhash
M. Gouric-Devi

Department of Neurochemistry, National
Institute of Mental Health & Neurosci-
ences, Bangalore-560 029.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 955
(June 81)

R81B196. A convenient synthesis of met-enkephalin using 1 β -naphthalenesulphonyloxybenzo triazole for peptide bonds formation.

S. D. Sharma & K. B. Mathur*

Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-
226 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 227 (Mar. 81)

R81B197. Creatine kinase isoenzyme activity in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma from a patient with a fatal bacterial meningitis.

H. Briem & L. Rombo

Department of Infectious Diseases, Karo-
linska Institute, Roslagstull Hospital, Box
59011, S-11489 Stockholm, Sweden.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **112**, 361 (28 May 81)

**R81B198. Effect of naloxone pretreat-
ment on morphine induced analgesic
tolerance & sensitivity changes during
chronic treatment in mice.**

S. Ramaswamy, N. Padmanabha Pillai,
V. Gopalkrishnan & M. N. Ghosh

Department of Pharmacology, Jawaharlal
Nehru Institute of Postgraduate Medical
Education & Research, Pondicherry.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 555
(June 81)

**R81B199. Effect of single and
repeated convulsions on glutamate
decarboxylase (GAD) activity and (3 H)
muscimol binding in the rat brain.**

C. K. Atterwill, C. Batts, M. R. Bloom-
field

MRC Unit and University Department
of Clinical Pharmacology, Radcliffe Infir-
mary, Woodstock Road, Oxford OX2
6HE, UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 329
(May 81)

**R81B200. Medicinal use of opium
and cannabis in medieval India.**

G. N. Chaturvedi, S. K. Tiwari & N. P. Rai

Department of Kayachikitsa, Institute of
Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu Univer-
sity, Varanasi-221 005.

Indian J. of History of Science, **16**, 31
(May 81)

**R81B201. Neurohypophysial pepti-
dides: Design of tissue specific
agonists and antagonists.**

W. H. Sawyer, Z. Grzonka & M. Manning

Department of Pharmacology, Columbia
University College of Physicians and
Surgeons, New York NY 10032.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **22**, 117
(May 81)

R81B202. Nicotinic release of noradrenaline in the presence of tetrodotoxin from sympathetic nerve in rabbit isolated atria.

C. Sarantos-laska, M. W. McCulloch, M. J. Rand & D. F. Story

Department of Pharmacology, University of Melbourne, Victoria, 3052, Australia.

J. Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 315 (May 81)

R81B203. A non-invasive computerized measurement of motor neurone refractory.

S. Faisst & M. Meyer*

Department of Neurology, University Hospital Zurich, Ramistrasse 100, 8091 Zurich, Switzerland.

Electroencephalography & Clinical Neurophysiology, **51**, 548 (May 81).

R81B204. Serum haptoglobins in health and disease.

A. R. Aroor, K. A. Krishnan & T. N. Pattabiraman*

Department of Biochemistry, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal-576 119.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 941 (Jun. 81)

R81B205. Some methods to study information transmission through multi-channel neuronal systems.

U. Windhorst, R. Schwestka & R. Schaumburg

Physiologisches Institut, Lehrstuhl I, Universität Göttingen, D-3400 Göttingen, G. F. R.

Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, **51**, 567 (May 1981)

R81B206. Some new schiffs bases derived from vanillin as possible anticonvulsants.

S. S. Tewari, M. I. Husain & G. Srivastava

Chemistry Department, Lucknow University, Lucknow.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **LVI**, 214 (Mar. 81).

R81B207. Structure-activity relationships among hallucinogenic tryptamine derivatives evaluated in schedule-controlled behaviour.

R. A. Harris, E. Homfeld & E. Caigne

The Harry S. Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital and the Department of Pharmacology, University of Missouri Medical Centre, Columbia, Missouri, 65211, U. S. A.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 3 (May 81)

R81B208. A study on the acetylcholinesterase activity at the neuromuscular junctions in tibialis anterior and soleus muscles of the dog.

S. Malathi & P. Kaliraj

Department of Anatomy, Medical School, Calabar University, Calabar, Nigeria.

Current Science, **L**, 443 (20 May 81)

B209. Traumatic lesions of the brain stem: Electroencephalographic and computer-tomographic follow-up study in the acute phase.

Kruger, W. I. Steudel & H. C. Grau*

Abteilung für Neurochirurgie, des Universitätsklinikums, Schleusenweg 2-16, D-6000 Frankfurt am Main 71, G.F.R..

Electroencephalography & Clinical Neurophysiology, **51**, 526 (May 81)

R81B210. Treatment of headaches.

Arjundas & A. Deepak

Natraj Nursing Home, Pantheon Road, Madras-600 008.

Drugs Bulletin, **4**, 22 (Apr. 81)

R81B211. The use of critical flicker fusion frequency test for evaluating some central nervous effects of two indomethacin formulations.

J. E. Carless & J. S. Rowe

Department of Pharmaceutics, The School of Pharmacy, University of London, 29-39, Brunswick Square, London, WC 1 1 AX UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 336 (May 81)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

R81C131. Detection of human cardiac activity at apex region by Laser speckle.

S. Periasamy, Megha Singh & B. M. Subramaniam

Biomedical Engineering Division, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras-600 036.

Current Science, **L**, 302 (5 Apr. 81)

R81C132. Effect of verapamil (isoprenaline) on experimental myocardial infarction in rhesus monkeys.

R. N. Chakravarti, P. L. Sharma, I. S. Anand, P. Alamelu Manga & P. L. Wahi

Department of Experimental Medicine, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 625 (Apr. 81)

R81C133. Mitochondrial alterations induced by selenium in guinea pig myocardium.

G. Dini, F. Franconi & F. Martini

Institute of General Pathology & Institute of Interfaculty of Pharmacology & Toxicology of University of Florence, Italy.

Experimental & Molecular Pathology, **34**, 226 (Apr. 1981)

R81C134. A model of excitation-contraction coupling mammalian cardiac muscle.

A. Y. K. Wong

Department of Physiology & Biophysics, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N. S., Canada, B3H4H7.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **90**, 37 (7 May 81)

R81C135. Nifedipine—a new calcium antagonist in experimental myocardial necrosis.

P. K. Ganguly, L. M. Srivastava, P. S. Bora, M. P. Gupta & S. D. Seth

Department of Biochemistry, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi-110 029.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 617 (Apr. 81)

R81C136. The origin and development of pulse examination in medieval India.

N. P. Rai, S. K. Tiwari, S. D. Upadhyaya & G. N. Chaturvedi

Department of Kayachukitsa, Institute of Medical Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.

Indian J. of History of Science, **16**, 77 (Mar. 81)

R81C137. Positive inotropic responses to furosemide on isolated frog heart.

B. R. Chandiramani & S. C. Verma*

Department of Pharmacology, I. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad-380 001

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 55 (Jun. 81)

D RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

R81D123. Assessment of airflow obstruction: A comparison of various methods of evaluation.

J. N. Pande & J. S. Guleria

Respiratory Laboratory, Department of Medicine, All India Institute of Medical Science, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi-110 029.

Indian J. of Chest Diseases & Allied Sciences, **XXIII**, 10 (Jan. 81)

R81D124. Cromolyn sodium therapy in bronchial asthma.

J. N. Pande

Respiratory Laboratory, Department of Medicine, All India Institute of Medical Science, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi-110 029.

Indian J. of Chest Diseases & Allied Sciences, **XXIII**, 1 (Jan. 81)

R81D125. Disodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma.

A. A. Mahashur, M. Chandrasekharan & S. R. Kamat*

Department of Chest Medicine, Thoracic Centre, K. E. M. Hospital, Bombay-400 012.

Indian J. of Chest Diseases & Allied Sciences, **XXIII**, 4 (Jan. 81)

R81D126. Effects of (—) nicotine on the release and inactivation of prostaglandins in the perfused rat lung.

C. N. Berry, N. D. Umney & J. R. S. Hoult

Department of Pharmacology, King's College, Strand, London WC 2R 2LS, UK

J. Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 326 (Mar. 81)

R81D127. Evaluation of total and specific Ig E determinations in normal children and children suffering from asthmatic bronchitis with suspected allergic disease.

L. B. Bruynzeal & L. A. M. J. Houben
Department of Pulmonary Diseases, University Hospital, Catharijnesingel 101, 6511 GV Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **112**, 315 (28 May 81)

R81D128. Hyposensitization in asthma: A review.

O. Warner

Brompton, St. Mary's and St. Charles Hospitals, London.

J. of the Royal Society of Medicine, **74**, 60 (Jan. 81)

R81D129. Primary pulmonary hypertension.

M. T. Abraham, G. Cherian, I. P. Sukumar & S. Krishnaswami

Department of Cardiology, Christian Medical College Hospital, Vellore-632 004.

Indian J. of Chest Diseases & Allied Sciences, **XXIII**, 21 (Jan. 81)

METABOLIC AND DEGENERATIVE DISORDERS

R81F196. Assessment of lipid parameters in antidiabetic combination therapy regime.

A. V. Potnis, S. P. Joshi, P. P. Metha & S. G. Kinare

Department of Biochemistry, K. E. M. Hospital, Parel, Bombay-400 012.

Bombay Hospital J. **23**, 9 (Jan. 81)

R81F197. Biological activity of some insulin derivatives.

A. Siseva, L. M. Sirakov, J. Slaninova & T. Barth

Department of Biochemistry, Medical Academy, 1431 Sofia, Bulgaria.

Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications, **46**, 300 (1981)

R81F198. Biological significance of liver cell poly-ploidy: An hypothesis.

I. V. Uryvaeva

N. K. Koltsov Institute of Developmental Biology, U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **89**, 557 (21 Apr. 81)

R81F199. Changes in myocardial & aortic lipolytic activity & fecal excretion of sterols & bile acids in isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in rats.

Saleena Mathew, P. V. G. Menon & P. A. Kurup

Department of Biochemistry, University of Kerala, Trivendrum-695 001.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **18**, 131 (Apr. 81)

R81F200. Deleterious effect of prednisolone in HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis.

K. C. Lam, C. L. Lai, R. P. Ng, C. Treppe & P. C. Wu

University Department of Medicine, Queen Mary Hospital, Pokfula m Rd., Hong Kong.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 380 (12 Feb. 81)

R81F201. Differences in corticosterone binding by regions of the central nervous system in normal and diabetic rats.

S. Tornello, O. Fridman, L. Weisenberg, H. Coirini & A. F. De Nicola

Instituto de Biologia Medicina Experimental, Obligado 2490, 1428 Buenos Aires, Argentina.

J. of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 77 (Jan. 81)

R81F202. Effect of hypothermia on serum cholesterol & protein bound iodine in dogs.

S. L. Mali & D. R. Singhvi

Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, S. P. Medical College, Bikaner-334 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 582 (June 81)

R81F203. Enhanced rectal absorption of insulin and heparin in rats in the presence of non-surfactant adjuvants.

T. Nishihata, J. H. Rytting, T. Higuchi & L. Caldwell

Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Department of the University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 66045, U.S.A.

J. Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, (May 81)

R81F204. A family of models for elimination of substrate in the liver.

S. Johansen & S. Keiding

Institute of Mathematical Statistics, University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **89**, 549 (21 Apr. 81)

R81F205. Hepatic glucose metabolism in tryptophan induced fatty liver.

P. Ramakrishna Rao, A. Bhaskar R. P. K. Joseph & S. Ramakrishnan

Department of Biochemistry, Jawahar Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Pondicherry-605 006.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **128** (Apr. 81)

R81F206. IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes and immune response to insulin in insulin-requiring diabetes mellitus.

Y. Nakao, H. Matsumoto, T. Miyazaki, N. Mizuno & others

Third Division, Department of Medicine, Kobe University School of Medicine, Kusunoki-cho 7 chome, Ikuta-ku, Kobe 650, Japan.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, (12 Feb. 81)

**F207. Hepatic lipolysis during
muscular electrical stimulations.**

V. Narasimha Moorthy, P. Reddanna
S. Govindappa

Department of Zoology, S. V. University,
Tirupathi-517 502.

Current Science, **L**, 261 (20 Mar. 81)

**R81F208. Hyperzincuria in insulin
treated diabetes mellitus—its relation
to glucose homeostasis and insulin
administration.**

McNair, S. Kiilerich, C. Christianen
and others

Department of Clinical Chemistry, Glo-
strup Hospital, University of Copenhagen,
DK-2600 Glostrup, Denmark.

Acta Chimica Acta, **112**, 343 (28 May 81)

**R81F209. Interspecific effects of
crustacean hyperglycemic principle.**

P. Sreenivasula Reddy & R. Ramamurthi

Department of Zoology, S. V. University,
Tirupathi-517 502.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 472
(May 81).

**R81F210. Macromolecular binding
of 5 β -H steroids in chick embryo
liver.**

A. I. Adigweme & Y. J. Abul-Hajj*

College of Pharmacy, University of Min-
nesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455,
U.S.A.

J. of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 91 (Jan. 81)

**R81F211. Monocomponent insulin in
maturity onset diabetes mellitus.**

M. Viswanathan, A. Ramachandran, C.
Snehalatha & Mohan Viswanathan

Diabetes Research Centre, Madras.

J. of the Indian Medical Association, **76**, 73
(Mar, 81)

**R81F212. Naturally occurring athero-
sclerosis in rhesus monkeys.**

R. N. Chakravarti & R. S. Kukreja

Department of Experimental Medicine,
Postgraduate Institute of Medical Educa-
tion & Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 603
(Apr. 81)

**R81F213. Prolactin and the regula-
tion of adipose tissue metabolism
during lactation in rats.**

D. J. Flint, R. A. Clegg & R. G. Vernon

Hannah Research Institute, Ayr KA6
5HL, Scotland.

Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology, **22**, 265
(May 81)

**R81F214. Protein factors in the regu-
lation of cholesterol biogenesis.**

T. Ramasarma

Department of Biochemistry, Indian Insti-
tute of Science, Bangalore-560 012.

Current Science, **L**, 431 (20 May 81)

R81F215. Serum concentration of procollagen-III-peptide in comparison with the serum activity of N-acetyl- β -glucosaminidase for diagnosis of the activity of liver fibrosis in patients with chronic active liver diseases.

W. Ackermann, G. Pott, B. Voss & others
Medizinische Universitätsklinik, Westring
3, D-4400 Munster, F.R.G.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **112**, 365 (28 May 81)

R81F216. Synthesis and antithyroid activity of some benzimidazolyl and benzenesulphonyl thiocarbamides.

P. K. Srivastava, J. S. Upadhyaya &
M. B. Gupta

Department of Chemistry, Banaras Hindu
University, Varanasi-221 005.

Current Science, **L**, 305 (5 Apr. 81)

R81F217. Thiamine & metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rats fed cholesterol-free & cholesterol containing diet.

P. L. Vijayammal & P. A. Kurup

Department of Biochemistry, University
of Kerala, Trivendrum-695 001.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics,
134 (Apr. 81).

G INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Viral

R81G109. Viral gastroenteritis.

N. R. Blacklow & G. Cukor

Division of Infectious Diseases, Department
of Medicine, University of Massachusetts
Medical School, 55 Lake Ave,
North Worcester, MA 01605.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 397
(12 Feb. 81)

Bacterial

R81G110. Antigen detection in the serum by counter-immunoelectrophoresis for an early diagnosis of typhoid fever.

A. K. Gupta & K. M. Rao

Central Water Laboratory, Biochemistry
Department, NICD, Delhi-110 054.

J. of the Indian Institute of Science, **62**, 105
(Dec. 80)

R81G111. Clinical trial with CI 1906 in lepromatous leprosy.

L. C. Anand, V. D. Tiwari, B. S. Rath
and O. Singh

Department of Dermatology & Venereology
(Western & Northern Command),
Bose Hospital, Delhi Cantt-110 010.

Leprosy in India, **53**, 278 (Apr. 81)

R81G112. A controlled study of effect of a domiciliary tuberculosis chemotherapy programme in a rural community in south India.

J. Frimodt-moller, G. S. Acharyulu &
Kesava Pillai

The Madanapalle Tuberculosis Research
Unit, West Madanapalle.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, Suppl
(Apr. 81).

G113. Epidemiological characterization of untypable Vi-strains (S) of *Salmonella typhi*.

Tomasekhar & K. B. Sharma*

Salmonella Phage Typing Centre, Department of Microbiology, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi-110 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 821 (Apr. 81)

G114. Evaluation of fluorescent microscopy for detection of *Mycobacterium leprae*.

Hardas & V. Lele

Department of Microbiology, Government Medical College, Nagpur-440 003.

Leprosy in India, **53**, 273 (Apr. 81)

G115. Haemolysin production among *Escherichia coli* strains isolated from clinical cases of man and animals.

Amim Ahmed & J. N. S. Yadava

Division of Microbiology, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian Veterinary Medical J., **44**, 149 (Dec. 80)

G116. Knowledge about leprosy among leprosy patients.

Dasu Raj, B. R. Garg and S. Lal

Department of Dermatology and STD, Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education and Research, Pondicherry-605 006.

Leprosy in India, **53**, 226 (Apr. 81)

R81G117. Multi-drug treatment for reactions in leprosy.

E. M. Abdul Razack & Asfa Zahra

Department of Dermatology, Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli-11, Tamil Nadu.

Leprosy in India, **53**, 204 (Apr. 81)

R81G118. Multiple drug therapy-A comparative study with 2 tier and 3 tier combination of rifampicin, clofazimine DDS, INAH and thiace-tazone in lepromatous cases.

S. K. Kundu, S. Ghosh, S. Hazra and S. Chaudhury

Department of Leprology, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta-700 073.

Leprosy in India, **53**, 248 (Apr. 81)

R81G119. Permeability of *Mycobacterium leprae* to dapsone: Alteration by purification procedures.

K. Prabhakaran, E. B. Harris & W. F. Kirchheimer

Biochemistry Research Department, U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Carville, Louisiana-70721, U.S.A.

Leprosy in India, **53**, 160 (Apr. 81)

R81G120. Psychological reaction to leprosy.

P. B. Behere

Department of Psychiatry, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

Leprosy in India, **53**, 266 (Apr. 81)

R81G121. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of metallic complexes of sulphadimethoxine.

S. C. Chaturvedi, S. H. Mishra, K. L. Bhargava & Shobha Kothari

Department of Pharmacy, Holkar Science College, Indore.

Science & Culture, **46**, 401 (Nov. 80)

R81G122. Synthesis of chalcones from 2-hydroxy-3-bromo-4-n-propoxy-5-nitroacetophenone as antibacterial agents.

N. J. Shah, L. C. Jhaveri & H. B. Naik

Department of Chemistry, M. R. Science Institute, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad-380 006.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **LVIII**, 300 (Mar. 81)

R81G123. Synthesis of new heterocyclic sulphonamides.

M. A. El-Maghraby & A. E. Hassan

Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science, Aswan University, Aswan, Egypt.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 256 (Mar 81)

R81G124. A study of cell mediated immunity in leprosy.

G. K. Dubey, V. K. Joglekar, U. D. Hardas, and B. S. Chaubey

Government Medical College & Hospital, Nagpur.

Leprosy in India, **53**, 197 (Apr. 81)

R81G125. Treatment of leprosy: immunologic considerations. Editorial.

B. R. Chatterjee

Leprosy in India, **53**, 142 (Apr. 81)

R81G126. Tuberculosis in children: Involvement of paratracheal lymph nodes.

D. N. Chatterji

Chittaranjan Seva Sadan, College of Obstetrics, Gynaecology & Child Health, Chittaranjan Sishu Sadan, Calcutta.

J. of the Indian Medical Association, **76**, (1 Feb. 81)

R81G127. Typhoid fever due to chloramphenicol resistant *Salmonella typhi* associated with R-plasmid.

K. C. Agarwal, B. P. Panhotra, Mahanta, V. K. Arya & R. K. Garg

Department of Microbiology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, (Apr 81)

Parasitic

R81G128. Acid and alkaline phosphatases of *Plasmodium knowlesi*.

H. S. Banyal, V. C. Pandey & C. Dutta

Division of Microbiology, Central Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Parasitology, **4**, 127 (Dec. 81)

**G129. Age-associated responses
susceptible and resistant rats to
infection with *Fasciola hepatica*.**

R. Rajasekariah & M. J. Howell
a-Geigy Research Centre, Goregaon
t, Bombay-400 063.

International J. for Parasitology, **11**, 59
(b. 81)

**G130. Anaerobic bacteria in
chronic suppurative otitis media.**

Ayyagari, V. K. Pancholi, S. C.
ndhi, A. Goswami, K. C. Agarwal &
N. Mehra

Department of Medical Microbiology,
Postgraduate Institute of Medical Educa-
tion and Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 860
(June 81)

**G131. Attempts to establish
Wuchereria bancrofti in laboratory animals.**

h. Krishna Rao, K. P. Dey, M. Venka-
narayana, T. G. Ravindranathan, Ram
ahai, P. K. M. Menon & D. Subrah-
manyam

National Institute of Communicable
Diseases, 22 Shamnath Marg, Delhi-110 054.

J. of Communicable Diseases, **12**, 219
(Dec. 80)

**G132. Control of bancroftian
filariasis with common salt medicated
with diethyl carbamazine in
Lakshadweep.**

C. K. Rao, P. Panduranga Rao, S.
Russel, K. R. Hamzakoya, A. Chandra-
sekharan, S. P. Roychowdhury & Ch.
Krishna Rao

National Institute of Communicable
Diseases, 22 Shamnath Marg, New Delhi-
110 054.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 865
(June 81)

**R81G133. Chemotherapeutic response
of the antigenic variant of *Plasmo-
dium knowlesi* in *Macaca mulatta*.**

P. P. Singh, S. K. Puri & G. P. Dutta

Division of Microbiology, Central Drug
Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Parasitology, **4**, 191 (Dec. 80)

**R81G134. Detection & diagnostic
utility of exoantigen of *Wuchereria
bancrofti* microfilariae.**

Indira Kharat, P. Kaliraj, S. N. Ghirnikar
& B. C. Harinath

Department of Biochemistry, M. G.
Institute of Medical Sciences, Sevagram,
Wardha-442 102.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 564
(June 81).

**R81G135. Disappearance of some
Brugia malayi foci from Madhya
Pradesh, Orissa and Tamil Nadu and
co-existence of Malayan and bancro-
ftian filariasis in some pockets.**

S. Russel, A. Ramalingeswara Rao, J. M.
Khamre, B. C. Praharaj & C. K. Rao

National Institute of Communicable
Diseases, 22 Sham Nath Marg, Delhi-
110 054.

J. of Communicable Diseases, **12**, 183
(Dec 80)

R81G136. Effect of diethylcarbamazine medicated common salt on *Wuchereria bancrofti* prophylaxis.

P. Krishna Rao, M. Venkatanarayana, M. V. V. L. Narasimham & C. K. Rao

Regional Filaria Training & Research Centre, National Institute of Communicable Diseases, Rajahmundry-533 104.

J. of Communicable Diseases, 12, 205 (Dec. 80)

R81G137. Effect of diethylcarbamazine on *Wuchereria bancrofti* microfilarial enzymes.

B. Chandrashekar, S. N. Ghirnikar & B. C. Harinath

Department of Biochemistry, Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Sevagram-442 102.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, 18, 139 (Apr. 81)

R81G138. Effect of glucose on the survival of rats infected with *Trypanosoma evansi*.

P. D. Juyal & H. C. Tewari

Department of Parasitology, G. B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar.

Indian J. of Parasitology, 4, 205 (Dec. 80)

R81G139. Effect of temperature on survival and infectivity of larvae of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* and *Nematospiroides dubius*.

A. Misra & J. C. Katiyar

Division of Parasitology, Central Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001

Indian J. of Parasitology, 4, 195 (Dec. 80)

R81G140. Evaluation of different culture media for isolation of *Leishmania donovani*.

Lakshmi Srivastava, V. K. Srivastava & J. C. Suri

National Institute of Communicable Diseases, 22, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi-110 054.

J. of Communicable Diseases, 12, (Dec. 80)

R81G141. Histochemical localization of carbohydrate in the innervation of microfilariae of *Brugia malayi*.

P. K. Murthy, P. S. R. Murthy & A. B. Sen

Division of Parasitology, Central Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001

Indian J. of Parasitology, 4, 237 (Dec. 80)

R81G142. Intestinal parasites among slum dwellers in Madras.

K. M. Veerannan

Water Analysis Department, King Institute, Guindy, Madras-600 032.

Indian J. of Environmental Health, 23, (Apr. 81)

G143. Macrophage migration inhibition and skin reaction in guinea pigs immunized with *Entamoeba histolytica* antigen.

her, M. U. Siddiqui & Sohail Ahmed
sitology Division, Department of
robiology, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical
ege, Aligarh Muslim University,
arh-202 001.

an J. of Parasitology, **4**, 145 (Dec. 80)

G144. Pathogenicity in mice of strains of *Acanthamoeba culbertsoni* (Singh and Das, 1970) and *A. rhysodes* (Singh, 1972) from Indian soils and the present status of the genera *Hartmannella* and *Acanthamoeba*.

Misra & A. K. Sharma

Division of Microbiology, Central Drug
Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Can. J. of Parasitology, **4**, 135 (Dec. 80).

1G145. Polyamines of helminths.

K. Srivastava, T. K. Roy & O. P. Mukla

Division of Biochemistry, Central Drug
Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Parasitology, **4**, 187 (Dec. 80)

1G146. Possible anthelmintic agents: Synthesis of ethyl 5(6)-[5(6)-substituted-2-benzimidazolyl]benzimidazole-2-carbamates & ethyl 6-dinitro-5-substituted-amino benzimidazole-2-carbamates.

Raduri*

Medicinal Chemistry Division, Central
Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-
226 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 254 (Mar 81)

R81G147. Prevalence of hookworm in some villages around Nagpur.

P. V. R. C. Panicker, A. S. Gadkari,
S. W. Kulkarni, B. K. Handa & M. W.
Joshi

National Environmental Engineering
Research Institute, Nagpur-440 020.

J. of Communicable Diseases, **12**, 192
(Dec. 80)

R81G148. Progress of UNDP/World Bank/WHO special programme for research and training in tropical diseases-1979-80 TDR excerpts from TDR-STAC-2/80 : 3.

C. K. Rao

National Institute of Communicable Diseases, 22 Shamnath Narg, New Delhi-110 054.

J. of Communicable Diseases, **12**, 222
(Dec. 80)

R81G149. Sequential changes in leucocytes of cats during infection with subperiodic *Brugia malayi*.

P. K. Murthy, T. K. Roy Chowdhury &
A. B. Sen

Division of Parasitology, Central Drug
Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Parasitology, **4**, 233 (Dec. 80)

R81G150. Succinate dehydrogenase and fumarate reductase activity in *Aspiculuris tetraptera* and *Ascaris suum* and the effect of the anthelmintics cambenazole thiabendazole and levamisole.

J. C. W. Comley & D. J. Wright

Imperial College Field Station, Ashurst Lodge, Ascot, Berkshire, England.

International J. for Parasitology, **11**, 79 (Feb. 81)

R81G151. Synthesis of substituted thiocarboxamides carboxamide & thioureas as potential anthelmintic & antimicrobial agents.

S. Abuzar & S. Sharma*

Medicinal Chemistry Division, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 230 (Mar. 81)

R81G152. Antifungal activity of some novel lanthanon thiosemicarbazone complexes.

S. P. Mital, S. K. Sharma, R. V. Singh & J. P. Tandon

Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302 004.

Current Science, **L**, 483 (5 June 81)

R81G153. Antifungal action of hydroxyl- & methyl-substituents to a benzene ring.

A. K. Samanta & S. K. Bose*

Department of Biochemistry, University College of Sciences, 35, Ballyganj Circular Road, Calcutta-700 019.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 5 (June 81)

R81G154. Beta haemolytic streptococcal throat carriage in a rural population of Lucknow.

V. K. Srivastava, S. K. Agarwal, M. Chandra, V. Narayan & J. V. Singh

Upgraded Department of Social & Preventive Medicine, K. G. Medical College, Lucknow-226 003.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 8 (June 81)

R81G155. Chemical modification of some peptide antibiotics in relation to their biological activities.

P. C. Banerjee & S. Sengupta

Indian Institute of Experimental Medicine, Calcutta-700 032.

J. of Scientific & Industrial Research, **4**, 246 (Apr. 81)

R81G156. Dose determination with temephos against *Anopheles stephensi* Liston in wells.

S. C. Tewari, R. Reuben & C. P. Batra

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/A, Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry-605 011.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 8 (June 81)

R81G157. Enteropathogenicity of *Salmonella typhimurium*.

R. Panhotra, J. Mahanta & K. C. Agarwal*

Department of Medical Microbiology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 847 (June 81)

R81G158. Isolation of new phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* and evaluation of their typing potentialities.

Rajesh Bhatia, R. Natarajan & D. S. Agarwal*

Department of Microbiology, Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi-110 002.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 842 (June 81)

R81G159. Isolation and identification of lysogenic phages from untypable strains of *Salmonella typhi*.

G. Somasekhar & K. B. Sharma*

Department of Microbiology, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi-110 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 836 (June 81)

R81G160. Modification of antifungal activity of econazole in presence of betamethazone.

Ketan Shah, Shailaja Rao, Bipin Nair & V. V. Modi*

Department of Microbiology, Faculty of Science, M. S. University, Baroda-390 002.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 965 (June 81)

R81G161. Research on interferon: a review.

D. A. J. Tyrrell

Division of Communicable diseases, MRC Clinical Research Centre, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 3UJ, U.K.

J. of the Royal Society of Medicine, **74**, 145 (Feb. 81)

R81G162. Resistance to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H₃₇ Rv infection induced by *Listeria* and mycobacterial lipids.

M. Mara, J. Pruchora, C. John, P. Smerak & Z. Sir

Laboratory of Special Medical Microbiology & Immunology, Faculty of Medicine, Charles University, 12800 Prague 2.

Folia Microbiologica, **26**, 52 (1981)

R81G163. Synthesis of some quinazolones as antiamebic agents.

V. S. Misra, V. K. Saxena & P. Shah

Department of Chemistry, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 276 (May 81)

R81G164. Treatment of leprosy.

Surrinder Kaur & Bhushan Kumar

Department of Dermatology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Drugs Bulletin, **4**, 1 (Apr .81)

H ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

R81H041. Circulating immune complexes in cervical cancer: Simple method for detection and characterisation.

P. Seth & R. V. Srinivas

Dept. of Microbiology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi-110 029, India.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 926 (Jun. 81)

R81H042. Gilvocarcins, new antitumor antibiotics. 1. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities.

H. Nakano, Y. Matsuda, K. Ito, S. Ohkubo, M. Morimoto & F. Tomita

Tokyo Research Laboratory, Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co Ltd., Machida, Tokyo, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 266 (Mar. 81)

R81H043. Gilvocarcins, new antitumor antibiotics. 2. Structural elucidation.

K. Takahashi, M. Yoshida, F. Tomita & K. Shirahata

Tokyo Research Laboratory, Kyowa, Hakko Kogyo Co. Ltd. Machida, Tokyo, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 271 (Mar. 81)

R81H044. Influence of parity status of female mice growth of a transplantable chemically induced fibrosarcoma.

P. K. Roy & M. Seshadri

Dept. of Surgery & Microbiology, The Medical College of Pennsylvania & Hospital, 3300 Henry Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19129, USA.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 40 (May 81)

R81H045. Mode of action of GCE. An active anticancer principle isolated from an indigenous plant *Gynoporia rothiana* Laws.

M. S. Chapekar & M. B. Sahasrabudhe

Dept. of Pathology, Arlington Hospital, N. George Mason Drive Arlington, VA, USA.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 33 (Apr. 81)

R81H046. A new antitumor antibiotic stubomycin. I.

I. Umezawa, H. Takeshima, K. Komiyama, Y. Koh, H. Yamamoto & M. Kawaguchi

The Kitasato Institute, Shirokane Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 259 (Mar. 81)

BIOCHEMICAL PHARMACOLOGY

R81I103. Binding of natural and semi-synthetic penicillins to plasma and serum proteins.

Saha & D. K. Roy

Dept. of Pharmacy, Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 388 (Apr. 81)

R81I104. Bioavailability of chloramphenicol in the white leghorn *Gallus domesticus*.

S. Paul, R. C. Gupta & K. J. Verma

Dept. of Pharmacology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana-141 004.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 363 (Apr. 81)

R81I105. Characterization of galactose-1 phosphate uridyl-transferase and galactokinase in human organs from a fetus and adult.

Y. S. Shin-Buehring, L. Stuenkel, E. Pouget, P. Raham, & J. Schaub

Children's Hospital, University of Munich, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **112**, 257 (28 May 81)

R81I106. A comparative study of acid-base components in venous and capillary blood.

O. P. Nangia & S. S. Sukhija

Dept. of Physiology & Pharmacology, Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar 125 004.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 475 (May 81)

R81I107. Conformational studies of cathepsin B: Interaction with specific antibodies.

R. Bansal, S. Singh & J. R. Kidwai

Dept. of Biochemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **18**, 110 (Apr. 81)

R81I108. Determination of 5'-nucleotidase by automated ion-exchange column chromatography.

S. S. Chen* & D. Hsu

Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Long Island, Jewish-Hillside Medical Centre, New Hyde Park, NY 11042, USA.

J. of Chromatography, **210**, 186 (29 May 81)

R81I109. Effect of ACTH, heparin and salicylate on blood coagulation.

S. D. Belsare

School of Biological Sciences, Bhopal University, Bhopal-462 026.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 506 (May 81)

R81I110. Excess plasma proteins as a cause of chronic inflammation and lymphoedema: biochemical estimations.

R. M. Gaffney & J. R. Casley-smith

Electron Microscope Unit, University of Adelaide, South Australia.

J. of Pathology, **133**, 229 (Mar. 81)

R81I111. Excess plasma protein as a cause of chronic inflammation and lymphoedema: Quantitative electron microscopy.

J. R. Casley-Smith & R. M. Gaffney

Electron Microscope Unit, University of Adelaide, South Australia.

J. of Pathology, **133**, 243 (Mar. 81)

R81I112. Glucose transport in presence of bile salts.

R. C. Srivastava & S. Yadav

Chemistry Dept., Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani-333 031.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **18**, 155 (Apr. 81)

R81I113. Metabolism of the steroid anaesthetic alphaxalone by the isolated perfused rat lung.

T. E. Nicholas, M. E. Jones, D. V. Johnson & G. Phillipou

Dept. of Human Physiology and Human Morphology, The Finders University, South Australia, Australia.

J. of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 45 (Jan. 81)

R81I114. Pharmacological immunosuppression in organ transplantation.

B. Bhushan, I. P. Narang & R. V. S. Yadav

Renal Transplant Section, Dept. of Surgery, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Drugs Bulletin, **4**, 34 (Apr. 81)

R81I115. Role of sulfhydryl groups and polyamines in controlling tissue permeability.

B. I. Naik & S. K. Srivastava

Biochemistry Department, M. S. University of Baroda, Baroda.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 47 (May 81)

R81I116. A selective model of plasma protein catabolism.

I. Margineanu & V. Ghetie

Dept. of Immunology, Victor Babes Institute, Spl. Independentei 99-101, Bucharest 76201, Romania.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **90**, 101 (7 May 81)

R81I117. Steady state of chloramphenicol in malnourished children.

S. Mehta, C. K. Nain, B. Sharma & V. S. Mathur

Dept. of Paediatrics, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 538 (Apr. 81)

R81I118. Steroid structure and function-IX. Molecular conformation and receptor binding of isomeric analogs of D-homo-estradiol.

W. L. Duax, G. David Smith, D. C. Swenson & others

Medical Foundation of Buffalo, Inc. 73 High Street, Buffalo, New York 14203, USA.

J. of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 1 (Jan. 81)

R81I119. A study of central cholinergic mechanism in jaw closure reflex.

B. P. Jaju & Y. P. Srivastava

Dept. of Pharmacology & Therapeutics, BRD Medical College, Gorakhpur-273 308.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 367 (Apr. 81)

R81I120. Ultrastructural cytochemistry and radio autography of hemoglobin-ion absorption.

R. T. Parmley, J. C. Barton & others

Institute of Dental Research, Dept. of Pediatrics and Pathology, Birmingham, Alabama 35294.

Experimental and Molecular Pathology, **34**, 131 (Apr. 81)

J MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

R81J149. Analysis of the tertiary structure of protein β -sheet sandwiches.

F. E. Cohen, M. J. E. Sternberg & W. R. Taylor

Laboratory of Molecular Biophysics, Dept. of Zoology, South Parks Road, Oxford, OX1 3PS, England.

J. of Molecular Biology, **148**, 253 (25 May 81)

R81J150. Application of simultaneous UV-radioactivity high-performance liquid chromatography to the study of intermediary metabolism. I. Purine nucleotides, nucleosides and bases.

H. Kyle Webster & J. M. Whaun

Dept. of Hematology, Division of Medicine, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington DC, 20012, USA.

J. of Chromatography, **209**, 283 (May 81)

R81J151. Can tumorigenesis result from *in vivo* "transfection of a normal cell with DNA escaped from disintegrating nontransformed cells?

B. Y. Klein

The Hebrew University, Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem, Israel.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **90**, 199 (21 May 81)

R81J152. Catabolite repression during single and multiple induction in *Escherichia coli*.

M. Jiresova, J. Janecek & I. Naprstek

Dept. of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Institute of Microbiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 14220, Prague 4.

Folia Microbiologica, **26**, 1 (1981)

R81J153. Characterization of a colitis phase specific stable mRNA.

N. Ramakrishna & J. D. Padayatty

Dept. of Biochemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **18**, 93 (Apr. 81)

R81J154. Conjugational chromosome transfer-complete or partial? Kinetics of chromosome transfer in bacterial conjugation.

N. A. Troitsky & S. E. Dromashko

Institute of Genetics and Cytology, Academy of Sciences of the BSSR, Minsk, USSR.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **90**, 283 (21 May 81)

R81J155. Construction and properties of a recombinant plasmid containing gene 32 of bacteriophage T4D.

H. M. Krisch & G. B. Selzer

Dept. de Biologie Moleculaire Universite de Geneve, 30, Quai Ernest Ansermet 1211 Geneve 4, Switzerland.

J. of Molecular Biology, **148**, 199 (15 May 81)

R81J156. The completion of the replication map of the *Mycobacterium phlei* chromosome.

M. Konickova-radochova & J. Konicek

Dept. of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Institute of Microbiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 14220, Prague 4.

Folia Microbiologica, **26**, 59 (1981)

R81J157. Cross-linking of insulin with glutaraldehyde to form macromolecules.

S. Alwan, H. J. Smith*, M. Mahbouba, J. C. Evans & P. H. Morgan

Welsh School of Pharmacy, University of Wales, Institute of Science and Technology, Cathays Park, Cardiff CF1 3NU, U. K.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 323 (May 81)

R81J158. Crystallographic determination of the mode of binding of oligosaccharides to T4 bacteriophage isozyme: Implications for the mechanism of catalysis.

J. F. Anderson, M. G. Grutter, S. J. Remington, L. H. Weaver & B. W. Matthews*

Institute of Molecular Biology and Dept. of Physics, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403, USA.

J. of Molecular Biology, **147**, 523 (Apr. 81)

R81J159. Deoxycytidylate antibodies distinguish DNA from RNA.

M. Vijayaraj Reddy & T. M. Jacob

Dept. of Biochemistry & ICMR Centre for Cell Biology and Genetics, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012.

Current Science, **L**, 308 (5 Apr. 81)

R81J160. Dynamic cation-exchange systems for rapid separations of nucleobases and nucleosides by high-performance liquid chromatography.

J. C. Kraak, C. X. Ahn & J. Fraanje

Laboratory for Analytical Chemistry, University of Amsterdam, Nieuwe Achtergracht 166, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

J. of Chromatography, **209**, 369 (22 May 81)

R81J161. A dynamic model for *in vivo* virus replication.

J. E. MacCarthy, & J. J. Kozak

Program in Biophysics and Biochemistry and Radiation Laboratory, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556, USA.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **90**, 265 (21 May 81)

R81J162. Free fraction change with differing volume ratios in equilibrium dialysis: case of non-linear drug-protein binding.

H. L. Behm & J. G. Wagner*

Upjohn Centre for Clinical Pharmacology, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109, USA.

J. Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 283 (May 81)

R81J163. Gene organisation and primary structure of a ribosomal RNA operon from *Escherichia coli*.

J. Brosius, T. J. Dull, D. D. Sleeter & H. F. Noller

Thimann Laboratories, University of California, Santa Cruz, CA 95064, USA.

J. of Molecular Biology, **148**, 107 (5 May 81)

R81J164. Gene redefined: The unit of life.

M. Ray & S. Ray

Dept. of Botany, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, West Bengal.

Science & Culture, **47**, 45 (Jun. 81)

R81J165. Identification of the *uvr A* gene product.

A. Sancar, R. P. Wharton, S. Seltzer, B. M. Kacinski, N. D. Clarke & W. D. Rupp

The Dept. of Therapeutic Radiology and Molecular Biophysics and Biochemistry, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn 06510, USA.

J. of Molecular Biology, **148**, 45 (5 May 81)

R81J866. Identification of the *uvr B* gene product.

A. Sancar, N. D. Clarke, J. Griswold, W. J. Kennedy & W. D. Rupp

The Dept. of Therapeutic Radiology, and Molecular Biophysics and Biochemistry, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn. 06510, USA.

J. of Molecular Biology, **148**, 63 (5 May 81)

R81J167. Is recombination advantageous in fluctuating and spatially heterogenous environments?

T. J. Case & E. A. Bender

University of California, Dept. of Biology, San Diego, La Jolla, CA 92093, USA.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **90**, 181 (21 May 81)

R81J0168. Kinetic equation for DNA-DNA hybridization.

S. Dutta

Biophysics Laboratory, Physics Department, University College of Science, A. P. G. Road, Calcutta-700 009.

Current Science, **L**, 314 (5 Apr. 81)

R81J169. Mutagenic effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on *Mycobacterium phlei*.

J. Konicek, G. Y. Darasella, M. Konikova Radochova

Dept. of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Institute of Microbiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 14220, Prague 4.

Folia Microbiologica, **26**, 62 (1981)

R81J170. Mutants of satellite virus P₁ that cannot derepress their bacteriophage P2 helper.

J. Geisselsoder, P. Youdarian, G. Del M. Chidambaram, R. Goldstein & Lijungquist

Dept. of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, Harvard Medical School, Shattuck Street Boston, Mass 021 USA.

J. of Molecular Biology, **148**, 1 (5 May 81)

R81J171. Origin of life-proposed mechanisms for primeval polynucleotide and peptide chain synthesis.

A. L. Dounce

The University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry, Rochester, New York 14642, USA.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **90**, 63 (7 May 81)

R81J172. Polyelectrolyte theory and chromatin-DNA quaternary structure: Role of ionic strength and H1 stone.

Belmont & C. Nicolini

Dept. of Biophysics and Physiology, Temple University, H. S. G. Philadelphia, PA 19140, USA.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **90**, 169 (21 May 81)

R81J173. Preliminary genetic study on *Candida utilis*. II. Conditions controlling mating and sporulation.

M. Perez-bolanos & L. Yarzabal

Dept. de Genetica Molecular, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Cientificas, Havana, Cuba.

Experimental Mycology, **5**, 15 (Mar. 81)

R81J174. Protein induction process and stochastic nature of cell commitment to proliferation and differentiation.

S. Svetina

Institute of Biophysics Medical Faculty and J. Stefan Institute, Edvard Kardelji University of Ljubljana, 61105 Ljubljana, Lipiceva 2, Yugoslavia.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **90**, 151 (7 May 81)

R81J175. Regulation of the genes for proline utilization in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Autogenous repression by the put A gene product.

R. Menzel & J. Roth

Dept. of Biology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Ut. 84112, USA.

J. of Molecular Biology, **148**, 21 (5 May 81)

R81J176. Relation between hen egg white lysozyme and bacteriophage T₄ lysozyme: Evolutionary implications.

B. W. Matthews, S. J. Remington, M. G. Grutter & W. F. Anderson

Institute of Molecular Biology and Dept. of Physics, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403, USA.

J. of Molecular Biology, **147**, 545 (Apr. 81)

R81J177. Resistance transfer in mixed cultures of *Staphylococcus aureus*.

J. A. Meijers, K. C. Winkler, E. E. Stobberingh & Schrauwen, P. P.

Laboratory of Microbiology, State University of Catharijneringel 59, 3511 GG Utrecht, The Netherlands.

J. of Medical Microbiology, **14**, 21 (1 Feb. 81)

R81J178. The safe-neighborhood hypothesis of Junk DNA.

B. Grant

Dept. of Biology, The College of William and Mary Williamsburg, VA 23185, USA.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **90**, 149 (7 May 81)

R81J179. Structure of polyoma virus late nuclear RNA.

R. Treisman & R. Kamen

Transcription Laboratory, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, PO Box 123, Lincolns Inn Fields, London WC2A 3PH, England.

J. of Molecular Biology, **148**, 273 (25 May 81)

R81J180. Transfer of R plasmid from *Staphylococcus aureus* to *Escherichia coli* & *Vibrio cholerae*.

A. N. Chakrabarty, M. Sen, T. S. Balganesch & S. G. Dastidar

Dept. of Pathology & Bacteriology, University College of Medicine, Calcutta University, Calcutta-700 020.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 51 (June 81)

R81J181. Transferable drug resistance in *Salmonella typhimurium*.

B. R. Panhotra, J. Mahanta, R. K. Garg & K. C. Agarwal*

Dept. of Microbiology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 489 (Apr 81)

K PHARMACEUTICS**R81K135. Analysis of moisture sorption hysteresis in hard gelatin capsules, maize starch and maize starch: drug powder mixtures.**

P. York

Industrial Pharmacy Unit, School of Pharmacy, University of Bradford, Bradford BD7 108, U. K.

J. Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **35**, 269 (May 81)

R81K136. Apparent diffusion coefficient of sodium phenobarbitone in ethylcellulose microcapsules: effect of capsule size.

R. Senjkovic & I. Jalsenjak*

Faculty of Pharmacy and Biochemistry, University of Zagreb, Domagojeva 2 41000 Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 279 (May 81)

R81K137. Application of substituted aromatic polyesters as liquid substrates in GLC.

K. S. Uppal, D. G. Panse, B. V. Bapat & B. B. Ghatge

National Chemical Laboratory, Pune-411 008.

Indian J. of Technology, **19**, 195 (May 81)

R81K138. Biopharmaceutical evaluation in man of chlorpropamide products marketed in India.

S. P. Manek, H. P. Tipnis, B. S. Doshi & R. D. Kulkarni

Bombay College of Pharmacy, Kalina, Bombay.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 193 (Mar. 81)

R81K139. ^{13}C -n.m.r. as a convenient aid to the differentiation of triethylenetetra amine (TETA) dihydrochloride from related impurities.

A. F. Casy

School of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath, BA 27 AY, UK.

J. of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 333 (May 81)

R81K140. Bioavailability of chloramphenicol in presence of vitamin C and vitamin B complex.

A. Omray & K. C. Varma

Ranbaxy Laboratories Ltd., Okhla, New Delhi-110 020.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 960 (June 81)

R81K141. The chemistry of the diacetyl monoxime assay of urea in biological fluids.

A. R. Butler, I. Hussain & E. Leitch

Dept. of Chemistry, The University of St. Andrews, Fife KY 9ST, Scotland.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **112**, 357 (28 May 81)

R81K142. Colorimetric estimation of iodochlorohydroxy quinoline (ICHO) diiodohydroxyquinoline (DIHQ) and dibromohydroxyquinoline (DBHQ).

R. T. Sane, A. B. Ambardekar & V. K. Shastri

Ramnarain Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay-400 019.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 290 (May 81)

R81K143. Concentration of vitamin B_{12} by ultrafiltration.

R. Rangarajan, N. V. Desai & A. V. Rao

Division of Chemistry, National Research Council, Ottawa KIA OR9, Canada.

Indian J. of Technology, **19**, 1 (Jan. 81)

R81K144. Contribution of medieval India to Ayurvedic materia medica.

D. K. S. Chauhan & R. N. Singh

Dept. of Pharmacology, State Ayurvedic College, Lucknow-226 004.

Indian J. of History of Science, **16**, 17 (May 81)

R81K145. Contribution of sarngadhara in the field of materia medica and pharmacy.

P. V. Sharma

Dept. of Dravyaguna, Faculty of Indian Medicine, Banaras Hindu University, Varansai-221 005.

Indian J. of History of Science, **16**, 3 (May 81)

R81K146. Drug interaction—An overview.

U. S. Gogate, S. P. Manek & H. P. Tipnis

Bombay College of Pharmacy, Kalina, Bombay-400 029.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 265 (May 81)

R81K147. Dynamics of distillation—use of simple models.

M. Panigrahi & Ch. D. P. Rao

Regional Research Laboratory, Bhubaneswar.

Indian J. of Technology, **19**, 14 (Jan. 81)

R81K148. The estimation of vitamin D and its metabolites in human plasma.

D. A. Seamark, D. J. H. Trafford & H. L. Makin*

Steroid Laboratory, Dept. of Chemical Pathology, The London Hospital Medical College, Turner Street, London E1 2AD, England.

J. of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 111 (Jan. 81)

R81K149. Extractive alkylation of prostaglandins.

J. Rosenfeld, T. L. Ting, & A. Phatak

Dept. of Pathology, McMaster University Medical Centre, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L8N 3Z5.

Prostaglandins, **21**, 41 (Jan. 81)

R81K150. Extractive colorimetric method for determination of hydroxyzine hydrochloride and amodiaquine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations.

R. T. Sane, C. H. Thombare, P. G. Anaokar & A. D. Pandit

Ramnarain Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay-400 019.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 295 (May 81)

R81K151. High-performance liquid chromatographic microassay for cofradine in biological fluids.

Y. Hayashi

Dept. of Clinical Pathology, University of Juntendo School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan

Japanese J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 440 (Mar. 81)

R81K152. High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of curcumin in biological fluids.

S. Singh, M. Khanna & J. P. S. Sarin

Division of Pharmaceutics, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 207 (Mar. 81)

R81K153. Isolation of human urine urokinase by column chromatography on saw-dust and some properties of the enzyme obtained.

O. Kobayashi & K. Matsui

Division of Biology, Research Institute for Atomic Energy, Osaka City University, Sumiyoshiku, Osaka 558, Japan.

J. of Chromatography, **210**, 150 (29 May 81)

R81K154. Method for the determination of chlorizoxazone in tablets.

N. M. Sanghvi, N. G. Joshi & K. S. Dubal

Dept. of Chemical Technology, Matunga,
Bombay-400 019.*Indian Drugs*, **18**, 299 (May 81)**R81K155. Methods for analysis of diethyl carbamazine citrate.**Miss L. Bhanumathi, S. G. Wadodkar &
A. V. KastureDept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nag-
pur University Campus, Nagpur-440 010.*Indian Drugs*, **18**, 204 (Mar. 81)**R81K156. A note on the colorimetric determination of benzocaine in pharmaceuticals.***Indian Drugs*, **18**, 218 (Mar. 81)**R81K157. Optimization in thin-layer chromatography some practical considerations.**A. N. Siouffi, F. Bressolle & G. Guiochon
Laboratoire de Chimie Appliquee,
Universite d' Aix-Marseille III, Centre
de Saint Jerome, Rue Henri Poincare,
F-13397 Marseille Codex 4, France.*J. of Chromatography*, **209**, 129 (May 81)**R81K158. Partial purification of microsomal proteolipid (s) from *Neurospora crassa* by high-performance liquid chromatography on silica gel.**W. B. Macklin, L. Pickart & D. W.
WoodwardDept. of Biological Sciences, Stanford
University, Stanford, CA 94305, USA.*J. of Chromatography*, **210**, 174 (29 May
81)**R81K159. Prostaglandin production by human blood monocytes and mouse peritoneal macrophages: Synthesis dependent on *in vitro* culture conditions.**

R. S. Bockman

Dept. of Calcium Metabolism, Memorial
Sloan-Kettering Cancer Centre, New
York 10021, USA.*Prostaglandins*, **21**, 9 (Jan. 81)**R81K160. Radioimmunoassay of rabbit luteinizing hormone during pregnancy and following immunization with homologous antibodies to ovine LH.**

D. D. Vakharia & A. R. Sheth*

Institute for Research in Reproduction,
Jehangir Merwanji Street, Bombay-
400 012.*Indian J. of Medical Research*, **73**, 527 (Apr.
81)**R81K161. A rapid method for the estimation of isoniazid with dichloramine-T and dichloramine-B.**H. S. Yathirajan, Rangaswamy & D. S.
MahadevappaDept. of Post-graduate Studies & Research
in Chemistry, University of Mysore,
Manasagangotri, Mysore-570 006.*J. of the Indian Chemical Society*, **LVIII**, 619
(June 81)

R81K162. A simple method for the estimation of nikethamide and its dosage forms.

D. M. Shingbal & S. D. Naik

Pharmaceutical Research Laboratory,
Goa College of Pharmacy, Panaji,
Goa-403 001.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 201 (Mar. 81)

R81K163. The stability of trifluorothymidine: hydrolysis in buffered aqueous solutions.

M. F. Jones

Pharmacy Dept., Manchester Royal Infirmary, Oxford Road, Manchester, M13 9WL, England.

J. Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 274 (May 81)

R81K164. A stable isotope dilution assay for the antiparkinsonian drug bengtropine in biological fluids.

S. P. Jindal, T. Lutz, C. Hallstrom & P. Vestergaard

Rockland Research Institute, Orangeburg, New York 10962, USA.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **112**, 267 (28 May 81)

R81K165. Studies on Indian seed oils: physico-chemical and component fatty acid analysis.

R. Manavalan & B. M. Mithal

Dept. of Pharmacy, Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani, Rajasthan.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 287 (May 81)

R81K166. Studies on the emulsifying property of some Indian gums at various hydrogen ion concentrations.

S. D. Shukla & A. K. Vaish

Chemistry Department, Lucknow University, Lucknow.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **LVIII**, 6 (Jun. 81)

R81K167. Superiority of microcrystalline cellulose (MC) over other diluents in formulation of *Alli cepa* (var. red multipliers) hygroscopic extract into capsules and tablets.

V. N. Gupta, R. Manavalan & C. Atal

Regional Research Laboratory, Jamnagar, Tawi-180 001.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 198 (Mar. 81)

R81K168. Thin-layer chromatography of chlorinated catechols on a silica gel 60 layer.

J. Knuutinen

Dept. of Chemistry, University of Jyväskylä, SF-40100 Jyväskylä 10, Finland.

J. of Chromatography, **209**, 446 (22 May 81)

R81K169. Two new schematic rules for rate laws of enzyme catalysed reactions.

K. Chou

Shanghai Institute of Biochemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, 320 Yang Road, Shanghai 200031, China.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **89**, 581 (21 Apr 81)

R81K170. Use of (^{125}I)-Iodohistamine-labelled steroid derivatives as radio-gands for radioimmunoassay of natural and synthetic steroids.

Z. Stanczyk & U. Goebelsmann*

Los Angeles County-University of Southern California, Medical Centre, Women's Hospital, Room 1M2, 1240 North Mission Road, Los Angeles, California 90033, USA.

J. of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 53 (Jan. 81)

NATURAL PRODUCTS

R81L101. α -Amgrin acetate from *Catharanthus rosea* Linn.

Nasima Khan & D. P. Chakraborty

Department of Chemistry, Bose Institute, Calcutta-700 009.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **LVIII**, 628 (June 81)

R81L102. Antimicrobial properties of the essential oil of *Vateria indica*.

G. S. Grover & J. Tirumala Rao

Current Science, **L**, 316 (5 Apr. 81)

R81L103. Anti-ulcer activity of some plant triterpenoids.

M. B. Gupta, R. Nath, G. P. Gupta & K. P. Bhargava*

Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, K. G.'s Medical College, Lucknow-226 003.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 649 (Apr. 81)

R81L104. Biosynthesis of chlorflavonin in *Aspergillus candiadus*. ^{13}C - and ^{14}C labelling evidence for a new route to the flavonoid structure.

M. K. Burns, J. M. Coffin, I. Kurobane and others

Biology Department, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H4J1.

J. of the Chemical Society Perkin Transactions, **I**, 5, 1411 (1981)

R81L105. Building units for oligosaccharides, XXV: Selective degradation of sisomicin to sisamine.

P. Hans, J. Rolf & S. Peter

Institut für Organische Chemie und Biochemie der Universität Hamburg, Martin-Luther-King-Platz 6, D-2000 Hamburg 13.

Chemische Berichte, **114**, 837 (Mar. 81)

R81L106. Building units for oligosaccharides XXVI: Synthesis of sisomicin D, sisomicin B, and 5"-C-Methyl-sisomicin-B.

H. Paulsen & R. Jansen

Institut für Organische Chemie und Biochemie der Universität Hamburg, Martin-Luther-King-Platz 6, D-2000, Hamburg 13.

Chemische Berichte, **114**, 843 (Mar. 81)

R81L107. Calcium antagonistic action of a coumarin isolated from 'Qian-Hu', a chinese traditional medicine.

T. Kozawa, K. Sakai, M. Uchida, T. Okuyama & S. Shibata

Department of Molecular Pharmacology, Meiji College of Pharmacy, 1-35-23 Nozawa, Setagayaku, Tokyo 154 Japan.

J. Pharmacy & Pharmacology, **33**, 317 (May 81)

R81L108. Chemical components of *Salacia macrosperma* Wight & structures of *Salacia quinonemethide*.

G. C. S. Reddy, K. N. N. Ayengar & S. Rangaswami*

IDL Chemicals Limited, P. B. No. 1, Sanatnagar (IE) PO, Hyderabad-500 018.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 197 (Mar. 81)

R81L109. Chemical examination of the bark of *Terminalia myriocarpa* Heurek and Muell-Arg.

S. P. Dhoubhadel & Griha Man Singh

Department of Chemistry, Tribhuvan University, Kiripur, Kathmandu, Nepal.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **LVIII**, 623 (June 81)

R81L110. Chemical investigation of *Clerodendron fragrans*.

Pahup Singh & C. L. Singh

Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302 004.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **LVIII**, 626 (June 81)

R81L111. The chemistry of vetivrene-type naturally occurring sesquiterpenoids.

P. Arantha Reddy & G. S. Krishna Rao

Department of Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 560 012.

J. of the Indian Institute of Science, **62**, 18 (Oct. 80)

R81L112. Contribution of Maanajpala Nignantu to the knowledge of Indian materia medica with particular reference to fig (*anjira*).

B. N. Singh

Department of Dravyaguna, State Ayurvedic College, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 004.

Indian J. of History of Science, **16**, 89 (Mar. 81)

R81L113. Contribution of Unani materia medica to the identification of Vedic plants with special reference to Usana.

R. S. Singh

Department of Raja-Shastra, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.

Indian J. of History of Science, **16**, 41 (May 81)

R81L114. A C-methylbiflavone from *Cephalotaxus harringtonia* K Koch.

M. Aqil, W. Rahman, N. Hasaka, M. Okigawa & N. Kawano

Department of Chemistry, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.

J. of the Chemical Society Perkin Transactions, I, 5, 1389 (1981)

R81L115. Diosgenin content of *Costus speciosus* at different stages of growth.

M. M. Gupta, S. U. Farooqui & R. N. Lal

Central Institute of Medicinal & Aromatic Plants, Lucknow-226 010.

Indian Drugs, 18, 285 (May 81)

R81L116. Effect of N, P & K on yield of diosgenin of *Dioscorea floribunda* Mart and Gal.

R. S. Singh, S. P. Choudhuri & D. N. Bordoloi

Regional Research Laboratory, Jorhat, Assam.

Indian Drugs, 18, 280 (May 81)

R81L117. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 25. The nitration in aqueous sulphuric acid of some cinnamic acids and other styrene derivatives.

R. B. Moodie, K. Schofield, P. G. Taylor & P. J. Baillie

Department of Chemistry, The University of Exeter EX4 4QD.

J. of the Chemical Society Perkin Transactions, II, 5, 842 (1981)

R81L118. Extraction of essential oil from *Jasminum*.

T. A. More

Division of Vegetable Crops and Floriculture, Indian Agriculture Research Institute, New Delhi-110 012.

Science & Culture, 45, 428 (Dec. 80)

R81L119. High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of pyrrolizidine (senecio) alkaloids using a reversed-phase styrenedivinylbenzene resin column.

H. S. Ramsdell & D. R. Buhler

Environmental Health Sciences Centre, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331, USA.

J. of Chromatography, 210, 154 (29 May 81)

R81L120. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of vincamine.

P. Pietta, A. Rava & E. Catenacci

Istituto Chimica Organica ed Analitica, Via Celoria 2, 20133 Milan, Italy.

J. of Chromatography, 210, 149 (29 May 81)

R81L121. Influence of solar radiations on the day of the eclipse on cultural characteristics & metabolism of a sclerotial isolate of *Aspergillus niger* Van Tieghem.

M. L. Sonar & R. Karkashe

Department of Botany, Government College of Science, Raipur-492 002.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, 19, 445 (May 81)

R81L122. Influence of sugars on ergot alkaloid production by cell suspensions of *Evolvulus alsinoides* L.

G. R. Nambiar & A. R. Mehta

Tissue Culture Laboratory, Department of Botany, M. S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390 002.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 535 (June 81)

R81L123. Isolation and biogenesis of 24-alkylsterols in *Alhagi pseudalhagi*.

M. Behari & S. C. Gupta

Chemical Laboratories, Sri Varshneya College, Aligarh.

Current Science, **L**, 485 (5 June 81)

R81L124. Isothymol: synthesis & biogenesis.

A. S. Ding, J. K. Kirtany & S. K. Paknikar*

Centre of Post-graduate Instruction and Research, Panaji-403 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 245 (Mar. 81)

R81L125. Naturally occurring terpene derivatives, 322: Synthesis of sesquiterpenes from *Heterotheca species*.

B. Ferdinand & M. Wolfgang

Institut für Organische Chemie, Technische Universität Berlin, Strabe des 17. Juni 135, D-1000, Berlin 12.

Chemische Berichte, **114**, 1091 (May 81)

R81L126. A new flavonol-8-C-glycoside from the leaves of *Cassia sophor* Linn.

R. D. Tiwari & M. Bajpai

Chemistry Department, Allahabad University, Allahabad-211 002.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 437 (May 81)

R81L127. New synthesis of triartemidin, artemidinal & tetrahydrocapillarin.

J. N. Chatterjee, S. K. Mukherjee & Bhakta

Department of Chemistry, Patna University, Patna-800 005.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 359 (May 81)

R81L128. A preliminary note on the activity of *Diospyros montana* bark extract on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice.

B. Hazra, P. Sur*, B. Sur, A. Banerjee & D. K. Roy

Department of Pharmacy, Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **LVIII**, (June 81)

R81L129. Senescence in isolated leaves of *Ipomoea batatas* L.

G. Mishra & J. Mota

Department of Botany, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack-3.

Science & Culture, **46**, 392 (Nov. 80)

R81L130. Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 24. The formation of the carbon skeleton of the sesquiterpenoid, dihydrobotrydial.

P. W. Bradshaw, J. R. Hanson and R. G. M. Wyllie

Department of Chemistry, The University of Sussex, Brighton, Sussex, BN1 9QJ.

Journal of the Chemical Society Perkin Transactions **2**, 1469 (1981)

R81L131. Studies in terpenoids: Part II-Elaboration of 6-methoxy 1, 4-dimethyltetralol & 7-methoxy-1, 4-dimethyltetralol to emmotin-G via their vilsmeier reaction products.

C. P. Velusamy & G. S. Krishna Rao*

Department of Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 351 (May 81)

R81L132. Synthesis of 1-OXa analogues of naturally occurring cephalosporins and cephamycins.

Y. Sendo, T. Konoike, M. Murkami & M. Yoshioka

Shionogi Research Laboratories, Shionogi & Co. Ltd., Fukushima-ku, Osaka, 553, Japan.

Heterocycles, **16**, 599 (Apr. 81)

R81L133. Tephtrinone-A new flavanone from *Tephrosia villosa*.

P. P. Rao & G. Srimannarayana

Department of Chemistry, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007.

Current Science, **L**, 319 (5 Apr. 81)

R81L134. Terpenoids & related compounds: Part XIX-3 β -hydroxyfriedelan-7-one, a new triterpene from *Perularia extensa* N. E. Br.

A. S. R. Anjaneyulu & D. S. Reddy

Department of Chemistry, Andhra University, Waltair-530 003.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 249 (Mar. 81)

R81L135. Total synthesis of optically active protoberberine alkaloid, xylopinine, by 1, 3-asymmetric induction in photolysis.

T. Kametani, N. Takagi, M. Toyota, T. Honda & K. Fukumoto

Pharmaceutical Institute, Tohoku University, Aobayama, Sendai 980, Japan.

Heterocycles, **16**, 591 (Apr. 81)

R81L136. Variations in sterol esters during development of *Lygaens militaris* (Fabr).

B. R. Varma & M. M. Prakash

School of Studies in Zoology, Jiwaji University, Gwalior-474 002.

Science & Culture, **46**, 434 (Dec. 80)

R81L137. Zur struktur und stereochemie des clivojulins aus *clivia niniata* Regel.

W. Döpke & S. A. Roshan

Sektion Chemie Humboldt-Universität Zu Berlin, DDR.

Heterocycles, **16**, 529 (Apr. 81)

R81M072. Age at marriage in India—the implications of the new legislations in the light of 1971 census data.

K. Sadashivaiah, A. S. Ramesh & J. S. Sinha

CMAI Community Health & Family Planning Project, Bangalore-560 011.

J. of Family Welfare, **XXVII**, 39 (Mar. 81)

R81M073. Attitude towards introduction of abortion as a method of family planning in Bangladesh.

K. C. Bhuyan

Department of Statistics, Jehangirnagar University, Dacca.

J. of Family Welfare, **XXVII**, 46 (Mar. 81)

R81M074. Basic philosophy of Ayurved.

M. M. Pandyat

Sachitra Ayurveda, **43**, 663 (May 81)

R81M075. Basic research by medical students.

C. A. Ross

10614-81 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T6E 1X9, Canada.

J. of the Royal Society of Medicine, **74**, 7 (Jan. 81)

R81M076. A brief overview of Ayurved.

W. L. Stewart†

Sachitra Ayurved, **33**, 168 (Mar. 81)

R81M077. Controlled clinical trial the current ethical debate.

D. Vere

Dept. of Therapeutics, The London Hospital Medical College, London.

J. of the Royal Society of Medicine, **74**, 1 (Feb. 81)

R81M078. Drug use among physicians and medical students.

G. Singh, R. Singh & K. C. Jindal

Dept. of Psychiatry, Government Medical College, Patiala.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 59 (Apr. 81)

R81M079. Essential drugs—whose responsibility?

G. S. Antezana

Drug Policies and Management, WHO Geneva.

J. of the Royal Society of Medicine, **74**, 17 (Mar. 81)

† Address not available.

R81M080. The expansion of Indian medicine abroad.

Filliozat†

Sachitra Ayurved, **33**, 171 (Mar. 81)

R81M081. Generic names/brand names drug houses and prices of drugs.

Drugs Bulletin, **4**, 51 (Apr. 81)

R81M082. Health survey in Sanhita period.

I. M. Shastry†

Sachitra Ayurved, **33**, 163 (Mar. 81)

R81M083. Ideas of integration as process evolution of Indian system of medicine in the medieval period.

S. K. Mishra, B. R. Bhatta, P. N. S. Bhat & R. B. Dwivedi

Department of Kayachikitsa, Institute of Postgraduate Teaching and Research, Gujarat Ayurvedic University, Jamnagar-361 001.

Indian J. of History of Science, **16**, 36 (May 81)

R81M084. Impact of chemical industry on environment.

M. M. Chakarabarty

Jadhavpur University, Jadhavpur.

Science & Culture, **47**, 50 (June 81)

R81M085. Impact of development of science and technology on environment.

J. of the Scientific & Industrial Research, **40**, 209 (Apr. 81)

R81M086. Legacy of Ayurved related to Vedas, Upanishadas & Darshanas.

M. M. Pandya†

Sachitra Ayurved, **33**, 153 (Mar. 81)

R81M087. Medical genetics and human welfare.

A. K. Roychoudhury

Bose Institute, Calcutta-700 009.

Science & Culture, **46**, 411 (Dec. 80)

R81M088. A national public health service.

N. S. Galbraith

Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre, Public Health Laboratory Service 61 Colindale Avenue, London NW9 5EQ.

J. of the Royal Society of Medicine, **74**, 16 (Jan. 81)

R81M089. Need of systematic cultivation and collection of medicinal herbs used in indigenous systems and traditional medicine.

N. C. Shah

Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Lucknow.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 210 (Mar. 81)

R81M090. North eastern region a potential field for research & development activities in Ayurveda.

K. C. Tiwari, R. Majumdar & S. Bhattacharjee

Regional Research Centre (Ayurved),
Govt. Ayurved College, Gauhati-781 014.

Sachitra Ayurved, **33**, 666 (May 81)

R81M091. Report of the working group on Science and Technology for the sixth plan (1980-85).

V. R. Aiyagari and A. Jain

Department of Science & Technology,
New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi.

Current Science, **L**, 437 (20 May 81)

R81M092. Research and development in under-developed countries-certain observation.

B. P. Banerjee

Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd., 21, Netaji
Subhas Road, Calcutta-700 001.

Science & Culture, **47**, 87 (Mar. 81)

R81M093. The role of the primary physician in the health-care "Industry".

T. P. Almy

Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover,
NH 03755.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 225
(22 Jan. 81)

R81M094. The sixty-eighth session of the Indian Science Congress.

B. B. Baliga†

Science & Culture, **47**, 41 (Feb. 81)

R81M095. Special feature on "Industrial Safety". Containing 13 articles

Chemical age of India, **32**, 83 (Feb. 81)

R81M096. Surgical services in rural India. EDITORIAL

J. of the Indian Medical Association, **76**,
(Mar. 81)

R81M097. Toward a creative science and technology.

M. J. Moravcsik

Institute of Theoretical Sciences, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 974
USA.

Science & Culture, **47**, 82 (Mar. 81)

R81M098. Two eminent physicians (of Unani medicine) during Shah Jahan's reign.

T. Siddiqi

Institute of History of Medicine and Medical Research, Tughlaqabad, P. Madangiri, New Delhi-110 062.

Indian J. of History of Science, **16**, 26 (Mar. 81)

IM099. Unani medicine in India (124 to 1605).

Siddiqi

Institute of History of Medicine and
Medical Research, Tughlaqabad, P. O.
Badangiri, New Delhi-110 062.

Indian J. of History of Science, **16**, 22 (May
)

IM100. The well-nourished vegetarian.

Long†

New Scientist, **89**, 330 (5 Feb. 81)

R81M101. A 20-year forecast for academic medical centres.

J. A. Dibiaggio

University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT
06268.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 288
(22 Jan. 81)

NEW TECHNIQUES

81N044. An improved procedure for isolation of rat alpha-fetoprotein.

M. Ali, A. K. Balapure, S. Durani &
M. K. Sahib

Division of Biochemistry, Central Drug
Research Institute, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **18**,
105 (Apr. 81)

NEW REACTIONS

R81P134. Amidoalkylation in organic synthesis. 1. Total synthesis of isosoretronecanol and trachelanthamine.

G. A. Kraus & K. Neuenschwander

Iowa State University, Dept. of Chemistry,
Ames, IA 50011.

Tetrahedron: Letters, **21**, 3841 (1980)

R81P135. 4-Aminoisoxazoles by thorpe cyclization.

K. Gewald, P. Bellmann & H. J. Jansch

†Address not available.

Technical University of Dresden, Sekt. Chemie,
DDR-8027 Dresden, East Germany.

Liebigs Annalen Der Chemie, **No. 10**, 1623 (1980)

R81P136. Asymmetric induction in michael reaction by means of chiral phase-transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids.

S. Colonna, A. Re & H. Wynberg

University of Milan, IST Chim. Ind.,
20133 Milan, Italy.

J. of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions, I, **No. 2**, 547 (1981)

R81P137. Asymmetric synthesis via heterocyclic intermediates. 4. Asymmetric synthesis of alpha-methylphenylalanine and its analogs by alkylation of 1-chiral substituted 4-methyl-2-imidazolin-5-one.

U. Schollkopf, H. H. Hausberg, H. Segal & others

University of Göttingen Organic Chemistry Institute, D-3400 Göttingen, W. Germany.

Liebigs Annalen der Chemie, No. 3, 439 (1981)

R81P138. Automatic synthesis of ethenesulfonamide and morpholin-sulfonylethene.

G. Lonchambon, A. Delacroix, J. Petit & P. Lecomte

Conservatoire National Arts & Metiers Laboratory of Chemi Ind, 75003 Paris, France.

Bulletin de la Societe Chimique de France Part 2, No. 1/2, 71 (1981)

R81P139. Chemistry of enol silyl ethers. 5. A novel cycloaromatization reaction. Regiocontrolled synthesis of substituted methyl salicylates.

T. H. Chan, & P. Brownbridge

McGrill University, Department of Chemistry, Montreal, Quebec H3A 2K6, Canada.

J. of the American Chemical Society, 102, 3534 (1980)

R81P140. A convenient preparation of n-acyl-1, 2-dihydroquinoline.

H. Katyama, M. Ohkoshi & M. Y. Niigata College of Pharmaceuti Niigata 950-21, Japan.

Chem Pharm Bull, Tokyo, 28, 222 (1980)

R81P141. A convenient synthesis of 3, 3-dimethyl cyclohexanone.

R. A. Cormier

Metropolitan State College, Dept Chemistry, Denver C080204.

Synthetic Communications, II, 295 (1981)

R81P142. Functionalized enamines. 29. Solvolytic transformations of 2-methylisoquinolin-1-one dichloride to a carbene adduct. Synthesis of Benzazepinones.

H. P. Soetens & U. K. Pandit

University of Amsterdam, Org Chemistry Laboratory, Amsterdam Netherlands.

J. of the Royal Netherland Chemical Society, 99, 271 (1980)

R81P143. Hydrodehalogenation of alpha-haloketones with iodotriethylsilane.

T. L. Ho

SCM Corporation, Organic Chemistry Division, Jacksonville, FL 32201.

Synthetic Communications, 11, 101 (1981)

R81P144. Isoprene functionalization. Isomerism of 1-sulfonyl substituted 2-methylbutadienes.

J. Burger, T. B. R. A. Chem, E. R. Eward & H. O. Huisman

University of Amsterdam, Laboratory for Organic Chemistry, 1018 WS Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Tetrahedron, **36**, 723 (1980)

R81P145. Lithium iodide-promoted aldol condensation reactions.

G. Kelleher, M. A. Mckerverey, & P. Bouljan

University of College of Cork, Department of Chemistry, Cork, Ireland.

Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications, **No. 11**, 486 (1980)

R81P146. A new annelation reaction of cyclic schiff bases.

A. Akhrem & Y. G. Chernov*

Belorussian SSR Academy of Science, Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, 220660 Minsk, USSR.

Synthesis, **No. 12**, 996 (1980)

R81P147. A new efficient synthesis of substituted Nazarov reagents. A Wittig-Horner-Emmons approach.

R. Bodalski, K. M. Pietrusiewicz, J. Monkiewicz & J. Koszuk

Technical University Institute of Organic Chemistry, 90924, Lodz, Poland.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 2287 (1980)

R81P148. A new synthesis of glutathione via the thiazoline peptide.

Y. Ozawa, T. Tsuji & Y. Ariyoshi
Ajinomoto Co Inc, Central Research Laboratories, Kawasaki 210, Japan.

Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan, **53**, 2592 (1980)

R81P149. A new synthesis of oxazoles.

M. V. Bhatt & G. S. Reddy

Indian Institute of Science, Dept. of Organic Chemistry, Bangalore-560 012.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 2359 (1980)

R81P150. Pyridinium chloride in three membered ring opening. Synthesis of chlorohydrins.

M. A. Loreto, L. Pellacani & P. A. Tardella*

University of Rome, ISI Chim Org., I. 00185 Rome, Italy.

Synthetic Communications, **11**, 287 (1981)

R81P151. Reaction of n-hydroxyureas with C₁-synthons, A new synthesis of 2-alkyl-4-aryl-1, 2, 4-oxadiazolidin-3-ones.

R. Becker & W. Rohr

BASF AG, Hauptlab D-6700 Ludwigshafen, West Germany.

Liebigs Annalen der Chemie, **No. 2**, 191 (1981)

R81P152. Reactions of amino acids on 2-methylmecaptohydantoin derivatives. Synthesis of imidazoimidazoline and imidazoquinazoline derivatives.

H. A. Daboun, A. M. Abdelfattah, M. M. Hussein & A. F. A. Shalaby

Cairo University, Faculty of Science, Dept. of Chemistry, Giza, Egypt.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung, Section B, **36**, 366 (1981)

R81P153. Reductive phenylation of nitroarenes.

T. Ohta, R. Machida, K. Takeda, Y. Endoshudo, T. Okamoto

University of Tokyo, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tokyo, Japan.

J. of American Chemical Society, **102**, 6385 (1980)

R81P154. Reissert compound studies 39. A novel approach to the berbine and 6-azaberbine systems and related derivatives of ellipticine.

S. Veeraraghavan, F. D. Popp*

University of Missouri, Kansas City, Dept. of Chemistry, Kansas City, MO 64110.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **18**, 23 (1981)

R81P155. A simple procedure for the preparation of methyl esters.

A. V. R. Rao, M. N. Deshmukh & L. Sivadasan

National Chemical Laboratory, Poona-411 008.

Chemistry and Industry, **5**, 164 (1981)

R81P156. Stereoselective synthesis of (\pm)-dihydrocorynatheol via enamine annelation.

T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, H. Hino, S. Huang & M. Ihara

Tohoku University, Pharmaceutical Institute, Sendai 980, Japan.

Heterocycles, **14**, 1771 (1980)

R81P157. Stereospecific and stereoselective reactions. 4. A one step preparation of 2, 3-anhydro-4-O-benzylidene-alpha-D-allopyranose and gulopyranoside.

O. Mitsunobu, T. Kudo, M. Nishida, N. Tsuda

Aoyama Gakuin University, College of Science & Engineering, Dept. of Chemistry, Tokyo 157, Japan.

Chemistry Letters, **12**, 1613 (1980)

R81P158. Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. Synthesis of 4H-1, 4-benzothiazine derivatives.

R. P. Soni & M. L. Jain

University of Jodhpur, Dept. of Chemistry, Jodhpur, India.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 3795 (1980)

R81P159. Thiocarbonyl olefinations. 3. A new synthesis of beta-amino acids from n-thioacyl urethanes.

M. Slopianaka & A. Gossauer

Technical University of Berlin, Institute of Organic Chemistry, D-1000 Berlin West Germany.

Synthetic Communications, **11**, 95 (1981)

**R81P160. A total synthesis of
elidonine.**

Cushman, T. C. Choong, J. T. Valko
M. P. Koleček

Indiana University, School of Pharma-
cology & Pharmaceutical Sciences, West
Lafayette, In 47907.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 3845 (1980)

R81P161. 2, 3, 7-Trihaloindoles.

L. Erickson, M. R. Brennan & P. A.
Mamnum

Clark University, Jeppson Laboratory,
Worcester, MA 01610.

Synthetic Communications, **11**, 253 (1981)

**R81P162. A versatile new synthesis
of quinolines and related fused
pyridines. 4. A simple one-pot
route to pyrido (2, 3-b) quinolin-2-
ones from anilides.**

O. Methcohn & B. Tarnowski

University of Salford, Dept. of Chemistry,
& Applied Chemistry, Salford, M54WT,
England.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 3721 (1980)

APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY

**R81R020. A comparison of
unstructured growth models of
microorganisms.**

T. Takamatsu, S. Shioya & K. Okuda
Department of Chemical Engineering,
Kyoto University, Kyoto 606.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 131 (Apr. 81)

**R81R021. Continuous production of
12-ketochenodeoxy cholic acid in a
column reactor containing immo-
bilized living cells of *Brevibacterium
fuscum*.**

H. Sawada, S. Kinoshita, T. Yoshida &
H. Taguchi

Department of Fermentation Technology,
Faculty of Engineering, Osaka University,
Yamada-Kami, Suita-Shi, Osaka 565.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 111
(Apr. 81)

**R81R022. Inactivation of biotin in
molasses by gamma-radiation.**

H. Watanabe & T. Sato

Takasaki Radiation Chemistry Research
Establishment, Japan Atomic Energy
Research Institute, Watanukimachi 1233,
Takasaki, Gunma 370-12.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 169 (Apr. 81)

**R81R023. Microbial transformations
of natural anti-tumour agents. Part
15. Metabolism of bruceantin by
Streptomyces griseus.**

M. M. Chien & J. P. Rosazza

Division of Medicinal Chemistry and
Natural Products, College of Pharmacy,
The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
52242, U.S.A.

J. of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions,
I, **5**, 1352 (1981)

R81R024. Modelling of cephalosporin C production and its application to fed-batch culture.

M. Matsymura, T. Imanaka, T. Yoshida & H. Taguchi

Department of Fermentation Technology,
Faculty of Engineering, Osaka University,
Yamada-Kami, Suita-Shi, Osaka 565.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 115
(Apr. 81)

R81R025. Neuraminidase production by bacteroidaceae.

A. G. Fraser & R. Brown

Department of Bacteriology, Medical
School, University of Edinburgh, Teviot
Place, Edinburgh EH89AG

J. of Medical Microbiology, **14**, 63
(1 Feb. 81)

R81R026. On-line optimal control of fed-batch culture of glutamic acid production.

M. Kishimoto, T. Yoshida & H. Taguchi

Department of Fermentation Technology,
Faculty of Engineering, Osaka University,
Yamada Kami, Suita-shi, Osaka 565.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 125
(Apr. 81)

R81R027. Optimal operation and replacement policies for reactor with immobilized enzymes subject to deactivation.

K. Suga, K. C. Chen & H. Taguchi

Department of Fermentation Technology,
Faculty of Engineering, Osaka University,
Yamada-Kami, Suita-shi, Osaka 565.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 1
(Apr. 81)

R81R028. Performance evaluation of mechanical foam-breakers utilizing the impact force of dispersed liquid particles.

A. Ohkawa, K. Yamagiwa, N. Sakai & Y. Takahara

Department of Chemical Engineering,
Niigata University, Ikarashi, Niigata
950-21.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 1
(Apr. 81)

R81R029. Relationship between foam-breaking performance and hydraulic behavior of liquid dispersed from mechanical foam-breakers.

A. Ohkawa, K. Yamagiwa, N. Sakai & Y. Takahara

Department of Chemical Engineering,
Faculty of Engineering, Niigata University,
Ikarashi, Niigata 950-21.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 1
(Apr. 81)

R81R030. Release of gossypol from cotton seed meal in fermentation medium.

V. G. Khandeparkar

Cotton Technological Research Laboratory,
Matunga, Bombay-400 019.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 57
(June 81)

81R031. **Taxonomical studies on a strain of *Streptomyces* producing glucose isomerase.**

K. Hayashi, A. Seino, T. Kasumi, N. Kubo & N. Tsumura

National Food Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries, Kannondai, Yatabe-machi, Tsukubagun, Ibaraki 305, Japan.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 83 (Apr. 81)

DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICALS
PATENTS AWARENESS BULLETIN

Your companion in patents search

For details, contact NICDAP

To keep abreast of the latest developments
in Pharmaceutical Industry,
read

DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICALS
INDUSTRY HIGHLIGHTS

For details, contact NICDAP

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

R81A200. Adrenal responses to progesterone in newborn lambs.

D. Carson & J. R. G. Challis

Division of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Calgary, 2500 University Avenue, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 1N4.

American J. Obstetrics and Gynecology, **139**, 59 (1 Feb. 81)

R81A201. The binding of sex steroids to human spermatozoa: an autoradiographic study.

L. Y. Cheng, B. Boettcher, R. J. Rose, D. J. Kay & H. R. Tinneberg

Department of Biological Sciences, University of Newcastle, New South Wales, 2308, Australia.

International J. of Andrology, **4**, 1 (Feb. 81)

R81A202. A comparison of acid phosphatase activity in the spermatozoa of androgenic cells of the testes of impuberal and sexually competent *Pteropus giganteus giganteus* brunnich (Magachiroptera: Mammalia).

S. K. David & S. B. Lall

Department of Zoology, University of Udaipur, Udaipur, India.

Current Science, **50**, 400 (5 May 81)

R81A203. Comparison of the content of chlorinated pesticide residues in human semen, testicles and fat tissues.

G. A. Szymczynski & S. M. Waliszewski

Department of Andrology, Medical School of Poznan, Jackowskiego 41, PL-60-513 Poznan, Poland.

Andrologia, **13**, 250 (May-June 81)

R81A204. Computer-aided counting with the coulter counter of low numbers of spermatozoa in human semen.

T. Sundqvist, B. Fjallbrant & K. E. Magnusson

Department of Medical Microbiology, University of Linköping S-58185 Linköping, Sweden.

International J. of Andrology, **4**, 18 (Feb. 81)

R81A205. Concentrations of seven elements in the intraluminal fluids of the rat seminiferous tubules, rete testis, and epididymis.

A. D. Jenkins, C. P. Lechene & S. S. Howards

Box 422, University of Virginia Medical School, Charlottesville, VA 22908.

Biology of Reproduction, **23**, 981 (Dec. 80)

R81 206. Contractions of the rabbit vas deferens following sexual activity: A mechanism for proximal transport of spermatozoa.

G. S. Prins & L. J. D. Zaneveld

Department of Urology, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, IL 60611, USA.

Biology of Reproduction, 23, 904 (Dec. 80)

R81A207. Correlative study of changes in the morphology of the LH gonadotroph and anterior pituitary gland LH secretion during the 4 day rat estrous cycle.

C. A. Blake

Department of Anatomy, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, Nebraska 68105.

Biology of Reproduction, 23, 1097 (Dec. 80)

R81A208. Desoxycorticosterone in normal pregnancy. III, Evidence of a fetal source of desoxycorticosterone.

W. E. Nolten, L. H. Holt* & P. A. Rueckert

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, USA.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 139, 477 (15 Feb. 81)

R81A209. Developmental changes in the ability of follicle stimulating hormones to stimulate estrogen synthesis *in vivo* by the testis of the rat.

D. K. Pomerantz

Department of Physiology, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada N6A 5C1.

Biology of Reproduction, 23, 948 (Dec. 80)

R81A210. Dolichol concentration and biosynthesis in rat testis and epididymis.

J. C. Wenstrom & D. W. Hamilton*

Department of Anatomy, 321 Church St. S. E. 4-135 Jackson Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455.

Biology of Reproduction, 23, 1045 (Dec. 80)

R81A211. Effects of cocaine on Ca mobility in microsomal fraction from rat vas deferens.

T. Hisayama, I. Takayanagi* & Y. Kasuya

Department of Chemical Pharmacology, Toho University School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Miyama, Funabashi, Chiba 274, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, 31, 1 (Feb. 81)

R81A212. Effects of low doses of alpha chlorohydrin on the dehydrogenases and oxidases of rat epididymal epithelium and sperms: a correlative histochemical and biochemical study.

S. Kaur & S. S. Guraya

Department of Zoology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab, India.

Andrologia, 13, 225 (May-June 81)

R81A213. Effects of testosterone and estradiol on prostaglandin E synthesis by rat kidney medulla.

I. Hirafuji, S. Satoh & Y. Ogura

Department of Pharmacology, Pharmaceutical Institute, Tohoku University, Aoba-ama, Sendai 980, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 33 (Feb. 81)

R81A214. Elevated free cortisol index in pregnancy: possible regulatory mechanisms.

V. E. Nolten & P. A. Ruecket

University of Wisconsin, Department of Medicine 600 Highland Ave., Madison, Wisconsin 53792, USA.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, **139**, 992 (15 Feb. 81)

R81A215. Energy requirements of the developing mammalian blastocyst for active ion transport.

D. J. Benos & R. S. Balaban

HLHRRB, Harvard Medical School 45, Shattuck St., Boston, MA 02115, USA.

Biology of Reproduction, **23**, 941 (Dec. 80)

R81A216. Erythrocyte vitamin B₁₂ activity in lactovegetarian pregnant Indian women.

V. S. Jathar & A. B. Inamdar-Deshmukh

Bioran Medical Laboratory, 415 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Acta Haematologica, **65**, 153 (No. 3, 1981)

R81A217. Estradiol and progesterone profiles indicate a lack of endocrine recognition of pregnancy in the opossum.

J. D. Harder & M. W. Fleming*

Department of Zoology, Ohio State University, Columbus 43210, USA

Science, **212**, 1400 (19 June 81)

R81A218. Estrogen and uterine sensitization for the decidual cell reaction: Role of prostaglandins.

T. G. Kennedy

M. R. C. Group in Reproductive Biology, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Western Ontario, 339 Windermere Road, London, Ontario, Canada N6A 5A5.

Biology of Reproduction, **2**, 955 (Dec. 80)

R81A219. First European workshop on molecular and cellular endocrinology of the testis.

H. A. Aakvaag, & K. Purvis

International J. of Andrology, Supplement No. 3, 1-143 (Feb. 81)

R81A220. The glucose tolerance test as a means of identifying intrauterine growth retardation.

V. A. Khouzami, D. S. Ginsburg, N. H. Daikoku & J. W. C. Johnson

108, Hanvey, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland 21205, USA.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, **139**, 423 (15 Feb. 81)

R81A221. Hormonal control of testosterone secretion by the fetal rat testis in organ culture.

G. F. Paz, J. A. Thliveris, J.S.D. Winter, F. I. Reyes & G. Faiman*

G 449, Health Sciences Centre, 700 William Ave, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3E 0Z3.

Biology of Reproduction, 23, 1087 (Dec. 80)

R81A222. Hypothalamo-hypophyseal sensitivity to hormones in the hen. 1. Plasma concentrations of LH, progesterone, and testosterone in response to central infections of progesterone and R5020.

A. L. Johnson & A. Van Tienhoven

Department of Poultry and Avian Sciences
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, 14853, USA.

Biology of Reproduction, 23, 910 (Dec. 80)

R81A223. Hyperprolactinemia-A significant factor in female infertility.

J. V. Kredentser, C. F. Hoskins & J. Z. Scott*

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 5-122 Clinical Sciences Bldg, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6G 2G3.

American J. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 139, 264 (1 Feb. 81)

R81A224. Immunological sterilization of male dogs by BCG.

R. K. Naz & G. P. Talwar

Department of Biochemistry, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi.

International J. of Andrology, 4, 111 (Feb. 81)

R81A225. The importance of testicular interstitial fluid in the transport of injected hCG to the Leydig cells.

R. M. Sharpe

MRC Unit for Reproductive Biology, Centre for Reproductive Biology, 3 Chalmers Street, Edinburgh, EH 39EV Scotland.

International J. of Andrology, 4, 64 (Feb. 81)

R81A226. An increase in catecholamines and metabolites in the amniotic fluid compartment from middle to late gestation.

W. A. Divers, Jr., M. M. Wilkes

A. Babaknia & S. S. C. Yen*

Department of Reproductive Medicine, School of Medicine (T-002), University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, California 92093, USA.

American J. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 139, 483 (15 Feb. 81)

R81A227. Induced protein and deciduoma formation in rat uterus.

S. C. Bell, J. Hamer & P. J. Heald*

Faculty of Science, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's Newfoundland, Canada.

Biology of Reproduction, 23, 935 (Dec. 80)

R81A228. Influence of LRH on gonadotrophin and testosterone levels in the foetal male rat.

V. Krause & H. M. Hubner

Department of Andrology, Center of Dermatology, Justus Liebig Universität, Baffkystr 14, D-6300 Giessen.

International J. of Andrology, **4**, 86 (Feb. 81)

R81A229. Inhibitors of acrosomal proteinase as antifertility agents, a problem of acrosomal membrane permeability.

W. B. Schill, M. Feifel, H. Fritz & J. Hammerstein

Andrology Unit of the Department of Dermatology, Frauenlobstrasse 9/11, D-8000 Munich 2, F.R.G.

International J. of Andrology, **4**, 25 (Feb. 81)

R81A230. In vitro binding to and in vivo effect on the cytosol and nuclear progesterone receptors of various progestins and their relationship to synthesis of uteroglobin in rabbits uterus.

Veli Isomaa

The Population Council, The Rockefeller University, York Avenue and 66th Street, New York, NY 10021, USA.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **675**, 9 (11 June 81)

R81A231. Lack of relationship between prolactin and adrenal steroidogenesis in the ovine fetus.

K. Takahashi, F. Auletta, H. Tseng, A. Scommegna & L. I. Burd*

Division of Fetal and Maternal Medicine, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center, 2929 South Ellis Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60616, USA.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, **139**, 427 (15 Feb. 81)

R81A232. A modern approach to the gonadotropin treatment in oligozoospermia.

A. Isidori

V. Clinica Medica, Policlinico Umberto I, I-106100 Roma/Italy.

Andrologia, **13**, 187 (May-June 81)

R81A233. Motile components in early rat spermatids.

H. Walt

Institute of Pathology, University of Zurich, University Hospital, CH-8091 Zurich, Switzerland.

Cell Differentiation, **10**, 157 (May 81)

R81A234. Motility assay of human sperm by photon correlation spectroscopy.

J. Frost & H. Z. Cummins

Department of Physics City College, City University of New York, N. Y. 10031, USA.

Science, **212**, 1520 (26 June 81)

R81A235. Occurrence of bio-immuno active inhibin in rat spermatids.

A. R. Sheth, S. P. Dandekar & N. Seethalakshmi

Institute for Research in Reproduction (ICMR), J. Merwanji Street, rarel, Bombay-400 012.

Andrologia, 13, 232 (May-June 81)

R81236. Prolactin-stimulated ovarian androgen metabolism.

M. L. Polan & H. R. Behrman

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Yale University School of Medicine, 333 Cedar St. New Haven, Connecticut 06510, USA.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 139 487 (15 Feb. 81)

R81A237. Prostaglandins do not affect steroidogenesis and are not being produced in response to OLH in chicken granulosa cells.

F. Hertelendy & R. W. Hammond

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, St. Louis University Medical Centre, 1325 S Grand Boulevard, St. Louis MO 63104, USA.

Biology of Reproduction, 23, 918 (Dec. 80)

R81A238. A protein-binding radioassay for 6 β -hydroxycortisol: detection in pregnancy urine and amniotic fluid.

S. J. Bowler-wong, D. M. Hay & F. L. Lorscheider*

Medical Physiology, Faculty of Medicine University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta Canada T2N 1N4.

American J. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 139 243 (1 Feb. 81)

R81A239. Recent advances in the total synthesis of steroid via intramolecular cycloaddition reactions.

T. Kametani & H. Nemoto

Pharmaceutical Institute, Tohoku University, Aobayama Sendai 980, Japan

Tetrahedron, 37, 3 (No. 1, 1981)

R81A240. Seminal plasma fructose, zinc, magnesium and acid phosphatase in cases of male infertility.

T. Abyholm, J. Kofstad, K. Molne & S. S. Pederson

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Rikshospitalet University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway.

International J. of Andrology, 4, 75 (Feb. 81)

R81A241. Sequential inhibitory effects of progesterone on lordotic responsiveness in rats: Time course of estrogenic nullification, and actinomycin-D insensitivity.

B. D. Shivers, R. E. Harlan, C.R. Parke Jr. & R. L. Moss

The Rockefeller University, New York N. Y. 10021, USA.

Biology of Reproduction, 23, 963 (Dec. 80)

R81A242. Short-term increase of term output under metoclopramide administration.

Jecht, H. P. Kleissl & U. Pache

Marktstrabe 14, D 8520 Erlangen,
Federal Republic of Germany.

International J. of Andrology, **4**, 49 (Feb. 81)

R81A243. Stimulatory effect of proteinizing hormones and human chorionic gonadotropin on testicular prolactin receptor levels.

P. A. Kelly, C. Seguin, L. Cusan & F. Labrie

Department of Molecular Endocrinology,
Le Centre Hospitalier de l'Universite
Laval Quebec, G1V 4G2, Canada.

Biology of Reproduction, **23**, 924 (Dec. 80)

R81A244. Studies on the male anti-fertility agent-gossypol acetic acid. III. Effect of gossypol acetic acid on rat testis.

N. R. Kalla, M. Vasudev & G. Arora

Department of Biophysics, Panjab University,
Chandigarh-160 014.

Andrologia, **13**, 242 (May-June 81)

R81A245. Studies on the mechanism of the GAB Aergic inhibition of TSH secretion in male rats.

J. Mattila

Department of Pharmacology, University
of Helsinki, Siltavuorenpenger 10A, SF-
00170 Helsinki 17, Finland.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 320
(Apr. 81)

R81A246. Studies on β -phenylethylamine deamination by human placental monoamine oxidase.

K. Oguchi, S. Kobayashi, T. Uesato &
K. Kamijo

Department of Pharmacology, School of
Medicine, Showa University, Hatanodal,
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 142, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 7 (Feb.
81)

R81A247. A study of the effects of hypothyroidism induced by propylthiouracil on adrenoceptors and noradrenaline levels in the vas deferens of the rat.

J. A. Leedham, G. M. Handberg, E. J.
Ishac & J. N. Pennefather*

Department of Pharmacology, Monash
University, Clayton, Victoria 3168,
Australia.

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology, &
Physiology*, **8**, 159 (Mar.-Apr. 81)

R81A248. Synthesis of ring modified prostaglandins.

J. P. Depres, A. E. Greene* & P. Crabbe

Laboratoire de Chemie Organique
CERMO, Universite Scientifique Medi-
cale, 38041 Grenoble, France.

Tetrahedron, **37**, 621 (No. 3, 1981)

R81A249. Thrombin inhibitors in women on oral contraceptives

E. Guagnellini, G. Bertolini, M. Cappelletti & G. Colombo

Laboratory of Clinical Chemistry, Bassini Hospital, via M. Gorki, I-20092 Cinisello Balsamo, Italy.

Acta Haematologica, **65**, 205 (No. 3, 1981)

R81A250. Uterine prostaglandin levels in pregnant ovariectomized rats.

S. K. Garg & P. Pandhi

Department of Pharmacology, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh-160 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 782 (May 1981)

B NERVOUS SYSTEM**R81B212. Adverse effects of antipsychotic agents.**

G. M. Simpson, E. H. Pi & J. J. Sramek, Jr.

Department of Psychiatry, USC School of Medicine, 1934 Hospital place, Los Angeles California 90033 (USA).

Drugs, **21**, 138 (Feb. 81)

R81B213. Alterations in human memory following acute maprotiline, diazepam and codeine administration.

R. Liljequist, M. J. Mattila & M. Linnoila

University of Helsinki, Department of Pharmacology, Siltavuorenpenger 10 A, SF-00170 Helsinki, Finland.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 190 (Feb. 81)

R81B214. Analgesia: the theory and the practice.

Pharmaceutical J. **226**, 624 (13 June 81)

R81B215. Anti-inflammatory agents. Part III. Synthesis of 3-aryl-2H-1, benzoxazin-2-one-6-alkanoic acid esters as potential anti-inflammatory agents.

D. R. Shridhar, C. V. Reddy Sastry, Lal. P. P. Singh, C. Seshagiri Rao & A. Y. Junnarkar

Chemistry Division, IDPL-Research Centre, Indian Drugs & Pharmaceutical Limited, Hyderabad-500 037.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 311 (April 81)

R81B216. An autoradiographic study on the terminal distribution of cerebellothalamic fibers in the cat.

T. Sugimoto, N. Mizuno & K. Itoh

Department of Anatomy (1st Division) Faculty of Medicine, Kyoto University, Kyoto 606, Japan.

Brain Research, **215**, 29 (29 June 81)

1B217. Backward walking induced L-5-hydroxytryptophan in mice.

Shimomura, J. Mori & F. Honda

Research Laboratories, Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd., Kashima, Yodogawa-Osaka-532 Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 39 (Feb. 81)**1B218. Baroreceptor reflex in the rat after converting enzyme inhibition or angiotensin receptor blockade.**

G. Coleman, M. C. O. Salgado, R. G. Engis, M. H. Davis, Jr & A. C. Dent

Department of Physiology & Biophysics, University Mississippi Medical Center, 200 North State Street Jackson M. S. 39216 U.S.A.

Clinical Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **8**, 79 (Jan/Feb. 81)**1B219. Benzodiazepine binding and interactions with the gaba receptor complex in living cultures of rat cerebral cortex.**

V. F. White, M. A. Dichter & S. R. Modgrass

Department of Neuro-science, Children's Hospital Medical Center & Department of Neuropathology, Harvard Medical School Boston, Mass 02115 USA.

Brain Research, **215**, 162 (29 June 81)**R81B220. Benzothiazole derivatives: Part XI-Synthesis & anti-inflammatory activity of some 2-(3, '5', Dime-thyl-4'-substituted-pyrazazol-1'-yl) benzothiazoles.**

S. N. Sawhney, R. K. Tomer, Om Prakash, Indra Prakash & S. P. Singh

Department of Chemistry, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra-132 119.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 314 (April 81)**R81B221. Catecholamine synthesis regulation in hypothalamic synaptosomes.**

D. A. Haycock & R. L. Patrick

Box G, Brown University, Providence Rhode Island-02912, U.S.A.

Brain Research, **214**, 371 (15 June 81)**R81B222 Central nervous system active compounds. VI. Reissert compounds as precursors of 1-(3-phthalidyl) isoquinolines.**

T. V. Hung, B. A. Monney, R. H. Prager & A. D. Ward

Organic Chemistry Department, University of Adelaide, P. O. Box 498, Adelaide, S. A. 5001.

Australian J. of Chemistry, **34**, 151 (No. 1, 1981)**R81B223. Central nervous system active compounds. VII phthalide synthesis by lithiation of alkoxyaromatics.**

T. V. Hung, B. A. Mooney, R. H. Prager & J. M. Tippet

Organic Chemistry Department, University of Adelaide P. O. Box 498 Adelaide, S. A. 5001.

Australian J. of Chemistry, **34**, 383 (No. 2, 1981)

R81B224. Cholinergic receptor interactions and their effects on long-term memory processing.

J. F. Flood, D. W. Landry & M. E. Jarvik

Department of Psychology & Department of Psychiatry School of Medicine, The Neuropsychiatric Institute, University of California, Los Angeles, California-90024 U.S.A.

Brain Research, **215**, 177 (29 June 81)

R81B225. Chronic morphine administration increases the apparent number of α -2-adrenergic receptors in rat brain.

M. Hamburg & J. F. Tallman

Section on Biochemistry and Pharmacology, Biological Psychiatry Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, 9000 Rockville, Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, U.S.A.

Nature, **291**, 493 (11 June 81)

R81B226. Contralateral denervation causes enhanced transmitter release from frog motor nerve terminals.

A. A. Herrera & A. D. Grinnell

Department of Physiology, Jerry Lewis Neuromuscular Research Center, Ahmanson Laboratory of Neurobiology, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles, California-90024, USA.

Nature, **291**, 495 (11 June 1981)

R81B227. Convulsive effect of theophylline in conscious and anaesthetized guinea pigs.

C. G. A. Persson & I. Eryefalt

Research & Development Laboratory A.B. Draco, Box 1707, S-22101 Lund Sweden

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 1 (Jan. 81)

R81B228. (D-ALA², N-VAL⁵), (D-AL² MET⁵ Enkephalins and enkephalinamides: correlation between biological activity and NMR features.

J. E. Gairin, R. Haran, H. Mazarguil, Audigier & J. Cros

Laboratoire de Chimie de Narbonne 31078 Toulouse, Cedex, France.

FEBS Letters, **128**, 51 (1 June 81)

R81B229. The effect of chronic lithium treatment on the sialic acid content in rat brain synaptosomes.

S. Edelfors

Department of Pharmacology, University of Copenhagen, 20, Juliane Maries Vej, DK-2100 Copenhagen.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 6 (Jan 81)

R81B230. Effect of copper on the uptake and release of monoamines in rat brain synaptosomes.

H. Komulainen & J. Tuomisto

Department of Pharmacology & Toxicology, University of Kuopio P. O. Box 138 SF-70101 Kuopio 10 Finland.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 20 (March 81)

R81B231. Effect of depletion of spinal noradrenaline by 6-hydroxydopamine on the development of renal hypertension in rats.

M. C. Bosland, D. H. G. Versteeg, J. Van Put & W. de Jong*

Rudolf Magnus Institute for Pharmacology, Vondellaan 6, 3521 GD. Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **8**, 67 (Jan. Feb. 81)

R81B232. Effect of heavy metals on dopamine noradrenaline and serotonin uptake and release in rat brain synaptosomes.

H. Komulainen & J. Tuomisto

Department of Pharmacology & Toxicology, University of Kuopio, P. O. Box 138, SF-70101 Kuopio 10, Finland.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 199 (March 81)

R81B233. Effect of manganese on synthesis of brain catecholamines in growing rats.

S. V. Chandra & G. S. Shukla

Industrial Toxicology Research Centre, Post-Box No. 80 Lucknow-226001.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 349 (April 81)

R81B234. The effect of melanotrophin release inhibiting factor (MIF) and Cyclo (LEU-GLY) on the tolerance to morphine induced antinociception in the rat: A dose-response study.

H. N. Bhargava

Department of Pharmacognosy & Pharmacology, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at the Medical Centre, Chicago, Illinois 60612, U.S.A.

British J. of Pharmacology, **72**, 707 (April 81)

R81B235. Effect of nicotinic and muscarinic drugs on amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced circling behaviour in rats.

S. Kaakkola

Department of Pharmacology, University of Helsinki, Siltavuorenpenger 10, SF-00170 Helsinki 17, Finland.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 162 (Feb. 81)

R81B236. Effect of serotonin antagonists on the dextran-induced anaphylactoid reaction in rat.

J. Berstad

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, University of Oslo, Blindern Oslo 3, Norway.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 438 (May 81)

R81B237. Effect of some beta blocking agents on anti-inflammatory action of oxyphenbutazone and dexamethasone on carrageenin induced paw edema in rats.

M. T. Brahmapurikar, P. J. Moghe, M. Mateenuddin & N. L. Sadre

Department of Pharmacology, Medical College, Aurangabad.

Indian J. of Pharmacology, **12**, 243 (Oct-Dec. 80)

R81B238. The effect of systemic morphine upon diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC) in the rat: Evidence for a lifting of certain descending inhibitory controls of dorsal horn convergent neurones.

O. Le Bars, D. Chitour, E. Kraus, A. M. Clot, A. H. Dickenson & J. M. Besson

Unite de Recherches de Neurophysiologie Pharmacologique, de l' I.N.S.E.R.M. (U. 161), 2, rued, Alesia, 75014 Paris (France).

Brain Research, **215**, 257 (29 June 81)

R81B239. Effects of CDP-Choline on striatal dopamine level and behaviour in rats.

M. Shibuya, N. Kageyama, T. Taniguchi, H. Hidaka & M. Fujiwara

Department of Neurosurgery, Nagoya University School of Medicine, Nagoya-466 Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 47 (Feb. 81)

R81B240. Effects of exogenous stimulate and centrally acting drugs on galvanic skin responses in rats.

T. Hata, T. Kita, R. Yoneda & S. Tanada

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Kinki University, Higashi-Osaka 577 Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 23 (Feb.81)

R81B241. Effects of Gaba-ergic drugs on brain stimulation reward as assessed by a threshold method.

P. Zarevics & P. E. Setler

Department of Pharmacology, Searle Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia, Pa, 19101 USA.

Brain Research, **215**, 201 (29 June 81)

R81B242. The effects of Gaba-ergic drugs on enkephalin-induced motor seizure phenomena in the rat.

M. R. Dzojijic & A. L. V. D. Poel-Houterkamp

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology Physiology, **8**, 141 (March/April 81)

R81B243. Effects of inflammatory agents on endothelial lysosomal fragility & their inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs.

J. R. Yoffe

Department of Biochemistry, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas-660 U.S.A.

British J. of Pharmacology, **72**, 603 (April 81)

R81B244. Effects of isoprenaline, levodopa and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor (IC 163, 197) on cyclic AMP levels and contractions of soleus muscles in anaesthetized cats.

Z. Merican & M. W. Nott*

Department of Pharmacology, University of Melbourne, Parkville, Victoria-30 Australia.

Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology Physiology, **8**, 57 (Jan./Feb. 81)

R81B245. The effects of levamisole and D-penicillamine on some inflammatory models *in vivo* & on PG production *in vitro*.

Capasso, N. Mascolo, G. Autore

Institute of experimental Pharmacology, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Naples via L. Rodino 22, 80138 Naples, Italy.

Pharmacological Research Communications, **13**, 85 (April 81)

R81B246. Electrical activity of brain in endosulfan toxicity.

M. Anand, R. N. Khanna & D. Misra

Industrial Toxicology Research Centre Post-Box No. 80, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Lucknow-226 001.

Indian J. of Pharmacology, **12**, 229 (Oct.-Dec. 80)

R81B247. Enhancement of etorphine brain concentrations and changes in etorphine-naloxone PA_2 values in morphine-pretreated mice.

D. G. Lange, S. C. Roerig, J. M. Fujimoto* & R. I. H. Wang

Department of Pharmacology & Toxicology, The Medical College of Wisconsin P. O. Box 26509, Milwaukee, W53226, USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 147 (15 Jan. 81)

R81B248. Extrahypothalamic vasopressin in human brain.

M. N. Rossor, L. L. Iversen, J. Hawthorn, V. T. Y. Ang & J. S. Jenkins

M. R. C. Neurochemical Pharmacology Unit, Department of Neurological Surgery & Neurology, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge CB22QQ.

Brain Research, **214**, 349 (15 June 81)

R81B249. Influence of sino-aortic baroreceptor denervation on catecholamines, catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and choline acetyltransferase activity in the brainstem nuclei of the rat.

K. Nakamura & K. Nakamura

Department of Pharmacology, Nippon Roche Research Center, Kamakura-247 Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 95 (Feb. 81)

R81B250. Interaction of putative opioid peptides with opiate receptors.

K. Stengaard-Pedersen & L. I. Larsson

Institute of Medical Biochemistry, University of Aarhus, DK-8000 Aarhus, Denmark.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 39 (Jan. 81)

R81B251. Interference of methyl mercury with monoamine uptake and release in rat brain synaptosomes.

H. Komulainen & J. Taomisto

Department of Pharmacology & Toxicology, University of Kuopio, P. O. Box 138 SF-70101 Kuopio 10, Finland.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 214 (March 81)

R81B252. Interregional differences in brain intracellular pH and water compartmentation during acute normoxic and hypoxic hypocapnia in the anesthetized dog.

D. A. Relligrino, T. I. Musch & J. A. Dempsey

Lund Universitet, Forskn, Avd 4, E-Blocket Lasarettet, S-22185, Lund, Sweden.

Brain Research, **214**, 387 (15 June 81)

R81B253. A keyboard data collecting device for behavioural recordings.

A. U. Hoglund, J. E. Hagglund & B. J. Meyerson

Department of Medical Pharmacology, University of Uppsala, Box 573 S-75123 Uppsala, Sweden.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 181 (Feb. 81)

R81B254. Lorazepam; a review of its clinical pharmacological properties and therapeutic uses.

B. Ameer & D. J. Greenblatt*

Division of Clinical Pharmacology, Box 1007, New England Medical Center Hospital 171 Harrison Avenue Boston M. A. 02111 (USA).

Drugs, **21**, 161 (March 81)

R81B255. Manganese toxicity: lipid peroxidation in rat brain.

G. S. Shukla & S. V. Chandra

Industrial Toxicology Research Centre, Lucknow-226 001.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 95 (Feb. 81)

R81B256. Mechanisms of slow post-synaptic potentials.

H. C. Hartzell

Department of Anatomy, Emory University School of Medicine Atlanta, Georgia 30322 USA.

Nature, **291**, 539 (18 June 81)

R81B257. Memory performance of chemical workers exposed to polybrominated biphenyls.

G. G. Brown, R. C. Preisman, M. D. Anderson, R. K. Nixon, J. L. Isbister & H. A. Price

Psychiatry Department, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit Michigan-48202.

Science, **212**, 1413 (19 June 81)

R81B258. Monoaminergic mechanism of electroacupuncture analgesia.

R. S. S. Cheng & B. Pomeranz

Zoology Departments, University of Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1, Canada.

Brain Research, **215**, 77 (29 June 81)

R81B259. Morphine and α -opiate agonists locally stimulate *in vivo* dopamine release in cat caudate nucleus.

M. F. Chesselet, A. Cheramy, T. D. Reisine & J. Glowinski

Groupe N. B Inserm U. 114, College de France, 11, Place Marcelin Berthelot, 75231 Paris Cedex 5, France.

Nature, **201**, 320 (28 May 81)

R81B260. Morphine-induced attenuation of morphine tolerance.

. Siegel, R. E. Hinson & M. D. Krank

Department of Psychology, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario L854KI, Canada.

Science, **212**, 1533 (26 June 81)

R81B261. Myelination of central nervous system axons in tissue culture by transplanted oligodendrocytes.

F. J. Seil & N. K. Blank

Neurology & Research Services, Veterans Administration Medical Center, Portland, Oregon-97201.

Science, **212**, 1407 (19 June 81)

R81B262. The passage of flunitrazepam into cerebrospinal fluid in man.

L. Aaltonen, J. Kanto, E. Iesalo, K. Koski, M. Salo & T. Surtola

Department of Pharmacology, Turku University, Central Hospital, Turku, Finland.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 364 (April 81)

R81B263. Permeability alteration of blood brain barrier by alcohols.

A. Gulati, C. Nath, K. N. Dhawan*, K. Shanker & K. P. Bhargava

Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics, K. G. Medical College, Lucknow-226 003.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 793 (May 81)

R81B264. Pharmacokinetics of terbutaline and theophylline in guinea pigs when administered simultaneously.

S. M. Madsen & U. Ribel

Department of Pharmacology, Royal Danish School of Pharmacy, 2 Universitetsparken DK-2100 Copenhagen, Denmark.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 13 (Jan 81)

R81B265. Pharmacokinetics of theophylline and 3-methylxanthine in guinea pigs. I. Single dose administration.

S. M. Madsen & Ulla Ribel

Department of Pharmacology, Royal Danish School of Pharmacy, 2 Universitetsparken, DK-2100 Copenhagen, Denmark.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 1 (Jan. 81)

R81B266. Pharmacokinetics of theophylline and 3-methylxanthine in guinea pigs. II. Multiple dose administration.

S. M. Madsen & U. Ribel

Department of Pharmacology, Royal Danish School of Pharmacy, 2 Universitetsparken, DK-2100 Copenhagen, Denmark.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 8 (Jan. 81)

R81B267. Pharmacological modification of hypertensive blood-brain barrier opening.

B. B. Johansson

Department of Neurology, University of Goteborg, Sahlgrenska Sjukhuset, S-41345 Goteborg Sweden.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 242 (March 81)

R81B268. Phenylethylamine effects on dopamine synthesis. Structure-activity relationships.

R. L. Patrick

Neuroscience Section, Division of Biology & Medicine, Brown University, Providence, RI 02912, USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 141 (15 Jan. 81)

R81B269. Possible interrelationship between the antinociceptive effect of morphine and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in albino rats.

A. K. Sanyal, D. N. Srivastava & S. K. Bhattacharya

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University Varanasi-221 005.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 787 (May 81)

R81B270. Recent advances in anti-glaucoma drugs.

George C. Y. Chiou

Department of Medical Pharmacology Toxicology, Texas A & M University College of Medicine, College Station, TX 77843 (USA)

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 103 (15 Jan. 81)

R81B271. Response dynamics of horizontal canal afferents in barbiturate-anesthetized cats.

D. L. Tomko, R. J. Peterka, R. H. Schick & D. P. O'Leary

Department of Pharmacology, Physiology & Otolaryngology University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pittsburgh, PA 15261.

J. Neurophysiology, **45**, 376 (March 81)

R81B272. The response of individual sympathetic preganglionic neurons to microelectrophoretically applied endogenous monoamines.

J. H. Coote, V. H. Macleod, S. Fleetwood-Walker & M. P. Gilbey

Department of Physiology, Medical School University of Birmingham, Birmingham B152TJ (UK)

Brain Research, **215**, 135 (29 June 81)

R81B273. The role of GABAergic inhibition in the cortical effects of monocular deprivation.

A. M. Sillito, J. A. Kemp & C. Blakemore

Department of Physiology, Medical School Birmingham-B 15 2TJ (UK)

Nature, **291**, 318 (28 May 81)

R1B274. Selective depression of naptic excitation in cat spinal neurones by baclofen: on iontophoretic study.

Davies

Department of Pharmacology, The School of Pharmacy, University of London; 29/39 Brunswick Square, London WC1N 1AX.

British J. Pharmacology, **72**, 373 (Feb. 81)

R1B275. Substance P decreases a potassium conductance of spinal cord neurons in cell culture.

M. Nowak & R. L. Macdonald*

Neuroscience Program, University of Michigan & (RLM) Department of Neurology University of Michigan Medical Center, 1103 Eastt Haron, Mich. Ann Arbor Mich 48109 (USA).

Brain Research, **214**, 416 (15 June 81)

R1B276. Tolerance to the effects of Δ^1 -tetrahydrocannabinol on the pressor responses to noradrenaline in rats.

D. M. F. Li

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Hong Kong, Lishu Fan Building 5, Sassoon Road Hong-Kong.

Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **8**, 101 (March/April 81)

R81B277. To the problem of biologically active conformation of enkephalin.

I. Z. Siemion, Z. Szewczuk,
Z. S. Herman & Z. Stachura

Institute of Chemistry, Wroctaw University 50-383 Wroctaw, Poland.

Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry, **34**, 23 (20 Jan. 81)

R81B278. A transient increase in junctional acetylcholine receptors after denervation.

A. Olek, S. Younkin, R. M. Slugg, M. Konieczkowski & N. Robbins

Anatomy & Pharmacology Departments, Case Western Reserve School of Medicine, Cleveland, Ohio 44106 (USA).

Brain Research, **214**, 429 (15 June 81)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

R81C138. Adverse effects of anti-depressant drugs, I. Monoamine oxidase inhibitors & tricyclics.

B. Blackwell

Department of Medicine, Mount Sinai Medical Center, PO Box 342, Milwaukee, Wisconsin-53201 (USA).

Drugs, **21**, 201 (Mar. 81)

R81C139. Altered cardiac noradrenaline stores in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats.

P.R.C. Howe, M.J. West & J. P. Chalmers*

Department of Medicine, Flinders Medical Centre Bedford Park, South Australia 5042, Australia.

Clinical Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **8**, 83 (Jan./Feb. 81)

R81C140. Angiotensin and the cardiac baroreflex response to phenylephrine.

W. B. Lee & E. R. Lumbers*

School of Physiology and Pharmacology,
University of New South Wales, PO Box 1,
Kensington, NSW, 2033, Australia.

Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **8**, 109 (Mar./Apr. 81)

R81C141. Atrion antagonism—A fifth class of antiarrhythmic action?

J. S. Millar, E. M. Vaughan Williams*

University Department of Clinical Pharmacology, South Parks Road, Oxford OX13QT.

Lancet, **I**, 1291 (13 June 81)

R81C142. The antihypertensive effects of a pure and selective serotonin-receptor blocking agent (R41468) in elderly patients.

J. DeCree, J. Leempoels, W. De. Cook, H. Geukens, & H. Verhaegen

Clinical Research Unite, St. Bartholmeus Jan Palfijn Ziekenhuis, B-2060 Merksem, Belgium.

Angiology, **32**, 137 (Feb. 81)

R81C143. Captopril and the maintenance of blood pressure after sinoaortic denervation in the rabbit.

M. A. Petty & J. L. Reid

University of Glasgow Department of Materia Medica, Stobhill General Hospital, Glasgow, G213UW.

British J. of Pharmacology, **72**, 645 (April 81)

R81C144. Cardiac B-adrenoreceptors in the thyroxine treated dog.

K. Ho, B. L. Lloyd & R. R. Taylor*

Department of Cardiology, Rayal Perth Hospital, Box X2213 GPO, Perth Western Australia.

Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **8**, 183 (Mar./April 81)

R81C145. Catecholamine-induced phosphorylation of cardiac muscle proteins.

J. G. Dobson, Jr.

Department of Physiology, University of Massachusetts Medical School, 55 Lake Avenue North, Worcester M.A. 01605(U.S.A.)

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **675**, 12 (11 June 81)

R81C146. Comparison of antihypertensive effects of captopril and propranolol in essential hypertension.

C. M. Huang, F. DelGreco, A. Quintanilla & A. Molteni

Veterans Administration Lakeside Medical Center, 333 E Huron St. Chicago IL 60611.

J. American Medical Association, **245**, 4 (6 Feb. 81)

R81C147. Digital arterial tone in hypertensive subjects treated with cardioselective and non selective beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents.

P. E. Nielsen & S. L. Nielsen*

Department of Clinical Physiology Herlev Hospital, D. K.-2730 Herlev Denmark.

Danish Medical Bulletin, **28**, 76 (April 81)

R81C148. Effect of adrenochrome on calcium accumulation by heart mitochondria.

S. Tokeo, G. M. L. Taam, R. E. Beamish & N. S. Dhalla*

Division of Experimental Cardiology,
Department of Physiology and Medicine,
Faculty of Medicine, University of
Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada R-3E 0W3.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 157
(15 Jan. 81)

R81C149. Effects of histamine H₁- and H₂ receptor antagonists in the cranial circulation of the monkey.

G. D. A. Lord, E. J. Mylecharan* J. W. Duck Worth & J. W. Lance

Department of Pharmacology, University
of Sydney, Sydney, N. S. W. 2006,
Australia.

Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **8**, 89 (Mar./April 81)

R81C150. Hypothesis: Iron and the sex difference in heart disease risk.

J. L. Sullivan

Department of Pathology, University of
South Florida College of Medicine,
12901 North 30th Street, Tampa, Florida-
33612, U.S.A.

Lancet, **I**, 1293 (13 June 81)

R81C151. Inotropic responses of isolated atrial and ventricular muscle from the dog heart to inosine, guanosine and adenosine.

S. Chiba, H. Watanabe & Y. Furukawa

Department of Pharmacology, Shinshu
University, School of Medicine, Matsu-
moto 390, Japan.

Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **8**, 171 (Mar./April 81)

R81C152. Is vitamin B₆ an antithrombotic agent?

Editorial

Lancet, **I**, 1299 (13 June 81)

R81C153. α -Methyl-*p*-Tyrosine : A review of its pharmacology and clinical use.

R. N. Brogden, R. C. Heel, T. M. Speight
& G. S. Avery

Australasian Drug Information Services,
P. O. Box 34030, Birkenhead, Auckland
10 (New Zealand)

Drugs, **21**, 81 (Feb. 81)

R81C154. On cardioactive steroids. IV. A new synthesis of cardenolides.

R. M. Bettolo, P. Flecker, T. Y. R. Tsai,
& K. Wiesner

Natural Products Research Centre,
University of New Brunswick, Bag Service
45222, Fredericton, New Brunswick,
Canada E3B6E2.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 1403
(1 May 81)

R81C155. Orthostatic hypotension after the first administration of prozosin in hypertensive patients: Role of the plasma volume.

A. Semplicini, A. C. Pessina, P. Palatini, M. Hlede & C. Dal Palu

Clinical Medica. 11, Policlinico Universitario, Via Giustiniani 2, 35100, Padova, Italy.

Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, 8, 1 (Jan./Feb. 81)

R81C156. Sodium current depression by lidocaine and quinidine in isolated ventricular cells.

K. S. Lee, J. R. Hume, W. Giles* & A. M. Brown

Department of Physiology & Biophysics, University of Texas, Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas 77550, USA.

Nature, 291, 325 (28 May 81)

R81C157. Studies in rat on endralazine, a new antihypertensive drug structurally related to hydroalazine.

H. F. Oates & L. M. Stoker

Medical Research Department, Sydney Hospital, Sydney, N. S. W. 2000 Australia.

Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, 8, 133 (Mar./April 81)

R81C158. Thromboxane and prostacyclin release from ischaemic myocardium in relation to arrhythmias.

S. J. Coker, J. R. Parratt, I. McA Ledingham & I. J. Zeitlin

Department of Physiology & Pharmacology, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow G11XW, UK.

Nature, 291, 323 (28 May 81)

R81C159. Vasopressor receptor antagonist prevents behavioural effects of vasopressin.

M. LeMoal, G. F. Koob, L. Y. Kodak, F. E. Bloom, M. Manning, W. H. Sawyer & J. Rivier

Davis Center for Behavioral Neurobiology and the Peptide Biology Laboratory, The Salk Institute, P. O. Box 85800, San Diego, California 92138, USA.

Nature, 291, 491 (11 June 81)

D RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

R81D130. An analysis of the respiratory stimulant effect of physostigmine and neostigmine in the conscious rabbit.

M. Weinstock, D. Roll & Y. Zillberman

Department of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, Hebrew University Hadassah School of Medicine, Jerusalem Israel.

Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, 8, 151, (Mar./April 81)

R81D131. Combined treatment with sustained release theophylline and beta-adrenoceptor-stimulating agents in chronic childhood asthma.

G. Lonnerholm, T. Foucard & B. Lindstrom

Department of Drugs, National Board of Health & Welfare, Uppsala, Sweden.

British Medical J., **282**, 1029 (28 Mar 81)

R81D132. Dose related bronchoconstriction with methacholine in rats as modified by terbutaline alone and in combination with theophylline.

R. O. Salonen & M. J. Mattila

Department of Pharmacology, University of Helsinki Sittavuorenpenker 10, SF-00170 Helsinki 17, Finland.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 193 (Mar 81)

R81D133. Effects of tartrazine on different contractile stimuli in guinea pig tracheal muscle.

S. E. Hedman & R. G. G. Andersson

Department of Pharmacology, Linköping University, S-158185 Linköping, Sweden.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 101 (Feb. 81)

R81D134. Inhibition by clinically used dyes of prostaglandin in rat and human lung.

Y. S. Bakhle

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Basic Medical Sciences, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3PN.

British J. of Pharmacology, **72**, 715 (April 81)

R81D135. Ontogenesis of uptake and deamination of 5-hydroxy tryptamine, dopamine and β -phenylethylamine in isolated perfused lung and lung homogenates from rats.

R. R. Ben-Harari & M. B. H. Youdim

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, Technion, 12, Haalyah Street, Bat Galim, P. O. Box 9649, Haifa, Israel.

British J. of Pharmacology, **72**, 731 (April 81)

R81D136. Peroxisomal respiration and energy conservation: Possible relationships between heart production, thermosmosis and conformational changes.

D. J. Hryb

St. Lucke's Roosevelt Hospital Center, Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 428 West 59th Street, New York, NY 10019, USA.

FEBS Letters, **128**, 1 (1 June 81)

R81D137. The problems of sleep-related respiratory disorders.

R. J. Martin

National Jewish Hospital & Research Center, National Asthma Center, The Institute for Respiratory & Immune Disease, Denver.

J. of the American Medical Association, **245**, 1250 (27 Mar. 81)

R81D138. Thrombolysis by human tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in rabbits with experimental pulmonary embolus.

O. Matsuo, D. C. Rijken & D. Collen

Center for Thrombosis and Vascular Research, Department of Medical Research, University of Leuven, Belgium.

Nature, **291**, 590 (18 June 81)

E GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

R81E044. Effects of new sulfonamide molecules on rat gastric acid secretion.

R. Colombo, A. Pinelli, & Muserra Grandi

Department of Pharmacology & St. Raphael Hospital Research, Department University of Milan, I-20129, Milan, Italy.

Pharmacological Research Communication, **13**, 525 (May 81)

R81E045. Gastrointestinal bleeding detected with 99m TC-labelled erythrocytes.

M. Dyrbye & S. L. Nielsen

Department of Clinical Physiology, Gentofte Hospital, DK-2900 Hellerup.

Danish Medical Bulletin, **28**, 34 (Mar 81)

R81E046. A study on the penicillan induced gastric ulceration of the rat.

B. Gupta, R. K. Srivastava, K. K. Saxena & D. N. Prasad

Department of Pharmacology, L. L. R. Medical College, Meerut-250 102.

Indian J. of Pharmacology, **12**, 247 (Oct-Dec. 80)

F METABOLIC AND DEGENERATIVE DISORDERS

R81F218. Abnormal innervation of lower limb epineurial arterioles in human diabetes.

N. M. Grover-Johnson, F. G. Baumann, A. M. Imparato G. E. Kim & P. K. Thomas

Department of Pediatrics, NYU Medical Center, 550 First Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016, USA.

Diabetologia, **20**, 31 (Jan. 81)

R81F219. Adrenergic influence on glucocounter-regulation in man.

U. Lilavivat, R. G. Brodows & R. Cambell.

University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry, Endocrinology Metabolism Unit, Monroe Community Hospital, 435 East Henrietta Road, Rochester, NY 14603, USA.

Diabetologia, **20**, 482 (April 81)

R81F220. Adrenergic mechanisms in the hyperglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia of diabetic KK mice.

K. Fujimoto, T. Sakaguchi & M. Ui*

Department of Physiological Chemistry,
Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan

Diabetologia, **20**, 568 (May 81)

R81F221. Anemia associated with lactic acidosis.

W. Druml, G. Kleinberger, K. Hruby, J. Slany & E. Neumann

I. Medizinische University Klinik, A-1090
Wien, Lazarettgasse 14, Austria.

Acta Haematologica, **65**, 10 (1981)

R81F222. Anticholinesterase effect of isotalol.

M. Alkondon, S. P. Sivam, S. Bhatia & P. Sen*

Department of Pharmacology, University
College of Medical Sciences, Ring Road
New Delhi-110 029.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 796 (May 81)

R81F223. Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in various organs of the mail *Lymanea acuminata* following exposure to trichlorfon.

V.K. Mahendru & R. A. Agarwal

Department of Zoology, University of
Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur-273 001.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 377
(May 81)

R81F224. Chenodeoxycholic acid: A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use.

J. H. Iser & A. Sali

Department of Veterans Affairs, Repatriation General Hospital, Banksia St.
Heidelberg, West Victoria 3081, Australia.

Drugs, **21**, 90 (Feb 81)

R81F225. Cholesterol, bile acid & bile salt adsorption to bran *in vitro*.

G. Salvioli, R. Salati, M. Pastorello & A. Gibertini

Department of Internal Medicine,
Cattedra di gerontologia Geriatria,
University of Modena Via del Pozzo, 71

Pharmacological Research Communications, **13**,
413 (April 81)

R81F226. Chronic liver disease in transfusion-dependent thalassemia: Liver iron quantitation & distribution.

S. De Virgillis, G. Cornacehia, G. Sanna, F. Argioli, R. Galanello, G. Fiorelli, M. Rais, P. Cossu, F. Bertolino & A. Cao*

11a Clinica Pediatrica, Via Porcell, 1-I-
09100 Cagliari, Italy.

Acta Haematologica, **65**, 32 (1981)

R81F227. A comparison between the natriuretic response to potassuim in lithium and amelorode-treated rats.

O. V. Olesen & K. Thomsen

Psychopharmacology Research Unit,
Aarhus University Institute of Psychiatry
Psychiatric Hospital, DK-8240 Risskov,
Denmark.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 382
(May 81)

R81F228. Diabetes in adolescence.

R. B. Tattersall & J. Lowe

Diabetic Department, Queen's Medical
Centre, Nottingham University Hospital
Nottingham, NG 72UH, UK

Diabetologia, 20, 517 (May 81)

R81F229. Diabetes in identical twins—A study of 200 pairs.

A. H. Barnett, C. Eff, R. D. G. Leslie, & D. A. Pyke*

Diabetic Clinic, Kings' College Hospital,
London SE5 9RS, England.

Diabetologia, 20, 87 (Feb 81)

R81F230. Dietary regulation of insulin receptors in obesity.

R. I. Misbin

Division of Endocrinology, Box J. 226
University of Florida College of Medicine,
Gainesville, FL 32610

J. Nutrition 111, 475 (March 81)

R81F231. Diets rich in natural fibre improve carbohydrate tolerance in maturity-onset, non-insulin dependent diabetes.

R. M. Kay, W. Grobin & N. S. Track

Lab. 1.23, Toronto Western Hospital 399
Bathurst Street, Ontario, Ontario M5T
258, Canada.

Diabetologia, 20, 18 (Jan. 81)

R81F232. Do colonic bacteria contribute to cholesterol gall-stone formation? Effects of lactulose on b

J. R. Thornton & K. W. Heaton

University Department of Medicine
Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol, BS28HV

British Medical J., 282, 1018 (2
March 81)

R81F233. Effect of a new hypoglycaemic agent (HB699) on the *in vivo* secretion of pancreatic hormones in the dog.

G. Ribes, E. R. Trimble, J. P. Blayac, C. B. Wollheim, R. Puech & M. M. I. Mariani*

Laboratoire de Pharmacologie et Pharmacodynamie Institut de Biologie Bd Henri IV F.34060 Montpellier, Cedex, France.

Diabetologia, 20, 501 (April 81)

R81F234. The effect of fenfluramine on the microstructure of feeding and drinking in the rat.

M. J. Burton, S. J. Cooper & D. A. Popplewell*

Laboratory of Experimental Physiology
University of Sussex, Brighton, BN1 9QG

British J. Pharmacology, 72, 621 (April 81)

R81F235. The effect of intravenous insulin infusion on kidney function in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus

J. Sandahl Christensen, M. Frandsen & H. H. Parving

Steno Memorial Hospital DK 281
Gentofte, Denmark.

Diabetologia, 20, 199 (March 81)

R81F236. Effect of starvation & insulin treatment on glycogen synthase D and synthase D phosphatase activity in rat heart.

M. C. Gannon, A. W. H. Ten & F. Q. Nuttall

Endocrine Section, V. A. Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN55417, USA

Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry, **34**, 31 (20 Jan 81)

R81F237. Effects of calcium and calcitonin on circulating levels of glucagon and glucose in diabetes mellitus.

A. Starke, E. Keck, M. Berger & H. Zimmermann

Medizinische Klinik E. der Universität Moorenstrabe 5, D-4000 Düsseldorf 1. F. R. G.

Diabetologia, **20**, 547 (May 81)

R81F238. Effects of cooking on serum glucose and insulin responses to starch.

P. Collings, C. Williams & I. Macdonald*

Department of Physiology, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London, SE 19RT.

British Medical J., **282**, 1032 (28 March 81)

R81F239. Effects of dietary fibre supplementation in stable and labile insulin-dependent diabetes.

L. H. Monnier, M. J. Blotman, C. Colette, M. P. Monnier & J. Mirouze

Department of Metabolic and Endocrine Diseases Hospital Saint-Eloi F 34059 Montpellier, Cedex, France.

Diabetologia, **20**, 12 (Jan. 81)

R81F240. Epidermal growth factor receptors.

E. D. Adamson & A. R. Rees

Department of Zoology, Laboratory of Molecular Biophysics, University of Oxford, South Parks Road Oxford OX13PS Great Britain.

Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry, **34**, 129 (11 Feb 81)

R81F241. Factors affecting induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in isolated rat liver cells.

F. A. O. Marston, A. J. Diekson & C. I. Pogson

Biological Laboratory, University of Kent, Canterbury, Kent, CT29BT, Great Britain.

Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry, **34**, 59 (20 Jan 81)

R81F242. The fetal and maternal catecholamine response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the rat.

M. Phillippe & J. L. Kitjmillier

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Brigham and Women's Hospital, 221 Longwood AVE, Boston, Massachusetts 02115

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, **139**, 407 (15 Feb. 81)

R81F243. Fetal metabolic response to endogenous insulin release.

A. F. Philipps, J. W. Dubin & J. R. Raye

Department of Pediatrics, Division of Neonatology, The University of Connecticut Health Center, Farmington, Connecticut 06032.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, **139**, 441 (15 Feb 81)

R81F244. Fibrinogen derivatives in plasma.

D. A. Lane

Department of Haematology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, Fulham Palace Road, London W68RF.

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 329 (March 81)

R81F245. Glycosylated haemoglobin levels in a colony of spontaneously diabetic rabbits.

D. J. Cannon & H. H. Conaway

VA Medical Center, 300 East Roosevelt Road, Little Rock, AR 72206 USA.

Diabetologia, **20**, 242 (March 81)

R81F246. Haloperidol and insulin release

F. Lechin & B. Vander Dijis

Catedra de Patologia General y Fisiopatologia Instituto de Medicina Experimental, Dept. de Bioquimica Escuela de Bioanalisis Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Central de Venezuela Apartado 80983, Caracas 1080 A Venezuela.

Diabetologia, **20**, 78 (Jan. 81)

R81F247. Hormonal and metabolic effects of chlorpropamide, glibenclamide and placebo in a cross-over study in diabetes not controlled by diet alone.

P. H. Sonksen, C. Lowy, R. J. Perkins & T. E. T. West

St. Thomas Hospital, London SE17EH England.

Diabetologia, **20**, 22 (Jan. 81)

R81F248. How vitamin B₁₂ acts.

I. Chanarin, R. Deacon, J. Perry & M. Lumb

M. R. C. Clinical Research Centre, Harrow, Middx HA13UJ (UK)

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 487 (April 81)

R81F249. Influence of mustard oil on cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in albino rabbits.

C. P. Thankur & S. C. Kumar

Department of Medicine, Patna Medical College, Patna.

Atherosclerosis, **39**, 437 (June 81)

R81F250. Influences of fatty acids and lipids from biological sources on the *in vitro* biosynthesis of prostaglandin 1₂ (PGI₂).

J. Beitz, H. U. Block, P. Hoffman & W. Forster.

Department of Pharmacology & Toxicology Martin Luther University, Halle-Wittenberg, 401 Halle, GDR

Pharmacological Research Communications, **13**, 363 (April 81)

R81F251. Insulin-induced hypoglycemic coma and regional cerebral energy metabolism.

D. W. McCandless

Department of Neurobiology & Anatomy,
The University of Texas Medical School
of Houston, P. O. Box 20708 Houston,
Texas 77025 (USA).

Brain Research, **215**, 225 (29 June 81)

R81F252. The insulinotropic activity of *Gymnema sylvestre*, R. Br. An Indian medical herb used in controlling diabetes mellitus.

K. R. Shanmugasundaram, C. Panneerselvam, P. Samudram & E. R. B. Shanmugasundaram

Department of Biochemistry, Post-Graduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences, University of Madras, Taramani Campus, Madras-600 042.

Pharmacological Research Communications, **13**, 475 (May 81)

R81F253. Insulin secretion by the transplanted neonatal pancreas during food intake in fasted and fed rats.

J. H. Strubbe & P. VanWachem

Department of Zoology, State University of Groningen P. O. Box 14, 9750 A. A. Haren, The Netherlands.

Diabetologia, **20**, 228 (March 81)

R81F254. Interaction between arsenic and alloxan induced diabetes—effects on rat urinary enzyme levels.

C. M. Schiller, R. Walden & B. A. Fowler

Laboratory of Organ Function and Toxicology, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 168 (15 June 81)

R81F255. *In vitro* biotransformation of pyrazinamide by rat liver: identification of new metabolite.

D. Pitre, R. M. Facino, M. Carini & A. Carlo

Laboratori Ricerche Braeco Industria Chimica Via Folli 50. 20134 Milano.

Pharmacological Research Communications, **13**, 351 (April 81)

R81F256. Isoamylases in diabetes mellitus.

J. Skrha, J. Stepan*, T. Havranek, F. Skrha, K. Herfort, J. Sramkova & J. Pav

3rd Department of Internal Medicine U. nemocnice 1, CS 12800 Praha, Czechoslovakia.

Diabetologia, **20**, 129 (Feb. 81)

R81F257. Keeping in step: Does exercise benefit the diabetic?

R. S. Sherwin & V. Koivisto

Yale University School of Medicine, P. O. Box 3333, 333 Cedar St., New Haven, CT 06510, USA.

Diabetologia, **20**, 84 (Feb. 81)

R81F258. KROC-Symposium F "The nervous system and metabolism"
santa Ynez Valley, California, USA,
21st to 25th April 1980.

Diabetologia, **20**, Supplement, 245 (March 81)

R81F259. Lack of effect of vanadyl trichloride on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat.

K. R. Earnshaw, R. J. Vetter, G. G. Stebbins & R. C. Schnell

Department of Bionucleonics, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN47907.

Pharmacological Research Communications, **13**, 323, (April 81)

R81F260. Lipogenic responses to dietary glucose in selected rat adipose tissues.

R. Kannan & N. Bakar

Tumor-Lipid Laboratory, Research Service, Veterans Administration Wadsworth Medical Centre, Los Angeles California 90073.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **18**, 47 (Feb. 81)

R81F261. Liposome-encapsulated desferriox-amine in experimental iron overload.

E. H. Lau, E. A. Cerny & Y. E. Rahman

Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne IL60439, USA.

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 505 (April 81)

R81F262. Mechanism of action of insulin analogues. A comparison of the hepatic and peripheral effects on glucose turnover of insulin, proinsulin and three insulin analogues modified at positions A & B.

C. V. Tompkins, D. Brandenburg, R. H. Jones* P. H. Sonksen

Department of Medicine, St. Thomas Hospital Medical School, London SE17EH UK.

Diabetologia, **20**, 94 (Feb. 81)

R81F263. The mechanism of action of the hypocholesterolemie drug P (1-adamantyloxy) aniline.

B. D. Rush, M. J. Ruwart & C. E. Day

Research Laboratories, The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001 US.

Atherosclerosis, **39**, 345 (June 81)

R81F264. The metabolic response to hyperglycaemic clamping in insulin-dependent diabetes.

R. Nosadini, G. A. Noy, K. G. M. M. Alberti*, A. Hodson & H. Orskoy

Department of Clinical Biochemistry and Metabolic medicine, Newcastle upon Tyne NE14LP, England.

Diabetologia, **20**, 113 (Feb. 81)

R81F265. The milieu interieur and the islets of langerhans.

R. H. Unger

Veterans Administration Medical Center and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Dallas, Texas, USA.

Diabetologia, **20**, 1 (Jan. 81)

R81F266. Pancreas and islet transplantation. I. Experimental studies.

D. E. R. Sutherland

Department of Surgery, University of Minnesota Hospitals 420 Delaware, St. S. E. Minneapolis, MN55455, USA.

Diabetologia, **20**, 161 (March 81)

R81F267. Pancreas and islet transplantation. II. Clinical trials.

D. E. R. Sutherland

Box 253, Mayo Memorial Building, University of Minnesota Hospital, 420, Delaware St. S. E. Minneapolis, MN55455 USA.

Diabetologia, **20**, 435 (April 81)

R81F268. Plasmas, exchange for hypercholesterolaemia.

G. R. Thompson

M. R. C. Lipid Metabolism Unit, Hammer-Smith Hospital, London, W120-HS, UK.

Lancet, **I**, 1246 (6 June 81)

R81F269. Possible involvement of the cholinergic system in hormonal secretion by the perfused pancreas from ventromedial-hypothalamic lesioned rats.

F. R. Jeansrenaud & B. Jeanrenaud

Laboratoires de Recherches Metaboliques, 64, Avenues de la Roseraie CH-1205 Geneva, Switzerland.

Diabetologia, **20**, 217 (March 81)

R81F270. Previous exposure to glucose enhances somatostatin secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas.

V. Grill, M. Rundfeldt & S. Efendie

Department of Endocrinology Karolinska Sjukhuset, S/10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden.

Diabetologia, **20**, 495 (April 81)

R81F271. Reduced glycosuria during guar gum supplementation in non-insulin dependent diabetes. A double-blind, randomised cross-over study.

K. H. Stokholm, K. B. Lauritsen & S. Larsen

Division of Endocrinology, Department of Internal Medicine, Hvidovre Hospital, DK 2650 Hvidovre, Denmark.

Danish Medical Bulletin, **28**, 41 (March 81)

R81F272. Regulation of plasma ferritin by the isolated perfused rat liver.

U. Mack, W. G. E. Cooksley, R. A. Ferris, L. W. Powell & J. W. Halliday

Department of Medicine and Biochemistry, University of Queensland, Royal Brisbane Hospital, Brisbane, Australia.

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 403 (March 81)

R81F273. Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines & ACTH-I.

Chien-chung Fan & Ren-jye HO

Department of Biochemistry University of Miami School of Medicine, P. O. Box 016129, Miami, FL 33101 USA

Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry, **34**, 35 (20 Jan. 81)

R81F274. Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH-II.

Chien-chung Fan & Ren-jye HO

Department of Biochemistry, University of Miami School of Medicine, P. O. Box 06129 Miami, FL 33101, USA

Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry, **34**, 43 (20 Jan 81)

R81F275. Response of white adipocyte of mouse & rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH-III

Chien-Chung Fan & Ren-jye HO

Department of Biochemistry, University of Miami School of Medicine, P. O. Box 016129, Miami, FL33101, USA.

Molecular & Cellulur Biochemistry, **34**, 51 (20 Jan. 81)

R81F276. The risks of asymptomatic hyperuricaemia and the use of uricosuric diuretics.

M. W. Johnson & W. E. Mitch

Clinical Pharmacology Division, Department of Medicine Brigham and Women's Hospital 75 Francis Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02115 (USA)

Drugs, **21**, 220 (March 81)

R81F277. Serum triglycerides to be or not to be a risk factor for ischaemic heart disease?

L. A. Carlson & L. E. Bottiger

King Gustaf V. Research Institute and Department of Internal Medicine, Karolinska Hospital, Slockholm, Sweden.

Atherosclerosis, **39**, 287 (June 81)

R81F278. Short-term stimulation of net glycogen production by insulin in rat hepatocytes.

F. Nyfeler, P. Fasel & P. Walter

Department of Biochemistry, University of Basel, Vesalinum, Vesalgasse 1. CH-4501, Basel, Switzerland.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **675**, 17 (11 June 81)

R81F279. A study of the thermogenic effect of ethanol in the hypothermic rat.

M. F. M. James, A. A. Vander Berg, N. A. French & J. F. White

Department of Anaesthetic, P. O. Box A 178, Avondale, Salisburg, Zimbabwe.

Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology, **8**, 119 (March/April 81)

R81F280. Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of tolbutamide amine complexes.

S. B. Rijhwani, R. K. Upadhyay & C. S. Chauhan

Department of Chemical Technology, University of Bombay, Matunga, Bombay-400 019

Indian Drugs, **18**, 234 (April 81)

R81F281. Synthesis of hypoglycemic activity of some new substituted alphonylbiguanides.

M. Imtiaz Husain & K. B. Gupta

Department of Chemistry, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 44 (March-April 81)**R81F282. Treatment of a type II diabetic by a totally implantable insulin infusion device.**

B. Buchwald, J. Barbosa, R. L. Varco, T. D. Rohde, W. M. Rupp, R. A. Schwartz, F. J. Goldenberg, T. G. Rublein & P. J. Blackshear

Box 290, University of Minnesota Hospitals, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455, USA.

Lancet I, 1233 (6 June 81)**R81F283. Type I (insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Is there strong evidence for a non-HLA linked gene?**

B. K. Suarez & P. Van Eerdewegh

Department of Psychiatry, Washington University School of Medicine, The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis, St. Louis, MO 63110, USA.

Diabetologia, **20**, 524 (May 81)**G INFECTIOUS DISEASES****Viral****R81G165. A serological study of cytomegalovirus infection at Lucknow.**

A. Mathus, I. Jindal & U. C. Chaturvedi

C11/7, River Bank Colony, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 678 (May 81)**R81G166. Serum immunoglobulins G, M and A in acute viral hepatitis.**

S. S. Kelkar, W. Warawdekar & K. Dhunjibhoy

Department of Microbiology, Grant Medical College, Bombay-400 008.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 673 (May 81)**Bacterial****R81G167. Autochthonous and pathogenic colonization of animal tissues by bacteria.**

K. J. Cheng, R. T. Irvin & J. W. Costerton

Agriculture Canada Research Station, Lethbridge, Alta, Canada, T1J4B1.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 461 (May 81)**R81G168. A cost-benefit analysis of immunization for pneumococcal pneumonia.**

K. M. Patrick, & F. R. Woolley

Department of Family and Community Medicine, Division of Community Medicine, University of Utah Medical Center, 50 N Medical Dr. Salt Lake City VT 84132.

J. American Medical Association, **245**, 473 (6 Feb. 81)

R81G 169. Hemagglutination by
Neisseria meningitidis.

I. E. Salit

Division of Infections Disease, Toronto
General Hospital, Toronto, Ont. Canada
M5G1L7.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 586
(June 81)

R81G170. Immunological studies in
tuberculosis.

V. K. Perumal

New Delhi Tuberculosis Centre, Jawahar
Lal Nehru Marg, New Delhi-110 002.

Indian J. of Tuberculosis, **XXIII**, 58 (April
81)

R81G171. Pneumococcal vaccine: To
use or not.

D. W. Fraser & C. V. Broome

Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, USA.

J. of the American Medical Association, **245**,
498 (6 Feb. 81)

R81G172. A study of drug resistance
among *Salmonella typhi* and *Salmonella*
***paratyphi* in an endemic area 1977-79.**

R. S. Rao, T. Sundararaj, S. Subramnian,
V. Shankar, S. A. N. Murty & S. C.
Kapoor

Department of Microbiology, Post-gra-
duate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences,
University of Madras, Taramani, Madras-
600 642.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical
Medicine & Hygiene, **75**, 21 (1981)

Parasitic

R81G173. Effect of specific and non
specific prior sensitization on the
outcome of amoebic infection.

P. Jain, S. Sawhney & V. K. Vinayak

Division of Experimental Parasitology
Department of Experimental Medicine
Post-graduate Institute of Medicine
Education and Research, Chandigarh
160 012.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical
Medicine & Hygiene, **75**, 25 (1981)

R81G174. *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Giardia*
***lamblia*: Growth responses to reducing**
agents.

F. D. Gillin & L. S. Diamond

Laboratory of Parasitic diseases, National
Institute of Allergy & Infections Diseases
National Institutes of Health, Bethesda
Maryland 20205, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 382 (June
81)

R81G175. Virulence of *Entamoeba*
***histolytica* in rat and its comparison**
with the serological responses of the
amoebic patients.

V. K. Vinayak, S. Sawhney, P. Jain, S.
Chug, S. R. Naik & R. N. Chakravarti

Division of Experimental Parasitology
Department of Experimental Medicine
Post-graduate Institute of Medicine
Education and Research, Chandigarh
160 012.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical
Medicine & Hygiene, **75**, 32 (1981)

R81G176. Malaria infection presenting with symptoms of thyroid insufficiency and amenorrhoea.

F. M. Feinsod & G. Heinrich

Department of Internal Medicine,
Cleveland Metropolitan General Hospital
3395, Scranton Road, Cleveland OH 44105
USA.

*Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical
Medicine & Hygiene*, **75**, 117 (1981)

R81G177. Atypical reticulocytes in rats with malaria as a possible consequence of the pitting function of the spleen.

C. E. Tosta.

Department of Pathology, Royal College
of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn
Felids, London WC2A3PN, UK.

Annals of Tropical Medicine & Parasitology,
75, 363 (June 81)

R81G178. Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria from East-Africa.

T. Pettersson, H. Kyronseppa & T.
Pitkanen

Department of Medicine and Tropical
Diseases, Aurora Hospital, Nordenskiöldin-
katu, 20, 00250 Helsinki 25, Finland.

*Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical
Medicine & Hygiene*, **75**, 112 (1981)

R81G179. The distribution of *Plasmodium falciparum* in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of Gambian children.

M. E. Smalley, S. Abdalla & J. Brown

Medical Research Council Laboratories,
Fajara, P. O. Box 273, Near Banjul, The
Gambia, West Africa.

*Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical
Medicine & Hygiene*, **75**, 103, (1981)

R81G180. *Plasmodium berghei*: Glycolytic enzymes of the infected mouse erythrocyte.

W. C. Kruckeberg, B. J. Sander & D. C.
Sullivan

University of Mississippi Medical Center,
Department of Preventive Medicine, 2500,
North State Street, Jackson, Mississippi,
39216, U. S. A.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 438 (June 81)

R81G181. *Plasmodium falciparum*: assay in vitro for inhibitors of merozoite penetration of erythrocytes.

M. M. Weiss, J. D. Oppenheim & J. P.
Vanderberg

Division of Parasitology, New York,
University Medical Centre 550 First
Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 400 (June 81)

R81G182. *Plasmodium hermani*: experimental transmission by *Culex salinarius* and comparison with other susceptible florida mosquitoes.

J. K. Nayar, M. D. Young & D. J. Forrester

Florida Medical Entomology Laboratory,
IFAS-University of Florida, P. O. Box.
520 Vero Beach, Florida, 32960 USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 431 (June
81)

R81G183. *Plasmodium lophurae*: immunization of pekin ducklings with different antigen preparations.

V. McDonald, M. H. Hannon, L. Tanigoshi & I. W. Sherman

Department of Biology, University of California, Riverside, California, 92521, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 195 (April 81)

R81G184. Active immunization and passive transfer of resistance against sporozoite induced malaria in infant mice.

A. U. Orjih, A. H. Cochrane & R. S. Nussenzweig

Division of Parasitology, Department of Microbiology, New York University School of Medicine, 550, First Avenue, N. Y. 10016, USA.

Nature, **291**, 331 (May 81)

R81G185. The *in vitro* cultivation of members of the *Leishmania braziliensis* complex.

J. J. Shaw & R. Lainson

Department of Parasitology, Instituto Evandro Chagas, Belem 66000, Para, Brazil.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, **75**, 127 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G186. *Leishmania tropica*: biochemical aspects of promastigotes attachment to macrophages *in vitro*.

A. Zenian

Department of Microbiology and Public Health, Michigan State University, Lansing, Michigan 48824, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 175 (April 81)

R81G187. A novel location for two enzymes of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in trypanosomes and *Leishmania*.

D. J. Hammond, W. E. Gutteridge & F. R. Oppenheimer

Biological Laboratory, University of Kent, Canterbury, Kent, CT27N, England.

FEBS Letters, **128**, 27 (1 June 81)

R81G188. Chemical composition of the plasma membrane from epimastigote forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi*.

J. Franco Da Silveira & W. Colli*

Departamento de Bioquímica, Instituto de Química, Universidade de São Paulo, C. P. 20780, São Paulo (Brasil).

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **644**, 341 (June 81)

R81G189. Tissue reacting immunoglobulins in rhesus monkeys infected with *Trypanosoma cruzi*: a follow-up study.

A. Szarfman, D. Gerech, C. C. Draper & P. D. Marsden

Institute of Microbiology, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro (U. F. R. J.), Rio de Janeiro Brazil and Naval Medical Research Institute, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, USA.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene, **75**, 114 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G190. *Trypanosoma brucei*: biochemical and morphological changes during in vitro transformation of bloodstream to procyclic—trypomastigotes.

E. J. Bienen, E. Hammadi & G. C. Hill

Department of Pathology, Graduate Program in Cellular & Molecular Biology, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado 80523, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 408 (June 81)

R81G191. *Trypanosoma cruzi*: allopurinol in the treatment of mice with experimental acute changes disease.

J. L. Avis & A. Avila

Instituto Nacional de Dermatologia, Apartado 4043, Cara-Cas 101, Venezuela.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 204 (April 81)

R81G192. *Trypanosoma cruzi*: nucleotide and vitamin requirements of growing epimastigotes.

J. L. Avild & A. Avild

Center for Research and Training in Leprosy and Tropical Disease, Pan American Health Organization, Apartado 4043, Caracas 101, Venezuela.

Experimental Parasitology **51**, 318 (June 81)

R81G193. *Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) dionisii*, as a model for chemotherapeutic studies related to Chagas's disease.

J. R. Baker & Linda F. Selden.

The culture centre of Abgae and Protozoa (national Environment Research Council) 36, Storey's way, Cambridge CB3ODT, England.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, **75**, 80 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G194. Variant specific glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma equiperdum*: Cross reacting determination and chemical studies.

M. C. Labastie, T. Baltz, C. Richet Ch Giroud, G. Duvillir, R. Pautrizel & P. Degand

Unite de Recherche sur la Biochimie des proteines No 16 Inserm place de verdun 59045 Lilies cedex (France).

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communication, **99**, 729 (31 March 81)

R81G195. Acute manifestations of mole genital filariasis in Enugu, Nigeria.

D. C. Nwafo, O. O. Mbonu & J. U. Egere
FRCS Department of Surgery, University of Nigeria. Enugu Campus, Enugu, Nigeria.

Annals of Trop Medicine and Parasitology, **75**, 323 (June 81)

R81G196. Antifilarial action of furazolidone.

S. Mirsa, R. K. Chatterjee* & A. B. Sen,

Division of Parasitology, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 725 (May 81)

R81G197. Synthesis and study of new 2-(Substituted thiazolylphenyl amino) pyrido (3, 2-d) thiazoles as possible anthelmintic agents.

D. G. Kulkarani, S. R. Lokharde & B. G. Khadse*

Department of Chamotherapy, Haffkine, Institute, Bombay 400 012.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 37 (Mar.-April 81)

R81G198. *Brugia pahangi*: development in *Aedes aegyti* reared axenically on a defined synthetic diet.

V. P. Sneller & R. H. Dadd

Department of Biology University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556 USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 169, (April 81)

R81G199. *Brugia pahangi*: growth improvement with lecithin in the diet of axenically reared hosts, *aedes aegyti*.

V. P. Sneller & R. H. Dadd

Department of Biology, University of Notre Dame. Indian 46556, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 335 (June 81)

R81G200. *Brugia pahangi*: uptake and incorporation of nucleic acid precursors by microfilariae and macrofilariae *in vitro*.

S. N. Chen & R. E. Howells

Department of Parasitology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool L35QA England UK.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 296 (April 81)

R81G201. Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for bancroftian filariasis.

P. Kabiraj, S. N. Ghirnikar & B. C. Harinath

Department of Biochemistry Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Sewagram, India 442 102.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene, **75**, 119 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G202. Elimination of microfilariae (*Litomosoides carinii*, *Filarioides*) in the patent and in the immunized cotton rat.

B. Hass & P. Wenk

Institute of Tropical Medicine, Tubingen, German Federal Republic.

Transaction of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene, **75**, 143 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G203. The anthelmintic effect of pyrantel pamoate, oxantel pyrantel pamoate, levamisole and mebendazole in the treatment of intestinal nematods.

B. Sinniah & D. Sinniah

Departments of Parasitology, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, **75**, 315 (June 81)

R81G204. *Ascaris suum*: T. cell responses of C57BL/6J mice *in vitro* and *in vivo*.

L. Johnstone & R. Leventhal & E. J. L. Soulsby:

School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 243 (April 81)

R81G205. Distribution and abundance of intestinal helminths in man in westron papua new guinea with special reference to strongyloides.

R. W. Ashford, A. J. Hall & D. Babona

Department of Parasitology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool L350QA.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, **75**, 269 (June 81)

R81G206. Hookworm infection in rural Gambia seasonal changes, morbidity and total IgE levels.

R. Knight & T. G. Merrett

Department of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool L35QA.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, **75**, 299 (June 81)

R81G207. Intestinal parasite infections of man in Tasmania.

J. M. Goldsmid

Department of Pathology, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Tasmania.

Transactions of the Royal Society & Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, **75**, 110 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G208. Identification and partial purification of an antigen (W_1) from, *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs which is putatively hepatotoxic in T. Cell deprived mice.

D. W. Dunne, S. Lucas, Q. Bickle, S. Pearson, L. Madgwick, J. Bain & M. J. Doenhoff

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Winches from Field Station, St. Albans, Herts, England AL 40XQ.

Transactions of the Royl Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygine **V.75**, 54 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G209. Immunization of baboons with *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae attenuated by gamma irradiation.

M. Stek Jr., P. Minard, D. A. Dean & J. E. Hall

U. S. Naval Medical Research Institute, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Science, **212**, 1518 (26 June 81)

R81G210. Immunological of control hepatotoxicity and parasite egg excretion in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections: stage specificity of the reactivity of immune serum in T-cell deprived mice.

M. J. Doenhoff, S. Pearson, D. W. Dunne, Q. Bickle, S. Lucas, J. Bain, R. Musallam & Q. Hassounah

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Winches form field Station, St. Albans, Herts, England AL40XQ.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, **75**, 41 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G211. *Schistosoma mansoni*: a complement dependent receptor on adult male parasites.

T. B. McGuinness & W. M. Kemp

Laboratory of Parasitology, Department of Biology, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas 77843, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 236 (April 81)

R81G212. *Schistosoma mansoni*: complement activation by antigenic preparations.

J. G. Van Egmond, A. M. Deelder & M. R. Daha

Laboratory of Parasitology, Medical Faculty, Leiden University, Raperburg 33, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 188 (April 81)

R81G213. *Schistoroma mansoni*: ultrastructure of early transformation of skin-and shear-pressure-derived schistosomes.

C. E. Cousin & M. A. Stirewalt & C. H. Dorsey

University of the District of Columbia, 1331 H Street N. W., Washington, DC20085, USA.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 341 (June 81)

R81G214. Serodiagnosis of human *Schistosoma mansoni* infections: enhanced sensitivity and specificity in ELISA using a fraction containing *S. Monsoni* egg antigens W_1 and α_1 .

M. L. McLaren, J. E. Lilly white, D. W. Dunne & M. J. Doenhoff

Ross Institute London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine London WC 1E7HT

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, **75**, 72 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G215. *Schistosoma mansoni*: complement and antibody damage mediated by human eosinophils and neutrophils in killing schistosomula in vitro.

J. R. McKean, ARE Anwar & A. Kay

Department of Pathology of University of Edinburgh Medical School, Teviot Place Edinburgh EH89 AG Schotland United Kingdom.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 307 (June 81)

R81G216. Age determination of mbiting population of *Culex pipiens fatigans* with particular reference to transmission of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in pond cherry.

P. K. Rajagopalan, M. Geetha Bai & N. Arunachalam,

Vector Central Research Centre, 5/3 Lenin Street Kosapalayam, Pondicherry 60.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **73**, 73 (May 81)

R41G217. Joint meeting with schweizerische Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie. Basel Switzerland, 12-15 March 1980 (Twenty papers)*.

Transaction of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, **75**, 133 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G218. Malumfashi endemic diseases research project, XVI The findings of a survey for *Schistosomiasis mansoni*, hookworm, giardiasis and nutritional status.

R. N. H. Pugh, J. W. Burrows & A. Bradley

Ministry of Health, P. O. Box 30377, Lilongwe, 3 Malawi.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, **75**, 281 (June 81)

R81G219. Mycoses in India-study in Madras.

A. Kamalam, A. S. Thambiah, M. Bugavandas & S. Govindaraju

Department of Dermatology, Madras Medical College & Government General Hospital and Department of Statistics, Madras, Christion College, Madras, India.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, **75**, 92 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G220. A new convenient synthesis of N, N-Bis (trimethylsilyl) arenesulfonamides.

V. D. Romanenko, V. I. Tovstenko, T. V. Pidvarko & L. N. Markovski*

Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian, SSR, 252660, Kiev USSR.

Synthesis, **No. 4**, 293 (April 81)

R81G221. Normal immunological responses in mice treated with chloroquine, quinine and primaquine.

Y. H. Theng, A. Ferranie & L. K. Secker

Department of Paediatrics, University of Adelaide, Adelaide Children's Hospital, North Adelaide, South Australia, 5006, Australia.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, **75**, 108 (No. 1, 1981)

H ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

R81H047. Changes in the frequency of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow of mice examined at various intervals after single-dose and continual exposures to cyclophosphamide.

R. J. Sram, V. S. Zhurkov, J. Novakova & I. Kodytokova

Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology, 10042, Praha.

Folia Biologica, **27**, 58 (No. 1, 1981)

R81H048. Effects of trimethoprim on leukaemic cells *in vitro*.

G. E. Rivard, L. F. Monparier & R. L. Momparier

Division d' Hematologie-Oncologie et Centre de Recherche Pediatrique, Hospital Ste Justine, Montreal, Canada.

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 221 (Feb. 81)

R81H049. Eosinophilia in leukaemia.

A. Russo, S. Marino, A. Sciotta & G. Schiliro

Department of Pediatrics, University Catania, Catania, Italy.

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 324 (Feb. 81)

R81H050. HLA-A and HLA-B antigens in acute leukemia: A2-B12 phenotypes correlate with longer survival in acute myelogenous leukemia.

V. E. VonFleedner, Z. S. Khan & M. Jcannet

Transplantation Immunology Unit, Hospital Cantonal, Geneva, Switzerland.

Acta Haematologica, **65**, 73 (No. 2, 1981)

R81H051. HLA antigens and childhood acute lymphocytic leukaemia.

F. R. Davey, N. A. Lachant, N. L. Dock, C. Hubbell, J. A. Stockman III & J. B. Henry

Department of Pathology, SUNY Upstate Medical Center, 750 East Adams Street, Syracuse, New York 13210, USA.

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 211 (Feb. 81)

R81H052. In vitro synthesis of polypeptides encoded by the long terminal repeat region of mouse mammary tumour virus DNA.

C. Dickson, R. Smith & G. Petters

Imperial Cancer Research Fund Laboratories, P. O. Box 123, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3PK, UK.

Nature, **291**, 511 (11 June 81)

R81H053. The morphological classification of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: concordance among observers and clinical correlations.

J. M. Bennett, D. Catovsky*, M. T. Danciel, G. Flandrin, D. A. G. Galton, H. R. Gralnick & C. Sultan.

MRC Leukaemia Unit, The Royal Postgraduate Medical School, Du Cane Road, London W120HS, UK.

British J of Haematology. **47**, 553 (Apr. 81)

R81H054. A pharmacologic and toxicological study of amygdalin.

C. G. Moertal, M. M. Ames, J. S. Kovach, T. P. Moyer, J. R. Rubin & J. H. Tinker

Comprehensive Cancer, Center Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN 55901, USA.

J. of the American Medical Association, **245**, 591 (13 Feb. 81)

R81H055. Plasma cell acid phosphatase as an adjunct in the differential diagnosis of monoclonal immunoglobulinemias.

M. Tortarolo, N., Cantore, M. Grande, G. Buonanane & F. Dammacco

Division of Haematology, Ospedale Ascalesi S. Gennaro Naples & 2nd Medical Clinic, University of Bari, Bari, Italy.

Acta Haematologica, **65**, 103 (No. 2, 1981)

R81H056. Soularubinone, A new antileukemic quassinoid from *Soulamea tomentosa*.

M. V. Tri, J. Polonsky*, C. Meriene & T. Sevenet

Institut de Chimie des substances Naturelles, CNRS 91190 Gif-sur-Yvette, France.

J. Natural Products (Lloydia), **44**, 279 (May-June 81)

R81H057. A synthesis of B-2' deoxyshowdomycin.

A. M. Mubarak & D. M. Brown*

University of Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge, CB2 1EW, UK.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 683 (No. 7, 1981)

R81H058. Use of the hemalog D automated leucocyte differential counter in the diagnosis, and therapy of leukaemia.

R. F. Hinchliffe, J. S. Lilleyman, N. F. Burrows & H. T. Swan

Department of Haematology, The Royal Hallamshire Hospital and Children's Hospital, Sheffield, England.

Acta Haematologica, **65**, 79 (No. 2, 1981)

BIOCHEMICAL PHARMACOLOGY

R81I121. Behaviour of normal and neoplastic rat cells on grooved substrates (cell migration/cell orientation/nuclear elongation).

P. Vesely, E. Matouskova, E. Krchnakova, Yu. A. Rovensky, I. L. Slavnya, V. I. Samoilov, Yu M. Vasiliev

Institute of Molecular Genetics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences 16000, Praha czechoslovak.

Folia Biologica, **27**, 51 (No. 1, 1981)

R81I122. Biogenesis of mitochondria. Defective assembly of the proteolipid into the mitochondrial adenosine 2 triphosphatase complex in an *Oli 2 mit* mutant of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

G. Stephenson, S. Marzuki* & A. W. Linnane

Department of Biochemistry, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria 3168, (Australia).

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **636**, 104 (12 June 81)

R81I123. Biotransformation of xenobiotics in isolated dog hepatocytes.

G. Bolesfoldi, M. Johansson, B. Anderson, & P. Moldeus

Toxicology Laboratories, Astra Pharmaceuticals AB, S-15185 Sodertolje.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 227 (Mar. 81)

R811124. Cholera toxin can recouple hormone receptors that are uncoupled from adenylyl cyclase.

P. A. Insel, F. J. Darfler & M. S. Kennedy
Division of Pharmacology, Department
of Medicine, University of California, San
Diego, La Jolla, CA 92093, USA.

FEBS Letters, 128, 59 (1 June 81)

R811125. A comparative study of the effects of warfarin and brodifacoum on the relationship between vitamin K₁ metabolism and clotting factor activity in warfarin-susceptible and warfarin-resistant rats.

J. B. Leck & B. K. Park

Department of Pharmacology, The Uni-
versity of Liverpool, P. O. Box 147,
Liverpool, L 693 BK, UK.

Biochemical Pharmacology, 30, 123 (15 Jan 81)

R811126. Demonstration of a specific dynorphin receptor in guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus.

C. Chavkin & A. Goldstein

Addiction Research Foundation and
Departments of Pharmacology, Stanford
University, Palo Alto, California 94304, USA.

Nature, 291, 591 (18 June 81)

**R811127. Deuterium-isotope effect in the biotransformation of 4-ethyny-
lbiphenyls to 4-biphenylacetic acids
by rat hepatic microsomes.**

R. E. McMohan, J. C. Turner, G. W.
Whitakar, and H. R. Sullivan.

Lilly Research Laboratories Eli Lilly
Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
USA.

*Biochemical and Biophysical Research Com-
munication*, 99, 662 (31 Mar. 81)

**R811128. Dexamethasone effects on
liver pyruvate kinase.**

M. L. Johnson, J. B. Hansen, J. J.
Donofrio & C. M. Veneziale*

Department of Cell Biology, Mayo
Medical School, Rochester, MN 55905
USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 675, 107
(11 June 81)

**R811129. Dose dependent kinetics of
all-transretinoic acid in rats. Plasma
levels and excretion into bile, urine
and faeces.**

B. N. Swanson, C. A. Frolik, D. V.
Zaharevitz, P. P. Roller & M. B. Sporn

Clinical Pharmacology Unit, Main Build-
ing, Room No. 502, Thomas Jefferson
University, 11th & Walnut Sts., Philadel-
phia, PA 19107, USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, 30, 107
(Jan. 81)

**R811130. *Echinococcus multilocularis* :
distribution and persistence of
specific host immunoglobulins in
cyst membranes.**

Z. A. Khan & R. Siboo

Department of Microbiology & Immunol-
ogy, McGill University, 3775 University
Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Experimental Parasitology, 51, 159 (Apr. 81)

R81I131. Effect of a folate-binding protein on the plasma transport and tissue distribution of folic acid.

, Rubinoff, R. Abramson, C. Schreiber
S. Waxman*

Department of Medical Oncology, Mount
Sinai School of Medicine, 100 Street at
Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10029,
USA.

Acta Haematologica, **65**, 145 (No. 3, 1981)

R81I132. Effect of temperature upon relative viscosity of normal and myeloma serum.

, C. Leonard

Department of Medicine, The Royal
Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon-Tyne
NE14P, UK.

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 161 (Jan. 81)

R81I133. Effect of various doses of acetylsalicylic acid in combination with dipyridamole on the balance between prostacyclin and thromboxane in human serum.

L. Vünikka & O. Ylikorkala

Department of Clinical Chemistry &
Obstetrics & Gynaecology, University of
Oulu, Oulu, Finland.

British J. of Pharmacology, **72**, 299 (Feb 81)

R81I134. The effects of temperature and transmembrane potentials on the rates of electron transfer between membrane bound biological redox components.

A. M. Kuznetsou & J. Ulstrup

Institute of Electrochemistry, Academy of
Sciences of the USSR Leninskij prospect
31, 31 Moscow V. 71, USSR.

Biochimica and Biophysica Acta, **636**, 50
(12 June 81)

R81I135. Effects of vasopressin on smooth muscle cells of guinea pig mesenteric vessels.

T. Karashima

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of
Medicine, Kyushu University, Fukuoka
812, Japan.

British J. of Pharmacology, **72**, 673 (Apr. 81)

R81I136. Evidence for covalent binding of adriamycin to rat liver microsomal proteins.

P. Ghezzi, M. G. Donelli, C. Pantarotto*,
T. Facchinetti & S. Garattini

Istituto di Ricerche Farmacologiche
"Mario Negri" via Erilrea 62, 20157-
Milan, Italy.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 175 (15
Jan. 81)

R81I137. Exploratory and socio-sexual behaviour in the male laboratory rat : a methodological approach for the investigation of drug action.

B. J. Meyerson & A. U. Hoglund

Department of Medical Pharmacology,
University of Uppsala, Box 573, S-75123
Uppsala, Sweden.

Acta Pharmacologica, et Toxicologica, **48**, 108
(Feb. 81)

R81I138. Functional properties of acetylcholine receptor monomeric and dimeric forms in reconstituted membranes.

W. C. S. Wu, & M. A. Raftery

Department of Pharmacology, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven Connecticut 06510, U.S.A.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communication, **99**, 436 (31 Mar. 81)

R81I139. Glutamate-preferring receptors regulate the release of D-(3H) aspartate from rat hippocampal slices.

G. J. McBean & P. J. Roberts*

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, School of Biochemical and Physiological Sciences, University of Southampton, Southampton, SO 93TU, UK.

Nature, **291**, 593 (18 June 81)

R81I140. Growth of adult human cells in culture at clonal densities.

R. Yasin, D. Kundu & E. J. Thompson

Muscular Dystrophy Labs, Institute of Neurology, Queen Square, London, England.

Cell Differentiation, **10**, 131 (May 81)

R81I141. *Hymenolepis diminuta* : partial characterization of membrane-bound nucleotidase activities (AT Pase and 5'-nucleotidase) in the isolated brush border membrane.

P. W. Pappas

College of Biological Sciences, Department of Zoology, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 43210, U.S.A.

Experimental Parasitology, **51**, 209 (Apr. 81)

R81I142 Influence of different energy drains on the inter-relationship between the rate of respiration, protonmotive force and adenine nucleotide patterns in isolated mitochondria.

U. Kuster*, G. Letko, W. Kunz, J. Duszynsky, K. Bogucka & L. Wojtczak

Institut für Physiologische Chemie Medizinische Akademie Magdeburg Leipziger Str. 44, 3090 Magdeburg Democratic Republic of Germany.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **636**, 32 (12 June 81)

R81I143. *In vitro* assay of erythropoietin in fetal mouse liver cultures. I. comparison of radioactive tracers and evidence of assay specificity.

N. C. Brandan, P. M. Cotes* & J. Espada

Division of Clinical Chemistry, Clinical Research Centre, Watford Road, Harrow Middlesex, HA1 3UJ, UK.

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 461 (Mar. 81)

R81I144. *In vitro* assay of erythropoietin in fetal mouse liver cultures. II. Effects of human transferrin bound iron and of serum on the stimulation of incorporation of 3 H-thymidine into DNA.

N. C. Brandan, P. M. Cotes* & J. Espada

Division of Clinical Chemistry, Clinical Research Centre, Watford Road, Harrow Middlesex, HA13 UJ, UK.

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 469 (Mar. 81)

R81I145. The involvement of the membrane oxidoreduction system in stimulating amino acid uptake in ehrlich ascites tumor cells.

S. I. Yamamoto & T. Kawasaki*

Department of Biochemistry, Hiroshima University School of Medicine, Hiroshima 734, Japan

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **644**, 192 (22 June 81)

R81I146. Monoclonal antibodies against human fibroblast interferon.

H. K. Hochkeppel, U. Menge & J. Collins

Gesellschaft für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH, Mascheroder Weg 1, D-3300 Braunschweig, Federal Republic of Germany.

Nature, **291**, 500 (11 June 81)

R81I147. Osmotic fragility and fluidity of erythrocyte membrane from rats raised on an essential fatty acid deficient diet. A spin label study.

M. Ehrstrom, M. H. Ringdahl & C. Alling

Department of Biophysics, Arrhenius Laboratory, University of Stockholm, S-10691 Stockholm, Sweden.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **644**, 175 (22 June 81)

R81I148. Pharmacological study of new indole derivatives and its biochemical correlates.

M. Sharma, V. Gujrati, G. Nath, G. P. Gupta, K. P. Bhargava & K. Shanker

Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics, King George's Medical College, Lucknow 226003.

Pharmacological Research Communications, **13**, 461 (May 81)

R81I149. Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase I from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes.

H. Juhl

Department of Medicine, Marselisborg Hospital, DK-8000 Arhus C. Denmark.

Molecular, and Cellular Biochemistry, **35**, 77 (13 Mar. 81)

R81I150. Reaction of isoniazid with cellular constituents *in vitro*.

G. B. Maru, V. Bhede

Carcinogenesis Division, Cancer Research Institute, Tata Memorial Centre, Parel, Bombay 400012.

Indian J. of Cancer, **18**, 7 (Mar. 81)

R81I151. Reactivity of sulphhydryl group of cytosolic and mitochondrial bovine aspartate aminotransferases.

P. Petrilli, P. Pucci, A. M. Garzillo, G. Sannia & G. Marino†

Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, **35**, 121 (13 Mar. 81)

†Address not available.

R81I152. A study of the applicability of QSAR calculation for peptide hormones.

L. Nadasdi & K. Medzihradszky

Institute of Organic Chemistry, Eotvos Lorand University, Budapest, Muzeum Krt 4/B, 1088 Hungary.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **99**, 451 (31 Mar. 81)

R81I153. The uptake *in vitro* of monosaccharide, disaccharide and nucleic acid precursors by adult *Dirofilaria immitis*.

S. N. Chen & R. E. Howells

Department of Parasitology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool L35QA, UK.

Annals of Tropical Medicine & Parasitology, **75**, 329 (June 81).

J MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

R81J182. Activity of substance P analogs substituted at the gly⁹ and glu⁶ positions.

S. Blumberg & Vivian I. Teichberg

Departments of Biophysics and Neurobiology, The Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communication, **99**, 752 (31 Mar. 81)

R81J183. Ampicillin resistance in *Neisseria denitrificans*: studies on ampicillin sensitive enzymes.

C. R. Mackenzie, I. J. McDonald & K. G. Johnson

Division of Biological Sciences, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, Ont, Canada K1A 0R6.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 553 (May 81)

R81J184. Contact site cross linking agents.

G. R. Kunkel, M. Mehrabian & H. C. Martinson

Division of Biochemistry, Department of Chemistry, & the Molecular Biology Institute, University of California, Los Angeles, CA 90024, USA.

Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry, **34**, 3(2 Jan. 81)

R81J185. Correlation of mobilities of mutant hemoglobins in citrate agarose electrophoresis with specific molecular locations of affected residues.

R. C. Barwick & R. G. Schneider

University of Texas Medical Branch, Department of Pediatrics Galveston, TX 77550, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **660**, 485 (2 May 81)

R81J186. Diethylstilbestrol induces neoplastic transformation without measurable gene mutation at two loci.

C. Barrett, A. Wong & J. A. McLachlan

Environmental Carcinogenesis Group, Laboratory of Pulmonary function and Toxicology, National Institute of Environmental Health Science, NIH Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, USA.

Science, **212**, 1402 (19 June 81)

R81J187. DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II of plant origin transcribes viroid RNA into full-length copies.

H. R. Rackwitz, W. Rohde & H. L. Sanger

Max-Planck Institut für Biochemie, D-8033 Martinsried bei München, Federal Republic of Germany.

Nature, **291**, 297 (28 May 81)

R81J188. Enhancement of 5-fluorouracil incorporation into human lymphoblast ribonucleic acid.

D. W. Kufe, & E. M. Egan

Division of Pharmacology and Medical Oncology, Sidney Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA 02115, USA.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 129 (15 Jan. 81)

R81J189. Freeze fracture electron microscopical investigation of *Candida albicans* cells sensitive and resistant to mystatin.

M. Pesti, E. K. Novak, L. Ferenczy & A. Svoboda

Department of Microbiology, Attila Jozsef University H-6701 Szeged, PO Box 428, Hungary.

Sobouraudia, **19**, 17 (Mar. 81)

R81J190. The genetic and physical basis of variability in *Escherichia coli* strains carrying a reference λ N group plasmid.

M. K. Kozłowska & V. N. Iyer

Department of Biology, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ont Canada K1S5B6.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 616 (June 81)

R81J191. Inhibition of aminoacylation of formylmethionine tRNA of *E. coli* by deoxyribooligonucleotides complementary to the anticodon loop.

K. Jayaraman, D. N. Deobagkar & T. M. Jacob

Division of Biophysics, School of Hygiene & Public Health, The Johns Hopkins University, 615 North Wolfe Street, Baltimore MD 21205, USA.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **18**, 7 (Feb. 81)

R81J192. Multiple forms of deoxyribonuclease.

Ta Hsiu Liao

Department of Biochemistry, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater OK 74078, USA.

Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, **34**, 15 (20 Jan. 81)

R81J193. Only one of two closely related yeast suppressor tRNA genes contains an intervening sequence.

M. V. Olson, G. S. Page, A. Sentenac, P. W. Piper, M. Worthington, R. B. Weiss & B. D. Hall

Department of Genetics, Box 8031, Washington University, School of Medicine, St. Louis, Missouri 63110, USA.

Nature, **291**, 464 (11 June 81)

R81J194. Primary structure, gene organization and polypeptide expression of poliovirus RNA.

N. Kitamura, B. L. Semler, P. G. Rothberg, G. R. Larsen, C. J. Adler, A. J. Dorner, E. A. Emini, R. Hanecak J. J. Lee, S. Vander Werf, C. W. Anderson & E. Wimmer*

Department of Microbiology, School of Medicine, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY 11794, USA.

Nature, **291**, 547 (18 June 81)

R81J195. Studies on the association of the α & β subunits of the tryptophan synthase of *Bacillus subtilis*.

S. O. Hoch & K. Saldau

Department of Cellular Biology, Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation, La Jolla CA 92037, USA.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 604 (June 81)

R81J196. Synthesis of deoxyribonucleotides complementary to the anticodon loop of formylmethionine tRNA of *E. coli*.

K. Jayaramani & T. M. Jadab

Division of Biophysics, School of Hygiene & Public Health, The Johns Hopkins University, 615 North Wolfe Street, Baltimore, MD 21205, USA.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **1** (Feb. 81)

R81J197. Synthesis of hepatitis surface and core antigens in *E. coli*.

J. C. Edman, R. A. Hallewell*, P. Valenzuela, H. M. Goodman & W. J. Rutter

Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics, University of California, San Francisco, California 94143, USA.

Nature, **291**, 503 (11 June 81)

R81J198. Transcription of immunoglobulin heavy-chain sequences from the excluded allele.

P. A. Ponte, M. Siekevitz, R. C. Schwarze, M. L. Gefter & G. E. Sonenshein

Department of Biochemistry, Boston University School of Medicine, Boston, Massachusetts 02118, USA.

Nature, **291**, 594 (18 June 81)

R81J199. Ultrastructure of *Coccidioides immitis* after exposure to the imidazole antifungals miconazole and ketoconazole.

M. Borgers, H. B. Levine & J. M. Cobb

Laboratory of Cell Biology, Janssen Pharmaceutical Research Laboratories, B234 Beerse, Belgium.

Sabouraudia, **19**, 27 (Mar. 81)

R81K171. Acidified glycerol lysis test.

L. Gottfried

Laboratory of Clinical Hematology,
Department of Pathology and Medicine,

The New York Hospital Cornell Medical
Center, 525 East, 68th Street, N. Y. 10021,
USA.

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 323 (Feb. 81)

R81K172. Drug consumption and age in a department of internal medicine.

K. Nielsen, A. W. Osterlind, L. V.
Christiansen, T. Anderson*, J. Hess, J. P.
Kampmann & J. E. Molholm Hansen

Hasanhaven 24, DK-2820, Gentofte,
Denmark.

Danish Medical Bulletin, **28**, 71 (Apr. 81)

R81K173. Drug interactions with phenytoin.

E. Perucca & A. Richens

Clinical Pharmacology Unit, Institute of
Neurology, National Hospital, Queen
Square, London WC1 3BG, England.

Drugs, **21**, 120 (Feb. 81)

R81K174. Electron spin resonance in haematological research.

M. A. Foster

Department of Biomedical Physics &
Bioengineering, University of Aberdeen,
Foresterhill, Aberdeen AB92ZD, UK.

British J. of Haematology, **47**, 1 (Jan. 81)

R81K175. Evaluation of tablets and granulations prepared by coating pan (bowl) and wet granulation method.

M. R. Baichwal & A. G. Seshadrinathan

Department of Chemical Technology,
University of Bombay, Bombay 400 019.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 29
(Mar. & Apr. 81)

R81K176. Evaluation of two methods for the detection of the enzyme peni- cillinase.

R. Bhatia, A. Varghese & D. S. Agarwal*

Department of Microbiology, Maulana
Azad Medical College, New Delhi-116002.

Indian J. Medical Research, **73**, 729 (May 81)

R81K177. Further evaluation of in- direct immunofluorescence methods for detection of antibodies against *Aspergillus fumigatus*.

D. W. Warnock & B. M. Hann

Department of Microbiology, Bristol Royal
Infirmary, Bristol BS 28 HW, UK.

Sabouraudia, **19**, 49 (Mar. 81)

R81K178. A history of British pharmacognosy pt. 3 The unfortunate phoenix, 1950-1980.

E. J. Shellard

Pharmacognosy University of London

Pharmaceutical, J. **226**, 406 (18 Apr. 81)

R81K179. Identification of some neutral lipids of *Thiobacillus thioparus* using gas chromatography-chemical Ionization mass spectrometry.

R. K. Christopher, A. M. Duffield & B. J. Ralph

Biological Mass Spectrometry Unit, University of New South Wales, PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033.

Australian J. of Biological Sciences, **33**, 737 (Dec. 80)

R81K180. *In vitro* availability of commercial phenytoin tablets and capsules.

A. R. Baichwal & H. P. Tipnis

School of Pharmacy, St. John's University, Jamaica, New York 11439, USA.

Indian J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **43**, 33 (Mar.-Apr. 81)

R81K181. Liquid chromatographic method to measure thioridazine and its active metabolites in plasma.

T. Skinner, R. Gochnauer & M. Linnoila

Department of Psychiatry, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC 2770, USA.

Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica, **48**, 223 (Mar. 81)

R81K182. New approach to heterogeneous enzyme immunoassays using tagged enzyme ligand conjugates.

T. T. Ngo & H. M. Lenhoff

Department of Developmental and Biology, University of California Irvine, CA, 92717, USA.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **99**, 496 (31 Mar. 81)

R81K183. A new insulin derivative for the preparation of insulin-enzyme conjugates: an application in the enzyme immunoassay of insulin.

John G. R. Hurrell, Paul M. Malouf & R. Conway

Research and Development Division, Commonwealth Serum Laboratories, Poplar Rd, Parkville, Vic 3052.

Australian J. of Biological Sciences, **33**, 6 (Dec. 80)

R81K184. Photosensitization in organic synthesis.

A. Albini

Istituto di Chimica Organica dell' Università, Viale Taramelli 10. I-27100 Pavia, Italy.

Synthesis, No. 4, 249 (Apr. 81)

R81K185. A physiological solvent for crystalline insulin.

W. D. Loughheed, U. Fischer, K. Perlman & A. M. Albisser*

The Hospital for Sick Children, 555 University Avenue Toronto, Ontario, M5G 1X8, Canada.

Diabetologia, **20**, 51 (Jan. 81)

K186. Production of protoplasts from different yeasts by mutanase.

A. Stephen & A. Nasim

Molecular Genetics Section, Division of Biological Sciences, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, Ont, Canada K1A0R6.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 550 (May 1981)

K187. Rat thiopurine methyltransferase assay procedure development: changes and strain variation.

C. Walker, L. C. Woodson & R. M. Winslow*

Clinical Pharmacology Unit, Department of Internal Medicine and Pharmacology, Mayo Foundation/Mayo Medical School, Rochester, MN 55901, USA.

Chemical Pharmacology, **30**, 115 (15 Jan. 1981)

K188. Simple assay and extraction of periplasmic penicillinase in *Escherichia coli*.

T. Chorna & H. Yamazaki*

Department of Biology & Institute of Biochemistry, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ont, Canada K1S5B6.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 547 (May 1981)

R81K189. A simple rapid method for drying and preserving polyacrylamide gels.

K. Anbalagan & T. Somasundaram

Department of Biochemistry, School of Biological Sciences, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai 625021, India.

Indian J. of Biochemistry & Biophysics, **18**, 80 (Feb. 81)

R81K190. Synthesis of ansamycins: an approach to the naphthoquinone portion of the rifamycins and streptovaricins.

K. A. Parker & J. J. Petratis

Department of Chemistry, Brown University Providence, Rhode Island 02912, USA.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 397 (No. 5, 1981)

R81K191. Thin layer chromatography of some unstable pharmaceuticals and intermediates.

A. Szabo

Department of Analytical Chemistry, Institute for Drug Research, P. O. B. 82, 1325 Budapest, Hungary.

The Analyst, **106**, 602 (May 81)

R81L138. Alkaloids from Iraqi species of Papaveraceae.

J. D. Phillipson, A. I. Gray, A. A. R. Askari & A. A. Khalil

Department of Pharmacognosy, The School of Pharmacy University of London 29-39, Brunswick Square, London WC1N1AX, U. K.

J. Natural Products (LLoydia), **44**, 296 (May-June 81)

R81L139. Alkaloids of *Cryptocarya longifolia*: X-ray crystal structure of thalifoline and longifolonine.

I. R. C. Bick, T. Sevenet, W. Sinchai, B. W. Skelton & A. H. White

Chemistry Department, University of Tasmania, P. O. Box 2526, Hobart Tas. 7001.

Australian J. of Chemistry, **34**, 195 (No. 1, 1981)

R81L140. The alkaloids of *Telitoxicum peruvianum*.

M. D. Menachery & M. P. Cava*

Department of Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania 19104.

J. Natural Products (LLoydia), **44**, 320 (May-June 81)

R81L141. Alkaloid variation in *Lupinus holosericeus*.

W. J. Keller

School of Pharmacy, Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana 71209.

J. Natural Products (LLoydia), **44**, (May-June 81)

R81L142. Antibiotic principle of *Eupatorium capillefolium*.

K. V. Rao & F. M. Alvarez

Department of Medicinal Chemistry College of Pharmacy, Box J4-J. Hi Miller Health Center, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL32610.

J. of Natural Products (LLoydia), **44**, 2 (May-June 81)

R81L143. Application of mass spectrometry in structural problems in triterpenes.

L. Ogunkoya

Department of Chemistry, University of Ife Ile-Ife, Nigeria.

Phytochemistry, **20**, 121 (No. 1, 1981)

R81L144. Catharanthus alkaloids. XXXIV: Catharanthamine, a new antitumor bisindole alkaloid from *Catharanthus roseus*.

A. El-Sayed & Deoffrey A. Cordell

Department of Pharmacognosy Pharmacology, College of Pharmacy University of Illinois at the Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois 60612, USA.

J. Natural Products (LLoydia), **44**, 2 (May-June 81)

R81L145. Catharanthus alkaloids, XIV isolation of vincleukoblastine (LB) and periformyline from Catharanthus trichophyllus and pericyclivine from Catharanthus roseus.

Mukhopadhyay & G. A. Cordell

Department of Pharmacognosy & Pharmacology College of Pharmacy University of Illinois at the Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois 60612.

Natural Products (Lloydia), **44**, 335 (May-June 81)

R81L146. Chemical composition and biological activity of the tanzanian plant Ocimum suave.

B. Chogo & G. Chank

Department of Applied Organic Chemistry, University of New South Wales, P. O. Box 1, Kensington New South Wales, Australia 2033.

Natural Products (Lloydia), **44**, 308 (May-June 81)

R81L147. High-performance liquid chromatography infrared & raman spectra of steroidal sapogenins.

R. Hunter, M. K. Walden, G. F. Bailey & E. Heftmann

Plant Physiology & Chemistry Research University, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Berkeley, California 94710 U. S. A.

J. Natural Products (Lloydia), **44**, 245 (May-June 81)

R81L148. An intramolecular passerini reaction synthesis of hydrastine.

J. R. Falck & S. Manna

Department of Molecular Genetics, University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Dallas, Texas 75235, USA.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 619 (No. 7, 1981)

R81L149. Iridoid mono- and diglycosides in Mentzelia.

S. R. Jensen, C. B. Mikkessen & B. J. Nielsen

Department of Organic Chemistry, The Technical University of Denmark, 2800 Lyngby, Denmark.

Phytochemistry, **20**, 71 (No. 1, 1981)

R81L150. Isobenzofulvenes VII. Regio- and site-selective cycloadditions and their potential in anthraquinone synthesis.

R. A. Russell, E. G. Vikingur & R. N. Warren

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Military Studies, University of New South Wales, Duntroon, ACT 2600.

Australian J. of Chemistry, **34**, 131 (No. 1, 1981)

R81L151. The isolation and identification of several trichothecene mycotoxins from Fusarium heterosporum.

R. J. Cole, J. W. Dorner, R. H. Cox B, M. Cunfer, H. G. Cutler & B. P. Stuart

National Peanut Research Laboratory, USDA, SEA, AR, SR, P. O. Box 637, Dawson, Georgia 31742

J. Natural Products (Lloydia), **44**, 324 (May-June 81)

R81L152. Limonoids of calamondin seeds.

R. D. Bennett & S. Hasegawa

Fruit and Vegetable Chemistry Laboratory
Science & Education Administration
US. Department Agriculture, Pasadena
CA 91106, U. S. A.

Tetrahedron, **37**, 17 (No. 1, 1981)**R81L153. Melfusin, a new germacrolide from *Melampodium diffusum*.**

L. Quligano & N. H. Fischer

Instituto de Quimica, UNAM, Mexico
City, Mexico.

J. Natural Products (Lloydia), **44**, 266 (May-June 81)**R81L154. Membrane permeability changes a component of phytochrome-mediated anthocyanin synthesis in *Sinapis alba*.**

G. C. Whiteham & C. B. Johnson

Department of Botany, Plant-Science
Laboratories, University of Reading, RG
62 AS, Berkshire, U. K.

Phytochemistry, **20**, 9 (No. 1, 1981)**R81L155. New alkaloids from *Berberis orthobotrys*.**

S. F. Hussain, L. Khan, K. K. Sadozai & M. Sharma

PCSIR Laboratories, Peshawar, Pakistan,

J. Natural Products (Lloydia), **44**, 274 (May-June 81)**R81L156. New metabolites from the brown algal genus *Cystophora*.**R. Kazlauskas, K. King, P. T. Murphy
R. G. Warren & R. J. Wells

Roche Research Institute of Marine
Pharmacology, P. O. Box 255 Dec. W.
N. S. W. 2009.

Australian J. of Chemistry, **34**, 439 (No. 1981)**R81L157. Nouvelle voie d'Acces aux C-Glycosides.**

S. Czernecki et F. Gruy

Laboratoire de Genetique et Mechanisme
de Reactions Organiques, CNRS LR
associee a L' Universite Pierre et Marie
Curie, Paris VI; 4 Place Jussieu, 752
Paris, Cedex 05.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 437 (No. 5, 1981)**R81L158. ¹³C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 23 hydroxy spirostane sapogenins of *Solanum hispidum*.**

A. K. Chakravarti, S. C. Pakrasi & M. Uzawa

Indian Institute of Experimental Medicine,
Culcutta-700032.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 1328 (1 May 81)**R81L159. Flavonoids of *Haplopappus reingfoanus* remedy in gay**A. Ulubelen, W. D. Clark, G. K. Brown
& T. J. Mabry

Faculty of Pharmacy, University
Istanbul, Istanbul, Turkey.

J. Natural Products (Lloydia), **44**, 274 (May-June 81)

R81L160. Sipholenol and sipholenone, two new triterpens from the marine sponge *Siphonochalina siphonella*. (LEVI)

Shmueli, S. Carmely, A. Groweiss & Kashman

Department of Chemistry, Tel-Aviv University, Tel Aviv 69978, Israel.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 709 (No. 7, 81)

R81L161. Some pharmacological actions of the extract of *morus indica* tree roots.

K. Barman, G. K. Chatterjee, A. K. Bag Chaudhuri & S. P. Pal

Division of Pharmacology Department of Pharmacy, Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700032.

Indian J. of Pharmacology, **12**, 237 (Oct.-Dec. 80)

R81L162. Soularubinone, A new antileukemic quassinoid from *Soulamea mentosa*.

M. V. Tri & J. Polonsky*, C. Merienne, T. Sevenet

Institute de Chimie des Substances Naturelles, C. N. R. S. 91190 Gif-sur-Yvette, France.

J. Natural Products (Lloydia), **44**, 279 (May-June 81)

R81L163. A synthesis of (d. 1) acoradiene III.

J. Ficini, G. Revial & J. P. Genet

Laboratoires de Chimie. Organique de synthese Equipe de Recherche Associee au C. N. R. S. Universite Pierre et Marie Curie, 8, rue Curvier-75005, Paris.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 6133 (No. 7, 1981)

R81L164. A synthetic route to thoinolactones'

M. K. Kaloustian & F. Khouri

Department of Chemistry, Fordham University, Bronx, N. Y. 10458, USA.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 413 (No. 5, 1981)

M GENERAL

R81M102. Angiogenesis inhibitors link many diseases.

T. H. Maugh II*

Address not available.

Science, **212**, 1374 (19 June 81)

R81M103. Biomedical research in the 1980s.

D. S. Fredreckson

Dr. Fredreckson at Bldg. 1 Rm 124, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205, USA.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 509 (26 Feb. 81)

R81M104. Current attempts to prevent the use of animals in medical research.

M. B. Visscher

Department of Physiology, University of Minnesota Medical School, 6-255 Millard Hall, 435 Delaware St. SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455, USA.

J. of the American Medical Association, **245**, 1223 (27 Mar. 81)

R81M105. Editorial policy.

W. R. Barclay†

J. of the American Medical Association, **245**, 1251 (27 Mar. 81)

R81M106. How safe does a drug have to be?

Editorial

Lancet, **1**, 1297 (13 June 81)

R81M107. Implications for health care policy: A social and demographic profile of Hemodialysis Patients in the United States.

R. W. Evans, C. R. Blagg & F. A. Bryan

Health and Population Study Centre
Battelle Human Affairs Research Centre
4000 NE 41st P. O. Box 5395 Seattle, WA
98105, USA.

J. of American Medical Association, **245**, 4
(6 Feb. 81)

R81M108. The mechanisation of mankind.

Peter Marsh

New Scientist, Commonwealth House
1-19 New Oxford Street, London WC1
1NG, UK.

New Scientist, **89**, 418 (12 Feb. 81)

R81M109. Medical Science and Technology.

S. Vaisrub*

Address not available.

J. of the American Medical Association, **245**,
499 (6 Feb. 81)

R81M110. Overseas doctors: coming to Britain.

R. Smith

British Medical Journal London, WC1
9JR, UK.

British Medical Journal, **282**, 1045 (28 Mar. 81)

R81M111. Pioneers of science.

Editorial.

Endeavour, **5**, 1 (No. 1, 1981)

†Address not available.

NEW TECHNIQUES

N045. Improved detail in Biological soft X-ray microscopy: study of blood platelets.

Feder, J. L. Costa, P. Chaudhari & D. ...

M Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, New York, 10598, USA.

Science, **212**, 1398 (19 June 81)

R81N046. A new test to study diabetic autonomic neuropathy.

W. Wieling, J. F. M. Van Brederode & C. Borst

Department of Internal Medicine Binnen-gasthuis, Academic Hospital Grimborgwal 10, 1012 GA, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Diabetologia, **20**, 244 (Mar. 81)

NEW REACTIONS

R81P163. A novel reducing agent derived from formic acid and two equivalents of a grignard reagent: chemoselective reduction of aldehydes.

H. Babler, & B. J. Invergo

Department of Chemistry, Loyola University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60626, USA.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 621 (No. 7, 1981)

R81P164. Simple novel preparation of unsymmetrical triacetylenes.

M. Ladika & P. J. Stang*

Chemistry Department, The University of Utah Salt Lake City, Utah 84112, USA.

J. C. S. Chemical Communications, No. 10, 459 (1981)

R APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY

R81R032. Fermentor exhaust air for industrial waste water treatment.

P. J. Kathari, A. N. Shah & O. H. Patil

Department of Civil Engineering, Faculty of Technology & Engineering, Baroda.

Indian J. of Environmental Health, **23**, 60 (Jan. 81)

R81R033. Microbiological transformations 2. Hydroxylation of non activated carbons in globular type amides.

R. Furstoss, A. Archelas, B. Waegell, J. L. Petit & L. Deveze

Laboratoire de Stereochimie, LA 109 et Laboratoire de L'Ecole Supérieure de Chimie de Marseille.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 445 (No. 5, 1981)

R81R034. Monocyclic β -lactam antibiotics produced by bacteria.

R. B. Sykes, C. M. Cimarusti, D. P. Bonner, K. Bush, D. M. Floyd, N. H. Georgopapadakou, W. H. Koster, W. C. Liu, W. L. Parker, P. A. Principe, M. L. Rathnum, W. A. Slusarchyk, W. H. Trejo & J. S. Wells

The Squibb, Institute for Medical research, P. O. Box 4000, Princeton, Jersey 08540, USA.

Nature, **291**, 489 (11 June 81)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE

(Council of Scientific & Industrial Research)

ADVERTISEMENTS NO. 4/81

Applications are invited for the following posts for the national Information Centre for Drugs & Pharmaceuticals (NICDAP) under the NISSAT Plan of Department of Science & Technology, Government of India. These posts are temporary but are likely to continue. The persons selected will be governed by the rules as applicable to CSIR employees.

1. SENIOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

: One post

(Rs. 550-25-750-EB-30-900)

Diploma in photography and at least 3 years experience in reprography work and maintenance) of reprography systems, in particular microfilm/microfiche processing.

Job requirements: For processing of microfilm/microfiche of documents in the Reprography Laboratory of the Centre.

2. SENIOR LIBRARIAN

: One post

(Rs. 550-25-750-EB-30-900)

Graduate, preferably in Science with a degree in Library Science and at least 7 years professional experience in a large Library of a scientific or industrial organisation. Good knowledge and practical experience of technical processing of books, reports, periodicals and other documents in a specialised Library are essential.

Job requirements: For taking up the increased load of work of acquisition and processing of documents and the Centre.

3. SENIOR REPROGRAPHIC ASSISTANT

: One post

(Rs. 550-25-750-EB-30-900)

Diploma in Printing Technology. Five year's experience in the operation and maintenance of Offset printing machines with high degree of competence in five quality half-tone printing. Handling of process camera in making line and half-tone negatives will be an added qualification.

Job requirements: To carry out the work of the Information Centre.

4. PROJECT ASSISTANTS

: Three posts

(Rs. 425-15-500-EB-15-560-20-700)

Graduate in Science/Economics with 5 years experience in budgeting and accounting of or/and procurement of Scientific equipments from within India and abroad for and/or maintenance of establishment records of personnel in a scientific research institution.

Job requirements: For assisting in the work of project monitoring, budgeting accounting, procurement of scientific equipment, maintenance of establishment records of personnel etc. of the Centre and allied work.

(Candidates who had applied for this post earlier need not send the postal order for Rs. 8/- alongwith their applications but they must make a remark to that effect in the application against the space provided for the purpose).

The posts carry usual allowances admissible under the Central Government rules. Qualifications/experience are relaxable in case of candidates otherwise well qualified/experience and found suitable for the post. Application for the post mentioned above on the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Administrative Officer, Central Drug Research Institute, Chattar Manzil Palace, Lucknow-226001, should reach him not later than **20.11.81**. The application must be submitted with an application fee of Rs. 8/- (Rs. 2/- for Scheduled Castes/Tribes candidates) in the form of crossed Indian Postal Order.

The application form will be supplied on request accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelop of size 23 × 10 cms. indicating thereon the name of the post for which the form is required.

Candidates already in service must apply through proper channel. Advance copies of application will be not entertained.

Canvassing in any form and/or bringing in any influence political or otherwise, will be treated as a disqualification.

INTERIM INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ATTENDED TO

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE

(Council of Scientific & Industrial Research)

ADVERTISEMENT NO. 5/81

Applications are invited for the following posts for the National Information Centre for Drugs & Pharmaceuticals under the NISSAT Plan of Department of Science & Technology, Government of India. These posts are temporary but are likely to continue. The persons selected will be governed by the rules applicable to CSIR employees.

1. **REFRIGERATION MECHANIC** : One post
(Rs. 380-12-500-EB-15-560)

Matric or equivalent, I-T.I. Certificate in refrigeration trade. At least 5 year's experience as a Refrigeration & airconditioning mechanic in a reputed organisation. Ability to handle various types of reciprocating compressors and knowledge of electric and gas welding will be added qualifications. *Job requirements:* To maintain and repair the air-conditioning system of the Library.

2. **JUNIOR LIBRARIAN** : One post
(Rs. 330-10-380-EB-12-500-EB-15-560)

I.Sc. with a certificate in Library Science (B.L.Sc. will be preferred with at least 3 years experience in routine Library activities in a Science Library. *Job requirements:* To man the Library Counter and to assist in the acquisition, verification and maintenance of books and card catalogue and in other routine Library work.

3. **CATALOGUER 'A'** : One post
(Rs. 330-10-380-EB-12-500-EB-15-560)

I.Sc. with a certificate in Library Science (B.L.Sc. will be preferred) with at least three years experience in cataloguing in science Library. *Job requirements:* Cataloguing of scientific and technical publications.

Application may be submitted on a plain paper stating Date of birth, Postal address, qualifications, and experience with attested copies of testimonials which should reach the Administrative Officer, Central Drug Research Institute, Chattar Manzil Palace, Lucknow-226001, not later than **20.11.81**.

Candidates already in service must apply through proper channel. Advanced copies of application will not be entertained.

INTERIM INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ATTENDED TO

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

R81A251. Abnormal function of the corpus luteum in some ewes with hyto-oestrogenic infertility.

R. Adams, H. Hearnshaw & C. M. Dedham

Division of Animal Health, CSIRO, Private Bag, P. O. Wembley, W. A. 6014, Australia.

Australian J. of Biological Sciences, **34**, 61 (No. 1, 1981)

R81A252. Absence of luteinizing hormone releasing and antifertility properties in a glucagon selective somatostatin analogue.

F. J. Bex, A. Corbin, D. Sarantakis & E. Lien

Sections of Endocrinology, Wyeth, Laboratories, Inc, Box 8299, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101, U.S.A.

Nature, **291**, 672 (25 Jun., 1981)

R81A253. Cellular localization of the Mn^{2+} -dependent adenylyl cyclase (AC) in rat testis.

J. O. Gørdeladze*, K. Purvis, O. P. F. Clausen, F. F. G. Rommerts & V. Hansson

Institute of Pathology, Rikshospitalet, Oslo, 1. Norway.

International J. of Andrology, **4**, 172 (Apr. 1981)

R81A254. Central epienergetic inhibition of corticosterone release in rat.

K. A. Roth*, R. J. Katz, M. Sibel, I. N. Mefford, J. D. Barchas, & B. J. Carroll

Nancy Pritzker Laboratory of Behavioral Neurochemistry, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Stanford, University School of Medicine, Stanford California 94305, USA.

Life Sciences, **28**, 2389 (25 May, 1981)

R81A255. Central of estrogen synthesis in the testis of the infant rat by FSH and androgen.

D. K. Pomerantz

MRC Group in Reproduction Biology, The University of Western Ontario, London, N6A 5C1, Canada.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **22**, 339 (Jun., 1981)

R81A256. Changes in the concentration of gonadotrophic and steroidal hormones in the antnal fluid of ovarian follicles throughout the oestrous cycle of the sheep.

K. P. Mc Natty, M. Gibbs, C. Dobson, D. C. Thurley & J. K. Findlay

Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology, University Hospital Rijnsburgerweg 10, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Australian J. of Biological Sciences, **34**, 67 (No. 1, 1981)

R81A257. Cytosolic androgen receptor in skeletal muscle from normal & testicular feminization mutant (Tfm) rats.

S. R. Max

Department of Neurology, University of Maryland, School of Medicine, Baltimore, Maryland 21201, U.S.A.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **101**, 792 (14 Aug., 1981)

R81A258. Doxycorticosterone biosynthesis from progesterone kidney tissue of the human fetus.

C. A. Winkeel, M. L. Casey, E. R. Sempson, & P. C. MacDonald

Cecil H. and Ida Green Centre for Reproductive Biology Sciences, The University of Texas South-Western Medical School, 5323 Harry Hines, Boulevard, Dallas, Texas-75235.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology Metabolism, **53**, 10 (Jul., 1981)

R81A259. Differentiation of the rat seminiferous tubules between 13 and 19 days of age.

L. Hagenas, L. Ploen*, H. Ekwall, D. I. Osman, & E. M. Ritzen

Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Department of Anatomy & Histology, S75007 Uppsala 7, Sweden.

International J. of Andrology, **4**, 257 (Apr., 1981)

R81A260. Direct stimulation of luteinizing hormones release from the rat pituitary by ergocryptine.

D. J. Flint* & D. M. Ensor

Department of Physiology, Hander Research Institute Ayr, KA 6 5H Scotland, U. K.

IRCS Medical Science, (ES) **9**, 665 (Jul., 1981)

R81A261. Effect of androgenic steroids on rat thymus and thymocytes in suspension.

S. Sasson & M. Mayer

Department of Biochemistry, Hebrew University Hadassah Medical School and Hadassah University Hospital, Jerusalem, Israel.

J. Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 509 (Jun., 1981)

R81A262. Effect of 2-bromopalmitate on LH-stimulated ovarian steroidogenesis

C. H. Tan & J. Robinson

Department of Zoology, University of Hull, Hull HU6 7RX, U. K.

IRCS Medical Science (ES), **9**, 647 (Jul., 1981)

R81A263. Effect of norethindrone acetate on glycogen & phosphorylase of adult rat testes & epididymis.

D. Sengupta, P. K. Dutta, S. Saha & S. Samaddar

Department of Biochemistry, University College of Science 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 64 (Jul., 1981)

R81A264. Effect of progestrom on the fate of uterine eosinophils in estrogen pretreated rats.

G. Grunert & A. N. Tchernitchim

Laboratory of Experimental Endocrinology, Department of Experimental Morphology, University of Chile Medical School, Casilla 211 04, Correo 21, Santiago, Chile

IRCS Medical Sciences, (ES), **9**, 645 (Jul., 1981)

R81A265. Effect of solid and liquid carbohydrate upon post prandial pancreatic endocrine function.

V. Schusdziarra*, G. Dangel, M. Klier, I. Henrichs, and E. F. Pfeiffer

Zentrum fur Annere Medizin der Universitat Ulm Medizinische Klinik der Stadt Ulm Steinhovelstrasse, 9, D-7900 (Donau) West Germany.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **53**, 16 (Jul., 1981)

R81A266. Effect of testosterone on inhibin metabolism in male rats.

G. R. Vanage, A. Y. Vaze & A. R. Sheth

Institute for Research in Reproduction (ICMR) Bombay-400012.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 601 (Jul., 1981)

R81A267. An enzyme immunoassay for human follidestimating Hormone.

J. A. Dias, W. J. Driskell & L. E. Reichert Jr*.

Department of Biochemistry, Albany Medical College, Albany, New York 12208 USA.

Analytical Biochemistry, **114**, 268 (1, Jul., 1981)

R81A268. Failure of PGE₂ to influence testicular response to LH in the rat.

A. A. Siwla & M. M. Joseph

Department of Biology, The University of Zambia, P. O. Box 32379, Lusaka, Zambia.

IRCS Medical Science, (7), 650 (Jul., 1981)

R81A269. Immunochemical characterization and quantitation of human sex steroid binding plasma protein.

M. E. Gloff, R. Vrancky, J. Lacombe & Degrdle

Laboratoire de Biochimie, U. E. R. Biomedical des Saints Peres 45, rue des Saints Peres, 75270, Cedex 06, France.

Steroid International J., **37**, 455 (Apr., 1981)

R81A270. Improved purification and fluorescence changes upon activation of human seminal plasma acidic protease proenzyme.

P. Surinrut, J. Svasti & R. Surarit

Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science, Mahidol University, Rama VI Road Bangkok (Thailand).

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **659**, 38 (14, May, 1981)

R81A271. Indomethacin inhibits the estrogen-induced DNA synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland.

M. Pawlikowski, J. K. Radek, A. Lewinski

Institute of Endocrinology, School of Medicine of Lod'z 91-425 Lodz, Poland.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **101**, 1052 (14 Aug., 1981)

R81A272. Interaction of A. Nor, A, 19 Dinor, and A-Homo-5 α androstane derivatives with the androgen receptor and the epididymal androgen-binding protein.

G. G. Rousseau, J. I. Quivy, & P. Crabbe

International Institute of Cellular & Molecular Pathology, Avenue Hippocratic 75, B-1200 Brussels, Belgium.

Steroid, International J. **37**, 383 (Apr., 1981)

R81A273. Neoxone and its possible relationship to fetal endorphin levels and fetal distress.

R. C. Goodlin

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Nebraska Medical Centre, 42nd and Dewey Ave, Omaha, Nebraska 68105.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, **139**, 16 (Jan., 1981)

R81A274. Progesterone, 5 α -dihydroprogesterone and R5020 binding in female rat anterior pituitary.

E. T. Schenborn & H. J. Karavolas*

Department of Physiological Chemistry and the Waisman Center on Mental Retardation and Human Development, The University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin. 53706, U.S.A.

J. of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 523 (Jun., 1981)

R81A275. Progesterone regulation of the estrogen receptor in the rat uterus. A primary inhibitory influence on the nuclear fraction.

W.C. Okulicz, R.W. Evans & W.W. L.

Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts 01545, U.S.A.

Steroid, International J. **37**, 463 (Apr., 1981)

R81A276. The Pulsatile nature of luteinizing hormone secretion.

R. F. Weick

Department of Physiology, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Canada N6A 5C1.

Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology **59**, 779 (Aug., 1981)

R81A277. Quantitative determination of conjugated and esterified estrogens by gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry.

T. Cairns*, E. G. Siegmund & B. R.

Department of Health and Human Services, Food & Drug Administration, Office of the Executive Director, Regional Operations, 1521 West Pacific Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90004, U.S.A.

Analytical Chemistry, **53**, 1217 (July, 1981)

R81A278. Radioimmunoassay for the middle region of human parathyroid hormones : studies with a radioiodinated synthetic peptide.

J. Marx*, M. E. Sharp, A. Krudy,
I. Rosenblatt, L. E. Mallette

Building 10, Room 9D-20, National
Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland,
20205.

Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **53**, 76 (Jul. 1981)

R81A279. Rates of protein synthesis and turnover in fetal life.

P. R. Meier, R. G. Peterson, D. R. Bonds,
G. Meschia & F. C. Battaglia

Division of Perinatal Medicine, Department
of Pediatrics, Obstetrics, Gynecology &
Physiology School of Medicine,
University of Colorado Health Sciences
Centre, Denver, Colorado 80262, U.S.A.

American J. of Physiology, **240**, E 320
(Mar., 1981)

R81A280. Role of contact stimuli in estrous cycle irregularities in unisexually grouped mice.

B. K. Gangrade & C. J. Dominic*

Department of Zoology, Banaras Hindu
University, Varanasi-221005.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 645
(Jul., 1981)

R81A281. Role of testosterone propionate on spermatogenesis following chronic nicotine administration in immature rats.

N. M. Biswas & R. B. Patra

Histology & Histochemistry Laboratory,
Department of Physiology, University College
of Science & Technology, Calcutta-700 009.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 604
(Jul., 1981)

R81A282. Semen examination in infertility with special reference to biochemical profile of seminal plasma.

S. N. Singh, P. C. Jain, M. S. Somi, V. S.
Rajvanshi & M. Mukerjee

Department of Pathology & Obstetrics &
Gynaecology, G. S. V. M. Medical
College, Kanpur.

J. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of India, **31**,
260 (No. 2, 1981)

R81A283. Species differences in instamine receptors in the seminal vesicles.

C. M. MacIntosh & M. M. Vohra

Department of Pharmacology, Dalhousie
University Halifax, N. S. Canada B3H 4H7

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology,
59, 824 (Aug., 1981)

R81A284. Spermatic and peripheral oestradiol levels in patients affected by azoospermia due to seminiferous tubular damage.

G. Forti*, G. Giusti, M. Pazzagh, G.
Fiocelli, D. Borrelli, P. Cicchi, R. Guazzelli
Clonti, G. Scarselli, N. Franchini, R.
Boninsegni, M. Mannelli & M. Serio

Endocrinology Unit, University of Florence,
Viale Morgagni 85, 50134, Florence,
Italy.

International J. of Andrology, **4**, 161
(Apr., 1981).

R81A285. Stimulation by oestradiol of soluble protein synthesis in rat hypothalamus.

M. Vertes, J. Kornyei, L. Nagy, Z. Vertes & S. Kovacs

Institute of Physiology & Institute of Pathophysiology, University Medical School, Pecs, Hungary.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **22**, 329 (Jun., 1981)

R81A286. Studies in antifertility agents : Part XXXII synthesis & stereochemistry of 3, 3a-trans & cis-2 (H)-acetyl-3-aryl-3a-dihydropyrazolo 4, 3-C 2H chromenes, byrazolo 3-4-a benzocycloalk-1-enes & 3, 3a-trans & cis (2H)-acetyl-3-aryl-8-methoxy-5-tosyl-3, 3a, 4, 5-tetrahydropyrazolo-4, 3-c quinolines.

N. K. Sangwan & S. N. Rastogi*

Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow- 226001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 135 (Feb., 1981)

R81A287. Studies in antifertility agents : Part XXXIII-synthesis of 1, 2-trans-1, [*p*-(β -pyrrolidinoethoxy)-phenyl]-2-benzyl-7-methoxybenzotriazolin-4-one.

N. K. Sangwan & S. N. Rastogi*

Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 140 (Feb., 1981)

R81A288. Studies in antifertility agents : Part XXXVI-synthesis of N-(substituted benzylidene) aminophthalimides, dihydroisoindoles 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroisoquinolines.

M. Solman & S. Ray*

Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 477 (Jun., 1981)

R81A289. Synthesis of aldosterone.

M. Miyano

Department of Medicinal Chemistry, G. D. Searle & Co. Chicago, Illinois 60080, USA.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **46**, 184 (Apr., 1981)

R81A290. Transport of steroid hormones. Interaction of 70 drug unit testosterone-binding globulin and corticosteroid-binding globulin in human plasma.

M. M. Pugeat, J. F. Dunn, & B. C. Nisula*

Building 10, Room 10B-09, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **53**, 69 (Jul., 1981)

81B279. Abnormalities of the spinal meninges in anencephalic effuses.

E. Bell, A. Gordon & A. F. J. Maloney
 Pathology Dept. of Royal Hospital for
 Sick Children, Sciennes Rd., Edinburgh
 EH91LF.

J. of Pathology, **133**, 131 (Feb., 1981)

81B280. Acute opiate tolerance in man.

H. J. McQuay, R. E. S. Bullingham &
 K. A. Moore

Nuffield Department of Anaesthetics and
 Clinical Biochemistry Radcliffe Infirmary,
 Oxford, U. K.

Life Sciences, **28**, 2513-(Jun., 1981)

81B281. An analytical pharmacodynamic model for nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents.

A. DeHollander, & C. Delcroix*

I. R. I. B. H. N., Faculte de Medicine,
 Rue Evers, 2, 1000 Brussels, Belgium.

J. of Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics,
9, 27 (Feb., 1981)

81B282. Anticonvulant & MAO inhibitory activity of substituted quinazolones.

S. Tripathi, S. Ahmad, J. P. Barthwal*,
 K. K. Tangri, K. Kishore & K. P.
 Bhargava

Department of Pharmacology & Thera-
 peutics, King Georg's Medical College,
 Lucknow-226002.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **19**, 630 (Jul., 1980)

81B283. An artificial cognitive map system.

O. E. Rossler

Institute for Physical and Theoretical
 Chemistry, University of Tubingeh,
 F.R.G.

Biosystem, **13**, 203 (No. 3, 1981)

81B284. Benzodiazepine receptor: Heterogeneity in rabbit brain.

I. Yokoi, S. E. Rose & T. Yanagihara*

Department of Neurology, Mayo Clinic
 and Mayo Medical School, Rochester MN
 55001.

Life Sciences, **28**, 1591 (Apr., 1981)

81B285. B-NEO-endorphin, a new hypothalamic big" leu-enkephalin of porcine origin; its purification and the complete amino acid sequence.

N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, N. Chino,
 S. Sakakibara & H. Mastuo

Department of Biochemistry, Miyazaki
 Medical College, Kiyotake, Miyazaki 889-
 16 Japan.

*Biochemical and Biophysical Research Com-
 munications*, **99**, 864 (15 Apr., 1981)

R81B286. Cerebral circulation in acute arterial hypertension protective effects of sympathetic nervous activity.

M. Beausang-Linder & A. Bill

Department of Physiology & Medical Biophysics Biomedical Centre, University of Uppsala (Sweden).

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica 111, 193 (Feb., 1981)

R81B287. Changes in the activity of nigral neurones induced by morphine and other opiates in rats with an intact brain and after prenigral decerebration.

I. Jurna

Institut für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie der Universität des Saarlands, D-6650 Homburg/Saar, Federal Republic of Germany.

Archives of Pharmacology, 316, 149 (Apr., 1981)

R81B288. Choline inhibits acetylcholine release via presynaptic muscarine receptors.

H. Kilbinger & R. Kruel

Pharmakologisches Institut der Universität Mainz, Obere Zahlbacher Strasse 67, D-6500 Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany.

Archives of Pharmacology, 316, 131 (Apr., 1981)

R81B289. Circadian acetylcholine receptors rhythm in rat brain and its modification by imipramine.

M. F. Kafka, A. Wirz-Justice, D. Naber & T. A. Wehr

Biological Psychiatry Branch & Clinical Psychobiology Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, MD 20201 U.S.A.

Neuropharmacology, 20, 421 (May, 1981)

R81B290. Comparison of the antimuscarinic activity of mianserin and amitriptyline in the cat superior cervical ganglion.

Y. H. Kwok, & F. Mitchelson*

Department of Pharmacology, Victoria College of Pharmacy, 381 Royal Parade Parkville, Australia 3052.

Archives of Pharmacology, 316, 161 (Apr., 1981)

R81B291. Compounds acting on CV part I-Synthesis of 1-(p-substituted benzylaminophenyl)-4-arylpiperazines.

J. C. Agarwal, Y. K. Gupta, K. P. Bhargava & K. Shanker*

Department of Pharmacology K. G. Medical College, Lucknow-226003.

Indian J. of Chemistry, 20B, 512 (Jun., 1982)

R81B292. Daily variation of rat brain fucosyltransferase.

M. Leon, P. L. Broquet & P. Louisol

University of Lyon, Lyon-Sud Medical School, Laboratory of Biochemistry INSERM U. 189 and ERA-CNRS 563 B P. 12 69600 OULLINS, France.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, 101, 763 (14 Aug., 1981)

81B293. Depletion of substance P like immunoreactivity in the cat dental pulp by antidromic nerve stimulation.

. Gazelius, E. Brodin & L. Olgart

Department of Pharmacology, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **111**, 319 (Mar., 1981)

81B294. Detection from rat pituitary of β -lipoprotein and materials containing opiate like activity by combined enzymatic radio receptor assay.

J. S. D. Chan*, N. G. Seidah, M. Ikeda, J. Guthowska, R. Boucher, J. Genest & M. Chretien

The Mount Sinai Medical Centre, Department of Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, One Gustave L. Levy Place, New York USA-10029-

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 811 (Aug., 1981)

81B295. Differences in the post-translation processing of endorphin in Rat anterior and intermediate pituitary.

R. E. Mains & B. A. Lipper

Department of Physiology, University of Colorado Health Sciences Centre, Denver, Colorado-80262.

J. of Biological Chemistry, **256**, 5683 (10 Jun., 1981)

81B296. Effect of centrally administered endogenous opioid peptides on drinking behaviour, increased plasma vasopressin concentration and pressure response to hypertonic sodium chloride.

J. Y. Summy-Long, K. M. Rosulla & L. C. Keil

Department of Pharmacology, The Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine, The Milton S. Hershey Medical Centre, Hershey, Pa 17033, U.S.A.

Brain Research, **222**, 343 (28 Sep., 1981)

81B297. The effect of running on plasma endorphin.

E. W. D. Colt, S. L. Wardlaw & A. G. Frantz

Department of medicine, St. Luke's Roosevelt Hospital Center, U.S.A.

Life Sciences, **28**, 1637 (14 Nov., 1981)

81B298. Elevation of epinephrine concentration in rat brain LY 51641. A Selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase.

R. W. Fuller, S. K. H.-Luecke.

The Lilly Research Laboratories, Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46285, U.S.A.

Research Communications in Chemical, Pathology and Pharmacology, **32**, 207 (May, 1981)

R81B299. An endogenous substance from procine brain antagonizes the anticonvulsant effect of diazepam.

J. Nagg, J. Kardos, G. Maksay & M. Simonyi

Institute of Pharmacology, University Medical School, H-7643 Pecs, Hungary.

Neuropharmacology, **20**, 529 (May, 1981)

R81B300. Enkephalin-induced inhibition of the isolated rat ileum is not blocked by naloxone.

K. Nakatsu, E. Goldenbag, D. Penning, & K. Jhamandas

Department of Pharmacology, Quces University Kingston, Ont. Canada K7L 3N6.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 901 (Aug., 1981)

R81B301. Formation of ectopic neuromuscular junctions in adultrats.

H. Summerschild

The Institute of Neurophysiology, University of Oslo, Norway.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica **111**, 151 (Feb., 1981)

R81B302. Further analysis of post translation processing of β -endorphin in rat intermediate pituitary.

B. A. Eipper & R. E. Mains

Department of Physiology, University of Colorado Health Center, Denver, Colorado-80262.

J. of Biological Chemistry, **256**, 5689- (10 Jun., 1981)

R81B303. Hypnotic Drugs/2nd communication: reaction of guanidine carboxamide with fluorinated diketones.

A. Kreutzberger, H. Schimmelpfenning

Institut fur Pharmazie Johannes Gutenberg, Universitat Mainz Saarstra Be 2 6500-Mainz.

Arzneimittel Forschung: Drug Research, **3** 288, (No. 2, 1981)

R81B304. Hypothalamic injection of morphine: feeding and temperature responses.

F. S. Tepperman, M. Hirst & C. W. Gowdey

Department of Pharmacology, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada N6A 5 CI.

Life Sciences, **28**, 2459 (1 Jun., 1981)

R81B305. Identification and characterization of A-adrenergic receptors in the rat sertoli cell.

J. J. Heindel, A. Steinberger & S. J. Strada

Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology Department of Pharmacology University of Texas Medical School at Houston, Houston, TX 77025 U.S.A.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **22** 319 (Jun., 1981)

R81B306. Influence of adenosine on responses to vagal nerve stimulations in the anesthetised rabbit.

L. Gustafsson

Department of Physiology, Karolinska Institute, 10401, Stockholm (Sweden).

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **111**, 263 (Mar., 1981)

R81B307. Inhibition of peripheral adrenergic neurotransmission by lergotriple in spontaneously hypersensitive rats.

R. A. Hann & S. K. Farrell

Department of Cardiovascular Pharmacology, The Lilly Research Laboratories Eli-Lilly & Company Indianapolis, Indiana 46285.

Life Sciences, **28**, 2497 (1 Jun., 1981)

R81B308. The *in vitro* pharmacology of D-Met², Pro⁵-enkephalinamide.

A.Z. Ronai, I.P. Berzetei, S. Bajusz & J. I. Szekely

Institute of Drug Research, H-1325, Budapest, P. O. Box 82, Hungary.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **83**, 534 (Aug., 1981)

R81B309. Local cerebral blood flow in the brain during bicuculline-induced seizures and the modulating influence of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis.

M. Ingvar, B. Nilsson & B. K. Siesjö

Brain Research Laboratory, E. Blocket and the Department of Neurology, University of Lund, Sweden.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **111**, 205 (Feb., 1981)

R81B310. Mini review trazodone: A new antidepressant.

M. M. Al-Yassiri, S. I. Ankier & P. K. Bridges

Academic Unit for Clinical Pharmacology, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London Bridge, London, U. K.

Life Sciences, **28**, 2449 (Jun., 1981)

R81B311. Minisymposium I. The *in vivo* differentiation opiate receptors introduction.

M. W. Adler

Department of Pharmacology, Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia Pa. 19140.

Life Sciences, **28**, 1543 (Apr., 1981)

R81B312. Minisymposium II. Multiple opioid receptors.

W. R. Mortin

Department of Pharmacology, University of Kentucky, College of Medicine, Research Facility 2, MR-102 Lexington, Kentucky-40536.

Life Sciences, **28**, 1547 (Apr., 1981)

R81B313. Minisymposium II. Multiple opioid receptors appendix: A new receptor nomenclature.

W. R. Martin

Department of Pharmacology, University of Kentucky, College of Medicine, Research Facility 2, MR-102 Lexington, Kentucky, 40536.

Life Sciences, **28**, 1555 (Apr., 1981)

R81B314. Minisymposium III. Simple *in vivo* tests that differentiate prototype agonists at opiate receptors.

A. Cowan

Department of Pharmacology, Temple University School of Medicine. Philadelphia, PA 19140. USA.

Life Sciences, **28**, 1559 (No. 19, 1981)

R81B315. Modification of trifluoperazine catalepsy after repeated electroconvulsions in rats.

P. K. Awasthi, K. N. Dhawan, M. Hasan, S. F. Ali & O. M. Chandra

Department of Pharmacology & Brain Research Centre, J. N. Medical College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-20201.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 634 (Jul., 1981)

R81B316. Multiple actions of β -bungarotoxin on acetylcholine release at amphibian motor nerve terminals.

M. T. Alderdice & R. L. Volle

Department of Pharmacology, Louisiana State University Medical Center, 154 Tulane Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana

Archives of Pharmacology, **316**, 126 (Apr. 1981)

R81B317. Multiple benzodiazepine receptors : evidences of a dissociation between anticonflict and anticonvulsant properties by PK 8165 and PK 9004 (two quinoline derivatives).

G. LeFur, J. Mizoule, M. C. Burgevin, O. Ferris, M. Heaulme, A. Gauthier, C. Guerey, & A. Uzan

Pharmindustrie Groupe PHARMUKA, 35, Quai du Moulin de Cagne, F-92230 Gennevilliers, France.

Life Sciences, **28**, 1439 (No. 13, 1981)

R81B318. Naturally occurring neurotoxicity in the ganglion cell layer of the neonatal rat: morphology and evidence for regional correspondence with neuron death in superior collicles.

T. J. Cunningham, I. M. Mohler & D. I. Giordano

Department of Anatomy, The Medical College of Pennsylvania, 3300 Haver Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa 19129, U.S.A.

Development Brain Research, **2**, 203 (Sep. 1981)

R81B319. Opiate effects on rabbit vagus nerve: Electrophysiology and radioligand binding.

A. A. Shefner, R. A. North* and R. S. Zukin

Department of Nutrition and Science,
6-321. Massachusetts Institute of Tech-
nology, Cambridge, M. A. 02139, U.S.A.
Brain Research, **221**, 109 (21 Sept., 1981)

R81B320. On physics and brain theories (concluding episode) a dialogue of criticism and response.

D. O. Walter & F. E. Yates

Brain Research Institute, University of
California at Los Angeles, U.S.A.

American J. of Physiology **240**, R115 (Mar.,
1981)

**R81B321. Pineal thyroid relation-
ship in psychic stress.**

P. M. Singh, G. C. Prasad* & K. N. Udupa

Surgical Research Laboratory & Depart-
ment of Shalya, Institute of Medical
Sciences, Banaras Hindu University,
Varanasi-221005.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 676
(Jul., 1981)

**R81B322. Potent tetrapeptide enke-
phalins.**

R. E. Chipkin*, D. H. Morris, M. G.
English, J. D. Rosamend, C. H. Stammer,
E. J. York & J. M. Stewart

Department of Biochemistry, University
of Colorado, School of Medicine, Denver,
Colorado, 80262.

Life Sciences, **20**, 1519 (No. 13, 1981)

**R81B323. Potential tuberculostats:
some products from malonanilic
acid hydrazides.**

V. S. Jally & V. Singhal (nec Bansal)

Research Section, Chemical Laboratories,
Maharaja College, Chhatarpur-471001.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **58**, 724
(Jul., 1981)

**R81B324. A preliminary report on
tissue pressure in ischaemic primate
brain.**

D. R. Theodore & J. Abraham*

Department of Neurosurgery, Christian
Medical College and Hospital, Vellore-
632 004.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **74**, 102 (Jul.,
1981)

**R81B325. Procoagulant activity of
cerebrospinal fluid in health and
disease.**

K. K. Nagda,

Department of Biochemistry, Dr. V. M.
Medical College, Solapur-413003.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **74**, 107
(Jul., 1981)

**R81B326. Resolution of enantiomers
of norepinephrine and epinephrine
by reversed phase high performance
liquid chromatography.**

N. Nimura, Y. Kasahara, T. Kinoshita

J. of Chromatography, **213**, 327 (Aug.,
1981)

R81327. A simple, rapid and accurate fluorometric analysis of epinephrine in local anesthetic solutions.

A. E. Clarlone* B. W. Fry & R. L. Parker

Department of Oral Biology-Pharmacology, School of Dentistry and Medicine, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia-30912.

Microchemical J., **26**, 436 (Sep., 1981)

R81B328. Simultaneous optical monitoring of activity of many neurons in invertebrate ganglia using a 224-element photodiode array.

A. Grinvald, L. B. Cohn, S. Leshner, M. B. Boyle

Department of Physiology, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven Connecticut-06510.

J., of Neurophysiology, **45**, 829 (May, 1981)

R81B329. Small noradrenergic storage vesicles isolated from rat vas-deferens-biochemical and morphological characterization.

G. Fried†

Acta, Physiologica Scandinavica, **111**, 303 *Supplementum*, 493 (Mar., 1981)

R81B330. Study of ganglioside patterns with two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography and radioautography; detection of new fucogangliosides and other minor species in rabbit brain.

R. W. Ledeen, J. E. Haley, & J. A. Skrivanek

Department of Neurology and Biochemistry, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, New York-10461, USA.

Analytical Biochemistry, **112**, 135 (15 Mar. 1981)

R81B331. A study of the kinetic behaviour of glucose based on simultaneous estimates of influx and phosphorylation in brain regions of rats in different physiological states.

J. E. Cremer, D. E. Ray, G. S. Sarna, V. J. Cunningham

Medical Research Council Toxicology Unit, M. R. C. Laboratories, Woodmansterne Road, Carshalton, Surrey, SM4EF, U.K.

Brain Research, **222**, 331 (20 Sep., 1981)

R81B332. Sustained potentiation of transmitter release by adrenalectomy and difutryl cyclic AMP in sympathetic ganglia.

K. Kuba, E. Kato, E. Kumamoto, H. Koketsu & K. Hirai

Department of Physiology, Saga Medical School, Nabeshima, Saga 840-01, Japan

Nature, **291**, 654 (25 Jun., 1981)

R81B333. Synthesis and pharmacology of 1-(4-aryl-1-piperazinylalkyl)-4-(4-Methoxyphenyl) piperidine-2,6-diones: tranquilizers.

S. D. Samant & R. A. Kulkarni

Department of Chemistry, Ramnarayan Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay-400 015

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **58**, 69 (Jul., 1981)

†Address not available.

R81B334. Synthesis of biologically active, 3, 5-dinitrophthaloyl- & 3, 5-aminophthaloyl-amino acids & peptide derivatives.

M. El-Naggar, F. S. M. Ahmad & F. Badie

Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science, Qatar University, Doha, P. O. Box 2713, Qatar.

Qatari J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 574 (Jun., 1981)

R81B335. Tetanus toxicity and botulinum, a toxin inhibit acetylcholine release from but not calcium uptake to brain tissue.

L. Bigalke, G. Ahnert-Hilger & E. Habermann*

Rudolf-Buchheim-Institut für Pharmakologie der Justus-Liebig-Universität, Gießen, Frankfurter Strasse 107, 663000 Gießen, Federal Republic of Germany.

Archives of Pharmacology, **316**, 143 (Apr., 1981)

R81B336. Three choice drug discrimination in the rat. Morphine, cyclazocine and saline.

J. M. White, & S. G. Holtzman*

Department of Pharmacology, Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, G. A. 30322. Georgia.

J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, **217**, 254 (May, 1981)

R81B337. The yawning elicited by α -melanocyte stimulating hormone involves serotonergic dopaminergic-cholinergic neuron link in rats.

K. Yamada & T. Furukawa

Department of Pharmacology, School of Medicine, Fukuoka University, Fukuoka 814-01, Japan.

Archives of Pharmacology, **316**, 155 (Apr., 1981)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

R81C160. Blood pressure response to bolus administration of catecholamines in the rat.

L. Vacek & P. Braveny

Laboratory of the Pathophysiology of Circulation, Faculty of Medicine, J. E. Purkyně University, Brno, USSR.

Scripta Medica, **54**, 295 (No. 3, 1981)

R81C161. Dietary linoleic acid and salt induced hypertension.

M. C. MacDonald, R. L. Kline & C. J. Mogenson*

Department of Physiology, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont., Canada, N6A 5C1.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 872 (Aug. 1981)

R81C162. Effect of indomethacin in dogs with acute and chronic renovascular hypertension.

J. R. Dietz, J. O. Davis, J. M. DeForrest, R. H. Freeman, S. F. Echtenkamp & A. A. Seymour

Department of Physiology, University of Missouri, School of Medicine, Columbia, Missouri-65212.

American J. of Physiology, **240**, H533 (Apr., 1981)

R81C163. The fate of isoprenaline in the isolated rabbit aorta radiochemical and morphologic observations.

D. Branco, I. Azevedo, A. Sarmiento & W. Osswald

Laboratorio de Farmacologia, Faculdade de Medicina, 4200 Porto, Portugal.

Archives of Pharmacology, **316**, 120 (Apr., 81)

R81C164. The histochemical and biochemical techniques used for evaluation of the therapeutic effects of various interventions designated to

reduce the size of experimental myocardial infarction.

T. Sladek, S. Dolezel, J. Vasko Urbanek, B. Hartmannova, J. Filkuk & E. Sotakova

Regional Research Centre of the National Institute of Health (Kunz), Department of Pathological Physiology, Medical Faculty, J. E. Perkyne University, Brno.

Scripta Medica, **54**, 89 (No. 2, 1981)

R81C165. The influence of nifedipine on the irritability of the human heart.

M. Diewitz

Dellbrucker Mauspfad 212, 5000 Koln, *Arzneimittel Forschung: Drug Research*, **379** (No. 2, 1981)

R81C166. The occurrence of gas embolism in the heart.

V. Gersl, M. Gojny & K. Uvnas-Wallensten

Department of Pharmacology, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **111**, (Mar., 1981)

D RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

R81D139. Effects of citrinin on cigarette smoke inhaled and nicotine treated mice.

M. Gupta & T. Chatterjee

Department of Pharmacy, Jadavpur University Calcutta-700 032.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 309 (Jun., 1981)

**D140. Transport of inhaled dust
extrapulmonary sites.**

F. Holt

Department of Chemistry, The Univer-
sity of Reading RG62AD.

Journal of Pathology, **133**, 123 (Feb., 1981)

**R81D141. Surface activity & phos-
pholipid content of saline extract
from control & hydrogen chloride
exposed lungs.**

B. Krishnan & S. Rao

Department of Physics, Jawaharlal Insti-
tute of Postgraduate Medical Education
& Research, Pondicherry 605006.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 637
(Jul., 1981)

GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

**E047. Acid secretion in fetal rat
stomach *in vitro*.**

Dueroc, J. F. Desjens, B. Garzon, J. P.
Gallo & J. P. Geloso

Groupe de Recherche sur le Diabete et la
Nutrition Chez l'Enfant, Institut National
de la Sante et de la Recherche Medicale
3, 75010 Paris.

American J. of Physiology, **240**, G206 (Mar.,
1981)

**R81E048. Effects of bradykinin on
intestinal transcapillary fluid ex-
change.**

J. A. Barrowman*, M. A. Perry, P. R.
Kvietys, Mulrich & D. N. Granger

Faculty of Medicine, Memorial Univer-
sity of New Found Land, St. John's Nfld.,
Canada A1B, 3V6.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology,
59, 786 (Aug., 1981)

METABOLIC AND DEGENERATIVE DISORDERS

**81F284. Aspirin-induced depres-
sion of glomerular filtration rate in
normal humans: role of sodium
balance.**

S. Muthar, D. M. Potter & W. M.
Cennet*

Division of Nephrology, University of
Oregon Health Science Center; 3181
S. W. Sam Jackson Park Road, Portland,
OR97201.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94** 317 (Mar.,
1981)

R81F285. Absorption and disposition of ^{14}C molsidomine in laboratory animals.

J. M. Fromson, H. P. A. Illing, R. M. J. Ings, K. I. Johnson, P. Johnson, J. Ostrowski, E. Schraven & A. Steward

Arzneimittel Forschung: Drug Research, **31**, 337 (No. 2, 1981)

R81F286. 3-Amino-2H-1, 2, 4-benzothiazine 1,1-dioxides with antihypertensive and possibly diabetogenic activity.

Von H. Wollweber, H. Horstmann, K. Stoepel, B. Garthoff, W. Puls, H. P. Krause & G. Thomes

Chemisch-Wissenschaftliches Labor Pharma, Boyer AG, Postfach 101709 5600 Wuppertal.

Arzneimittel Forschung: Drug Research, **31**, 279 (No. 2, 1981)

R81F287. Antithrombin 111 versus prothrombin in liver cirrhosis.

M. H. Aurousseau, J. L. d'Angeli & F. Jasso

Laboratoire d' Hematologie. CHU Necker-Enfants-Malades, 156, rue de Vaugirard, F-75015, Paris, France.

Haemostasis, **10**, 104 (No. 2, 1981)

R81F288. Application of high-performance liquid chromatography with a chemiluminescence detection system to determine catecholamines in urine.

S. I. Kobayashi, J. Sekino, K. Honda & K. Imai*

Department of Analytical Chemistry
Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences
University of Tokyo, Hongo 7-3
Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan.

Analytical Biochemistry, **112**, 99 (15 March 1981)

R81F289. Autoantibodies to insulin receptors.

E. Van Obberghen & C. R. Kahn

I. N. S. E. R. M. U. 145, Faculté de Médecine, Chemin de Vallombrose, 06000 Nice, Cedex, France.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **22**, 1 (Jun., 1981)

R81F290. Calmodulin-dependence of calcu in uptake in canoreatic islets.

J. J. Gagliardino

Centre de Endocrinologia Experimental by Applicada (CENEXA), UNLP-CO. CET, Facultad de Ciencias, Medicina Calles. 60Y120, 1900 La Plata, Argentina.

IRCS Medical Science, (ES), **9**, 572 (June 1981)

R81F291. Characteristics of active transport of the roid hormone into rat hepatocysts.

E. Krenning, R. Doctor, B. Berna T. Visser & G. Hennemann

Department of Internal Medicine III & Clinical Endocrinology, Medical Faculty Erasmus University Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **676**, 1 (Sep., 1981)

R81F292. Cholesterol, high density lipoprotein and danazol.

K. Allen & I. S. Fraser*

Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, University of Sydney, New South Wales, 2006 Australia.

Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **53**, 149 (Jul., 1981)**R81F293. A comparison of the interactions of cholesterol and ampicillin A with lipid bilayers using infrared data station.**

A. Cortijo & D. Chapman

Department of Biochemistry and Chemistry, Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, University of London & Hunter Street, London WC1N1BP, U.K.

EBS Letters, **131**, 245 (31 Aug., 1981)**R81F294. Competition between serum albumin and soluble fraction of liver for binding of warfarin and other drugs.**

V. D. Wosilait, M. P. Ryan & K. H. Wittington

Department of Pharmacology, University of Missouri Health Science Centre, Columbia-MO 65212, U.S.A.

Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology, **32**, 113 (Apr., 1981)**R81F295. Demonstration of two subtypes of insulin-like growth factor receptors by affinity crosslinking.**

M. Kasuga, E. Van Obberghen, S. P. Nissley, & M. M. Rechler*

Laboratory of Biochemical Pharmacology, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland-22205.

Journal of Biological Chemistry, **256**, 5305 (10 Jun., 1981)**R81F296. Development of an (3H) glucocorticoid exchange assay in rat liver cytosol.**

A. Banerji & M. Kalimi

Department of Physiology, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia-23298.

Steroid International J., **37**, 409 (Apr., 1981)**R81F297. The effect of antisera to insulin, 2-Deoxyglucose-induced hyperglycemia, and starvation on wound healing in normal mice.**

E. J. Weringer*, J. M. Kelso, I. Y. Tamai & E. R. Arquilla

Department of Pathology, University of Massachusetts Medical Center, 35 Lake Avenue, North Worcester, Massachusetts-01605.

Diabetes, **30**, 407 (May, 1981)**R81F298. Effect of cigarette smoke on protein synthesis in brain and liver.**

H. Sershen, M.E.A. Reith, A. Lajtha, & J. Jennaro Jr.,

Centre for Neurochemistry, Rockland Research Institute, Wardi Island, N. Y. 10035, USA.

Neuropharmacology, **20**, 451 (May, 1981)

R81F299. Effect of a dispersion of cholesterol in triton WR-1339 on Acyl CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes.

J. T. Billheimer, D. Tavani & W. R. Nes

Department of Biological Sciences, Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania-19104.

Analytical Biochemistry, **111**, 331, (1 Mar., 1981)

R81F300. Effect of endogenous insulin release on fetal alanine concentration and uptake.

A. F. Phillipps*, J. W. Dubin & J. R. Raye

Department of Pediatrics, The University of Connecticut, Health Centre, Farmington, Connecticut-06032.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, **139**: 22 (Jun., 1981)

R81F301. Effect of high oxygen tension on the metabolism of vasoactive hormones in isolated perfused rat lungs.

H. Toivonen, J. Hartiala & Y. S. Bakhle

Department of Physiology, University of Turku, Kiinamyllynkatu, 10 SF-20520, Turku, Finland.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **111**, 185 (Feb., 1981)

R81F302. The effect of metabolites, papaverine and probenecid on cyclic AMP efflux from isolated rat islets of langerhans.

I. L. Campbell & K. W. Taylor

Department of Biochemistry, The London Hospital Medical College, University of London, Turner Street, London W1 2

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (G) **676**, (4 Sep., 1981)

R81F303. Effects of an enkephalin analogue (DAMME) on insulin release from cultured rat islets of langerhans.

R. Pierluissi, J. Pierluissi, S. J. Ashcroft*

Nuffield Department of Clinical Biochemistry John Radcliffe Hospital, Headington, Oxford OX3 9GU. U. K.

Diabetologia, **20**, 642 (Jun., 1981)

R81F304. Effects of Naloxone on insulin-induced release of pituitary hormones.

O. Serri, E. Rasio & M. Somma*

Chief Service of Endocrinology, St. Mary's Hospital 1560 Sherbrooke, St. E., Montreal, P. Q. H2L 4K8, Canada

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **53**, 206 (Jul., 1981)

R81F305. Endogenous hyperglycemia restores insulin release impaired by somatostatin analogs.

G. J. Taborsky, Jr. & D. Porte, Jr.

Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Seattle Veterans Administration Medical Center, Seattle, Washington-98108.

American J. of Physiology, **240**, (Apr., 1981)

F306. Evidence for the occurrence of selenium independent glutathione oxidase activity in rat liver microsomes.

C. Reddy*, C. Peid, D. Tu, J. R. Gess, Chih-Ying Ho, R. W. Schols & J. Massaro

Centre for Air Environment Studies, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA16802

Chemical and Biophysical Research Communications **101**, 970 (14 Aug., 1981)

F307. Fetal macrosomia in experimental maternal diabetes.

S. Kim*, Y. J. Yoon, I. Jatoi & Y. m

Department of Pharmacology, St., Louis University School of Medicine. St., Louis, Missouri-63104, U.S.A.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, **139**, (Jan., 1981)

F308. Fine morphology of liver cell surfaces in different animal species.

L. Dvorak, J. Stankova & H. Konecna

Department of Histology & Embryology, Medical Faculty, J. E. Purkyne University, Brno.

Scripta Medica, **54**, 147 (No. 3, 1981)

F309. Further characterization of the insulin receptor of glycosidic moiety in rat adipocytes.

G. Cherqui, M. Caron, J. Capean & J. Picard

Laboratoire de Biochimie, I. N. S. E. R. M. U. 181, Faculté de Médecine, Saint-Antoine, 27, rue Chaligny, 75571 Paris, Cedex-12, France.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **23**, 297 (Sep., 1981)

R81F310. Glucagon and epinephrine-stimulated phospholipid methylation in hepatic microsomes.

N. Kraus-Friedmann & P. Zimnaik*

Marrs McLean Department of Biochemistry, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas 77030.

Life Sciences, **28**, 1483 (No. 13, 1981)

R81F311. Glycemic control and nerve conduction abnormalities in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects.

R. J. Graf, J. B. Halter, M. A. Pfeifer, E. Halar, F. Brozovich & D. Porte

Division of Metabolism, Veterans Administration Medical Center, 4435 Beacon Avenue South, Seattle, W. A98108.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 307 (Mar., 1981)

R81F312. Human liver premytransferase and its characterization.

G. F. Barnard & G. Popjak

Department of Biological Chemistry, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles, CA 90024, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (E), **661**, 87 (Sep., 1981)

R81F313. Hypercalcemia of malignancy: Treatment with intravenous dichloromethylene diphosphate.

T. P. Jacobs, E. S. Siris, J. P. Bilezikian
D. C. Baquiran E. Shane & R. E. Canfield

Department of Medicine, College of Physicians & Surgeons, Room 8-436 630 West 168th Street, New-York N.Y.-10032.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 312 (Mar., 1981)

R81F314. Hypoglycemia in mice exposed to an environment of high temperature and humidity.

T. Kameyama, T. Nadeshim & H. Nagats

Department of Chemical Pharmacology, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Meijo University Nagoya, 468, Japan.

Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology, **32**, 261 (May, 1981)

R81F315. Inhibitors of ether lipid biosynthesis.

S. Hixon & R. Wolfedden*

Department of Biochemistry, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill NC 27514, U.S.A.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **101**, 1064 (No. 3, 1981)

R81F316. The immunochemical identification of a thiolprotein disulfide oxido-reductase (Glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase) in pancreatic islets.

K. D. Kohnert, S. Ansorge & H. Zuhlke

Department of Experimental Diabetes Research, Central Institute for Diabetes GDR-2201 Magdeburg (German Democratic Republic).

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology 305 (Jun., 1981)

R81F317. Insulin and glucagon in rats with islet cell tumors induced by small doses of streptozotocin.

C. Yoshino, T. Kazumi, S. Morita
S. Baba

C/o Room 73002, Medical Science Building, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada M5S 1A8.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 818 (Aug., 1981)

R81F318. Insulin degradation by hepatocytes in primary culture.

W. C. Duckworth*, K. R. Rur
R. K. Wright, P. A. Halban & Solomon

Endocrinology and Metabolism Section, Medical Science, Veterans Administration Hospitals 1481 West Tenth Street Indianapolis, Indiana-460 02.

Endocrinology, **101**, 1142 (Apr., 1981)

R81F319. Insulin receptor binding and receptor-mediated insulin degradation in human adipocytes

O. Pedersen*, E. Hjollund, H. I. Nielsen, H. O. Lindstov, O. Sonne
J. Gliemann

Medical Department III Country Hospital, Tage Hansensgade D. K. Aarhus C. Denmark

Diabetologia, **20**, 636 (Jun., 1981)

R81F320. The liver in rocky mountain spotted fever

S. Adams and D. H. Walker

Department of Pathology, University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

American J. of Clinical Pathology, **75**, 156 (Feb., 1981)

R81F321. Measurement of bile acid production in hyperlipidemic man: does phenotype or methodology make the differences.

J. D. Davidson, P. Samuel*, S. Lieberman, S. P. Shane, J. R. Crouse & E. H. Ahrens, Jr.

The Rockefeller University, New-York, N. Y. 10021.

J. of Lipid Research, **22**, 620 (May, 1981)

R81F322. Measurement of cholesterol 7 α -hydroxylase activity with selected ion monitoring

A. Sanghvi*, E. Grassi, C. Bartman, R. Lester, M. Gallikienle & G. Galli

Department of Pathology, University of Pittsburgh, School of Medicine, Pittsburgh, PA 15261.

J. of Lipid Research, **22**, 720 (May, 1981)

R81F323. Metabolism and biliary excretion of 2, 4, 5, 2, 4, 5-hexachlorobiphenyl in the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*)

D. H. Norback*, E. Mack, G. Reddy, J. Britt & M. T. Hsia

Wm. S. Middleton Memorial Veteran Hospital, 2500 Overlook Terrace, Madison, WI 53705.

Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology, **32**, 71 (Apr., 1981)

R81F324. Metabolism of ubiquitinated histones.

R. S. Wu, K. W. Kohn & W. H. Bonner

Laboratory of Molecular Pharmacology Developmental Therapeutics Program, Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland-20205.

J. of Biological Chemistry, **256**, 5916 (Jun., 1981)

R81F325. Modeling and identification of metabolic systems.

E. R. Carson, C. Cobelli*, L. Finkelstein

SADSEB-CNR, Copso Stati Uniti 4, 35100 Padova, Italy

American J. of Physiology, **R120 240**, (Mar., 1981)

R81F326. Multihormonal regulation of the estrogen receptor in rat liver

G. D. Norstedt, & J. A. Gustafsson†

Endocrinology, **107**, 1190 (Apr., 1981)

†Address not available.

R81F327. A new approach to the treatment of atherosclerosis and trapidil as an antagonist-to platelet-derived growth factor.

O. Ohnishi, K. Yamaguchi, S. Shimada, Y. Suzuki & A. Kumagai

Tokyo Research Laboratory, Mechida Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., 1-1-1 Kamiya, Kita-Ku, Tokyo, 115, Japan.

Life Sciences, **28**, 1641 (No. 14, (1981))

R81F328. Plasma Na^+ - ion concentration or pH as regulator of pancreatic HCO_3 secretion.

M. Raeder & O. Mathisen

University of Oslo, Institute for Experimental Medical Research, Ulleval Hospital and Surgical Department, 2 Ulleval Hospital, Oslo 1, Norway.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica, **112**, 19 (May, 1981)

R81F329. The preparation of amino bile acid derivatives.

A. Hill, P. E. Ross & I. A. D. Boachier

Department of Medicine Nine-wells Hospital & Medical School of Dundee, DD 954, Scotland.

Steroid International J., **37**, 393 (Apr., 1981)

R81F330. Presence and induction of drug metabolizing enzymes in rat bone marrow.

J. H. Dresner, N. G. Ibrahim & R. D. Levere

Department of Medicine, New Medical College Valhalla, New York 10595, U. S. A.

Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology, **32**, 281 (May, 1981)

R81F331. Protein synthesis in brain during sleep.

C. Shapiro* & P. Girdwood

Department of Psychiatry, University of Edinburgh (Royal Edinburgh Hospital, Morningside Part, Edinburgh EH10 5JF, Scotland, U. K.

Neuropharmacology, **20**, 457 (May, 1981)

R81F332. Purification and partial characterization of prostaglandin synthase (cyclooxygenase) and 11-keto reductase in rabbit liver.

P. K. Wong

Department of Pharmacology, New York Medical College, Valhalla, NY 10595, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (E), **655**, 1 (14, May 1981)

R81F333. Regulation of rat liver microsomal cholesterol 7- α -hydroxylase: Presence of a cytosolic activator.

C. T. Kwok, W. Burnett & I. R. Hunter

Department of Surgery, University of Queensland, Royal Brisbane Hospital, Herston, Queensland 4029, Australia

J. of Lipid Research, **22**, 570 (May, 1981)

81F334. Regulation of the androgen and glucocorticoid receptors in rat and mouse skeletal muscle cytosol.

M. Dahlburg, M. Snochowski & J. A. Gustafsson

Department of Reproductive Medicine, School of Medicine (M-025), University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, California 92093, U.S.A.

Endocrinology, **107**, 1441 (Apr., 1981)

81F335. A role for dopamine in growth hormone regulation in the rat.

C. Casanueva, R. Betti, D. Cocchi, P. Gianfranceschi, T. Motta & E. E. Muller*

Department of Pharmacology, University of Milan (F. C., R. B., D. C., P. Z., T. G.), via Vanvitelli, 32, 20129 Milan, Italy.

Endocrinology, **107**, 1469 (Apr., 81)

81F336. Secretory effects of cholecystokinins on the isolated perfused porcine pancreas.

L. Jensen, J. F. Rehfeld, J. J. Holst, J. V. Nielson, J. Fahrenkrug & O. B. Christensen
Haffalitzky de Muckadill

Department of Surgical Gastroenterology C. H. Blegdams Hospital, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen.

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica: **111**, 225 (Mar., 1981)

81F337. A simple and rapid method of dissociating hepatocytes from fixed liver of the mouse.

K. Yamashita, M. Kusakabe & M. Sano

Department of Anatomy, Nagoya University School of Medicine, Nagoya 466, Japan.

Stain Technology, **56**, 29 (Jan., 1981)

R81F338. Spatial requirements for insulin-sensitive sugar transport in rat adipocytes.

G. D. Holman, E. J. Pierce & W. D. Rees

Department of Biochemistry, University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath BA2 7AA, U. K.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (M), **646**, 3382 (No. 3, 1981)

R81F339. Studies on fat digestion, absorption and transport in the suckling rat, I. Fatty acid composition and concentration of major lipid components.

G. J. P. Fernando-Warnakulasuriya, J. E. Stagger, S. C. Frost, & M. A. Wells*

Department of Biochemistry, College of Medicine, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85724.

J. of Lipid Research, **22**, 668 (No. 4, 1981)

R81F340. Studies on fat digestion absorption and transport in the suckling rat, II. Triacylglycerols: molecular species stereospecific analysis and specificity of hydrolysis by lingual lipase.

J. E. Staggars, G. J. P. F. Warnakulasuriya & M. A. Wells*

Department of Biochemistry, College of Medicine, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85724.

J. of Lipid Research, **22**, 675 (May, 1981)

R81F341. Suppressor cell function in respiratory allergy: Modulation by & aminophylline & isoproterenol

M. Rola-pleszczynski and R. Blanchard

Division of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, Department of Pediatrics and Unite de Recherche Pulmonaire, Centre Hospitalier Universitaire, Sherbrooke, Que. Canada.

International Archives of Allergy and Applied Immunology, **64**, 361 (No. 4, 1981)

R81F342. Two phase regulation of tyrosine amino-transferase activity by insulin in primary cultured hepatocytes of adult parts.

T. Nakamura, C. Noda & A. Ichihara

Institute for Enzymes Research, School of Medicine, University of Tokushima, Tokushima 770, Japan.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **99**, 775 (15 Apr., 1981)

R81F343. U-500 Insulin in the treatment of antibody-mediated insulin resistance.

D. M. Nathan*, L. Axeprod, J. S. Flier & D. B. Carr

The Diabetes Unit and the Medical Service, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA 02114.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 653 (1981)

R81F344. Virus induced diabetes mellitus. XX. Polyendocrinopathy and autoimmunity.

A. L. Notkin, T. Onondra, A. T. U. R. Ray, A. B. Jenson, R. A. Kna & A. E. Notkins

The Laboratory of Pathophysiology, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda,

J. of Experimental Medicine, **153**, 1457 (1981)

R81F345. Vitamin C therapy for maturity onset diabetes mellitus: relevances to prostaglandin involvement.

P. Sandhya & U. N. Das*

Department of Genetics, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007.

IRCS Medical Science, (ES) **9**, 618 (1981)

G INFECTIOUS DISEASES

R81G222. Assay of an interferon induced enzymes in white blood cells as a diagnostic aid in viral diseases.

A. Schattner, D. Wallah, G. Martin, T. Hahn, S. Levin & M. Revel*

Department of Virology, Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel.

The Lancet, II(8245), 497 (5 Sep., 1981)

G223. Biogenesis of vaccinia: carbohydrate of the hemagglutinin molecule.

Shida & S. Dales*

Microbiology Group, Department of Microbiology and Immunology, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, N6A 3K7, Canada.

Virology, **III**, 56 (May, 1981)

G224. Characterization of bacteriophage D6.

A. Watkins & J. R. Scott

Department of Microbiology, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia 30322, USA.

Virology, **110**, 302 (30 Apr., 1981)

G225. Identification of the anti-malarial factor in culture medium of mosquito cells persistently infected with banzi virus.

Lee & R. H. Schloemer*

Department of Microbiology & Immunology, Indiana University of Medicine, Indianapolis, Indiana 46223, U.S.A.

Virology, **110**, 445 (30 Apr., 1981)

G226. Immunoprecipitation with two-dimensional pools as a hybridoma screening technique: production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against adenovirus proteins.

L. Cepko, P. S. Changelian & P. A. Sharp*

Centre for Cancer Research and Department of Biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, USA.

Virology, **110**, 385 (30 Apr., 81)

R81G227. Mosquito cells infected with banzi virus secrete an antiviral activity which is of viral origin.

C. Lee & R. H. Schloemer*

Department of Microbiology and Immunology, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, Indiana 46223, U.S.A.

Virology, **110**, 402 (30 Apr., 1981)

Bacteria

R81G228. Isolation of *Vibrio cholerae* serotype 01 from the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*.

M. A. Hood, G. E. Ness and G. E. Rodrick

Department of Biology, University of West Florida, Pensacola, Florida 32504, U.S.A.

Applied Environmental Microbiology, **41**, 559 (Feb., 1981)

R81G229. Levamisole as an adjunct in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis.

M. M. Singh, Prem Kumar, A. N. Malaviya & Ramesh Kumar

Superintendent, Rajan Babu Tuberculosis Hospital, Kingway Camp, Delhi 110 009.

American Review Respiratory Disease, **123**, 277 (Mar., 1981)

R81G230. Microbial adhesion, colonisation and virulence.

Editorial

The Lancet, **II**(8245), 508 (1981)

R81G231. Non-O group 1 *Vibrio cholerae* gastroenteritis in the United States: clinical, epidemiologic and laboratory characteristics of sporadic cases.

J. G. Morris Jr, R. Wilson, B. R. Davis, I. K. Wachsmuth, C. F. Riddle, H. G. Wathen, R. A. Pollard & P. A. Blake

Interc Disease Branch, Bacterial Diseases Division, Bureau of Epidemiology, Centre for Disease Control Atlanta, GA 30333, U.S.A.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 656 (May, 1981)

R81G232. Proliferative glomerulonephritis in mice given intravenous *Cornebacterium parvum*.

J. S. Uff, H. D. Mitcheson, B. A. Pussell, M. Brill & J. E. Castro

Department of Histopathology, St. George's Hospital Medical School, London, SW 17 ORE, U.K.

J. of Pathology, **133**, 89 (Feb., 1981)

R81G233. Synthesis and study of thiocabanilides derived from 2-(4' amino phenyl) thiazoles and 4/ (4' amino phenyl) thiazoles for *in vitro* antituberculosis activity-1.

C. B. Nerurkar, D. T. Chaudhari, M. R. Patel & S. S. Sabnis

Department of Chemotherapy, Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay 400 012.

Bulletin of Haffkine Institute, **8**, 27 (Nov. 1980)

R81G234. Synthesis of some trialkylsilyl-3-Carbethoxyalkylcarbamoyl) propiolates & their antitubercular activity.

P. Kumar, S. Vrat, K. N. Dhawan, I. Satsangi, K. Kishore & K. P. Bhargava

Department of Pharmacology, George's Medical College, Lucknow 226 003.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 517 (June, 1982)

R81G235. Tumor-associated bacteria capable of producing choriogonadotropin-like substance.

B. T. Backus & L. Affronti*

Department of Microbiology, The George Washington University Medical Center, Washington DC 20037, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 1211 (June, 1981)

R81G236. Occurrence of *Vibrio cholerae* serotype 01 in Maryland and Louisiana estuaries.

R. R. Colwell, R. J. Seidler, J. K. Starnes, S. W. Joseph, S. Garges, H. Lockwood, D. Maneval, H. Bradford, N. Rolfe, E. Remmers, I. Haq & A. Haq

Department of Microbiology, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742, USA.

Applied Environmental Microbiology, **41**, 1000 (Feb., 1981)

81G237. The serological differentiation of *Babesia rodhaini*, *B. microti* and *B. muratovi* with a fluorescent antibody staining technique.

P. Hickerton & T. W. Jones*

Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine,
University of Edinburgh, Easter Bush,
Roslin Medlothian.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology,
75, 473 (Apr., 1981)

81G238. Antibiotic resistance of enterobacteria isolated from hospitalized diarrhoeal patients.

N. Mutanda, M. N. Mansur, M. Akman & A. M. Molla

International Centre for Diarrhoeal Diseases Research, B. G. P. O. 128, Dacca-2, Bangladesh.

Indian J. of Medical Research, 74, 6 (Jul., 1981)

81G239. Synthesis and study of 2-aryloxy thioisonicotinamides analogous to ethionamide and thiazoles derived therefrom as antituberculosis agents-1.

S. L. Pendalwar, D. T. Chandhari & M. R. Patel

Department of Chemotherapy, Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay 400 012, India.

Bulletin of Haffkine Institute, 8, 33 (No. 1, 1980)

Parasite

R81G240. Chemotherapy of *Trypanosoma venezuelense* (*T. evansi*) II. Activity of metal free organic trypanocides in mice and *in vitro*.

E. B. Minelli, G. Iudice & N. Ercoli

Assistant Professor of Chemotherapy,
Institute of Pharmacology, Faculty of
Medicine, University of Padova, Italy.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology,
75, 383 (Aug., 81)

R81G241. *Trypanosoma lewisi* infection in domiciliary rats and its public health significance.

S. N. Saha, P. N. Khanna & Gita Biswas

All India Institute of Hygiene & Public Health, 110, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-700 037.

Indian J. of Animal Health, 20, 81 (Jun., 1981)

R81G242. Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in Madagascar and Kenya.

B. Aronsson, E. Bengtsson*, A. Bjorkman, P. O. Pehrson, L. Rombo & M. Wahlgren

Roslagstull Hospital, Box 5651, S-11489 Stockholm, Sweden.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology,
75, 367 (Apr., 1981)

R81G243. Control measures against bancroftian filariasis in coastal villages in Tanzania.

N. Kolstrup, J. E. McMahon, S. A. Magayuka, F. W. Mosha, F. M. Bushrod & J. H. Bryan

MRC/WHO Helminthiasis Research Laboratories, Tanga, Tanzania.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, 75, 433 (Aug., 1981)

R81G244. Control of yeast contamination with 5-fluorocytosine in the *in vitro* cultivation of *Leishmania* spp.

C. D. Kimber, D. A. Evans, B. L. Robinson & W. Peters

WHO Collaborating Centre for Trypanosomiasis and Preservation of Protozoa, Department of Medical Protozoology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, (Gower Street), London WC 1E 7HT, England.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, 75, 453 (Apr., 1981)

R81G245. Conquest of tropical diseases.

A. B. Chowdhury

Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta.

Bulletin of Haffkine Institute, 8, 1 (No. 1, 1980)

R81G246. Effect of low protein on rats experimentally infected *Entamoeba histolytica*.

V. K. Vinayak, S. Chugh, S. R. N. G. K. Khuller

Department of Experimental Medicine, Internal Medicine and Biochemistry, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh 160

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, 75, 397 (Apr., 1981)

R81G247. Susceptibility of *Leishmania* to oxygen intermediates and killing by normal macrophages.

H. W. Murray

Cornell University Medical College, New York 10021, U.S.A.

J. of Experimental Medicine, 153, (May., 1981)

R81G248. Malaria antibody and parasitaemia patterns in one immune and one non-immune population in a malarious area of northern Peru.

A. J. Sulzer, L. J. Adams, R. A. Colichon, J. Soto, J. Bustamante, Y. W. Wang & H. Colichon

Centre for Disease Control, Public Health Service, US Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Atlanta, Georgia 30333, U.S.A.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, 75, 375 (Apr., 1981)

R81G249. Possible importance of macrophage-derived mediators in late malaria.

A. Clark, J. L. Virelizier, E. A. Carswell & P. R. Wood

Department of Microbiology, John Curtin School of Medical Research, Australian National University, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia.

Infection and Immunity, **30**, 1058 (Jun., 1981)

R81G250. Search for potent anthelmintics: part XVI:—2-(2, 4-Dioxo-1-imidazolidinyl) imino ethyl N-arylthranilates.

S. I. Husain & S. N. Misra

Department of Chemistry, Lucknow University, Lucknow 226 007.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 523 (Jun., 1981)

R81G251. Spirometrid tepeworm in mongrel dog.

S. G. Pal, A. Chakrabarti, A. K. Pradhan, K. K. Pradhan & A. Chatterjee

Department of Veterinary Medicine & Public Health, Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Science, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswa Vidyalaya, Belgachia Campus, Calcutta 700 037.

Indian J. of Animal Health, **20**, 71 (Jun., 1981)

R81G252. Studies on the transmission and prevalence of bacroftian filariasis in four coastal villages of Tanzania.

E. McMahan, S. A. Magayuka, N. Kolstrup, F. W. Mosha, F. M. Bushrod, D. E. Abaru & J. H. Bryan

Karpassi, Burrington, Avon BS25 7AA, U.K.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, **75**, 415 (Aug., 1981)

R81G253. Synthesis and anthelmintic study of new 2-substituted phenyl hydrazino and amino pyrido (3, 2-d) thiazoles.

B. G. Khadse, S. R. Lokhande, P. P. Chaudhari, M. B. Bhide & S. R. Ghore.

Department of Chemotherapy, Haffkine Institute Parel, Bombay 400 012.

Bulletin of Haffkine Institute, **8**, 21 (1980)

R81G254. Effects of ascorbic acid on in vitro cultivation of *H. diesingi* eggs.

A. V. Gasavi, D. M. Renapurkar & A. B. Kulkarni

Department of Zoonosis, Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay 400 012.

Bulletin of Haffkine Institute, **8**, 15 (No. 5, 1980)

Others

R81G255. The biological and toxicological properties of imazalil.

D. Thienpont, J. Von Cutsem, H. Van Cauteren & R. Marsboom

Janssen Pharmaceutica, Research Laboratories, B-2340 Beerse, Belgium.

Arzneimittel Forschung: Drug Research, **31**, 309 (No. 2, 1981)

R81G256. Synthesis and biological activity of some new symmetrical diaryl sulphides & diaryl sulphones containing bis- β -lactamyl & bio-thiazolidinonyl moietics.

A. M. Osman, M. A. Abbady* & F. M. Atta

Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science,
Assiut University, Assiut, Egypt.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 524 (Jun., 1981)

R81G257. Synthesis and antifungal activity of some 1, 3, 4-thiadiazolo (3, 2-a)-5-triazine-7-thiones & N-Acyl-N'-(5-aralkyl/aryl-1, 3, 4-thiadiazol-2-yl) thioureas.

S. S. Singh, I. D. S. Yadav & H. Singh*
Chemistry Department, University of
Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur-273 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 578 (Jun., 1981)

R81G258. Determination of toxicogenic activity of *Aspergillus flavus*.

J. Simunek

Department of Hygiene and Epidemiology, Medical Faculty J. E. Purkyně University, Brno

Scripta Medica, 54, 61 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G259. Evaluation of methop
(a juvenile hormone) against
quinouefasciatus, Anopheles stephens and
aegypti.

P. K. Das, T. Mariappan & P. K. gopalan

Vector Control Research Centre,
Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry
605 011.

Indian J. of Medical Research, 74, 18 (1981)

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

R81H059. Alkaline phosphatase expression in human cell lines derived from various malignancies.

F. J. Benham, J. Fogl & H. Harris*

Department of Human Genetics, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104, U.S.A.

International J. of Cancer, 27, 637 (No. 5, 1981)

R81H060. Alteration of methyl patterns in rat liver histones following administration of etheonin, a liver carcinogen.

R. Cox & M. T. Tuck

Cancer Research Laboratory, Veterans Administration Medical Center, Department of Biochemistry, University of Tennessee Centre for the Health Sciences, Memphis, Tennessee-38104

Cancer Research, 41, 1253 (Apr., 1981)

**H061. Antibody-induced
regimentation of murine natural
killer cell activity.**

J. Brunda, R. B. Herberman & H. T.
Olden

Laboratory of Immunodiagnosis, National
Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland-
2005.

International J. of Cancer, **27**, 205
(Feb., 1981)

**H062. Cytotoxic effect of onion
extract on mouse fibrosarcoma 180 a
cells.**

P. Nerkar, R. Chander, J. R. Bandekar,
M. Tewari & C. Bandyopadhyay

Chemistry and Food Technology
Division, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre,
Bombay-400 085.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 598
(Jul., 1981)

**H063. Enzymatic activities
induced by interferon in human
problast cell lines differing in their
sensitivity to the anticellular activity
of interferon.**

A. Vandenbussche, M. Divizia, M.
Verhaegen-Lewalle. A. Fuse, T. Kuwata
& J. Content*

Department de Virologie, Institut Pasteur
de Brabant, 28 rue due Remorgueur,
1040, Brussele, Belgium.

Virology, **111**, 11 (May, 1981)

**R81H064. Establishment and
properties of human germ cell tumors
in tissue culture.**

C. A. Cotte, G. C. Easty & A. M. Neville*
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research,

London Branch Royal Marsden Hospital,
Clifton Avenue, Belmoat, Surry, SM2
5PX, England.

Cancer Research, **41**, 1422 (Apr., 1981)

**R81H065. Idiosyncratic platelet
responses to human tumour cells.**

E. Bastida, A. Ordinas & G. A. Jamleson

American Red Cross, Blood Services
Laboratories, Bethesda, Maryland 20014,
U.S.A.

Nature, **291**, 661 (25 Jun., 1981)

**R81H066. *In vivo* and *in vitro* detection
of induced resistance to daunorubicin
in murine leukemia L 1210.**

M. Volm, E. Mass & J. Mattern

Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum,
Institut für Experimentale Pathologie,
Abt. für Zellbiologie, Im Neuenheimer
Feld 280, D-6900 Heidelberg, F. R. G.

Arzneimittel Forschung : Drug Research, **31**,
300 (No. 2 1981)

R81H067. Longwave ultra light.

S. R. Cohen, D. E. Burkholder, J. M.
Varga, D. M. Carter & J. C. Bartholomew

Department of Dermatology, Yale Uni-
versity School of Medicine, P. O. Box
3333, New Haven, Connecticut-0651.

J. of Investigative Dermatology, **76**, 409
(May, 1981)

R81H068. Murine NK cell cultures: Effects of interleukin-2 and interferon on cell growth and cytotoxic reactivity.

K. Kuribayashi, S. Gills, D. E. Kern & C. S. Menney

Basic Immunology Program, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, WA 98104.

J., of Immunology, **126**, 2321 (Jun., 1981)

R81H069. Routes of conjugation in normal and cancerous tissue from human lung.

G. M. Cohen, E. M. Gibby, R. Mehta

Toxicology Unit, Department of Pharmacology, School of Pharmacy, University of London, 29/39 Brunswick Square, WC1N 1AX, U. K.

Nature, **291**, 662 (25 Jun., 1981)

R81H070. A study of the growth requirements of human tumour cells in tissue culture.

L. A. Rowbottom, R. H. Whitehead, G. P. Roberts & L. E. Hughes*

The University Department of Surgery, The Welsh National School of Medicine, Health Park, Cardiff, CF4 4XN, U.K.

Australian J. of Experimental Biology and Medical Sciences, **59**, 91 (Feb., 1981)

R81H071. Studies of antitumor activity of the culture filtrate of *Hohenbuehelia geogenius* (D. C. ex Fr (Basidiomycetes).

J. Riondel, H. Beriel, A. Dard Garraz, & L. Oddoux

Maitre, Assistant, Service des Prof. Carraz, Faculte de Pharmacie, Dor de la Merci, F. 38700, L. Tronche, F.

Arzneimittel Foreschung: Drug Research, **293** (No. 2, 1981)

R81H072. Studies on anticancer agents. Synthesis of some anthramycin analogs & actinodiamides.

R. Singh, (Late) P. C. Jain & N. Ar

Medicinal Chemistry Division, C Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-2

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 129 (Feb ,

R81H073. Synthesis & biological activity of some new hydrazides & bicyclic triazoles derived from 2-thiazoline, 1-Pyrr & 2H-5, 6-dihydro-1, 4-oxazine.

D. R. Shridhar, M. Jogibhukta, Joshi & P. Gopal Reddy

Chemistry Division, Indian Drug Pharmaceutical Limited, Hyderabad 500037.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B** 132 (Feb.,

BIOCHEMICAL PHARMACOLOGY

I154. Bridges between the body's

s.

Finbow

t of Biochemistry, University of Glasgow,
K.

Scientist, **89**, 24 (1 Jan., 1981)

I155. The changes in serum levels of immunoglobuline IgG, IgA and IgM in children with the nephrotic syndrome.

Albin, L. Kustova, & J. Fedora

and Department of Pediatrics, Medical
Faculty, J. E. Purkyne University, Brno.

Acta Medica, **54**, 41 (No. 1, 1981)

I156. Characterization of the serum reacting with diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate in porcine pancreatic lipase.

Guidoi, F. Benkouka, J. De Caro &
Rovero

Centre de Biochimie et de Biologie
Moléculaire du Centre National de la
Recherche Scientifique, 31, Chérin
Joseph Aiguier 13274 Marseille, Cedex-2,
France.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (E), **660**, 148
(Jul., 1981)

R81I157. Chiriquitoxin. A new tool for mapping ionic channels.

C. Y. Kao, P. N. Yeoh*, M. D. Gold-
finger F. A. Fuhrman & H. S. Mosher

Department of Pharmacology, Box 29.
State University of New York. Downstate
Medical Center, 450 Clarkson Ave.,
Brooklyn. NY. 11203.

*J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Thera-
peutics*, **217**, 416 (No. 2, 1981)

R81I158. Contrasuppressious. A novel immunoregulatory activity.

R. K. Gershon, D. D. Eardley, S. Durum,
D. R. Green F. W. Shen, K. Yamauchi,
H. Cantor & D. B. Murphy

The Laboratory of Cellular Immunology
the Howard Hughes Medical Institute,
Yale University School of Medicine, New
Haven, Connecticut.

J. of Experimental Medicine, **153**, 1533
(Jun., 1981)

R81I159. A critical physiological role of zinc in the structure and function of biomembranes.

W. J. Bettger & B. L. O'Dell.

Department of Biochemistry, University
of Missouri, Columbia, M. O.

Life Sciences, **28**, 1425 (No. 13, 1981)

R81I160. Direct effects of gram-negative endotoxin on skeletal muscle glucose uptake

R. M. Raymond, J. M. Harkema & T. E. Emerson Jr.,

Department of Physiology and Surgery,
Michigan State University, East Lansing,
Michigan-48824, U.S.A.

American J. of Physiology, **240**, H342
(Mar., 1981)

R81I161. Effect of bilirubin on ATPase activity of human erythrocyte membrane.

K. Kawai & M. L. Cowger

Department of Chemistry and Laboratory
of Bioenergetics, State University of New
York at Albany, Albany, New York-
12222, U.S.A.

*Research Communications in Chemical Pathology
and Pharmacology*, **32**, 123 (No. 1, 1981)

R81I162. Effect of ethanol in-take on cellular regulation of testosterone-5- α -reductase in rat oral tissues.

J. Vittek*, G. G. Gordon, A. Louis
Southran, S. C. Rappaport, P. R. Mun-
nangi & C. S. Lieber

Department of Medicine, Section of
Endocrinology New York Medical College,
Valhalla, NY10595, U.S.A.

*J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Thera-
peutics*, **217**, 411 (May, 1981)

R81I163. Effect of experimental diabetes and insulin on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and its prot activator in rat adipose tissue.

S. S. Solomon*, M. Palazzolo,
McPherson & AL Smoake

1030 Jefferson Avenue, Memphis T
ennessee-38104.

Diabetes, **30**, 372 (May, 1981)

R81I164. Effect of hypo and hypertonic saline and raffinose cell content of Na, Cl and K in respiring rat kidney cortex at 37°.

A. Z. Grory, G. Kweifio-Okai & N.
Josphine

Department of Medicine, University
Sydney at Royal North Shore Hospi
Sydney, N. S. W. 2065 Australia.

*Australian J. of Experimental Biology
Medical Science*, **49**, 183 (Apr., 1981)

R81I165. Effects of anesthetics water permeability and lipid metabolism in *Acholeplasma laidla* membraness.

A. Christiansson, H. Gutman, A. W
lander and G. Lindblom

Department of Microbiology, Univers
of Lund, Solocgatan 21, S 22362, Lu
Sweden.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **645**,
(Jul., 1981)

81I166. Experimental erythrocyte autoimmunity. Specificity of autoantibodies and of autoantibody-specific suppressor cells elicited by RBC from various strains of rats.

L. O. Cox & J. Cox

School of Biological Sciences, The Flinders University of S. A., Bedford Park South Australia, 5042, Australia.

Australian J. of Experimental Biology and Medical Sciences, **59**, 55 (Feb., 1981)

81I167. Heparin and heparin like substances. New concepts on structure and activity.

B. Casu & J. E. Scott

Institute for Chemical and Biochemical Research Milans, Italy.

Pharmacological Research Communications, **13**, 717 (Jul., 1981)

81I168. An immunological analysis of the effects of bromelain on the mouse erythrocyte membrane.

D. A. Cunliffe & K. O. Cox

School of Biological Sciences, Flinders University of South Australia, Bedford Park, South Australia, 5042, Australia.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **646**, 275 (20 Aug., 1981)

81I169. The inhibition by (+)-propranolol of the positive inotropic effects of (\pm)-isoprenaline and ($-$)-novadrenaline. Competitive antagonism and saturable uptake.

F. Ebner

Institut für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie der Technischen Universität München, Biedersteinerstrasse 29, D-8000 München 40, Federal Republic of Germany.

Archives of Pharmacology, **316**, 96 (Apr., 1981)

R81I70. Interaction of the chymotrypsin- and elastase-like enzyme of the human granulocyte with glycosaminoglycans.

K. Marossy

Department of Biochemistry, University Medical School, 4-4012, Debrecen, P0B6, Hungary.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (E), **659**, 351 (15 Jun., 1981)

R81I871. Intracellular pH.

A. Roos & W. F. Boron

Department of Physiology and Biophysics and of Anesthesiology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, Missouri.

Physical Reviews, **61**, 296 (Apr., 1981)

R81I172. Isolation of plasma membrane from human neutrophils and determinations of cytochromes and quinine content.

E. P. Sloan, D. R. Crawford & D. L. Schneider

Department of Biochemistry, Dartmouth Medical School Hanover, New Hampshire-03755.

J. of Experimental Medicine, **153**, 1316 (May, 1981)

R81I173. Isotopic labelling of thiamine.

D. R. Doerge, T. Sakurai & L. L. Ingraham

Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics, University of California, Davis, California 95616, U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **112**, 236 (Apr., 1981)

R81I174. Kinetic properties of tryptophan hydroxylase with natural tetrahydrobiopterin as cofactor.

K. Oka, T. Kato, T. Sugimoto, S. Matsuura & T. Nagatsu*

Laboratory of Cell Physiology, Department of Life Chemistry, Graduate School of Nagatsuta, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Yokohama 227, Japan.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **661**, 45 (Sep., 1981)

R81I175. Molecular mechanisms involved in α -adrenergic responses.

J. H. Exton

Department of Physiology, Vanderbilt University, School of Medicine, Nashville, TN 37232, USA.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **23**, 233 (Sep., 1981)

R81I176. NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from *Escherichia coli*. V. Multiple forms of the enzyme.

B. Vasquez & H. C. Reeves

Department of Botany and Microbiology, Arizona State University, Tempe, 85281, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (E), **660** (Jul., 1981)

R81I177. Nonenzymatic glycosylation of basement membranes: *in vitro* studies.

M. P. Cohen*, E. Urdanivia, M. Su & C. J. Ciborowski

Department of Medicine, Wayne State University, School of Medicine, 540, Canfield, Detroit, Michigan 48201, U.S.A.

Diabetes, **30**, 367 (May., 1981)

R81I178. Parallel stimulation of ACTH, β -LPH + β -endorphin and α -MSH release by α -adrenergic agents in anterior pituitary cells in culture.

V. Raymond, J. Lepine, V. Giguere, J. C. Lissitzky, J. Cote & F. Labrie

Medical Research Council Group in Molecular Endocrinology, Le Centre Hospitalier de l'Université, Laval, Québec G1V 4G2, Canada.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **295** (Jun., 1981)

R81I179. Perfusion system for isolated cells.

R. H. McMenamy, J. Kleinke, W. J. & H. D. Soling

Abteilung für Klinische Biochemie, Medizinische Universitätsklinik, Gottfried-Humboldtallee 1, Federal Republic of Germany.

Analytical Biochemistry, **112**, 117 (15 Nov., 1981)

11180. A pharmacological method to estimate the pK_i of competitive inhibitors of agonist uptake processes in isolated tissues.

P. Kenakin

Department of Pharmacology, Burroughs Wellcome Co., 3030-Cornwallis Road, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, U.S.A.

Archives of Pharmacology, **316**, 89 (Apr., 1981)

11181. Phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase (Guanosine 5'-Triphosphate) from rat liver cytosol dual-activation requirement for the carboxylation reaction.

Colombo, G. M. Carlson & H. A. Brady*

Department of Biochemistry and the Institute for Enzyme Research, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706, U.S.A.

Biochemistry, **20**, 2749 (12 May, 1981)

11182. Phosphorylation of the calcium dependent protein kinases.

I. Versanyi & L. M. G. Meilmeyer, Jr.

Institut für Physiologische Chemie, Lehrstuhl 1, Ruhr Universität, 4630 Bochum 1, Postfach 102148, Federal Republic of Germany.

FEBS Letters, **131**, 123 (31 Aug., 1981)

11183. Properties of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase inactivating enzymes in rat liver lysosomes.

K. Kominomi, S. Hashida & N. Katunuma

Department of Enzyme Chemistry, Institute for Enzyme Research, School of Medicine, Tokushima University, Tokushima 770, Japan.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (E), **659**, 390 (15 Jun., 1981)

R811184. Radiorespirometry and metabolism of cultured cells attached to petri dishes.

P. D. Ross, R. L. McCarl, C. R. Hartzell*

The Alfred I. duPont Institute, P. O. Box 269, Wilmington, Del 19899.

Analytical Biochemistry, **112**, 378 (Apr., 1981)

R811185. A rapid membrane filter technique for preparing tissue culture cells for scoring mitotic or labelling indices.

M. H. Schneiderman

Thomas Jefferson University Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107, U.S.A.

Stain Technology, **56**, 45 (No. 1, 1981)

R811186. The rate of transmembrane movement of cholesterol in the human erythrocyte.

Y. Lange*, J. Dodle & T. L. Steck

Biophysica Section, Boston University, School of Medicine, Boston, Massachusetts 02118, U.S.A.

J. of Biological Chemistry, **256**, 5321 (10 Jun., 1981)

R81I187. Regulation of protein synthesis during heat shock.

S. Lindquist

Department of Biology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60637, U.S.A.

Nature, **293**(5830), 311 (24 Sep., 1981)

R81I188. Shape and functional properties of human platelets washed with acid citrate.

H. Patscheke

Abteilung für Immunologie und Serologie, Institut für Hygiene und Medizinische Mikrobiologie D6, 5, D-6800 Mannheim, Federal Republic of Germany.

Haemostasis, **10**, 14 (No. 1, 1981)

R81I189. Single cells from adult mammalian heart isolation procedure and preliminary electrophysiological studies.

J. D. Bustamante, T. Watanabe, & F. McDonald*

Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Balhousie University, Halipex, NS Canada, B3H 4H7, Canada.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 907 (Aug., 1981)

181I190. A spectrin-dependent ATPase of the human erythrocyte membrane.

G. S. Baskin & R. G. Landom

Department of Biochemistry, University of Virginia, School of Medicine, Charlottesville, Virginia 229008, U.S.A.

J. of Biological Chemistry, **256**, 5428 (10 Jun., 1981)

R81I191. Stimulus-secretion coupling in exocrine pancreas : Role of protein carboxyl methylation.

V. Povilaitis, C. Gagnon & S. Heisch

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, Laval University, Quebec G1K 7P4, Canada.

American J. of Physiology, **240**, (Mar., 1981)

R81I192. Synthesis of glycoproteins in cells infected by the flavivirus Kunjin.

P. J. Wright, H. M. Warr, & J. Westaway

Department of Microbiology, Monash University Medical School, Prahran, Victoria, Australia.

Virology, **109**, 418 (Mar., 1981)

R81I193. Tobacco Mosaic Virus protein induces fusion of lipid membranes.

S. Banerjee, M. Vandenbranden & J. Ruyschaert

Laboratoire de Chimie-Physique des Macromolécules aux Interfaces, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Boulevard du Triomphe, C. P. 206/2, 1050 Bruxelles, Belgium.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **640**, (20 Aug., 1981)

1194. Toxicity study with sodium sulfamate in cultured liver cells of rabbit, rat and man.

Nishikawa & A. Kast.

Boehringer Ingelheim GmbH, Pharma Research Japan, 103 Takada, Yoto Kawanishi, Hyogo 666-01, Japan.

Arzneimittel Forschung : Drug Research, **31**, 321 (No. 2, 1981)

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

1J200. Acoustic modes and non-bonded interactions of the double helix.

N. Mei, M. Kohli, E. W. Prohofsky & L. L. Van Zandt

Department of Physics, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907, USA.

Polymers, **20**, 833 (No. 4, 1981)

81J201. Amino acid sequence of horse colipase-B.

Bonicel, P. Couchoud, E. Foglizzo, P. Desnuelle & C. Chapus*

Centre de Biochimie et de Biologie Moléculaire du CNRS, 31 Chemin Joseph-Guyon, BP 71, 13277 Marseille, Cedex 9, France.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **669**, 39 (29 Jun., 1981)

81J202. Amino acid sequence of myoglobin from *Aplysia kurodai*.

T. Suzuki, T. Takagi & K. Shikama

Biological Institute, Faculty of Science, Tohoku University, Sendai 980, Japan.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **669**, 79 (29 Jun., 1981)

R81J203. An aminoacyl tRNA synthetase binds to a specific DNA sequence and regulates its gene transcription.

S. D. Putney & P. Schimmel

Department of Biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, USA.

Nature, **291**, 632 (25 Jun., 1981)

R81J204. Aspects of plant genetic manipulation.

E. C. Cocking, M. R. Davey, D. Pental & J. B. Power

Plant Genetic Manipulation Group, Department of Botany, University of Nottingham NG7 2RD, U.K.

Nature, **293**, (5830), 265 (24 Sep., 1981)

R81J205. AT=1 Capsid formed by protein of Brome Mosaic Virus in the presence of trypsin.

M. Cuiller, B. Jacrol* & M. Zulauf

Institute Laue-Langevin, 156X Centre de Tri, 38042 Grenoble, Cedex, France.

Virology, **110**, 63 (15 Apr., 1981)

R81J206. Bleomycin-resistant DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia cells.

P. Cramer & R. B. Painter*

Laboratory of Radiobiology, University of California San Francisco, California 94143, USA.

Nature, **291**, 671 (25 Jun., 1981)

R81J207. Chemical mutagens: Dosimetry. Haber's rule and linear system.

W. H. Olson & R. B. Cumming

Biology Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, U.S.A.

J. of Theoretical, Biology **19**, (7 Aug., 1981)

R81J208. Comparison of RNase I. Finger prints of U1, U2 and U3 small nuclear RNAs of HeLa cells, human normal fibroblasts, and novikoff hepatoma cells.

K. Nohga, R. Reddy & H. Busch

Department of Pharmacology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas 77030, U.S.A.

Cancer Research, **41**, 2215 (Jun., 1981)

R81J209. Comparison of the active center geometries in phospholipase, trypsin and thermolysin.

G. Kamer & P. Argos*

Department of Biological Sciences, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **669**, 93 (Jun., 1981)

R81J210. The complete amino acid sequence of NEO-endorphin.

K. Kangawa, N. Minamino, N. Otsu, S. Sakakibara & H. Matsuo

Department of Biochemistry Miyazaki Medical College Kiyotake, Miyazaki 981, Japan.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **99**, 671 (15 Apr., 1981)

R81J211. Conformational aspects of gastrin-related peptides; A circular dichroism study.

E. Peggion, E. Jaeger, S. Knoflach, Moroder & E. Wuensch

Centre Studi sui Biopolimeri, Istituto di Chimica Organica dell'Università di Padova, Marzolo 1, 35100, Padova, Italy.

Biopolymers, **20**, 633 (Apr., 1981)

R81J212. Conformational studies of peptides. Crystal and molecular structures of L-3, 4-dehydroproline and its t-butoxycarbonyl and amide derivatives.

E. Benedetti, B. Di Blasio, V. Paoletti, C. Pedone, A. Felix and M. Goodman

Istituto Chimico, Università di Napoli, Via Mezzocannone 4, 80134 Napoli, Italy.

Biopolymers, **20**, 283 (No. 2, 1981)

R81J213. Correlated helix-coil transitions in polypeptides.

J. R. Pear, S. H. Northrup, J. A. McCammon, M. Karplus & R. M. Levy

Department of Chemistry, University of Houston, Houston, Texas, 77004, U.S.A.

Biopolymers, **20**, 629 (Mar., 1981)

R81J214. Denaturation map of bacteriophage P1 DNA.

M. Meyer, M. Stalhammar-Cartemalm & T. Lida.

Department of Microbiology, Biozentrum, University of Basel, CH 4056, Basel, Switzerland.

Virology, **110**, 167 (15 Apr., 1981)

R81J215. Determination of 5-methylcytosine from plant DNA by high-performance liquid chromatography.

J. Wagner & I. Capesius

Institute of Botany, University of Heidelberg, 69 Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **654**, 52 (Jun., 1981)

R81J216. DNA-Dependent RNA polymerase activity in silkworm wing epidermis after hormone treatment.

K. S. Katula, L. I. Gilbert, & S. Sridhara

Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics, Oregon State University Corvallis, OR, U.S.A.

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, **22**, 315 (Jun., 1981)

R81J217. DNA double stranded breaks in mammalian cells after exposure to intercalating agents.

W. E. Ross* & M. O. Bradley

Department of Medicine and Pharmacology, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32610, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **654**, 129 (Jun., 1981)

R81J218. Effect of α -actinin on actin structure viscosity studies.

I. Singh, D. E. Goll*, R. M. Robson & M. H. Stromer

Muscle Biology Group, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **669**, 1 (29 Jun., 1981)

R81J219. Effects of ionic strength on the pK_a of ligands bound to DNA.

R. L. Jones & W. D. Wilson

Department of Chemistry, Laboratory for Microbial and Biochemical Science, Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia 30303, U.S.A.

Biopolymers, **20**(1), 141, (No. 1, 1981)

R81J220. *Escherichia coli* tra D (Ts) mutant temperature sensitive for assembly of RNA bacteriophage MS2.

R. S. Schwarz & H. E. Kulka*

Department of Molecular Biology, Institute of Microbiology, Hebrew University-Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem, Israel.

J. of Virology, **38**(3), 833, (No. 3, 1981)

R81J221. Estrogen receptors and estrogen-induced gene expression in the rat mammary glands and uteri during pregnancy and lactation: changes in progesterone receptors and RNA polymerase activity.

S. Mohla, N. C. Jackson & J. B. Hunter

Howard University Cancer Centre, Department of Oncology, Physiology and Biophysics, Howard University, Washington DC 20060, U.S.A.

J. of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 501 (Jun., 1981)

R81J222. Eukaryotic messenger RNA: its isolation and identification.

P. K. Chakrabarthy

Microbial Genetics Laboratory, Department of Microbiology, Bose Institute, Calcutta 700 009.

Science and Culture, **47**, 117 (Apr., 1981)

R81J223. Expression of T_n9-derived chloramphenicol resistance in *Bacillus subtilis*.

D. S. Goldfarb, R. H. Doi & R. L. Rodriguez

Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics and Genetics, University of California Davis, California 95616, USA.

Nature, **293**(5830), 309 (24 Sep., 1981)

R81J224. Fluorescence quench studies with proteins.

M. R. Eftink, & C. A. Ghiron

Department of Chemistry, University of Mississippi, Mississippi 38677, U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **113**, 199 (1, 1981)

R81J225. Fractionation of individually biologically active factor VIII. Monomers.

B. A. Perret, M. Furlan, F. Kneubuehl & E. A. Beck

Central Hematology Laboratory, University of Berne, CH-3010 Berne, Switzerland.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **669**, 98 (Jun., 1981)

R81J226. Functional EGF receptors are present on mouse embryonic tissues.

E. D. Adamson, M. J. Deller & J. Warshaw

La Jolla Cancer Research Foundation, 2945 Science Park Road, La Jolla, California 92037, U.S.A.

Nature, **291**, 656 (25 Jun., 1981)

**R81J227. Genetic studies of H Group
asmids by bacteriophage P1 trans-
fection.**

E. Taylor, J. G. Levine, G. Sibay &
Walter

Research Institute and Department of
Bacteriology, The Hospital for Sick
Children 555, University Avenue, Toronto,
Ontario, Canada M5G 1X8.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 175 (Feb.,
1981)

**R81J228. Genetic transformation of
Streptococcus mutans.**

D. Perry & H. K. Kuramitsu

Department of Microbiology, Immuno-
logy, North Western University Medical
and Dental Schools, Chicago, Illinois
60611, USA.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 1295 (Jun.,
1981)

**R81J229. Highlights of glycolysis
genetics.**

P. K. Maitra

Tata Institute of Fundamental Research,
Bombay 400 005.

Indian J. of Microbiology, **20**, 329 (Oct-
Dec., 1980)

**R81J230. Hormonal inducibility of
rat 24 globulin genes in transfected
mouse cells.**

D. T. Kurtz

Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold
Spring Harbor, New York 11724, USA.

Nature, **291**, 629 (25 Jun., 1981)

**R81J231. A human proinsulin variant
at arginine 65.**

D. C. Robbins, P. M. Blix, A. H. Rubens-
tein, Y. Kanazawa, K. Kosaka & H. S.
Tager*

Departments of Biochemistry and Medi-
cine, The University of Chicago, Chicago,
Illinois 60637, U.S.A.

Nature, **291**, 679 (25 Jun., 1981)

**R81J232. Hydrophobic adsorptive
and Hemagglutinating properties of
Escherichia coli possessing colonization
factor antigens (CFA/I or CFA/II),
type 1 Pili or other Pili,**

F. Ahmad, W. Torkel* & J. H. Freer

Department of Bacteriology, Swedish
University of Agricultural Sciences,
College of Veterinary Medicine Biome-
dicine, Box 583, S-75123, Uppsala,
Sweden.

Current Microbiology, **5**, 67 (1981)

**R81J233. Influenza virus assembly
and its defects.**

A. G. Bukrinskaya, A. I. Staroff & Kh. A.
Issayeffa

D. I. Ivanovsky Institute of Virology,
USSR Academy of Medical Sciences,
Moscow, USSR.

Biosystems, **13**, 157 (No. 3, 1981)

R81J234. Inserted H-2 gene membrane products mediate immune response phenotype of antigen-presenting cell.

A. Jakobovits, A. Frenkel, N. Sharon & I. R. Cohen

Department of Biophysics and Cell Biology, The Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel.

Nature, **291**, 666 (25 Jun., 1981)

R81J235. Interaction of anti-malarian drug fluoroquinine with DNA, TRNA and Poly (A): ¹⁹F-NMR chemical-shift and relaxation, optical absorption and fluorescence studies.

P. H. Botton*, P. A. Mirau, R. H. Shefer & I. L. James

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, School of Pharmacy, University of California, San Francisco, California 94143, U.S.A.

Biopolymers, **20**(3), 435 (Mar., 1981)

R81J236. Internucleotide incorporation of arabinosyladenine into Herpes Simplex Virus and mammalian cell DNA.

J. C. Pelling, J. C. Drach & C. Shipman*

Department of Oral Biology, School of Dentistry, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109, U.S.A.

Virology, **109**, 323 (Mar., 1981)

R81J237. In vivo transcription studies of coliphage 186.

J. Finnegan & J. B. Egan*

Department of Biochemistry, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, South Australia 5000.

J. of Virology, **38**(3) 987 (Jun., 1981)

R81J238. Kinetics of DNA degradation in sensitive bacteria inhibited by colicin E₂—an electron microscopic study.

J. Smarda*, J. Reischig & J. Mach

Department of Biology, Medical Faculty J. E. Purkyne University, Brno, USSR.

Scripta Medica, **54**, 233 (No. 4, 1981)

R81J239. On kinetics of phase transitions in cell membranes.

D. S. Chernavskii, V. L. Eidus & A. Polezhaev

P. N. Lebedev Physical Institute of Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow, USSR.

Biosystems, **13**, 171 (No. 3, 1981)

R81J240. Location of frequent opening regions on natural DNAs and their relation to functional loci.

O. Gotoh & Y. Tagashira

Department of Biochemistry, Saitama Cancer Center Research Institute, In Machi Saitama 362, Japan.

Biopolymers, **20**, 1043 (May., 1981)

R81J241. Long-lasting synchrony of division of enteric bacteria.

Kepes & A. Kepes

Institute de Recherche en Biologie Moleculaire, Tour 43 Laboratoire des Biomembranes-2, Place, Jussieu 75251, Paris, France.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **99**, 761 (15 Apr., 1981)

R81J242. Lysosomal pool of free-amino acids.

Harms, N. Gochman & J. A. Schneider

Universittes-Kinderklinik, 6900 Heidelberg, West Germany.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **99**, 830 (15 Apr., 1981)

R81J243. Mechanism of aminoacylation of t-RNA influence of spermine on the kinetics of aminoacyl t-RNA synthesis by isohydroxyacyl-tRNA synthetases from *Mycobacterium smegmatis*.

V. Natrajan & K. P. Gopinathan

Microbiology and Cell Biology Laboratory, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 560012.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **654**, 94 (26 Jun., 1981)

R81J244. Mechanism of DNA denaturation in the presence of manganese ions.

A. P. Yurgaitis & Yu. S. Lazurkin

Institute of Biochemistry, Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vienius, Moscow, USSR.

Biopolymers, **20**, 967 (May., 1981)

R81J245. Molecular weight determination of glyoxylated RNA by sedimentation centrifugation.

M. A. Nash, M. Johnson, J. E. Knesek, J. C. Chan & J. L. East*

Department of Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology, The University of Texas System Cancer Center, MD Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas 77030, U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **111**, 376 (1 Mar., 1981)

R81J246. Multiline varieties and disease control. III. Combined use of overlapping and disjoint gene sets.

D. R. Marshall & J. J. Burdon

Division of Plant Industry, CSIRO, P.O. Box 1600, Canberra, City, ACT 2601, Australia.

Australian J. of Biological Sciences, **34**, 81 (No. 1, 1981)

R81J247. B-NEO-endorphin, a new hypothalamic 'big' leu-enkephalin of porcine origin: its purification and the complete amino acid sequence.

N. Minamine, K. Kangowa, N. Chino & S. Sakakibara & H. Matsue

Department of Biochemistry, Miyazaki Medical College, Kiyotake, Miyazaki 889-16, Japan.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **99**, 864 (15 Apr., 1981)

R81J248. New chromogenic reagents for labelling amino groups in peptides, chromatographic and preparative aspects.

R. L. Munier, A. M. Drapier, S. Meunier and P. LeXuan

CNRS Institute Pasteur, 28 rue du Docteur-Roux, F-75724 Paris Cedex 15, France.

Chromatographia, **14**(5), 289 (May., 1981)

R81J249. A new method for determining the dissociation constant between macromolecules by gel permeation.

G. Oshima, H. Uchiyama & K. Nagasawa

School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kitasato University, Minto Ku, Tokyo 108, Japan.

Analytical Biochemistry, **111**, 366 (1 Mar., 1981)

R81J250. New synthesis of somatostatin according to the 5-tert-Butylthiocysteine procedure.

L. Moroder, M. Gemeiner, W. Gochring E. Jaeger, P. Thamm & E. Wunsch

Max Planck Institute of Biochemistry, Department of Peptide Chemistry, 8033 Martinsried, Federal Republic of Germany.

Biopolymers, **20**, 17 (No. 1, 1981)

R81J251. Protein folding: General physical model.

O. B. Ptitsyn

Institute for Protein Research, USSR Academy of Sciences, 142292 Poustchino Moscow Region, USSR.

FEBS Letters, **131**, 197 (31 Aug., 1981)

R81J252. Palladium (II) complex with trans bis (carbonmetal) bond ligand synthesis, complexation X-ray analysis and biochemical activity with supercoiled DNA.

G. R. Newkome*, T. Kawato, D. Kohli, W. E. Puckett, B. D. Oliver, G. Chiari, F. R. Fronczek & W. Deutsch

Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 76803, U.S.A.

J. American Chemical Society, **103**, 3423 (Jun., 1981)

R81J23. Does perchlorate ion change A-U combination ratios.

F. B. Howard, K. B. Roy, J. Frazier H. T. Miles

Laboratory of Molecular Biology, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, USA.

Biopolymers, **20**, 1089 (May., 1981)

R81J254. Polyelectrolyte contribution to the persistence length of DNA.

J. M. Schurr & S. A. Allison

Department of Chemistry, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195 U.S.A.

Biopolymers, **20**, 251 (Feb., 1981)

R81J255. Precursor forms of penicillin-binding proteins 5 and 6 of *E. coli* cytoplasmic membrane.

M. Pratt, I. B. Holland, B. G. Spratt
Department of Genetics, University of
Leicester, University Road, Leicester,
LE1 7RH, U.K.

Nature, **293**, (5830), 307 (24 Sep., 1981)

R81J256. Predominance of bacteriophage SP82 over bacteriophage SPO1 in mixed infection of *Bacillus subtilis*.

C. R. Stewart & M. Franck
Department of Biology, Rice University,
Houston, Texas 77001, U.S.A.

J. of Virology, **38**, 1081 (Jan., 1981)

R81J257. Preparation and characterization of a cell-free system from Chinese hamster ovary cells that translates natural messenger ribonucleic acid and analysis of intermediary reactions.

I. Fisher & K. Moldave
Department of Biological Chemistry,
University of California-Irvine, College
of Medicine, Irvine, California 92717,
U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **113**, 13 (May., 1981)

R81J258. Preproceruloplasmin is a primary product of cell-free translation of ceruloplasmin messenger RNA.

L. V. Puchkova, V. S. Gaitskhopi, N. K. Monakhov, L. T. Timchenko & S. A. Neifakh

Institute for Experimental Medicine of
the USSR, Academy of Medical Sciences,
197022, Leningrad, USSR.

Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, **35**, 159
(27 Mar., 1981)

R81J259. Properties and regulation of the GTPase activities of elongation factors Tu and G and of initiation factor 2.

A. Parmeggini & G. Sander

Laboratoire de Biochimie, Ecole Polytechnique 91128 Palaiseau Cedex, France
(Laboratoire associen 240 du Centre
National de la Recherche Scientifique.

Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, **35**, 129
(27 Mar., 1981)

R81J260. Purification of supercoiled DNA of plasmid Col E1 by RPC-5 chromatography.

A. N. Best, D. P. Allison & G. D. Novelli
Biology Division, Oak Ridge National
Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, 37830,
U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **114**, 235 (1 Jul., 1981)

R81J261. Rapid and simple removal of contaminating RNA from plasmid DNA without the use of RNase.

M. V. Norgard

Department of Microbiology, University
of Texas Health Science Centre, at Dallas,
5323 Harry Hines Bld, Dallas, Texas
75235, U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **113**, 34 (May., 1981)

R81J262. Recombination in SV40-infected cells: Nucleotide sequences at viral-viral recombinant joints in naturally arising variants.

M. Woodworth-Gutai

Department of Cell and Tumor Biology,
Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo,
New York 14263, USA.

Virology, **109**, 344 (Mar., 1981)

R81J263. Recombination in SV40-Infected cells: Viral DNA sequences at sites of circularization of transfecting linear DNA.

M. Woodworth-Gutai

Department of Cell and Tumor Biology,
Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo,
New York 14263, USA.

Virology, **109**, 353 (Mar., 1981)

R81J264. Restriction and modification in *Bacillus subtilis*: Gene coding for a BsuR-specific modification methyltransferase in the temperate bacteriophage ϕ 31.

M. N. Weidner, B. Pawlek, S. Jentsch,
U. Gunthert & T. A. Trautner*

Max-Planck-Institute für molekulare
Genetik, D-1000 Berlin 33, Germany.

J. of Virology, **38**, 1077 (Jun., 1981)

R81J265. The role of mutants in the studies of energy-transduction in *Escherichia coli*.

A. P. Singh

School of Life Sciences, University
Hyderabad, Hyderabad.

Indian J. of Microbiology, **20**, 333 (Oct.
Dec., 1980)

R81J266. Serotypes of attachment pili of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* isolated from humans.

C. F. Deneke*, G. M. Thorne & S. J. Gorbach

Infection Diseases Science, Department
Medicine, Tufts-New England Medical
Center, Boston, Massachusetts 02111
U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **30**, 1254 (June
1981)

R81J267. Side reactions in peptide synthesis.

M. Bodanszky* & T. Martinez

Department of Chemistry, Case Western
Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio
44106, U.S.A.

Synthesis, **5**, 333 (May, 1981)

R81J268. A simple method to determine nanogram levels of 4-Hydroxyproline in biological tissue.

I. S. Jamall, V. N. Finelli* & S. S. Chatterjee

University of Cincinnati Medical College
Department of Environmental Health
Kettering Laboratory, 3223 Eden Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45267, U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **112**, 70 (May
1981)

R81J269. Simulation of conformational possibilities of DNA via calculation of non bonded interactions of complementary dinucleoside phosphate complexes.

I. Poltev, L. A. Milova, B. S. Zhorov
V. A. Govyrin

Institute of Biological Physics, USSR
Academy of Sciences, Pushchino, Moscow
Region, 142292, USSR.

Biopolymers, **20**, 1 (Jan., 1981)

R81J270. Stability and geometry of hydrocarbon-bonded complexes of peptides.

L. Madison, J. Lasky & B. Currie

Department of Medicinal Chemistry,
University of Illinois at the Medical
Center, Chicago, Illinois 60680, U.S.A.

Biopolymers, **20**, 707 (Apr., 1981)

R81J271. Structure-function studies of cholera toxin and its A & B protomers. Modification of tryptophan residues.

M. J. S. De Wolf, M. Firdkin, M. Epstein
& L. D. Cohn

Section on Biochemistry of Cell Regulation,
Laboratory of Biochemical Pharmacology,
National Institute of Arthritis,
Metabolism & Digestive Diseases, National
Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland,
20205, U.S.A.

J. of Biological Chemistry, **256**, 5481 (10
Jun., 1981)

R81J272. L-Sorbose phosphorylation in *Escherichia coli* K-12.

A. C. Slater, M. C. Jones-Mortimer &
H. L. Kornberg

Department of Biochemistry, Tennis
Court Road, Cambridge CB2 1QW, U.K.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **646**, 365 (20
Aug., 1981)

R81J273. The SV40 A Gene product suppresses the adenovirus H5ts125 defect in DNA replication.

J. P. Rabek, V. A. Zakian & A. J. Levine*

State University of New York at Stony
Brook, Department of Microbiology, Stony
Brook, New York 11794, U.S.A.

Virology, **109**, 290 (Mar., 1981)

R81J274. Time dependent inhibition of tuberculin induced lymphocyte DNA synthesis by a serine protease inhibitor.

G. S. B. Ku, J. P. Quigley & B. M. Sultz*

Department of Microbiology & Immunology,
SUNY, Downstate Medical Center,
Brooklyn, New York, NY 11203, U.S.A.

J. of Immunology, **126**, 2209 (Jun., 1981)

R81J275. Theory of regulation by the attenuation mechanism: stochastic model for the attenuation of the *Escherichia coli* tryptophan operon.

T. Manabe

Department of Physics, Nagoya University,
Nagoya 464, Japan.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **91**, 527 (21 Aug.,
1981)

R81J276. Translation of tick-born encephalitis virus (Flavivirus) genome *in vitro*: Synthesis of two structural polypeptides.

Y. V. Svitkin, T. Y. Ugarova, T. V. Chernovskaya, V. N. Lyapustin, V. A. Lashkevich & V. I. Agol*

Institute of Poliomyelitis and Viral Encephalitis, The USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow Region 142782, USSR.

Virology, **110**, 26 (15 Apr., 1981)

R81J277. Transfection assay for deoxyribonucleases.

G. Thomas & J. D. Padayatty*

Department of Biochemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 614 (Jul., 1981)

R81J278. Transposon-facilitated recombination in classical biotypes of *Vibrio cholerae*.

R. D. Sublett* & W. R. Romig*

Department of Microbiology, University of Missouri Medical School, Columbia MD 65212, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 1132 (Jul., 1981)

R81J279. Use of transfection to analyse genetic information and malignant transformation.

R. A. Weiberg

Center for Cancer Research and Department of Biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (CR), **651**, 1 (31 Aug., 1981)

R81J280. Vaccinia viral core inhibition of Met-tRNA, 40S initiation complex formation with physiological mRNAs.

P. G. Dastidar, B. B. Goswami, A. K. P. Das & N. K. Gupta

Department of Chemistry, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588, U.S.A.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **99**, 946 (15 Apr., 1981)

K PHARMACEUTICS

R81K192. 1-2'-Acetyl-4'-(propionyl or bromo) phenoxy-3-substituted-aminopropanes & 2-propanols as potential biodynamic agents.

N. K. Sangwan & S. N. Rastogi*

Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 480 (Jul., 1981)

K193. Adsorption of steroid hormones by plastic tubing.

F. Bruning, K. M. Jonker & A. W. B.-
n

oni Van Leeuwenhockhuis, The
herlands Cancer Institute, Plesman-
121, 10 66 CX, Amsterdam, The
herlands.

of Steroid Biochemistry, **14**, 453 (No. 6,
1)

K194. Affinity electrophoresis.

Horejsi

stitute of Molecular Genetics, Czecho-
vak Academy of Sciences, Videnska
33, 142 20, Prague 4, Czechoslovakia.

alytical Biochemistry, **112**, 1 (15 Mar.,
1)

K195. Analytical applications of emulsions in atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Determinations of Zinc in undecenoate ointments using aqueous inorganic standards.

-P. Diez, J. H. Mandez & J. A. R.
onzalez

epartment of Analytical Chemistry,
aculty of Chemistry, University of
alamanca, Salamanca, Spain.

analyst, **106**, (1264), 737 (Jul., 1981)

K196. Anthracycline assay by high-pressure liquid chromatography.

. D. Averbuch*, T. T. Finkelstein,
. E. Fancrich & S. D. Reich

Northwestern University Medical School,
Chicago, IL 60611.

J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **70**, 265 (Mar.,
1981)

R81K197. Applicability of a carrier based liquid membrane pH electrode to measurements in acidic solutions.

K. Mittillungen, D. Erne, K. V. Schen-
ker, D. Ammann, E. Pretsch & W.
Simon*

Laboratorium fur Organische Chemie
der ETH. Universitat Strasse, 16. CH-
8092, Zurich.

Chimia, **35**, 170 (May, 1981)

R81K198. Bioavailability of N-acetylprocainamide from mixed diet in rats.

B. L. Mamath, A. Yacobi, S. D. Gupta,
H. Stamfl, M. Durrani & Chi-Ming Lai

Research and Development, American
Critical Care 1600, Waukegan Road,
MC Gaw Park, Illinois-60085, U. S. A.

*Research Communications in Chemical Pathology
and Pharmacology*, **32**, 299 (May, 1981)

R81K199. Colorimetric determination of mebendazole in pharmaceutical formulation.

N. G. Rana, R. V. Dave & M. R. Patel

Research & Development Division,
Cadila Laboratories, Ahmedabad-380 008.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 333 (Jan., 1981)

R81K200. Catalysis and the chemical industry in future.

Y. Ono

Department of Chemical Engineering,
Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo.

Chemical Age of India, **32**, 173 (Mar., 1981)

R81K201. Catalysts and catalytic reactors.

L. K. Doraiswamy

National Chemical Laboratory, Pune.

Chemical Age of India, **32**, 167 (Mar., 1981)

R81K202. Chemical aspects of santalin as a histological stain.

A. Benerjee* & A. K. Mukharjee

Department of Pure Chemistry, University
College of Science, Culcutta-700 009,

Stain Technology, **56**, 83, (No. 2, 1981)

R81K203. Chloramphenicol

D. W. Gump

Infections Disease Unit, University of
Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington,
VT-05405

Archives of Internal Medicine, **141**, 573
(Apr. 8, 1981)

R81K204. Computer analysis to two dimensional gels.

K. P. Vo, M. J. Miller, E. P. Geiduschek,
C. Nielson A. Olson & N. H. Xoung*

Department of Biology, Chemistry &
Physics, University of California at
Diego, LaJolla California-92093.

Analytical Biochemistry, **112**, 258 (A
1981)

R81K205. Continuous transepidermal drug collection: Basis for assessing drug intake and pharmacokinetics.

C. C. Peck*, K. Lee & C. E. Becker

Division of Clinical Pharmacology
Uniformed Services University of
Health Sciences-4301 Jones Bridge R
Bethesda, Maryland-20014.

J. Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics
41, (Feb., 1981)

R81K206. Crystal structure and solid-state behaviour of aspirin anhydride crystals.

S. R. Byrn* & P. Y. Siew

Department of Medicinal Chemistry
Pharmacognosy, School of Pharmacy
Pharmaceutical Sciences, Purdue University,
West Lafayette, IN47906.

J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **70**, 280 (A
1981)

R81K207. Crystallography today

M. M. Woolfson

University of York, Department of Physics
Heslington, York, YO1 5D. D., U. K.

Chimia, **35**, 171 (May, 1981)

81K208. Determination of 4-aminopyridine in plasma.

c Watson

chool of Pharmacy, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California-90033.

Analytical Biochemistry, **113**: 139 (1 May, 1981)

81K209. Determination of caffeine using sodium N-chloro-p-toluenesulfonamide.

M. Mayanna & B. Jayaram

Department of Chemistry, Central College, Bangalore University, Bangalore-560 001.

Analyst, **106**, 729 (Jun., 1981)

81K210. Dynamics of chemical processes at surfaces.

C. Tully

Bell Laboratories, Murray Hill, New Jersey-07974

Accounts of Chemical Research, **14**, 188 (Jun., 1981)

81K211. Effect of smoking on prednisone, prednisolone and dexamethasone pharmacokinetics.

J. Q. Rose, A. M. Yurchak, A. W. Meikle & W. J. Jusko*

Clinical Pharmacokinetics Laboratory, Millard Fillmore Hospital, 3 Gates Circle, Buffalo, N. Y. 14209, U.S.A.

J. of Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics, **9**, 1 (Feb., 1981)

R81K212. Extraction of lanthanides mixed lig and complexes: A study of complex formation & distribution equilibria.

M. V. Krishna Murthy & D. Satyanarayana*

Department of Chemistry, Andhra University, Waltair-530 003.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20A**, 588 (Jun., 1981)

R81K213. Extractives of fungi, VI. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric investigations of the lipids of *Trametes lilacinogilva* (Berk) Lloyd.

R. K. Christopher, A. M. Duffield, B. J. Ralph & J. J. H. Simes

Fimmigan Crop., 845 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, Calif., 94806, U. S. A.

Australian J. of Biological Sciences, **34**, 115 (No. 1, 1981)

R81K214. Formulations of analytical procedures involving flame atomic-absorption spectrometry.

H. P. J. Van Dalen & L. De Galan

Laboratory for Analytical Chemistry, University of Technology, Jaffalaan 9, 2628, BX Delft, The Netherlands.

Analyst, **106**, 695 (Jun., 1981)

R81K215. Human interferon for clinical trials: removal of pyrogen by a simple two step procedure.

H. Brog, E. Lundren, M. D. Hollemberg*,
W. L. Weale Y. H. Tan & A. Mc Pherson

Faculty of Medicine, University of
Calgary, Calgary, Alta., T2N 1N4,
Canada.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology,
89, 890 (No. 8, 1981)

R81R216. *In vitro* Pencillin aminolysis: Application to a radioimmunoassay of trace amounts of penicillin

J. M. Wal & G. P. Bories

Laboratoires de Recherches Sur les
Additifs Alimentaires INRA, 180, Chemn
de Tournefeuille, 31300 Toulouse,
France.

Analytical Biochemistry, 114, 263 (1 Jul.,
1981)

R81K217. An improved version of steric difference method.

I. Motoc

University of Waterloo, Chemical Engineering
Waterloo, Ontario N-2L 3G1,
Canada.

Arzneimittel Forschung: Drug Research, 31,
290 (No. 2, 1981)

R81K218. Kinetics of aspirin, salicylic acid, and salicylic acid following oral administration of aspirin as a tablet and two buffered solutions

W. D. Mason* N. Wirer

Pharmacokinetics Laboratory, School
Pharmacy and Medicine, University
Missouri-Kansas City, Kansas
M064108.

J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 70, 262 (M
1981)

R81K219. Lack of specificity of cortisol determinations in human urine.

B. E. P. Murphy*, L. M. Okou
G. P. Klein & S. C. Ngo

Montreal General Hospital, R. 7
Living Stone Hall 1650 Cedar, Mon
Quebec H3G 1A4, Canada.

J. Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism
91 (Jun., 1981)

R81K220. Measurement of phen in urine by the method of van Haaftern and Sie: A critical appraisal

M. K. Baldwin*, M. A. Selby &
Bloomberg

Shell Research Limited, Shell Toxic
Laboratory (Tunstall), Sittingbo
Research Centre Sittingbourne, K
ME9 8AG.

Analyst, 106, 763, (Jul., 1981)

R81K821. Mixing of pharmaceutical solids, II: Evaluation of multicomponent mixing of cohesive powders in cylindrical shear mixer.

Z. T. Chowhan*, E. E. Linn & Li-
Chi

Syntex Research, Palo Alto, DA9490

J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences 70, 213 (M
1981)

1K222. Mixing of pharmaceutical solids III: multivariate statistical analysis of multicomponent mixing.

T. Chowhan* & Li-Hua Chi

entex Research, Palo, Alto, CA94304.

Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **70**, 247 (Mar., 1981)

1K223. Modulation of cellular interactions by vitamin A and derivatives (Rettnoids).

M. De Luca & S. S. Shapiro

New York Academy of Sciences, New York, U.S.A.

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, **361**, 1-430 (Feb., 1981)

1K224. Multipurpose automatic solvent extractor.

M. Bhuchar & A. K. Agarwal

National Physical Laboratory, New Delhi-110012

Analyst, **106**, 620 (Jun., 1981)

1K225. A new assay of microbial lipases with emulsified trioleoyl glycerol.

N. Peted & M. C. Krenz

Boehringer-Mannheim Diagnostics, Inc., Houston, Texas, 77063.

Analytical Biochemistry, **112**, 219 (Apr., 1981)

R81K226. Non-linear pharmacokinetic behaviour of dapsone in the rabbit.

R. A. Ahmed & H. J. Rogers*

Department of Clinical Pharmacology, Gay's Hospital Medical School, London-SE19RT, U. K.

Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **83**, 547 (No. 8, 1981)

R81K227. Oral progesterone therapy.

A. L. Goldman, D. Morrison & L. J. Foster

University of South Florida College of Medicine 12901 N. 30th St. Tampa, FL33612.

Archives of Internal Medicine, **141**, 574 (Apr., 1981)

R81K228. Origin and evolution of eukaryotic intercellular organelles.

J. F. Fredrick

New York Academy of Sciences, New York, U.S.A.

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, **361**: 1-512 (20 Feb., 1981)

R81K229. Pharmacokinetics of vincristine in the cerebrospinal fluid of humans.

D. V. Jackson Jr.*, V. S. Sethi, C. L. Spurr & J. M. McWhorter

Oncology Research Center. Department of Medicine and Neurosurgery, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina-27103.

Cancer Research, **41**, 1466 (Apr., 1981)

R81K230. Polarographic determination of temazepam in soft gelation capsule formulations.

H. K. Chan & A. G. Fogg*

Department of Chemistry, Loughbrough University of Technology, Loughborough, Leices, Tershire, LE11 3TU.

Analyst, **106**, 768 (Jul., 1981)

R81K231. A proposal for the mechanism of carbonic anhydrase action.

J. M. Pesando & R. K. Gupta

Sidney Farber Cancer Institute Medical School, Massachusetts 02115.

Bio-Organic Chemistry, **10**, 115 (Jun., 1981)

R81K232. Rapid determination of trace amounts of selenium in biological samples by gas chromatography with elcetron capture detection.

H. Uchida, Y. Shimoishi & K. Toei

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Okagama University, 3-1-1. Tsushimanaka, Okayama-Shi 700, Japan.

Analyst, **106**, 757 (Jul., 1981)

R81K233. Reverse-phase-high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and electrochemical detection of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, and related major metabolites.

E. Kempf & P. Mendel

Centre Neurochimie du CNRS, 11 du Humann, 67085 Strasbourg, Ced France.

Analytical Biochemistry, **112**, 223 (Apr. 1981)

R81K234. Semiautomated assay of indapamide in biological fluids.

P. E. Grebow*, J. A. Treitman, A. Yeung & M. M. Johnston

Biochemistry and Drug Disposition Department, USV Pharmaceutical Corporation, Tuckahoe, NY10707.

J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **70**, 306 (Mar. 1981)

R81K235. A sensitive assay for proteins and biliproteins.

R. Almog & Donald S. Berns

Division of Laboratories and Research New York State Department of Health Albany, New York 1220, U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **114**, 336 (1981)

R81K236. A sensitive radioenzyme assay for ATP

C. Gonzales & J. Cracia-Sancho

Departamento de Fisiologia y Bioquimica Facultad de Medicina, Valladolid, Spain

Analytical Biochemistry, **114**, 285 (1981)

R81K237. The separation and amino acid analysis of collagen crosslinks on an extended basis on exchange column.

J. Housley, M. L. Tanzer*

Department of Biochemistry, University of Connecticut Health Center, Farmington, Connecticut-06032.

Analytical Biochemistry, **114**, 310 (1 Jul., 1981)

R81K238. Simultaneous determination of imipramine, desipramine, and their-2-hydroxy metabolites in plasma by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection.

R. F. Suckow* & T. B. Cooper

Rockland Research Institute, Orangeburg NY10962.

J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **70**, 257 (Mar., 1981)

R81K239. A simple, rapid assay for cysteamine and other thiols.

A. J. Jonas & J. A. Schneider

School of Medicine, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, California-92093, U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **114**, 429 (Jul., 1981)

R81K240. A simplified method of preparing permanent tissue sections for the erythrocyte adherence test.

H. T. Yamase, G. T. Powell & L. G. Koss

Department of Pathology, Montefiore Hospital and Medical Centre, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, New York.

American J. of Clinical Pathology, **75**, 178 (Feb., 1981)

R81K241. Sodium ampicillin: Its stability in some large volume parenteral solutions.

V. P. Jhunjhunwala & H. L. Bhalla

Bombay College of Pharmacy, Kalina, Bombay-400098

Indian J. of Hospital Pharmacy, **18**, 55 (Mar.-Apr., 1981)

R81K242. Spectrophotometric determination of pharmaceutically important primary arylamines with metal & N. B. S.

C. S. P. Sastry, B. G. Rao, B. S. Reddy & S. S. N. Murthy

Department of Chemistry, Andhra University, Waltair-530 003.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **58**, 655 (Jul., 1981)

R81K243. A standard approach to compiling clinical pharmacokinetic data.

L. B. Sheiner*, L. Z. Benet & L. A. Pagliaro

Department of Laboratory Medicine & Medicine, University of California, San Francisco, California-94143 U. S. A.

J. of Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics, **9**, 59 (Feb., 1981)

R81K244. Structure of anhydroacetyl salicylamide.

D. S. Kemp, F. Vellaccio & N. Gilaman

Department of Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts-02139, U. S. A.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **46**, 1804 (No. 9, 1981)**R81K245. Systematic separation of medium-sized biologically active peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography.**

H. Mabuchi & H. Nakahaski

Department of Internal Medicine and Nephrology, Nishijin Hospital, Kamigyo-Ku, Kyoto 602, Japan.

J. of Chromatography, **213**, 275 (28 Aug., 1981)**R81K246. Turbidimetric assay of ampicillin using *Staphylococcus aureus* (ATCC6538P)**

K. Chakrabarti, S. P. Chatterjee, M. Basu & R. N. Chakravarti

Research Division, Dey's Medical Stores (Mfg.) Ltd., Calcutta-700 019.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 674 (Jul., 1981)**R81K247. Use of anthrone-reagent in colorimetric determination of soluble phosphomolybdic salts of some drugs.**

N. M. Sanghavi & Y. V. Bailur

Department of Chemical Technology, University of Bombay, Matunga, Bombay 400 019.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 330 (Jun., 1981)**R81K248. Use of cibracon blue-sepharose 6B to detect modification of the non-allosteric 6-phosphofructokinase from *Escherichia coli* K-12**

Ken N. Eroing & H. W. Doelle

Olto Madsen Dairy Research Laboratory, Department of Primary Industries, Hamilton, Qld., 4007, Australia.

Australian J. of Biological Sciences, **1** (No. 1, 1981)**R81K249. Very high speed liquid column chromatography. The system and selected applications.**

J. L. Dicesare*, M. W. Dong & L. Ettre

Chromatography Division, The Permutit Company, Elmer Corporation New York, CT 06611, U.S.A.

Chromatographia, **14**, 257 (May, 1981)**R81K250. Viscosity differences between various guar gums.**

N. O'connor, J. Tredger* & L. Morgan

Department of Biochemistry, University of Surrey, Guildford, GU2 5XH, England

Diabetologia, **20**, 612 (Jun., 1981)

NATURAL PRODUCTS

R81L165. Chemical constituents of *Securiparus sikkimensis* livers

Sahai

Department of Medicinal Chemistry,
Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras
Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.

Journal of the Indian Chemical Society, **58**, 725
(Jul., 1981)

R81L166. Compatibility of vasicine hydrochloride with excipients.

L. Bhalla

Department of Pharmaceutics, Bombay
College of Pharmacy, Kalina, Bombay-
400 098.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 327 (19 Jun., 1981)

R81L167. Cultivation of senna.

J. R. Shah, N. K. Kalyansundaram, D.
Amin, D. H. Patel, P. B. Patel, K. C.
Palal & R. Gupta

I. C. I. P. on Medicinal & Aromatic
Plants, Gujarat Agricultural University,
Anand Campus, Anand.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 314 (14 Jun., 1981)

R81L168. The cybrodins, a new class of sesquiterpenes.

W. A. Ayer and R. H. McCaskill

Department of Chemistry, University of
Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Canada
T6G2G2, Canada.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 2150 (Jul.,
1981)

R81L169. Dakin's oxidation of acetylcoumarins.

V. K. Ahluwalia, F. A. Ghazanfari &
N. Rani

Department of Chemistry, University of
Delhi, Delhi-110007.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 106 (Feb.,
1981)

R81L170. Economics of nitrogen fertilization of intercropping system in medicinal yam (*Dioscorea floribunda* Mart and Gal).

D. M. Hegde & G. S. Randhawa

Indian Institute of Horticultural Research,
Bangalore-560 080.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 322 (Jun., 1981)

R81L171. Effect of medium constituents on growth & diosgenin production in *Balanites aegyptiaca* (L.) Dellile.

K. C. Suthar, K. G. Ramawat & H. C.
Arya

Tissue Culture Laboratory, Department
of Botany, University of Jodhpur, Jodh-
pur-342 001.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 611
(Jul., 1981)

R81L172. A facile one-step synthesis of 4-hydroxycoumarin.

A. K. Das Gupta, R. M. Chatterjee & K. R. Das

Department of Chemistry Research Division, East India Pharmaceutical Works Limited, Calcutta-700 060.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 1511, (Jun., 1981)

R81L173. 3'-O-Methylevomonoside: A new cytotoxic cardiac glycoside from *Thevetia ahouia* A. D C (Apocynaceae).

S. D. Jalad, J. J. Hoffmann, J. R. Cole*, M. S. Tempesta and R. B. Bates

College of Pharmacy, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 85721.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **46**, 1916 (No. 4, 1981)

R81L174. A novel spray reagent for flavones and quinones.

M. Masood, A. Pandey & K. P. Tiwari

Department of Chemistry, University of Allahabad, Allahabad.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, **58**, 722 (Jul., 1981)

R81L175. A Preliminary detection of thevetin in the callus from the bark of *Thevetia peruviana* (Pers.) Schum.

G. Sen (Ghosh) & P. C. Datta

Central Drugs Laboratory, Calcutta

Indian Drugs, **11**, 317 (Jun., 1981)

R81L176. Production of phenolic *Acrostichum aureum* L. during growth

M. A. Padhya, P. B. Kishore & A. Mehta

Tissue Culture Laboratory, Department of Botany, The M. S. University Baroda, Baroda-390 002.

Current Science, **50**, 594 (5 Jul., 1981)

R81L177. A review of the chemistry of the Anti-tumor benzo (c)-phenanthridine alkaloids nitidine and fagaronine and of the related antitumor alkaloid coralyne.

S. D. Philips and R. N. Castle*

Department of Chemistry, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah-84602.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **18**, 223 (May, 1981)

R81L178. Separation of terpenic constituents of essential oils via formation of inclusion compound with tri-o-thymotide.

B. D. Hosangadi & C. M. Farias

Department of Chemistry, University of Bombay, Vidangari, Santacruz (E), Bombay

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 125 (Feb., 1981)

R81L179. Some generic concepts of compositae-gnaphaliinae.

Q. M. Hilliard and B. L. Burt

Department of Botany, University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg 3200, South Africa.

Botanical J. of the Linnean Society, **82**, 1 (Apr., 1981)

R81L180. The structure of chicanine, a new lignan from *Schisandra* sp.

J. Liu*, M. F. Huang, Y. L. Gao and A. Findlay

Chemistry Department, University of New Brunswick, Bag Service 45222, Fredericton, N. B., Canada, E3B6E2.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 1680 (1 Jun., 1981)

R81L181. Synthesis of some difurecoumarins.

Singh, S. K. Banerjee* & C. K. Atal

Regional Research Laboratory, Jammu, Jammu-I80 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 108 (Feb., 1981)

R81L182. Studies on spacing requirement of medicinal yam (*Dioscorea floribunda*, Mart. and Gal).

G. G. Rao, D. M. Hegde, Y. Selvaraj, M. Subhaschander & G. S. Randhawa

Indian Institute of Horticultural Research, Bangalore 560 080.

Indian Drugs, **18**, 319 (Jun., 81)

R81L183. Synthesis of glycosides of nicotinamide and nicotinamide mononucleotide.

I. A. Mikhailopulo, T. I. Pricota, V. A. Timoshchuk, A. A. Akhrem.

Institute of Bio-organic Chemistry, Byelorussian SSR Academy of Sciences, 220600 Minsk, USSR.

Synthesis, **5**, 388 (May, 1981)

GENERAL

R81M112. Anniversary address 1981-Modern biology and medical advances.

Ramalingaswami

Director General, Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi 110 016 and President, Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi 110 002.

Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy, **47**, 153 (Apr., 1981)

R81M113. Identification of patentable inventions.

MS Mamak

Patents Unit, CSIR Complex, New Delhi-110 012.

J. of Scientific and Industrial Research, **40**, 356 (Jun., 1981)

R81M114. Impact of computers on biological sciences.

R. Natarajan†, M. Abraham, G. B. Nair & P. S. Reddy

Science and Culture, **47**, 122 (Apr., 1981)

† Address is not available

R81M115. Some new applications of physics to medical investigation.

D. F. Jackson

Prof. & Head, Department of Physics,
University of F. Surrey, U. K.

Endeavour, 5(2), 68 (No. 2, 1981)

R81M116. Test tube babies.

R. G. Edwards

Physiological Laboratory, Cambridge
University, Cambridge CB23EG, U.K.

Nature, 293(5830), 253 (24 Sep. 1981)

R81M117. What is this thing called Science?

J. Sparkes

Director of Studies in Technology at
Open University†

New Scientist, 89, 156 (15 Jan., 1981)

† Address not available.

N NEW TECHNIQUES

R81N047. An apparatus for measuring volumes of small objects.

G. S. Nettleton & L. J. Hattel.

Department of Anatomy, Health Sciences
Center, University of Louisville, Louisville,
Kentucky 40292.

Stain Technology, 56, 113 (No. 2, 1981)

R81N048. Detection of phase transition in red cell membranes using positronium as a probe.

E.I. Chow, S.Y. Chuang* and P.M. Tseng

Department of Physics, University
Texas at Arlington, TX 76109, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 646, 5
(20 Aug., 1981)

R81N049. A simplified method for staining mast cells with Astra Blue.

D. M. Balies and J. F. Williams.

Department of Microbiology and Public
Health, College of Veterinary Medicine,
Michigan State University, East Lansing,
Michigan, 48824, U.S.A.

Stain Technology, 56, 91 (No. 2, 1981)

P NEW REACTIONS

R81P165. 1-Acetamido-17-carbomethoxydihydrothebainone.

S. Archer, K. Okaniwa, D. J. Schepis,
Y. E. Mohairir & C. W. Klinowski*.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Department of Chemistry, Troy, N.Y. 12180

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, 18, 3
(No. 2, 1981)

81P166. Aldehydes from nitriles. Formation of N-alkylaldehydes by organosilicon hydrides.

L. Fry & R. A. Ott.

University of Toledo, Department of Chemistry, Bowman Laboratory, Toledo, OH 43606.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **46**, 602 (No. 2, 1981)

81P167. Benzo-and indolizine derivatives synthesis and conformation of 5, 6, 8, 9-tetrahydro-13BH-benzol (A. H.)-quinolizine and 5, 6, 9, 14, 14B-hexahydrobenzo (A) doid (3, 2,-H) quinolizine.

Vlaeminck, E. Decod, D. Tourwe & Venbinist*

University of Brussels, Laboratory of Organic Chemistry, B.1050, Brussels, Belgium.

Heterocycles, **15**, 1213 (No. 2, 1981)

81P168. Condensation of 2, 1, 3-benzothiadiazole-4, 5-diamine with aromatic aldehydes.

S. Rao & V. Veeranaiah*

Osmania University, Department of Chemistry, Hyderabad 500 007.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 111 (No. 2, 1981)

81P169. Condensed heterocycles.

1. Synthesis of 1, 2, 5-thia(seleno) diazolo (3, 4,-B) quinolines and 1, 2, 5-thia (seleno) diazolo (3, 4-H) quinolines.

K. S. Sharma, S. Kumari, & R. P. Singh

Maharshi Dayanand University, Department of Chemistry, Rohatak, 124001.

Synthesis, **No. 4**, 316 (1981)

R81P170. Cyanic acid esters, 31. Reactions of 2-guanidino-benzimidazole with electrophilic compounds.

D. Martin, H. Graubaum, G. Kempter, W. Ehrlichmann

Akad Wissensch DDR, Zent. Institute, Organic Chemistry, DDR-1199, Berlin, E. Germany.

J. of Praktical Chemistry, **323**, 3030 (No. 2, 1981)

R81P171. Cycloadditions in synthesis, S. 1, 2-dihydrocyclobutane (c) quinoline.

C. Kaneko, T. Naito & N. Nakayama

Kanazawa University, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kanazawa, Japan.

Chemistry Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **29**, 593 (No. 2, 1981)

R81P172. 1, 3-Diazepinones. 2. The correct structure of squamolone as 1-carbamoyl-2-Pyrrolidinone and synthesis of authentic perhydro-1, 3-diazepine-2, 4-Dione.

V. E. Morquez, J. A. Kelly & J. S. Driscoll

NIH, NCI, Lab. Medical Chemistry & Biology, Bethesda, Maryland, 20205, U.S.A.

J. of Organic Chemistry, **45**, 5308 (No. 26, 1980)

R81P173. Dioxopyrrolines. 21. Synthesis of erythrine and related alkaloids 4. Regio- and stereo-controlled diels-alder reaction of dioxopyrrolines with activated butadienes : Facile synthesis of ring D functionalized erythrinans.

T. Sano, J. Toda, N. Kashiwaba, Y. Tsuda, Y. Iitaka.

Showa Coll. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo, 154, Japan.

Heterocycles, **16**, 1151 (No. 7, 1981)

R81P174. Equilibrium of CIS- and trans-isomers of octahydrophenanthrenes. Structural fragments of monoaromatic steranes.

V. G. Zubenko, N. S. Vorobeva, Z. K. Zemokov, T. I. Pekhk & A. A. Petrov.

Minist Petr. Ind. Inst. Geol. & Fuel Dev., Moscow, USSR. (in Russian).

Neftekhimiya, **21**, 323, (No. 3, 1981)

R81P175. A facile, large-scale preparation of 1H-pyrrole-1-ethamine and synthesis of substituted pyrrolo (1, 2-A) pyrazines and hydro derivatives thereof.

I. Jirkovsky & R. Baudy

Ayerst Laboratories, P.O. Box 6155, Montreal, POH3C3 J1, Canada.

Synthesis, **6**, 481 (1981)

R81P176. A facile method for acylation and alkylation of substituted indoles.

A. Shafiee & S. Sattari

Tehran University, Coll. of Pharmacy, Department of Chemistry, Tehran, Iran

Synthesis, **5**, 389 (1981)

R81P177. 4-Hydroxy-2-quinolinone carboxylic acids.

G. M. Cappola, R. E. Damon & C. Hardtmann

Sandoz Inc. Pharmaceutical, Division of Chemistry, Research Department, Hanover, N. J. 07936.

Synthesis, **5**, 391 (1981)

R81P178. Imidate chemistry: a general and versatile synthesis of beta-enaminoesters, beta-ketoesters and methyl ketones from nitriles.

J. P. Celerier, E. Deloisy, P. Kapron, Lhommet, P. Mitte*

University Pierre & Marie, Curie. Laboratory Chim. Heterocycles, F. 75 Paris, France.

Synthesis, **2**, 130 (1981)

R81P179. Improved procedure for borane-dimethyl sulfide reduction of primary amides to amines.

H. C. Brown, S. Narasimhan, Y. M. C.

Prudue University, R. B. Wetzel Laboratory, West Lafayette, 47907.

Synthesis, **6**, 441 (1981)

P180. I_2SO nitration : Nitration of 2-alkylphenols in acetic anhydride. Formation of 6-alkyl-6-nitrocyclohexa-2,4-dienones.

Fisher, and G. N. Henderson

University of Victoria Department of Chemistry, Victoria, BC V8WY2, Canada.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 4661 (No. 49, 1980)

P181. Metal-assisted reactions.

Rapid replacement of phenolic hydroxyl groups by hydrogen.

D. Entwistle, B. J. Hussey, R. A. W. Hirst

University of Liverpool, Liverpool, L69 3GB, England.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 4747 (No. 49, 1980)

P182. A mild oxidation of aldehydes to alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes.

R. Williams & K. Nishitani

Indiana University, Department of Chemistry, Bloomington, In 47405.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 4417 (No. 46, 1980)

P183. A new one-pot synthesis of 2-arylmethyl-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives from isoquinolinium salts.

T. Iwakuma, K. Yamada, N. Itoh & S. Sugawara

Tenabe seiyaku Co. Limited, Organic Research Laboratory, Saitama, Japan.

Heterocycles, **15**, 1115n (No. 21, 1981)

R1P184. New methods and reagents in organic synthesis 12. Reaction of diethyl phosphorocyaniodate (DEPC) with aromatic oxides. A modified reisserthenze reaction.

S. Harusawa, Y. Hamada & T. Shioiri*

Nagoya City University, Fac. Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nagoya 467, Japan.

Heterocycles, **15**, 981 (No. 2, 1981)

R1P185. A new synthesis of 1, 4-dihydro-3 (2H)-isoquinolinones by the cyclization of N-hydroxymethylary-lacetamides.

Y. Watanabe, Y. Kamochi & T. Miyazaki

Dai ichi Coll. Pharmaceutical Science, Fukuoka 815, Japan.

Heterocycles, **16**, 609, (No. 4, 1981)

R1P186. New ylide anions. A vinyl anion equivalent for substituted fumarate esters.

M. P. Cooke

Washington State University, Department of Chemistry, Pullman, WA, 99164.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 381 (No. 5, 1981)

R1P187. A novel trimethoxyellipticine.

M. J. E. Hewlins, A. H. Jackson, A. M. Oliveiracampos, & P. V. R. Shannon.

University Coll, Cardiff, Department of Chemistry, Cardiff, CF1 1XL, Wales.

Chemistry and Industry, **9**, 338 (1981)

R81P188. A one-step synthesis of 2,6-disubstituted anilines from aliphatic compounds.

P. Camps, C. Jaime, J. Molas

University of Autonomia Barcelona, FAC Ciencias, Department of Quimica Organization, Barcelona, Spain.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 2487 (No. 26, 1981)

R81P189. A one-step synthesis of functionalised indenenes.

P. G. Karmarkar, V. R. Chinchore & M. S. Wadia*

University of Poona, Department of Chemistry, Poona 411007.

Synthesis, **No. 3**, 228 (1981)

R81P190. One step synthesis of methyl arylacetates from acetophenones using lead (IV) acetate.

B. Myboh, H. Ila & H. Junjappa*

North Eastern Hill University, Department of Chemistry, Shillong, 793003.

Synthesis, **No. 2**, 127 (1981)

R81P191. Organometal compounds. 8. Improved synthesis of bromo- and iodotrimethylsilane.

A. H. Schmidt & M. Russ

Fachhochsch Fresenius, ABT Drug Chemistry, D 6200, Wiesbaden, West Germany.

Synthesis, **No. 1**, 67 (1981)

R81P192. Paracetamol oxidation. Synthesis and reactivity of N-acetylpara-benzo-quinoneimine.

A. I. Blair, A. R. Boobis, D. S. Davies & T. M. Cresp

Royal Postgraduate Medicine School, Department of Clinical Pharmacology, London W12 0HS, England.

Tetrahedron Letters, **21**, 4947 (No. 1980)

R81P193. Paramagnetic induced NMR shifts. 8. Configurational stability and reduced H1 NMR shifts of some (pseudo) tetrahedral nickel(II) bis-chelates of 1,3-diamines.

R. Knorr & A. Weiss

University of Munchen, Institute of Organic Chemistry, D-8000, Munich 2. West Germany.

Chemische Berichte, **114**(6), 2104 (1981)

R81P194. A simple route to 2-butynoic acid (tetrolic acid).

F. M. Simmross & P. Weyerstahl*

Techn. University, Berlin, Institute of Organic Chemistry, D-1000 Berlin 12, West Germany.

Synthesis, **No. 1**, 72 (1981)

R81P195. A simple synthesis of N-acyl- and in sulfanylindes.

Y. Kikugawa

Josai University, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Saitama 350-02, Japan.

Synthesis, **No. 6**, 460 (1981)

P196. A simple synthesis of some 10-phenanthrolines.

Butt & R. D. Topson

Trobe University, Department of Organic Chemistry, Bundoora, Vic 3083, Australia.

Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **18**, 641 (No. 3, 1981)**P197. Synthesis of 5-alkoxanilic acids.**

V. Tilley, J. Kudless, R. W. Kierstead, P. S. Manchand

Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Chemistry Research Department, Nutley, NJ. 07110.

Organic Preparations and Procedures International, No. 3/4, (1981)**P198. Synthesis of cyclic guanide analogs from 2-chloro-4,5-dihydroimidazole and pyridine or quinoline.**

Saczewski & H. Foks

Medicine acid Gdansk, Department of Organic Chemistry, 80416, Gdansk, Poland.

Synthesis, No. 2, 154 (1981)**P199. Syntheses of 7,8-dimethoxy and 7,8-methylenedioxy isochromanones and efficient synthesis of (\pm) tetrahydropalmatine and (\pm) canadine.**

M. S. Narasimhan, R. S. Mali & B. K. Kulkarni

University of Poona, Department of Chemistry, Poona 411 007.

Tetrahedron Letters, **22**, 2794 (No. 29, 1981)**R81P200. Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. 25. synthesis and reactions of 3,6-diaryl-3,4-dihydro-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorin-2-oxides.**

B. D. Tilak, V. N. Gogte, A. S. Modak

National Chemistry Laboratory, Poona 411 008.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 414 (No. 4, 1981)**R81P201. Synthesis of new seven, eight and nine membered heterocyclic rings containing oxygen and nitrogen as heteroatoms. 4. Synthesis of new derivatives of perhydro-1,4,7-oxadiazonine.**

K. Krakowiak, R. Glinka & B. Kotelko.

Medicine Acid Lodz., Drug Chemical & Technology Institute, 90145, Lodz Poland.

Acta Poloniae Pharmaceutica, **38**, 11 (No. 1, 1981) in Polish**R81P202. Synthesis of 10-Phenyl-3,4-dihydropyrazino (1,2-A) indoles and 3-phenylindole-1-acetic acids.**

S. B. Hendi & L. D. Basanagoudar

Ciba-Geigy Research Centre, Gorgegaon, Bombay-400 063.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 285, (No. 4, 1981)

R81P203. Synthesis of polycyclic polyethers. I. Stereoselectivity of the heterocyclization of gamma, delta-ethylenic tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohols by mercuric salts.

R. Amouroux, F. Chastrette, & M. Chastrette.

Uni Claude Bernard Lyon 1, Laboratory of Chemical Organization, 69622 Villeurbanne, France.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, **18**, 565 (No. 3, 1981) in French

R81P204. Synthesis of some 3-methoxyflavones and chromones.

S. P. Doubhadel, S. M. Tuladhar, S. M. Tuladhar, & P. P. Wagley

Trubhuban University, Chemistry, Tructn. Committee, Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Nepal.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 511 (No. 3, 1981)

R81P205. Tricyclic thiazolo (3,4-b) thiapyrano (4,3-d) pyrimidines and related analogs as potential anti-inflammatory agents.

G. Rovnyak, V. Shu & J. Schwartz

Squibb Institute of Medicinal Research, Princeton, N. J. 08540.

J. of Heterocyclic Chemistry, 327 (No. 2, 1981)

R APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY

R81R035. Anticholinesterase activity of metoclopramide.

K. S. Karanth, S. Gurumadhva Rao, T. K. Pandma Kumari & M. N. Guruswami*

Department of Pharmacology, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal-576 119.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **74**, 125 (Jul., 1981)

R81R036. Bacterial population dynamics in batch and continuous flow microbial reactors.

Y. Nishimura and J. E. Bailey

Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Houston, Houston, TX 77004.

AIChE J., **27**, 73 (No. 1, 1981)

R81R037. The continuous production of glucose isomerase.

J. L. Meers*

John & E. Sturge Limited, Denson Road, Selby, North Yorkshire, U.K.

Biotechnology Letters, **3**, 131 (Mar., 1981)

R81R038. A distributed parameter model for an air lift fermenter. Effects of pressure.

J. C. Merchuk and Y. Stein

Department of Chemical Engineering, Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Beer Sheva, Israel.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 111 (Jun., 1981)

**R039. Environmental change
copper uptake by *Bacillus subtilis*
s. Niger and by *Pseudomonas fluorescens*.**

C.C. Baldry & A.C.R. Dean*

Physical Chemistry Laboratory, University
of Oxford, South Park Road, Oxford,
OX1 3QZ, U.K.

Biotechnology Letters, **137**, (Mar. 1981)

**R040. Enzymes in organic syn-
thesis. 19. Evaluation of the
regioselectivities of horse liver alcohol
dehydrogenase; catalyzed oxidore-
ductions of hydroxy and ketothiolanes
thianes and thiepanes.**

B. Jones & H. M. Schwartz

Department of Chemistry, University of
Toronto, Ont., Canada M5S 1A1.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 1574 (1 Jun.
1981)

**R041. Ethanol production by
Candida mobilis and *Saccharomyces uvarum*
on aflatoxin-contaminated and
ammonia detoxified corn.**

J. W. Nofsinger & R. J. Bothast

Northern Regional Research Center,
Agricultural Research. Science and
Education Administration, United States
Department of Agriculture, Peoria, IL
61604, U.S.A.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **21**, 162 (Feb.
1981)

**R042. An experimental investi-
gation of stability and multiplicity
of steady states in a biological
reactor.**

D. DiBiasio, H. C. Lim* & W. A.
Weigand

School of Chemical Engineering, Purdue
University, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907,
U.S.A.

AIChE J., **27**, 284 (Mar., 1981)

**R043. Guest editorial-2nd Euro-
pean Congress of Biotechnology—
Eastbourne.**

Dieter Behrens

DECHEMA, Frankfurt.

Biotechnology Letters, **3**, 157 (Apr., 1981)

**R044. Heparinase production by
Flavobacterium heparinum.**

P. M. Galliher, C. L. Cooney*, R.
Lange & R. J. Linhardt

Department of Nutrition and Food
Science, Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, Cambridge. Massachusetts,
02139, U.S.A.

Applied Environmental Microbiology, **41**, 360
(Feb., 1981)

**R045. Immobilization of micro-
bial cells in polyurethane matrices.**

J. Klein† & M. Kluge

Biotechnology Letters, **3**, 65 (Feb., 1981)

†Address not available.

R81R046. Interrelationship among specific rates of cell growth, substrate consumption, and metabolite formation, in some simple microbial reactions producing primary metabolites.

T. Yamane & T. Shiotani

Department of Chemical Engineering,
Faculty of Engineering, Kansai University,
Suita, Osaka, 564, Japan.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 1373
(Jun., 1981)

R81R047. Metabolic and genetic aspects of the relationship between growth and tetracycline production in *Streptomyces aureofaciens*.

A. L. Colombo, N. Crespi-Perellino, A. Grein, A. Minghetti & C. Spalla

Ricerca & Sviluppo di Microbiologia Industriale, Farmitalia Carlo Erba, Via dei Gracchi 35, 20146 Milan, Italy.

Biotechnology Letters, **3**, 71 (Feb., 1981)

R81R048. A method for starting a fermentor with immobilized spores of the genus *Clostridium* aseptically.

P. G. Krouwel, W. F. M. Vander Laan & N. W. F. Kossen

Biotechnology Group, Department of Chemical Engineering, Delft University of Technology, Jaffalaan. 9, P. O. Box 5029, 2600 GA Delft, The Netherlands.

Biotechnology Letters, **3**, 153 (Mar., 1981)

R81R049. Microbial hydroxylation of steroids. 7. Hydroxylation of β -nortestosterone and related compounds by *Rhizopus oryzae* ATCC 11145, and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some steroids.

H. L. Holland

Department of Chemistry, Brock University, St. Catharines, Ont., L2S 3A1, Canada.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 1651, (1981)

R81R050. Plasma protein binding of fentanyl.

S. Bower

Department of Anaesthesia, University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, Queen Victoria Road, New Castle Upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, U.K.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **33**, 100 (Aug., 1981)

R81R051. Production of yeast from corn stover hydrolysates.

A. Gonzalez-Valdes & M. Moo-young

Biochemical and Bioengineering Group, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, N2L 3G1.

Biotechnology Letters, **3**, 143 (Mar., 1981)

R052. Quantitative production of xylitol from D-xylose by a high-xylitol producing yeast mutant *Candida tropicalis* HXP2.

S. Gong, Li fu Chen* & G. T. Tsao

Laboratory of Renewable Resource Engineering, A. A. Potter Engineering Center, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana.

Biotechnology Letters, **3**, 125 (Mar., 1981)

R81R053. Stability of immobilized α -chromotrypsin.

Y. Kawamura, K. Nakanishi, R. Matsuno & T. Kamikudo

Department of Food Science and Technology, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyoto University, Kyoto 606, Japan.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 21a (Jun., 1981)

FORTHCOMING MEETINGS

X Meeting of the International Study Group for Steroid Hormones (Convening physiological aspects of ovarian function, contraception, Male fertility and infertility, diagnosis of female infertility and treatment of female infertility).

Rome, Italy — December 2-4, 1981.

Prof. Carlo Conti
International Study Group for Steroid Hormones, Clinica Medica V, Polyclinic. Umberto 1, University di Roma 00100, Rome, Italy.

Third International Symposium on Equine Reproduction.

Australia—January 25-29, 1981.

Mr. P. D. Rosedale
Chairman IERS Committee
P. O. Box 371
Artarmon
New South Wales-2064, Australia.

POWTECH: International Powder Technology and Bulk Solids Exhibition.

U.K. March 2-5, 1982.

Specialists Exhibitions Ltd.,
Green Dragon House,
64 High Street,
Groyden, Surrey CR9 24H, U. K.

6th International Symposium on Coagulation Processes.

Karpacz near Wroclaw—August 1982.

Prof. Z. Wojcicki, Politechnika Warszawska, Nowowiejska 25 Pok. 313 20-665 Warszawa,

7th International Heat Transfer Conference.

Munich, F. R. G., — September 1982.

DECHEMA, P. O. B. 97 01 46
D-6000 Frankfurt (M) 97,
Federal Republic of Germany.

3rd International Congress on Filtration

Philadelphia September 13-17, 1982.

Mr. G. Marie,
134 AV. du Roule.
F 92 200 Neuilly, France.

6th London International Conference on Carbon.

London—September 20-24, 1982.

Society of Chemical Industry,
121, Belgrave Square,
London. SW1X 8PS. Great Britain

International Symposium on Chemical
Reaction Engineering.

Boston—October 4-6, 1982.

Prof. J. Wei,
Department of Chemical Engineering,
MIT, Cambridge, MA 02139, U. S. A.

International Symposium on The Phar-
macology of Thermoregulation.

Mas d'Artigny, Saint-Paul-deVence
Cote d'Azur,

France,—November 1-6, 1982.

Dr. Barry Ccx.
Biology Department
ICI Pharmaceuticals
Mereside, Alderley Park
Macclesfield, SK10 4TG, England.

Clinical Drug Development-Scientific and
Regulatory Strategies:—An International
Course.

University of Leiden—January 21-22,
1982.

Boerhaave Committee for Postgra-
duate
Medical Education
Academisch Ziekenhuis
Rijks Universiteit Leiden
Rijnsoorgerweg 10,
NL—2333 AA Leiden, The Nether-
lands.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY
ON
IMMUNOLOGY OF POX VIRUSES

by

Dr. L. M. Singh*

This bibliography on immunology of pox viruses arranged under ten sub-headings is the first major effort to bring together the world literature as ready reference to all those interested in this area of research; 1. Adjuvanticity, 2. Antigens, 3. Immunodeficiency, 4. Immunodiagnosis, 5. Delayed hypersensitivity, 6. Other immune interactions, 7. Cellular Immunity, 8. Vaccines, 9. The early work and life of Sir Edward Jenner, and 10. Eradication of smallpox. The write up that follows gives a bird's eye view of the state of knowledge in this field.

In each group, entries have been arranged alphabetically by name of first author. The format of the entry is: name(s) of author(s), year, title of the article, name of the periodical, volume no. and page no. Source publications for this bibliography are those available at the CDRI Library, both primary and secondary periodicals.

Adjuvanticity

Vaccinia virus, well-known for its

immuno-adjuvanticity effect is used in the remission and treatment of leukemias, malignant melanomas and other neoplastic diseases. The mechanism of its adjuvanticity is, however, unknown.

Antigens

The most important contributions in this area have been that (i) a nucleocapsid protein (NP) antigen common to all pox viruses have been demonstrated, (ii) VICSA, a new cell surface antigen has been identified (iii) the immunological properties of soluble antigens have been investigated and (iv) a polypeptide antigen, a glycoprotein in nature, responsible for haemagglutination reaction, has been identified. The polypeptide profiles of three strains of poxviruses: Vaccinia, Cowpox and Shope fibromas have been determined. A cross reactive polypeptide antigen among the three strains have been identified. The extracellular and intracellular forms of poxviruses have been found to differ in respect of their envelope composition, geneicity, haemagglutination, adsorption, penetration, commensalism, pathogenicity and polyphagocytosis.

*Scientist-in-Charge, Division of Virology, CDRI, Lucknow.

Immunodeficiency

Immunodeficiency diseases offer a model explaining the role of cellular and humoral immunities against invading microbes.

Immunodiagnosis

Immune peroxidase and immune electron microscopy have been evolved as rapid and specific tools for the diagnosis of smallpox and other pox virus infections.

Delayed hypersensitivity

The role of soluble antigen in eliciting a delayed hypersensitive reaction has been recognised.

Cellular immune interactions

The identification and interrelationship of the variola/vaccinia sub-group of pox viruses have been achieved by currently developed immunological techniques.

Cellular immunity

The significance of cellular immunity in limiting primary viral infections has now been well established. The key roles of cytotoxic T cells and histocompatibility antigen in bringing about cytotoxic killing of virus-infected target cells have been assigned.

Vaccines

A Stable freeze-dried small pox vaccine made in monolayer cultures of primary rabbit kidney cells and a similar vaccine from human diploid cells are in clinical trials.

Eradication

Global eradication of smallpox is a commendable achievement of the present time and for this, WHO deserves all appreciation.

Adjuvant activity

Bandlow, G., Fischer, W. and Thomsson, R. (1972). Studies on the mechanism of the immunological adjuvant effect of vaccinia virus. *Archiv fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **38**, 192-204.

Bandlow, G., Koszinowski, U. and Thomsson, R. (1973). Gesteigerte Immunogenität von plasma membran vaccinia virus aufzuechter, BHK-zeller. *Archiv fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **38**, 71.

Bendre, A. R., and Gangal, S. G. (1978). Use of vaccinia virus as adjuvant to the transplantable mouse fibroma sarcoma. I. Adaptation of the virus to mouse tumor cells as a prerequisite for adjuvant activity. *Indian J. of Cancer*, **15**, 1-8.

Bendre, A. R., Gangal, S. G. (1970). Use of vaccinia virus as an adjuvant in inducing specific antitumor immunity to transplantation mouse fibrosarcoma. II. Rejection of tumor graft *in vivo* humoral and lymphocytotoxicity *in vitro*. *Indian J. of Cancer*, **15**, 9-16.

Busdick, K. H. (1960). Malignant melanoma treated with vaccinia injections. *Archives of Dermatology*, **82**, 188-189.

Burdick, K. H., Hawk, W. A. (1964). Vitiligo in a case of vaccinia virus treated melanoma cancer, *Cancer*, **17**, 708-712.

Craig, I. H., Chir, M., Newton, K. A., Westbury, G., Laacy, B. W. and Biol. F. I. (1970). Use of vaccinia virus in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. *British Medical J.*, **2**, 512-515.

Distafano, A. D., Budzor, A. U. (1979). Viral induced remission in chronic lymphocytic leukemia-2. *Archives of International Medicine*, **139**, 946.

Evarall, J. D., O'Doherty, C. J., Wand, J. and Dowd, P. M. (1975). Treatment of primary melanoma by intra lesional vaccinia before excision. *Lancet*, **2**, 583-586.

Hansen, R. M. and Libnoch, J. A. (1978). Remission of embryonic lymphocytic leukemia after small pox vaccination. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, **138**, 1137-1138.

Hunter, J. Craig, I., Newton, K. A., Westbury, G. and Lace, B. W. (1970). Use of vaccinia virus in the treatment of metastatic melanoma. *British Medical J.*, **2**, 512-515.

Lindenmann, J. and Klein, P. A. (1967). Immunological aspects of viral oncolysis. *Recent Results of Cancer Research* **9**, 1-84.

Lindenmann, J. (1973). The use of viruses as immunological potentiators in immunopotentiality. *Ciba Foundation Symposia*, **18**, 197-215.

Norman, R. L. (1975). Vaccinia treatment of melanoma. *Lancet*, **2**, 867.

Prager, M. D. (1978). A review—specific cancer immunotherapy. *Immunology & Immunotherapy*, **3**, 157-161.

Roemigh H. H., Deodhar, Jacques, R. and Burdick, K. (1979). Immunotherapy of malignant melanoma with vaccinia virus. *Archives of Dermatology*, **109**, 668-673.

Antigens

Amano, H.; Ueda, Y. and Taguchi, I. (1979). Orthopox virus is defective in surface antigen induction. *J. of General Virology*, **44**, 269.

Appleyard, G. (1961). An immunizing antigen from rabbit vaccinia viruses. *Nature*, **190**, 466.

Appleyard, G., Westwood, J. C. N. and Zwartouw, H. T. (1962). The toxic effect of rabbit pox virus in tissue culture. *Virology*, **18**, 169.

Appleyard, G. and Westwood, J. C. N. (1964). The growth of rabbit pox virus in tissue culture. *J. of General Microbiology*, **37**, 401.

Appleyard, G., Zwartouw, H. T. and Westwood, J. C. N. (1979). A protective antigen from the vaccinia viruses. I. Reaction with neutralizing antibody. *British J. Experimental Pathology*, **45**, 150-155.

- Appleyard, G. and Westwood, J. C. N. (1964). A protective antigen from the pox viruses. II. Immunization of animals. *British J. of Experimental Pathology*, **45**, 162-173.
- Appleyard, G., Hapel, A. J., and Boulte, E. A. (1971). An antigenic difference between intracellular and extracellular rabbit pox virus. *J. of General Virology*, **13**, 9-17.
- Appleyard, G. (1973). Differences between extracellular and intracellular forms of pox viruses and their implications. *Progress in Medical Virology*, **16**, 86-108.
- Balachandran, N., Seth, P. and Mahapatra L. N. (1979). Use of the chromium release test to demonstrate antigenic differences between extracellular and intracellular forms of vaccinia virus. *J. of General Virology*, **45**, 65-72.
- Baxby, D. (1972). A comparison of the antigens present on the surface of virus released artificially from chick cells infected with vaccinia virus and cowpox virus and its white pox mutant. *J. of Hygiene (Camb.)* **70**, 353-365.
- Bernardini, A., Delbarn, O. G. and Laplaca, M. (1973). Protein synthesis and cell surface proteins in molluscan contagiosum virus infected cells. *Archiv fuer Gesamte Virusforschung*, **42**, 355-360.
- Bohn, W. (1980). Electron microscopic immuno peroxidase studies on the accumulation of virus antigen in cells infected with Shope fibrona virus. *J. of General Virology*, **46**, 439-447.
- Chirmos, V. I., Viribieva, N. N., Antonova, T. P., and Smrgay, V. V. (1975). Study of the antigenic and immunogenic properties of neurovaccinia virus TS mutants. *Archives of Virology*, **47**, 89-96.
- Cohen, G. H. and Wilcox, W. C. (1966). Soluble antigens of vaccinia infected mammalian cells. *J. of Bacteriology*, **92**, 676-686.
- Cohen, G. H. and Wilcox, W. C. (1968). Soluble antigens of vaccinia infected mammalian cells III. Relation of early and late proteins to virus structure. *J. of Virology*, **2**, 449-455.
- Collier, L. H., McClean, D. and Valiet, L. (1955). The antigenicity of ultraviolet irradiated vaccinia virus. *J. of Hygiene*, **53**, 513-534.
- Craigie, J. (1932). The nature of the vaccinia flocculation reaction and observation on the elementary bodies of vaccinia. *British J. of Experimental Pathology*, **13**, 259.
- Craigie, J. and Wishort, E. O. (1936). Studies on the soluble precipitable substances from elementary bodies of vaccinia. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **64**, 803-818.
- Craigie, J. and Wishort, E. O. (1936). Studies on the soluble precipitable substances of vaccinia II. The soluble precipitable substances of dermal vaccinia. *J. Experimental Medicine*, **64**, 819-830.

Downie, A. W., Bedson, D. S., Vincent, L. St., Rao, A. R., and Kempe, C. M. (1969). Haemorrhagic small pox. *J. of Hygiene*, **67**, 619-629.

Downie, A. W. and Dumbel, K. R. (1956). Pox viruses. *Annual Review of Microbiology*, **10**, 237-252 R.

Downie, A. W. and McDonald, A. (1950). A study of the pox viruses by complement fixation and inhibition of complement fixation method. *J. of Pathology and Bacteriology*, **62**, 389-401.

Downie, A. W., McCarthy, K. and Macdonald, A. (1953). Virus and virus antigen in the blood of small pox patients, their significance in early diagnosis and prognosis, *Lancet*, **2**, 164-166.

Edmonds, J. W., Shephard, R. G. H. and Nolan, I. F. (1978). Myxomatosis: The occurrence of antibody to a soluble antigen of myxomavirus in wild rabbits, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.) in Victoria. *Australian J. of Hygiene*, **81**, 245-249.

Esposito, J. J., Obijeshi, J. F. and Nakano, J. H. (1977). The virion and soluble antigen proteins of variola, monkey pox and vaccinia virus. *J. of Medical Virology*, **1**, 95-110.

Fenner, F. (1965). Viruses of the myxoma fibroma sub group of the pox viruses. II. Comparison of the soluble antigens by gel diffusion tests. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology*, **43**, 143-156.

Garshunova, T. P., Malain Talonabokova, V. A., Kiyzhkova, J. M., Nabokova, A. V., Vanag, K. A. (1978). Localization of specific antigen in the organs of the new born animals inoculated with live small pox vaccine. *IKSp. Biological Medical*, **86**, 568.

Gelenezic, E. E. and Lasher, L. (1966). Comparative studies on the growth and antigenicity of avian pox viruses propagated in embryonic chick and chicken cell cultures. *Poultry Science*, **45**, 141.

Gispen, R. (1955). Analysis of virus antigens by means of double diffusion. A method for serological differentiation of pox. *J. of Immunology*, **74**, 141.

Gispen, R. (1973). Antigenic differentiation of monkey pox virus by immunoelectrophoresis series on immunodiffusion. *International Symposium on Smallpox Vaccines*, **15**, 26.

Gispen, R. and Brand-Saatho (1974). Three specific antigens produced in vaccinia, variola, monkey pox infections. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **129**, 289-295.

Harada, K. and Matsumoto, (1962). Antigenic relationship between mammalian and avian pox viruses as revealed by complement fixation reactions. *Japanese J. Experimental Medicine*, **32**, 369.

- Harry, T. O. (1978). Expression of vaccinia virion surface tubule proteins as a virus specific cell surface antigen. *Archives of Virology*, **58**, 235-241.
- Harter, H. Ch., Zinn, K. H., Mintzel, H. V., Simon, J. and Stickl, H. (1975). Sensibilisierung, gegen, antigene deszentraler yens systeme. Kach experimenteller, infection mit vaccinia-virus. Nachweis, einer, Zellularen sensibilisierung Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, 17. Abteilung, Infektions Hygiene Abstract, **1**, 11-18.
- Holm, S. E. (1965). A modified chamber technique for immunodiffusion analysis. *International Archives of Allergy & Applied Immunology*, **26**, 34-41.
- Ikuta, K., Miyamoto, H. and Kato, S. (1979). Studies on antigenic polypeptide induced by Shope fibroma virus. *Biken J.*, **22**, 75-80.
- Ihuta, K., Miyamoto, H., Kato, S. (1980). Biochemical studies on early cell surface antigen induced by vaccinia and cowpox viruses. *J. of General Virology*, **47**, 227-232.
- Ito, M. & Baron, A. L. (1972). Studies on a strain of vaccinia virus defective in surface antigen production. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology & Medicine*, **140**, 374-377.
- Kaplan, C. (1960). The antigenicity of irradiated vaccinia virus. *J. of Hygiene*, **58**, 391-398.
- Katariya, R. S. (1969). Antigenic analysis of buffalopox virus and cowpox virus and its comparison with vaccinia and cowpox viruses. Ph. D. thesis. Punjab Agricultural University.
- Koszinowski, U., Ertl, H., Wekerle, H. and Thomssen, R. (1976). Recognition of alterations induced by early vaccinia surface antigens and dependence of virus specific lysis on H-2 antigen concentration on target cells. *Cold Spring Harbor, Symposium on Quantum Biology*, **41**, 529-537.
- Loh, P. C. and Riggs, J. L. (1961). Demonstration of the sequential development of vaccinia antigens virus infected cells: observations with cytochemical differential fluorescence procedures. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **114**, 149-160.
- Macdonald, A. and Downie, A. W. (1950). Serological study of soluble antigens of variola, vaccinia, cowpox and ectromelia viruses. *British J. of Experimental Pathology*, **31**, 784-788.
- Mantani, M. and Kato, S. (1972). Lack of virus induced cell surface antigen in meta phase arrest cells infected with pox viruses. *Bikens J.* **15**, 105-109.
- Marennikova, S. S. Cimishjan, K. L., Senkmon, L. S., K. L. Wsevk, L.S. and Macevic G. R. (1972). But some factors determining differences in the antigenicity of vaccinia virus strains. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **46**, 159-163.

- Marennikova, S. S., Shelukhina, E. M., Matsevick, G. R. and Habah-paskeva, N. A. (1976). Antigenically typical strain of variola virus. *J. of General Virology*, **33**, 513-515.
- Marquardt, J., Holm, S. E. and Lycke, E. (1964). Preparation of purified vaccinia virus freed from soluble antigens. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology & Medicine*, **116**, 112-116.
- Marquardt, J., Holm, S. E. and Lycke, E. *et al.* (1965). Immuno precipitating factors of vaccinia virus. *Virology*, **27**, 170-178.
- Marquardt, J. Holm, S. E., and Lycke, E. (1965). Immunoprecipitating soluble vaccinia virus antigen. *Archives fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **15**, 178.
- Marquardt, J. E. and Lycke, E. (1967). Isolation of vaccinia immunoprecipitinogens. *Archives fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **20**, 109-118.
- Marquardt, *et al.* (1969). Physico-chemical properties of some vaccinia immuno precipitinogen virus. *Archives fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **27**, 152-165.
- Miyamoto, H. Kato, S. (1971). Cell surface antigens induced by pox viruses I. Effect of antimetabolites on cell surface antigens. *Bikens J.*, **14**, 311-324.
- Moeljoko, J. (1958). Onder Zock vande antigen structure vande virus-senvander variola vaccinia group. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam.
- Nicole, J. and Joubosi, S. S. (1961). Antigenes solubles des "pox virus" etude des antigenes solubles variolique et, vaccinal. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur (Paris)*, **107**, 383.
- Nizamuddin, M. and Dumbrell, K. R. (1961). A simple laboratory test to distinguish the virus of small pox from that of alastrim. *Lancet*, **1**, 68-69.
- Olsen, R. G. and Yohn, D. (1965). Immunodiffusion analysis of vaccinia virus structural and associated antigens. *J. of Virology*, **5**, 220.
- Otta, M. (1973). Vaccinia virus-Hela cell-interaction I. The effect of immune serum on the production of infective virus, complement fixation antigen and haemagglutination. *Virology*, **20**, 552-558.
- Pandey, R. and Singh, I. (1970). Soluble antigens of sheep pox and goat pox viruses as determined by immunodiffusion in agar gel. *Acta Virologica*, **16**, 41-46.
- Parher, R. F. and Muchenfuss, S. (1973). Complement fixation of vaccinia and in variola. *J. Infectious Diseases*, **53**, 44-54.
- Pennington, T. H. (1973). Vaccinia virus morphogenesis. A comparison of virus induced antigens and polypeptides. *J. of General Virology*, **19**, 65-79.
- Reisner, A. H., Sobey, W. R. and Conally, D. (1963). Differences among the soluble antigens of myxoma virus originating in Brazil.

and California, *Virology*, **20**, 539-541.

Rice, C. E. (1946). Studies of the compliment fixation reaction in virus system. I. Activities of vaccinia virus antigens and antisera. *J. of Immunology*, **53**, 225-236.

Rodriquezburgos, A. A., Chordi, R. and Torimo, J. (1966). Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of vaccinia virus. *Virology*, **30**, 569.

Rondle, C. J. M., and Dumbell, K. R. (1962). Antigens of cowpox virus. *J. of Hygiene*, **60**, 41-49.

Rondle, C. J. M. and Williamson, J. D. (1968). Studies on the LS antigens of vaccinia virus. *J. of Hygiene*, **66**, 415.

Rondle, C. J. M. and Sayeed, K. A. R. (1972). Studies on monkey pox virus. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **46**, 577-583.

Sambyal, D. S., and Singh, I. P. (1978). Immunogenecity of soluble antigens of sheep pox virus. *Indian J. of Animal Science*, **48** (7), 511-514.

Sarhar, P., Singh, S. P. and Pandey, A. K. (1976). A note on the studies of sheep pox virus by gel diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis. *Indian J. of Animal Health*, **15**, 19-21.

Sehgal, C. L. (1974). Agar-gel diffusion test with the sera of rabbits and monkeys inoculated with different strains of vaccinia viruses. *Indian J. of Medical Research*, **62**, 1323-1328.

Senik, A., and Catherine, N. S. (1979). Association between H-2 and vaccinia virus-induced antigens on the surface of infected cells. *J. of Immunology*, **122**, 1461-1467.

Sharma, S. N., Nilakantan, P. R. and Dhanda, M. R. (1966). A preliminary note on pathogenecity and antigenecity of sheep and goat pox viruses. *Indian Veterinary J.*, **43**, 673-678.

Sharma, S. N. (1966). Studies on sheep pox and goat pox viruses. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University. Agra.

Shedlovashy, T. and Smadel, J. E. (1942). The LS antigens of isolation of single substance containing both and S activity. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **75**, 165-178.

Shedlovashy, T., Rothen, A., and Smadel, J. E. (1943). The LS antigens of vaccinia III. Physical chemical properties of LS antigen and some of its degradation on products. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **77**, 155-164.

Simon, J., Mintzel, H. V., Huber, H. Ch., Zinn, K. H. and Stickl, H. (1975). Sensibilisierung gegen. Antigenes Zentralnerven system nach experimenteller, infektion mitra vaccina virus. *Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde Infektion Skrankheiten und Hygiene Abteilung I Originale*, **232**, 8-17.

Singh, L. M., (1969). Antigenic makeup of vaccinia virus. Ph. D. Thesis, Agra University, Agra.

Singh, L. M. and Pal, S. C. (1972). Isolation and characterization of immunogenic soluble antigens from vaccinia viruses infected tissues. *Indian J. of Experimental Biology*, **10**, 94-100.

Singh, L. M. (1972). Protective effect of immunization with soluble antigen against vaccinia virus infection. *Indian J. of Experimental Biology*, **10**, 101-104.

Singh, L. M. (1972). Comparative study of antigenic analysis of soluble antigens of three strains of vaccinia viruses by different serological techniques. *Indian J. of Experimental Biology*, **10**, 105-108.

Singh, L. M. (1972). Serological relationship of certain bacterial polysaccharides and their effects on vaccinia virus soluble antigen. *Indian J. of Experimental Biology*, **10**, 341-343.

Singh, L. M. (1972). Studies on antigenicity toxicity and pharmacologic activities of soluble antigens of vaccinia virus. *Indian J. of Experimental Biology*, **10**, 344-346.

Smadel, J. E., Ward, S. M. and Rivers, T. M. (1940). Infectious myxomatosis of rabbits II. Demonstration of a second soluble antigen associated with the disease. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **72**, 129-138.

Smadel, J. E. and Rivers, T. M. (1942). The LS antigen of vaccinia. Inhibition of L and S antibodies by substances in treated vaccinia dermal filtrate. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **75**, 151-164.

Smadel, J. E., Hoagland, C. L. and Shedlovsky, T. (1943). The antigen of vaccinia IV. Chemical analysis of LS and the effect of chymotrypsin on LS. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **77**, 165-172.

Smadel, J. E., Rivers, T. M. and Hoagland, C. L. (1942). New protein antigen of vaccinia virus. A new antigen obtained from elementary bodies of vaccinia. *Archives of Pathology*, **34**, 275-282.

Smadel, J. E. and Shedlovsky, T. (1942-1943). Antigens of vaccinia virus. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **43**, 35-46.

Tagaya, I. and Oda, M. (1971). Growth of vaccinia virus in cells with special reference to production of soluble antigen. *Japanese J. of Medical Sciences and Biology*, **11**, 483-499.

Tanaka, J. and Hatano, M. (1971). The effect of trypsin on the formation of virus specific surface antigen in cow pox infected cells. *General Virology*, **21** (2), 413-418.

Tanaka, J., Morita, O., and Hatano, M. (1976). Factors involved in the expression of cow pox virus specific antigen in sendai virus carrier cells. *J. of General Virology*, **33**, 87-97.

Tanaka, J., Ogura, H., Fukuda, K. and Hatano, M. (1979). Effect of double infection of cow pox virus infected cells with paramyxovirus (sendai virus) on formation of virus specific cell surface antigen. *Microbiology & Immunology*, **22**, 767-773.

- Tantawi, H. H. (1974). Comparative studies on camel pox, sheep pox and vaccinia virus. *Acta Virologica*, **13**, 347-351.
- Tantawi, H. H., Fayed, A. A., Shalaby, M. A. and Skalinsky, E. I. (1979). Isolation, cultivation and characterization of pox viruses from Egyptian water buffaloes. *J. of the Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association*.
- Thomas, J. A., Lambre, C., Garzon, S., Hollande E. and Henry, M. (1974). Study on the localization of viral antigens in Myxomatosis by the immunoperoxidase technique. Light and electron microscopic analysis 61-75. Chapter 4th, Viral Immunodiagnosis, Ed. by Edward Kurstak, and Richard Morisot. (Academic Press, Inc. New York.
- Turner, G. S. and Kaplan, C. (1965). Observations on photodynamics inactivation of vaccinia virus and its effect on immunogenicity. *J. of Hygiene*, **63**, 395-410.
- Ueda, Y., Ito, M. and Tagaya, I. (1968). A specific surface antigen induced by pox virus. *Virology*, **38**, 180-182.
- Ueda, Y., Tagaya, I., Amano, H. and Ito, M. (1972). Studies on the early antigens induced by vaccinia virus. *Virology*, **49**, 794-800.
- Ueda, Y. and Tagaya, I. (1973). Induction of skin resistance to vaccinia virus in rabbit by soluble early antigens. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **138**, 1033-1043.
- Uppal, P. K. and Nilkantan, P. R. (1967). Serological reactions in sheep pox. II. Agar diffusion test. *Indian Veterinary J.*, **44**, 374.
- Vaid, J., Sharma, V. K. and Pandey, R. (1978). Immuno peroxidase studies on the detection of buffalo pox virus (BPV) induced antigens in chicken embryo fibroblast cell culture. *Indian J. of Experimental Biology*, **16**, 1107-1108.
- Westwood, J. C. N., Zwartouw, H. T., Appleyard, G. and Titmouse, D. H. J. (1965). Comparison of the soluble antigens and virus particle antigens of vaccinia virus. *J. of General Microbiology*, **38**, 47-53.
- Wigand, R. and Godshe, N. (1960). Zurfrage der existenzlosbicher und virusge bunderner Anteilovon komplemen thondendem. Antigen und Hamagglutinin der vaccine virus *Archives fuer die Gesamte virus forschung*, **10**, 215-225.
- Wilcox, C. W. and Cohen, H. G. (1967). Soluble antigens of vaccinia infected mammalian cells. II. Time course of synthesis of soluble antigens and virus structural proteins. *J. of Virology*, **1**, 500-508.
- Wilcox, W. C. and Cohen, G. H. (1969). The pox viruses antigens. *Current Topics in Microbiology*, **47**, 1-19.

- Wishart, F. O. and Craigie, J. (1936). Studies on the soluble precipitable substances of vaccinia III. The precipitative responses of rabbits to the LS antigens of vaccinia. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **64**, 831-841.
- Woodroffe, G. M., and Fenner, F. (1962). Serological relationship within the pox virus group an antigen common to all members of the group. *Virology*, **16**, 334-341.
- Woodson, B. (1968). Recent progress in pox virus research. *Bacteriological Reviews*, **32**, 127-137.
- Zwortouw, H. T., Westwood, J. C. N. and Harris, W. J. (1965). Antigens from vaccinia virus particles. *J. General Microbiology*, **38**, 39-45.
- Immunodeficiency**
- Barbero, G., Gray, A., Scott, T., and Kempe, C. H. (1955). Vaccinia gangrenosa treated with hyperimmune vaccinia gammaglobulin. *Pediatrics*, **16**, 609.
- Blake, J. C. (1958). Case of progressive vaccinia. *British Medical J.* **2**, 492.
- Carson, M. J. and Donnell, G. N. (1956). Vaccinia gangrenosa: A case in a child with hypogammaglobulinemia. *California Med.*, **85**, 335.
- Citlin, D., Cross, P., and Janeway, C. A. (1959). The gammaglobulins and their clinical significance. *New England J. of Medicine*, **260**, 21.
- Connolly, J. H., Dick, G. W. and Field, C. M. B. (1962). A case of progressive vaccinia. *British Medical J.*, **1**, 1315.
- Erickson, R. B. and McNair, M. J. (1961). Vaccinia gangrenosa. Report of a case and review of literature. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, **55**, 491.
- Kozinn, P. J., Sigel, M., and Glick, R. (1955). Progressive vaccinia associated with agammaglobulinemia and defects in immune mechanism. *Pediatrics*, **16**, 600.
- Lewis, H. M., and Johnson, R. (1957). Fatal gammaglobulinemia and progressive vaccinia. *Archives of Dermatology*, **75**, 837.
- Mihailascu, R., Topeiu, V., Dogaru, D., Petroviu, A., Pala-Lungu, L., Stanciu, N., Moldovan, I., and Rooth, L. (1979). Laboratory diagnosis in case of fatal progressive vaccinia due to manifest immunologic deficiency. *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene, Erste Abteilung originale Reihe B.*, **169**, 518.
- Sieber, D. S., Eller, O. F., Joynt, J. J., and Robinson, A. (1957). Progressive vaccinia in immunodeficient individuals in Bergsma's good immunologic deficiency disease in man. Vol. **4**, pp. 129-151. New York Found.
- Somers, A. (1957). Vaccinia gangrenosa and agammaglobulinemia. *Archives Diseases of Children*, **32**, 220.

O'Connell, C. J., Karjon, D. T., Barron, A. L., Plaut, M. E. and Ali, V. M. (1964). Progressive vaccinia with normal antibodies. A case possibly due to deficient cellular immunity. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, **60**, 282-289.

Immunodiagnosis

Andrethomas, Garzon, S., Lambre, L., Hollande, E. and Hanry, M. (1974). In: *Viral immunodiagnosis*, Edited by E. Kustak *et al.* (Academic Press, New York).

Bhambani, B. D. and Krishna Murty, D. (1963). An immunodiagnosis of sheep pox and goat pox. *J. of Comparative Pathology*, **73**, 349-358.

Dumbell, K. R. and Nizamuddin, M. (1959). An agar gel precipitation test for the Laboratory diagnosis of small pox. *Lancet*, **1**, 916-917.

Gehring, H., and Mayer, H. (1978). The diagnosis and control of small pox infection in elephants. *Brakttier, Arzt.*, **59**, 106-109.

Kalter, S. S. (1963). Procedures for routine laboratory diagnosis of virus and rickettsial diseases. *Minneapolis, Burgess*.

Kempe, C. H. (1956), In: *Diagnostic procedures for viral and rickettsial diseases: Variola and vaccinia*, 2nd edn. (New York American Public Health Association).

Marssden, J. P. (1962). On the diagnosis of small pox. *British J. of Clinical Practice*, **12**, 333-341.

Murray, M. G. S. (1963). The

diagnosis of small pox by immunofluorescence. *Lancet*, **I**, 847-848.

Paniker, C. H. G. and Kalra, S. L. (1962). Agar gel diffusion precipitation test in the diagnosis of haemorrhagic small pox. *Indian J. of Medical Research*, **50**, 686-689.

Ricketts, T. F. and Byles, J. B. (1908). *The diagnosis of small pox*, (London Cassell & Co. Ltd.) p. 154.

Van Rooyen, C. E. and Scott, G. D. (1948). Small pox diagnosis with special reference to electron microscopy. *Canadian J. of Public Health*, **39**, 466-477.

Delayed Hypersensitivity

Flick, J. A. and Pincus, W. B. (1963). Inhibition of the lesions of primary vaccinia and of delayed hypersensitivity through immunological tolerance in rabbits. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **117**, 633-640.

Friedman, R. M., Baron, S., Buckler, C. E., and SteinMuller, R. I. (1962). The role of antibody, delayed hypersensitivity and interferon production in recovery of guinea pigs from primary infection with vaccinia virus. *J. Experimental Medicine*, **116**, 347.

Mcneil, T. A. (1966). The development of skin resistance and hypersensitivity following inactivated vaccinia virus vaccines in rabbits. *J. of Hygiene*, **64**, 23-31.

Ueda, S., and Nazima, T. (1973). Delayed hypersensitivity in vaccinia infected mice. II. Resistance of peritoneal macrophages against vaccinia infection. *Acta Virologica*, **17**, 41-49.

Other Immune Interactions

Adams, A. N. (1978). The detection of plum pox virus in *Prunus* species by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). *Annals of Applied Biology*, **90**(2), 215-221.

Adms, J. M. (1978). Measles and vaccinia antibodies in multiple sclerosis. *J. of American Medical Association*, **240**, 637.

Allen, E. G. (1975). Mechanism of protection of mice against vaccinia virus by bacterial allergy. *J. of American Osteopathic Association*, **74**, 452-456.

Amies, C. R. (1961). Loss of immunogenic properties vaccinia virus inactivated by formaldehyde. *Canadian J. of Microbiology*, **7**, 141-152.

Andersen, S. G. and Skegy, Joyce (1970). The international standard for anti small pox serum. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **42**, 515-522.

Andervont, H. B. and Rosenav, M. J. (1930). Studies of immunity, reactions and effects of heat. *J. of Immunology*, **18**(1), 51-53.

Andrewes, C. H. (1928). The action of immune serum on vaccinia virus III. In vitro. *J. of Pathology & Bacteriology*, **31**, 671-698.

Andrewes, C. H. (1929). Antivaccinial serum protection against

generalization in rabbits. *J. Pathology and Bacteriology*, **32**, 274.

Anthony, R. L., Taylor, D. Daniel, R. W., Cole, J. L. McCrumb, F. R. Jr. (1971). Studies of variola virus and immunity in small pox I. Variola virus hemagglutinins. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **121**, 295-302.

Anthony, R. L., Daniel, R. W., Cole, J. L., Heiner, G. G. and McCrumb, F. R. Jr. (1971). Variola virus and immunity in small pox II. Recovery of variola-specific soluble antigens from infected rhesus monkey kidney cells. *J. Infectious Diseases*, **123**, 399-405.

Anthony, R. L., Daniel, R. W., Cole, J. L., Heiner, G. G. and McCrumb, F. R. Jr. (1971). Studies of variola virus and immunity in small pox. III. Measurement of antibodies to high molecular weight soluble antigens of variola virus using the bis-diazotized-benzidine passive hemagglutination technique. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **123**, 485-489.

Antikörprofile scheier mann, and Kuwert, E. K. (1971). Antibody spectrum in human immunoglobulin preparations from the different manufacturers for and or in application was studied. *Med. Klin*, **74**, 820-824.

Arik, F. (1967). Serological studies on sheep pox. *Pendik Vet. Kuram Ara Est. Derg*, **1**, 42-51.

- Arita, M, and Tagaya, I. (1977). Structural polypeptides of several strains of orthopox viruses. *Microbiology and Immunology*, **21**, 343-346.
- Arthur, Bo. Sami A. Mayysi, and Julius E. Officer (1959). The agglutination of L cells by vaccinia virus. II. The cell virus interaction related to the agglutination reaction. *J. of Immunology*, **83**, 521-528.
- Babbar, O. P. and Chowdhury, B. L. (1974). The kinetics of the *in vitro* trimming of hemagglutinins from the particles of vaccinia and ranikhet disease (RDV) viruses by the lysates of the cells of virus infected (CAM)-cultures. *Indian J. of Medical Research*, **62**, 1612-1618.
- Baharsefat, M. and Yam'ini, B. (1967). Agglutination test for sheep pox virus using antiglobulin. *Cornell Veterinarian*, **57**, 558-563.
- Balaci, M., Carol Dumitriu, E., and Faur, G. (1978). Experimental studies on the exsistence of avi pox carriers following immunization against fowl pox. *Lucrari Stiintifice, Institutul Agronomic N. Balcescu" Seria C. 1975/1976. (Publ. 1978) 18/1905-109. Inst. Agronomic Bucharest Romania.*
- Balachandran, N., Seth, P., and Mahapatra L. N., (1980). Immune response in rabbits to surface components of extracellular and intracellular forms of vaccinia virus. *Infection and Immunity*, **29**, 846-857.
- Baxby, D. and Hill B. J. (1971). Characteristics of a new pox virus isolated from Indian buffaloes. *Archives fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **35**, 70-79.
- Baxby, D. (1975). Identification and intrrelationships of the variola/vaccinia sub group of pox viruses. *Progress in Medical Virology*, **19**, 215-246.
- Baxby, D., Ramyor, H., Hussami, M. and Ghaboosi, B. (1975). Response of camels to intradermal inoculation with small pox and camel pox virus. *Infection and Immunity*, **11**, 617-621.
- Baxby, D. (1977). The origins of vaccinia virus. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **136**, 453-455.
- Baxby, D. (1977). Is cow pox misnamed? A review of ten human cases. *British Medical Journal*, **1**, 1379-1381.
- Bernarchin, A. DelBarni, O. G., and Laplace, M. (1973). Protein synthesis and cell surface proteins in molluscum contagiosum virus infected cells. *Archiv fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **42**, 355-360.
- Bhambani, B. D. and Krishna Murti, D. (1963). An immuno diagnosis of sheep pox and goat pox. *J. of Comparative Pathology*, **73**, 349-358.
- Blackman, K. E. and Bubel, H. G. (1972). Origin of the vaccinia virus hemagglutinin virus. *J. of Virology*, **9**, 290-296.

Blattner, R. J., Heys, F. M. and Gollub, S. W. (1943). Antibody response to cutaneous inoculation with vaccinia virus in human subjects, utilizing the egg protection technique I. Serum virus neutralization II. Protection by passive transfer. *J. of Immunology*, **46**, 207-215.

Boulter, E. A. (1957). The titration of vaccinia neutralizing antibody on chorioallantoic membranes of developing chick embryo. *J. of Hygiene*, **55**, 502-512.

Boulter, E. A., Westwood, J.C.N., and Maber, H. B. (1961). Value of serotherapy in a virus disease (rabbit pox). *Lancet*, **2**, 1012-1015.

Boulter, E. A. (1969). Protection against pox viruses. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, **62**, 295-297.

Boulter, E. A. and Appleyard, G. (1973). Differences between extracellular and intracellular forms of pox virus and their implications. *Progress in Medical Virology*, **16**, 86-108.

Brandly, C. A. (1941). Propagation of fowl pox and pigeon pox viruses in avian eggs and use of egg cultivated viruses for immunization. *Vet. Bull.* **12**, 491.

Brandly, C. A. and Dunlop, G. L. (1939). Studies on certain filterable viruses immunization against fowl pox and pigeon pox

viruses cultivated *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *J. of American Veterinary Medical Association*, **95**, 340-349.

Breman, J. G., Bernadou, J. Nakano, J. H. (1977). Pox in west African non human primates. Serological survey results. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **55**, 605-612.

Briody, B. A., Ledinko, M. Stannard, F. (1951). Studies on vaccinia virus II. Neutralization of vaccinia virus by normal guinea pig serum. *Q. J. of Immunology*, **67**, 413-422.

Briody, B. A. and Stannard, F. (1951). Studies on vaccinia virus I. The development of hemagglutinating and infective particles in the chorioallantoic membrane of the chick embryo. *J. of Immunology*, **67**, 411.

Briody, B. A., Ledinko, N. Stannard, C., (1951). Studies on vaccinia virus. II. Neutralization of vaccinia virus by normal guinea pig serum. *J. of Immunology*, **67**, 413-422.

Bronon, L. H. and Parker, R. (1941). Neutralization of vaccinia virus by immune serum. Titration by means of intracerebral inoculation of mice. *J. of Immunology*, **67**, 269-278.

Brunner, K. T., Manel, J., Cini, J. C. and Chapuis, B. (1951). Quantitative assay of the reactions of immune lymphocytes

cells *in vitro*. Inhibition by isoantibodies and drugs. *Immunology*, **14**, 181-196.

Budding, G. J. (1938). The use of serum as protective diluent for vaccinia virus. *American J. of Hygiene*, **27**, 530-537.

Burnet, F. M. (1945). A virus suspected relationship between the virus of vaccinia and infectious ectromelia of mice. *Nature*, **155**, 543.

Burnet, F. M. (1946). Vaccinia hemagglutinins of vaccinia and ectromelia virus. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology and Medical Science*, **24**, 1.

Carter, G. B. (1965). The rapid detection, titration, and differentiation of variola and vaccinia viruses by a fluorescent antibody cover slip cell monolayer system. *Virology*, **25**, 659-662.

Cassel, W. A. and Fater, B. (1957). Non specific inhibition of vaccine hemagglutinin. *Science*, **126**, 301-302.

Chimishkyan, K. L. and Orumyan, G. Sh. (1975). The effect of *Trichinella spiralis* on vaccinia virus susceptibility and antibody production. *Vopr. Virusol*, **4**, 438-441.

Chu, C. M. (1948). Studies on vaccinia hemagglutinin I. Some physicochemical properties. *J. of Hygiene*, **46**, 42.

Chu, C. M. (1948). Studies on vaccinia hemagglutinin II. Some immunological properties. *J. of Hygiene*, **46**, 49.

Clark, E. and Nagler, F. P. O. (1943). Hemagglutination by virus: The range of susceptible cells with special reference to agglutination by vaccinia virus. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology & Medical Sciences*, **21**, 103-106.

Cole, G. A., and Blanden, R. V. (1978). *The immunology of pox virus infection*, Vol. 2, Edited by A. J. Nakmiasand and R. J. O. Reilly. (Plenum, New York)

Couzi, G. and Kirchir, J. P. (1941). Immunotherapie du variolier. *Bulletin Institute of Hyg. Maroc.*, **1**, 59-68.

Craigie, J. (1932). The nature of the vaccinia flocculation reactions and observation of the elementary bodies of vaccinia. *British J. of Experimental Pathology*, **13**, 259.

Cruickshank, J. G. Bedson H. S. and Watson, D. H. (1966). Electron microscopy in the rapid diagnosis of small pox. *Lancet*, **2**, 527-530.

Dah, N. S. (1964). Comparative studies on pig pox and vaccinia. *J. Comparative Pathology & Therapeutics*, **74**, 70-80.

Dains, F. G., and Otema, C. (1978). The antibody response in sheep infected with a Kenyan sheep and goat pox virus. *J. of Comparative Pathology*, **88**, 205-210.

- Dall, Mor, N. S. and Orlams, E. S. (1958). Immunological relationship of the vaccinia and pig pox virus demonstrated by gel diffusion. *Immunology*, **1**, 81-86.
- Danner, K., Herlyn, M., Gerbermann, H. and Mayer, A. (1975). Oral immunization against fowl pox by drinking water administration of vaccine. *Zentralblatt fuer Veterinarmedizin Reihe B.*, **22**, 274-284.
- DeBoer, G. F. (1975). Small pox virus isolation, experimental infections and the differentiation from vaccinia virus infections. *Archives of Virology*, **49**(2-3), 141-150.
- Declercq, E. and Desomer, D. (1974). Protection of rabbits against local vaccinia virus infection by *Brucella abortus* and polyacrylic acid in the absence of systemic interferon production. *Infection & Immunity*, **3**, 669-673.
- Devrics, R. R. P., Kreefteunberg, H. G., Loggen, H. G., and Van Road, J. J. (1977). *In vitro* immune responsiveness to vaccinia virus and HLA. *New England J. of Medicine*, **297**, 692-696.
- Dickinson, L. (1948). The serological relationship between vaccinia and ectromelia virus. *J. of Hygiene*, **46**, 378.
- Diems, L. and Natrman, H. L. (1932). The immunologic response to vaccinia in guinea pigs. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **60**, 279.
- Dixon, C. W. (1964). Small control and magical therapy. *Officer*, **III**, 19-24.
- Douglas, S. R. and Smith (1930). A study of immunity in rabbits by *in vitro* methods. *British J. Experimental Pathology*, **11**, 96-101.
- Downie, A. W. and McGarvey, C. A. (1935). Experiments on the virus of infectious ectromelia. The action of immune serum *in vitro* and on the growth of virus in culture. *J. of Pathology and Bacteriology*, **40**, 297-310.
- Downie, A. W. (1939). The immunological relationship of the virus of spontaneous cow pox and vaccinia virus. *British J. of Experimental Pathology*, **20**, 158-176.
- Downie, A. W. and McCarthy, (1950). The viruses of vaccinia, cow pox and ectromelia. Neutralization test on the chorioallantoic membrane. *British J. of Experimental Pathology*, **31**, 789-796.
- Downie, A. W., Vincent, L. and Rao, A. R. and Kempe, C. H. (1969). Antibody response following small pox vaccination and revaccination. *J. of Hygiene*, **63**, 603-608.
- Downie, A. W., Vincent, L., Goldstein L., Rao, A. R. and Kempe, C. H. (1969). Antibody response in non human primates to small pox patients. *J. of Hygiene*, **67**, 669-618.

- Downie, A. W., Bedson, D. S., Vincent, L. St., and Rao, A. R. and Kempe, C. H. (1969). Haemorrhagic small pox. *J. of Hygiene*, **67**, 619-629.
- Downie, A. W. (1974). Serological evidence of infection of monkey. *J. of Hygiene*, **72**, 245-250.
- Dumbell, K. R. and Nizamuddin, M. (1959). An agar gel precipitation test for the laboratory diagnosis of small pox. *Lancet*, **1**, 916-917.
- Dunlop, R. C., and Barher, L. F. (1973). Vaccinia virus strain differences. I. Neutralization of vaccinia virus strains by homologous and heterologous antisera. *Archives fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **42**, 107-116.
- Duran-Reynals, F. (1945). Immunological factors that influence the neoplastic effects of the rabbit fibroma virus. *Cancer Research*, **5**, 25-39.
- Entwistle, C. C. (1974). Antibody to vaccinia I. Detection by immunoelectrophoresis. *Vox Sanguinis*, **27**, 459-463.
- Entwistle, C. C. (1975). Antibody to vaccinia II. Prevalence in blood donors. *Vox Sanguinis*, **28**, 77-80.
- Esposito, J. J., Obijeshi, J. F. and Nakano, J. H. (1979a). Serological relatedness of monkey pox, variola and vaccinia virus. *J. of Medical Virology*, **1**, 35-47.
- Fairbrother, R. W. (1933). The production of immunity to vaccinia virus by mixtures of immune serum and virus and the importance of phagocytosis in antivaccinial immunity. *J. of Pathology and Bacteriology*, **36**, 55-64.
- Fenner, F. (1947). Studies in infectious ectromelia of mice. I. Immunization of mice against ectromelia and living vaccinia virus. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology and Medical Sciences*, **25**, 257-274.
- Fenner, F. (1949). Mouse pox infectious ectromelia of mice.—A review. *J. of Immunology*, **63**, 341-373. (R)
- Fenner, F. and Woodroffe, G. M. (1953). The pathogenesis of infectious myxomatosis. The mechanism of infection and the immunological response in the European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). *British J. of Experimental Pathology*, **34**, 400-411.
- Fenner, F. and Marshall, I. D. (1954). Passive immunity in myxomatosis of the European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). The protection conferred on kittens born by immune does. *J. of Hygiene*, **52**, 321-336.
- Fenner, F. (1958). The biological activity characters of several strains of vaccinia, cowpox and rabbit pox viruses. *Virology*, **5**, 502-529.
- Fenner, F. J. (1962). Interaction between pox viruses. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, **156B**, 388-414.

Fenje, D. (1964). Advances in the immuno prophylaxis of small pox. *Canadian J. of Public Health*, **55**, 346-352.

Findlay, M.G. (1928). Immunological and serological studies on the viruses of fowl pox and vaccinia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **102**, 354-379.

Flick, J. A. and Pincus, W. B. (1963). Inhibition of the lesions of primary vaccinia and of delayed hypersensitivity through immunological tolerance in rabbits. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **117**, 633-646.

Florman, A. L. and Enders, J. F. (1942). The effect of homologous antiserum and complement on the multiplication of vaccinia virus in roller tube cultures of blood mononuclear cells. *J. of Immunology*, **43**, 159-174.

Friedman, R. M. and Baron, S. (1961). The role of antibody in recovery from infection with vaccinia virus. *J. of Immunology*, **87**, 379-382.

Gedermann, H. Danner, K., and Mayer, A. (1973). Oral immunization against pox diseases (communication 4) relationship between level of attenuation of vaccine virus. Virulence for a day old chicken and suitability for administration in drinking water. *Zentralblatt fuer Veterinaermedizin Reihe B.*, **320**, 685-695.

Gehring, H., and Mayer, H. (1959). The diagnosis and control of small pox infection in elephants. *Br. Med. J.*, **59**, 106-109.

Gillen, A. L., Burr, M. M., and Nagler, F. P. (1950). Reaction of two distinct hemagglutinating vaccinia virus. *J. of Immunology*, **65**, 701-706.

Ginsberg, A. H., Burks, J., McIntosh, K., and Kaps, C. (1976). Antibodies to vaccinia and measles virus in multiple sclerosis patients. *Archives of Neurology*, **33**, 414-417.

Gispen, R., Hutsman, J. Brand-Saathof, B., and Hekker, A. C. (1974). Immunofluorescence test for persistent pox virus antibodies. *Archives fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **44**, 391-395.

Gispen, T. G., and Daniels, C. (1975). The effect of rheumatoid factor on the immune lysis of vaccinia virus infected cells. *Clinical Immunopathology*, **4**, 1-10.

Gispen, R., Brand-Saathof, B., and Hekker, A. C. (1976). Monopox specific antibodies in human and simian sera from the Ibadan coast and Nigeria. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **53**, 35-36.

Goodpasteure, E. W., and Burroughs, G. J. (1936). The protective action of rabbit serum for vaccinia virus at high temperatures. *Science*, **84**, 66-67.

- Guha, D. N., Mazumder, S. De., Mitra, A. C. and Mukherjee, M. K. (1975) Clinical observations on small pox: A study of 1233 patients admitted to the infectious disease hospital at Calcutta, during 1973. *Bulletin of World Health Organisation*, **52**, 301-306.
- Gunenkov, V. V. and Syurin, V. N. (1966). Pathogenic and immuno-genic properties II. *Voprosy Virusologii*, **2**, 375-391.
- Gurvin, I., and Haukenes, G. (1976). The vaccinia virus haemagglutinin, enzyme sensitivity and some physicochemical properties. *Acta Pathologica et Microbiologica Scandinavica (B)*., **84**, 165-169.
- Hahon, H. (1965). Assay of variola virus by the fluorescent cell counting technique. *Applied Microbiology*, **13**, 865-871.
- Hedstram, K. G., and Calenstedt, R. (1973). Replicate titrations of a vaccinia virus batch by two different titration methods. *Archives fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **42**, 311-316.
- Harper, L., Bedson, H. S., and Buchan, A. (1979). Identification of ortho pox viruses by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of intracellular polypeptides. *Virology*, **93**, 435-444.
- Horgan, E. S. and Hande, M. A. (1939). Cross immunity experiments in monkeys between variola, alastrim and vaccinia. *J. of Hygiene*, **39**, 615-637.
- Hughes, T. P., Parker, R. F. and Rivers, T. M. (1935). Immunological and chemical investigations of vaccinia virus. II. Chemical analysis of elementary bodies of vaccinia. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **62**, 349-352.
- Hutchinson, H.D. and Ziegler, D.W. (1977). Differentiation of variola monkey pox and vaccinia antisera by radioimmunoassay. Six cases in West Africa. *Bulletin of World Health Organisation*, **55**, 613-623.
- Ichihashi, Y. and Dales, S. (1971). Biogenesis of pox viruses. Interrelationship between hemagglutinin production and polykaryocytes. *Virology*, **46**, 533-543.
- Ichihashi, Y. (1977). Vaccinia specific hemagglutinins. *Virology*, **76**, 527-538.
- Ikuta, K., Miyamoto, H. and Kato, S. (1978). Studies on the polypeptides of pox virus. I. Comparison of structural polypeptides in vaccinia, cow pox and Shope fibroma viruses. *Bikens J.*, **21**, 51-61.
- Ikuta, K., Miyamoto, H. and Kato, S. (1978). Studies on the polypeptides of pox virus II. Comparison of virus-induced polypeptides in cells infected with vaccinia, cow pox and Shope fibroma viruses. *Bikens J.*, **21**, 77-94.
- Ikuta, K., Miyamoto, H., and Kato, S. (1979) Serologically, cross reactive polypeptides in vaccinia, cow pox and Shope fibroma viruses. *J. of General Virology*, **44**, 557-563.

Ikuta, K., Miyamoto, H. and Kato, S. (1979). Two components specifically responsible for hemagglutination in vaccinia and cow pox viruses. *Virology*, **96**, 327-331.

Ito, M., Barron, A. I., Obszewski, W. A., and Milgram, F. (1975). Antibody titers by mixed agglutination to varicella-zoster, herpes simplex and vaccinia viruses in patients with multiple sclerosis. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology & Medicine*, **149**, 835-839.

Johlik, W. K. (1966). The pox viruses. *Bacteriological Reviews*, **30**, 33-66.

Johlik, W. K. (1968). Review The pox viruses. *Annual Review of Microbiology*, **22**, 359-390.

Kalter, S. S. and Heberling, R. L. (1971). Comparative virology of primates. *Bacteriological Reviews*, **35**, 310-364.

Kalter, S. S. and Heberling, R. L. (1972). Serologic evidence of viral infection in south American monkeys. *J. of the National Cancer Institute*, **49**, 251-259.

Kaplan, C., McClean, D. and Vallet, L. (1962). A role of the immunogenicity of ultraviolet irradiated vaccinia virus in man. *J. of Hygiene*, **60**, 79-83.

Kaplan, C. and Turner, G. S. (1968). Photoinactivation of vaccinia virus with rose bengal. *Nature*, **219**, 445.

Kaplan, C. (1969). Immunization against small pox. *British Medical Bulletin*, **25**, 131-135.

Kato, S., Takahashi, M., Miyamoto, H. and Kanahori, (1963) Shope Fibrome Myxoma viruses I. Autoradiographic cytoimmunological studies on type inclusions. *Bikens J.*, **6**, 134.

Kempe, C. H. and Benenson, (1953). Vaccinia passive immunity in new born infants. *J. of Pediatrics*, **42**, 525-531.

Kempe, C. H., Berge, I. O. England, B. (1956). Hyperimmune vaccinia gamma globulin: evaluation and use in prophylaxis and therapy. *Pediatrics*, **118**, 188.

Kempe, C. H., Bowles, C., M. John, G., Berge, T. O. St., V. L., Suudara babu, B. V., Chandarajan, S., Ratna, K. M. R., Downie, A. W. and V. R. (1961). The use of vaccinia hyperimmune gamma globulin in the prophylaxis of smallpox. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, **25**, 41.

Kempe, C. H. and Benenson, (1965). Small pox immunization in the United States. *J. of the American Medical Association*, **194**, 166.

Kempe, C. H., Debbings, Vincent, L. St., Rao, A. R. Downie, A. W. (1969). Ocular conjunctivitis and subclinical infection with small pox. *J. Hygiene*, **63**, 631-636.

Keog, E. V. (1936). Titration of vaccinia virus in chorio-allantoic membranes of the chick embryo and its application to immunological studies of neurovaccinia. *J. of Pathology & Bacteriology*, **43**, 441-454.

Kidd, J. G., Beard, J. W., and Rouse, P. (1936). Serological reactions with virus causing rabbit papillomas which becomes cancerous. I. Tests of the blood of animals carrying papillomas. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **64**, 63-77.

Kidd, J. G., Beard, J. W. and Rouse, P. (1936). Serological reactions with virus causing rabbit papillomas which become cancerous II. Tests of the blood of animals carrying various epithelial tumors. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **64**, 79-96.

Kidd, J. G. (1938). Immunological reactions with a virus causing papillomas in rabbits. I. Demonstration of a complement fixation: Relations of virus neutralizing and complement binding antibodies. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **68**, 703-724.

Kidd, J. G. (1938). Immunological reactions with a virus causing papillomas, in rabbits II. Properties of the complement binding antigen present in extracts of the growth in relation to virus. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **68**, 725-736.

Kidd, J. G. (1938). Immunological reactions with a virus carrying papillomas in rabbits. III.

Antigenecity and pathogenecity of extracts of the growth of wild and domestic species. General discussion. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **66**, 737-759.

Kimura, R. and Fujisaway (1932). *Ztschr f. Immunitats. forsch.* **24**, 580 (vaccinia).

Kitamura, T., Kitamura, Y. and Kitaoka, M. (1964). Antibody response to small pox vaccination as expressed by plaque reduction on Hela cells. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **31**, 132-135.

Kitamura, T. and Shinjo, N. (1972). Assay of neutralizing antibody against variola virus by the degree of focus reduction on Hela cell cultures and its application to reactivation with small pox vaccines of various potencies. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **46**, 15-26.

Kitamura, J., Miyagawa, Y., and Tanaka, Y. (1973). Studies on a heat labile variola virus inhibitor in normal sera. I. Detection by variola focus reduction assay and its general characteristics. *Intervirology*, **1**, 278-287.

Kitamura, J., Tanaka, Y., and Sugame, M. (1973). Studies on a heat labile variola virus inhibitor, in normal sera. II. Further characterization of the inhibitor and its activity. *Intervirology*, **1**, 288-296.

Kitamura, T., and Tanaka, Y. (1973). Assay of variola virus on microtiter plates and its application

to the neutralization test. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **49**, 251-256.

Lafferty, K. J. (1965). The relationship between molecular change and the biological activity of antibody directed against rabbit pox virus. *Virology*, **25**, 591-602.

Long, P. H. and Olitsky, P. K. (1930). The recovery of vaccinia virus after neutralization with immune serum. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **51**, 209-217.

Lealne, J. P., and Force, S. N. (1927). II. The immunological relationship of alastrim and mild small pox. *US Public Health Service, Hygiene Laboratory Bulletin*, **No. 149**, 29-64.

Lybing, S., and Hedstrom, K. G. (1975). The effect of ethyl alcohol and β -probiolactone in activated vaccinia virus on the development of skin immunity and production of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies in guinea pigs rabbits and monkeys. *Z. Immunitatsforschung (Experimental Clinical Immunology)*, **149**, 37-50.

Madeley, C. R. (1968). The immunogenicity of heat inactivated vaccinia virus in rabbits. *J. of Hygiene*, **66**, 89-107.

Magee, W. E. and Miller, O. V. (1967). Immunological evidence for the appearance of a new DNA polymerase in cells infected with vaccinia virus, *Virology*, **31**, 64-69.

Mahmel, H. and Barlenbach, (1973). Systematisierung des Kpoken Virion (KPV) *Zbl. Veterinaermedizin Reihe B.*, **20**, 572.

Mahmel, H. (1974). Laborator differentiation of ortho pox vir *Zentralblatt fuer Veterinaermedizin Reihe B.*, **21**, 242-258.

Maitland, H. B. and Tobin, B. (1956). The growth of vaccinia virus in the chorioallantois of developing chick embryo and the production of complement fixing antigen and hemagglutinin. *J. Hygiene*, **54**, 102-113.

Makano, J. H. and Bingham, P. (1974). Small pox, vaccinia human infections with monkey viruses. In: *Manual of clinical microbiology*, ed. 2, edited by Lemette, E. H. Spoulding J. P. Truant. pp. 782-794.

Maltseva, N. N. and Marrennik S. S. (1976). A method for biological differentiation of related pox viruses. *Acta Virologica*, **20**, 250-252.

Masahiko oda (1963). Vaccinia virus Hela cell interaction. I. effect of immune serum on production of infective virus, complement fixing antigen and hemagglutinin. *Virology*, **20**, 552-558.

Marrennikova, S. S. and Shafik R. A. (1969). Comparative studies on the properties of vaccinia virus strain 1-characteristics of chorioallantoic membrane lesions and pathogenicity for chick embryos after different methods

inoculation. *Acta Virologica*, **13**, 538-543.

Marrenikova, S. S. and Shafikeva, R. A. (1973). Evaluation of the methods of differentiation of variola, and alastrim virus. *J. of Hygiene, Epidemiology, Microbiology & Immunology*, **51**, 261-265.

Marrenikova, S. S., Sheluklevina, E. M., Shenkman, L. S. Maltseva, M. M. and Matsevi, Ch. G. R. (1975). The results of examination of wild monkeys for the presence of antibody to small pox and viruses of the small pox group. *Voprosy Virusologii*, **B**, 221-326.

Martin, W. B., Erhan, M. and Onar, B. (1975). Studies on sheep pox vaccine-serum-virus neutralization tests. *Pendik. Kontrol. Ara. Enst. Derg.*, **8**, 26-47.

Mateva, V. and Stoichev, S. (1975). Adaptation and cultivation of sheep pox virus (strain perego) in tissue cultures and evaluation of its immunogenic properties. *J. of Veterinarno Meditsinski Nauki*, **12**, 18-23.

Matsevich, G. R., Shelukhima, E.M., Konikova, R.E. and Marrenikova, S. S. (1975). Dynamics of small pox antibodies detected in the passive hemagglutination test in various schemes of animal immunization. *Zhurnal Mikrobiologii Epidemiologii Immunobiologii*, **52**, 44-47.

Matsevich, G. R., Kikulina, V. G., Noskov, F. S., Kunikova, R. E. and Ertle, A. P. (1976). Application of the passive hemagglutination

test (PHAP) for detection of small pox antibodies after primary small pox vaccination. *Zhurnal Mikrobiologii Epidemiologii Immunobiologii*, **53**, 30-42.

Mathew, T., (1967). Cultivation and Immunological studies of pox group of viruses. *Ph.D. thesis, University of Madras*.

Mayyasi, S. A., Schuurmans, D.M. and Brown, A. (1959). The agglutination of L cells by vaccinia virus I. The agglutination and agglutination inhibition titration for virus and antibody. *J. of Immunology*, **83**, 411-417.

Mayr-A. Hochstein, and Mintzel V. Stichl. (1975). Passage history properties and applicability of the attenuated vaccinia virus strain. *MVA Infection*, **3**, 6-14.

McCarthy, K. and Downie A. W. (1948). An investigation of immunological relationship between the viruses of variola vaccinia, cow pox and ectromelia by neutralization tests or the chorioallantois of chick embryo. *British J. of Experimental Pathology*, **29**, 501.

McCarthy, K. and Downie, A. W. (1953). The serum antibody responses in alastrim. *Lancet*, **1**, 257-258.

McCarthy, K., Downie, A. W. and Armitage, P. (1958). The antibody responses in man following infection with viruses of the pox group. I. An evaluation of the pock counting method for measuring neutralizing antibody. *J. of Hygiene*, **56**, 84-100.

McCarthy, K., Downie, A. W. and Bradley, W. H. (1958). The antibody response in man following infection with viruses of the pox group II. Antibody response following vaccination. *J. of Hygiene*, **56**, 466-478.

McCarthy, K. and Helbert, D. (1960). A comparison of the hemagglutinins of variola, alastrim, vaccinia, cow pox and ectromelia viruses. *J. of Pathology and Bacteriology*, **79**, 416-420.

McClellan, D. (1945). The antigenicity of vaccinia virus inactivated with alcohol. *J. of Pathology & Bacteriology*, **57**, 261-265.

McClellan, T. A. (1965)*. The antibody responses of rabbits to inactivated vaccinia virus. *J. of Hygiene*, **63**, 525-535.

McCrea, J. F. and Loughlin, J. O. (1959). Separation of vaccinia hemagglutinin from infectious virus particles by chromatography on DEAE columns. *Virology*, **8**, 127-129.

McKenzie, P. J., Githens, J. A., Harwood, M. E., Roberts, J. F., Rao, A. R. and Kampe, C. H. (1965). Haemorrhagic small pox: 2 specific bleeding and coagulation studies. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **33**, 773-782.

McMaster, Philip, D. and Kidd, J. G. (1937). Lymph nodes as a source of neutralizing principle for vaccinia. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **66**, 73-100.

Meneill, T. A. (1966). The development of skin resistance and hypersensitivity following inactivated vaccinia virus vaccines in rabbits. *J. of Hygiene*, **64**, 23-31.

MCneill, T. A. (1968). The neutralization of pox viruses. I. evidence for antibody interference. *J. of Hygiene*, **66**, 541-548.

MCneill, T. A. (1968). The neutralization of pox viruses. Relationship between vaccinia rabbit pox and ectromelia. *J. of Hygiene*, **66**, 549-555.

Meher-Homji, K. M., Benne, H. and Pearson, L. (1975). Counter immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of pox virus infection. *Medical J. of Australia*, **1**, 790.

Menasse, I., Seimenis, A., Skyrianos, G. Z. and Papadopoulos, G. H. (1975). Sensitivity of the guinea pig to a vaccine strain of sheep pox virus. *20th World Veterinary Congress Summaries, Volume 2, The Salonica, Greece*, pp 682-683.

Middlekoven, J. J. (1962). Titration of relative neutralizing potency of vaccinia immune serum in tissue cultures of monkey kidney cells. *Archives fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **11**, 644-657.

Mihaibescu, R., Stefamescu, I., Dogaru, D., Dumitriscu, G., Popescu Pretor, I. and Raclucanu, I. (1977). Determination of protective humoral antibody levels against vaccinia virus re-infection. *Ann. Roum. Pathol. Exp. Microbiol.*, **21**, 219-226.

- Mihailascu, R., Topeiu, V. I. Dogaru, D., Petroviu, A., Pala-Losin, L., Stanciu, N. Moldovan, E. and Rooth, L. (1979). Laboratory diagnosis in case of fatal progressive vaccinia due to manifest immunologic deficiencies. *Zentralblatt fuer Parasitenkunde Infektionskrankheiten Bakteriologie and Hygiene Erste Abteilung Originale Reihe B.*, **169**, 510-518.
- Mihailesen, R., Pop, A., Voiculsen, R. and Lonesen, M. (1974) Laboratory diagnosis of paravaccinia. *Archives Roumaines de Pathologie Experimental et de Microbiologie*, **33**, 69-78.
- Mihalcea, M. and Gaspor, A. (1973). Use of the agorgel immunoelectrophoresis precipitation test for the diagnosis of pox virus infections (variola). *Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol.*, **32**, 446-447.
- Miller, D. L. (1968). The prophylactic and therapeutic use of immunoglobulin in virus infections. *Modern trends in Medical virology*, **12**, 284-309.
- Mims, C. A. (1973). The immune response to viral infections. *British J. of Hospital Medicine*, **10**, 385-397.
- Mitra, A. C., Sarkar, J. K., and Mukherjee, M. K., Chakravorty, M. S. (1973). Evaluation of the precipitation in gel reaction in the diagnosis of small pox. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **49**, 555-558.
- Miyamoto, H. and Kato, S. (1968). Immune hemadsorption by cells infected with pox viruses. *Bikens J.* **11**, 343-353.
- Mouillot, L. and Netter, R. (1977). Identification of ortho pox virus by isoelectric focusing in a granulated gel. *Ann. of Microbiology*, **128B**, 417-419.
- Movsesyants, A. A., Gurvich, E. B., Dzagurus, S. G., Grachev, V. P. and Avdeela, L. L. (1975). Experimental study of the capacity of different strains of vaccinia virus to induce autoantibody production. *Voprosy Virusologii*, 297-302.
- Munz, E., Reimann, M. and Saler, H. (1974). Comparative studies on parental immunization against canary pox *Zentralblatt fuer Veterinaermedizin Reihe B.*, **21**, 442-454.
- Murty, D. K. and Raghavan, N. G. S. (1979). Studies on different strains of vaccinia virus with particular reference to their quality regarding immunogenicity and reactogenicity. II. Histopathological Studies. *Indian J. of Medical Research*, **61**, 371-377.
- Nagano, Y. and Furuno, S. (1951). Immunité et interférence dans la vaccinie. I. Inhibition de l'infection, de la come'e d'ulapin par le virus homologue inactif. *Japan J. of Experimental Medicine*, **21**, 99-101.
- Nagano, Y. and Kojima, Y. and Sawal, Y. (1954). Immunité et interférence dans la vaccine inhibition de l'infection dermique par le virus inactif. *Comptes Rendus de la Societe de Biologie*, **148**, 750-752.

Nagler, F. P. O. (1942). Application of Hirsts phenomenon to the titration of vaccinia immune serum. *Medical J. of Australia*, **I**, 281.

Nagler, F. P. O. (1944). Red cell agglutination by vaccinia virus. Application to a comparative study of vaccination with egg vaccine and standard calf lymph. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology & Medical Sciences*, **22**, 29.

Nakano, J. H., and Bingham, P. G. (1974). Small pox, vaccinia and human infection with monkey pox viruses. In: *Manual of Clinical Microbiology* ed. 2, Edited by E. H. Lemette, E. H. Spaulding and J. P. Truant, pp 782-794.

Nanning, W. (1962). Prophylactic effect of antivaccinia gamma-globulin against postvaccinal encephalitis. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **27**, 317-324.

Neff, B. J., Ackermann, W. W. and Priston, R. E. (1965). Studies of vaccinia haemagglutinin obtained from various vaccinia infected tissues. Density gradient centrifugation and electron microscopy. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology & Medicine*, **118**, 664-671.

Nelson, J. B. (1932). The maternal transmission of vaccinal immunity in swine. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **56**, 835-840.

Nelson, J. B. (1934). The maternal transmission of vaccinal

immunity in swine. II. Duration of active immunity in sow and of passive immunity The young. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **60**, 287-291.

Nizamuddin, M. D. and Dum K. R. (1961). A simple laboratory test to distinguish viruses of smallpox from that of alastrim. *Lancet*, **1**, 68-69.

North, E. A. (1944). A study of the immunological reactions of vaccinia viruses grown in developing egg. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology & Medical Science*, **22**, 105-109.

Notkins, A. L. and Mergenhagen S. E. and Howard, J. R. (1966). Effect of virus infection on function of the immune system. *Annual Review of Microbiology*, **20**, 525-538.

Notkins, A. L. (1971). In: *Progress in immunology*, Edited by Bernard Amos (Academic Press, New York) pp 779-786.

Noyes, W. F. and Watson, B. (1955). Studies on the increase of vaccinia virus in cultured human cells by means of the fluorescent antibody technique. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **102**, 237-242.

Noyes, W. F. and Mellors, R. (1957). Fluorescent antibody detection of the antigens of the Shope papilloma virus in papilloma of wild and domestic rabbit. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **106**, 556-565.

O. Connell, C. J., Kurzon, D. T. Barron, A. L., Plant, M. E. and Ali (I) V. M. (1964). Progressive vaccinia with normal antibodies. A case possibly due to deficient cellular immunity. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, **60**, 282-289.

Olding-Stenkvis, E., Grandien, M. and Espmark, A. (1976). Early diagnosis of virus caused visicular rashes by immuno fluorescence on skin biopsies. 2. Pox viruses (vaccinia) second. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **8**, 229-237.

Owen, D., Hill, and A., Argent, S. (1975). Reaction of mouse strains to skin test for ectromelia using an allied virus as inoculum. *Nature*, **254**, 598-599.

Paligov, A. A. (1964). Immunogenic properties of various sheep pox virus strains. *J. Trudynauchno-kontrol. Inst. Vet. Preparatov*, **12**, 32-35.

Pandey, R. (1969). Some studies on cell culture and serological properties of sheep and goat pox viruses. *Ph. D. thesis, Punjab University of Agriculture*.

Pandey, R. and Singh, I. P. (1970). Cytopathogenicity and neutralization of sheep pox virus in primary cell culture of ovine and caprine organ. *Indian J. of Pathology and Bacteriology*, **13**, 611.

Parker, R. F., and Rivers, T. M. (1935). Immunological and chemical investigations of vaccinia virus. I. Preparation of elementary

bodies of vaccinia. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **62**, 65-72.

Parker, R. F. and Rivers, T. M. (1936). Immunological and chemical investigations of vaccinia virus. III. Responses of rabbits to inactive elementary bodies of vaccinia virus. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **63**, 69-94.

Parker, R. F. and Rivers, T. M. (1936). Immunological and chemical investigations of vaccinia virus IV. Statistical studies of elementary bodies in relation to infection and agglutination. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **64**, 439-452.

Parker, R. F. and Smythe, C. V. (1937). Immunological and chemical investigations of vaccine virus. V. Metabolic studies of elementary bodies of vaccinia. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **65**, 109-120.

Parker, R. F. and Rivers, T. M. (1937). Immunological and chemical investigations of vaccinia virus. VI. Isolation of a heat stable, serologically active substance from tissues infected with vaccinia virus. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **65**, 243-249.

Payne, L. G. and Norby, E. (1976). Presence of hemagglutinins in the envelopes of extracellular vaccinia virus particles. *J. of General Virology*, **32**, 63-72.

Payne, L. G. and Norby, E. (1978). Adsorption and penetration of enveloped and naked vaccinia virus particles. *J. of Virology*, **27**, 19-27.

Payne, L. G. (1979). Identification of the vaccinia hemagglutinin polypeptide from a cell system yielding large amounts of extracellular enveloped virus. *J. of Virology*, **31**, 147-155.

Pearce, L. (1928). Reciprocal effects of concomitant infections. I. The influence of vaccinia on the reaction to infection with experimental syphilis. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **47**, 611-636.

Pearce, L. (1928). Reciprocal effects of concomitant infections. II. The influence of vaccinia immunity on the reaction to experimental syphilis. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **48**, 125-146.

Pearce, L., (1928). Reciprocal effects of concomitant infections. III. The influence of vaccinia and vaccinia immunity on the reaction to infection with experimental syphilis. (intracutaneous inoculations). *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **48**, 363-377.

Pearce, L., Hu, C. K. and Rosahn, P. D. (1936). The reaction of the nursing rabbits to vaccination with vaccine virus. *J. of Immunology*, **31**, 73.

Pircus, W. B. and Flick, J. A. (1963). Inhibition of the primary vaccinia lesion and of delayed hypersensitivity by an antimononuclear cell serum. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **113**, 15-21.

Raddei, J. (1974). Active immuni-

zation of carrier pigeon against a pox. *Therapeutische Umschau*, **136**-138.

Rafyi, A. and Ranyor, M. (1965). Goat pox in Iran. Serial passage in goats and the developing and relationship with sheep pox. *J. of Comparative Pathology*, **69**, 147.

Ranayar, H. (1965). Studies on the immunogenic properties of the culture sheep pox virus. *Zentralblatt fuer Veterinaermedizin Reihe B*, **36**, 1382.

Ranyar, H. (1966). Studies on the immunogenic properties of the culture sheep pox virus. *Archiv für den Razi Institut*, **18**, 19-23.

Rashin, J. (1963). Molluscum contagiosum tissue culture and serologic study. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **87**, 552-559.

Rao, S. B. V., Thakral, B. M. Srinivasan, V. V. (1959). Studies on day old chick immunization against fowl pox and pigeon pox viruses. *Indian J. of Veterinary Science*, **28**, 187-196.

Rao, A. R. Prahlad, I., and Swaminathan, M., (1960). A study of 1,000 cases of Small Pox. *Indian Medical Association*, **53**, 307.

Reans, H. R. (1940). Pathogenesis and immunity in ectromelia infection of nasal membrane of rat. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **254**.

Rearce, J. M. and Donald, W. (1959). The suppression of lesions and the development of immunity by means of anti hyaluronidase in vaccinia and fibroma infections. *American J. of Pathology*, **35**, 233-248.

Renshaw, H. W. and Dodd, A. G. (1978). Serological cross immunity studies with contagious eccthyme and goat pox viruses isolates from western United States. *Archives of Virology*, **50**, 20.

Rhodes, C. P. (1931). Immunization against vaccinia by non-infective mixture of virus and immune serum. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **53**, 185-193.

Rivers, T. M., Haagen, E. and Muckenfuss, R. S. (1929). A study of vaccinia immunity in tissue cultures. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **50**, 673-685.

Rivers, T. M. and Ward, S. M. (1935). Jennerian prophylaxis by means of intradermal injections of culture vaccine virus. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **62**, 549-560.

Rivers, T. M. and Ward, S. M. (1937). Infectious myxomatosis of rabbits. Preparation of elementary bodies and studies of serologically active materials associated with disease. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **66**, 1-14.

Rivers, T. M., Ward, S. M. and Baird, R. D. (1939). Amount and duration of immunity induced by intradermal inoculation of cultured vaccine virus. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **69**, 857-866.

Robbins, F. C. Mahmoud, A. A. F. and Warren, K. S. (1977). Algorithms in the diagnosis and management of exotic diseases. XIX. Major tropical viral infections, small pox, yellow fever, and lasafever, *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **135**, 341-346.

Salman, M. H. (1934). The combining properties of vaccinia virus with the antibodies demonstrable in antivaccinia serum. *British J. of Experimental Pathology*, **18**, 245.

Sami, A., Mayyasi, David, M., Schuurmans and Arther Brown (1959). The agglutination of L cell by vaccinia virus. The agglutination and a agglutination inhibition titrations for virus and antibody. *J. of Immunology*, **83**, 411-417.

Sarkar, J. K. and Mitra, A. C. (1967). Virulence of variola virus isolated from small pox cases of varying severity. *Indian J. of Medical Research*, **55**, 13-20.

Sarkar, J. K., Chatterjee, S. N. and Mitra A. C., (1967). Antibody response in haemorrhagic small pox. *Indian J. Medical Research*, **55**, 1143-1149.

Sarkar, J. K., Mitra, A. C. and Mukherjee, M. K. (1975). The minimum protective level of antibodies in small pox. *Bullentin of World Health Organisation*, **52**, 307-311.

Sawhney, A. N., (1966). Studies on the virus of contagious pustular dermatitis eccthymacontagiosum in sheep, *DSc Thesis, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Sofia*.

Schell, K. (1960). Studies on the innate resistance of mice to infection with mouse pox. I. Resistance and antibody production. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology and Medical Sciences*, **38**, 271-288.

Schick, W. (1974). Host cell influence on the density of intra and extra viral hemagglutinin of vaccinia virus. *Archives fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **46**, 325-333.

Schmidt, D. C. (1967). Experimental study of contagious pustular dermatitis of sheep pox. IX. Relationship to other viruses of pox group. *Archives fuer Experimentell Veterinaermedizin*, **21**, 723-729.

Shaba, A. C., Petricciani, J. C. and Kirschstein, R. L. (1973). Identification of herpes surplex and vaccinia virus in corneal cell culture with immunoperoxidase alight and electron microscopic study. *Investigative Ophthalmology*, **12**, 839-847.

Shafikova, R. A. and Marennikova, S. S. (1970). Characteristics of properties of variola virus strains isolated from patients with various forms of the disease (in Russian) *Vop virus*, **15**, 699-702.

Sharma, S. N. (1966). *Studies on sheep pox and goat pox virus*. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra.

Sharma, S. N. and Dhanda, M. R. (1971). Studies of sheep and goat pox virus relationship with contagious pustular dermatitis and vaccinia viruses. *Indian J. of Animal Sciences*, **41**, 864-867.

Sharp, D. G. (1960). Extraction and counting of vaccinia virus particles from calf lymph vaccines. *J. of Immunology*, **84**, 507-513.

Shelukhima, E. M., Marreni, S. S., Shenkman, L. S., and P. tsova, A. E. (1979). Variola virus strains of 1960-1975. The rate of interspecies variability and relationship between properties and geographic origin. *Acta Virologica*, **23**, 360-366.

Shope, R. E. (1937). Immunization of rabbits to infectious papillomatosis. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **65**, 219-231.

Sieber, D. S., Eller, O. F., Joy, J. J. and Robinson, A. (1967). Progressive vaccinia in immunodeficient individuals. In: *Bergman's good immunologic deficiency diseases of man*. Vol. 4, (Nat. Found., New York.) pp. 129-151.

Silver, L. A. and Skululadze, A. (1946). The mechanism of viral immunity to the virus of infectious ectromelia and herpes. *Annual Review of Soviet Medicine*, **317**.

Singh, I. P. and Singh, S. (1967). *J. of Research Ludhiana*, **440**.

Smadel, J. E. and Hoagland, C. (1942). Elementary bodies of vaccinia. *Bacteriological Reviews*, **79-110 R**.

Smadel, J. E. (1952). Smallpox and vaccinia: In: *Viral and rickettsial infections of man*, Edited by T. Rivers 2nd ed. (Lipincott, Philadelphia) p 414-439.

- Smith, W. (1929). The distribution of virus and neutralizing antibody in the blood and pathological exudates of rabbits infected with vaccinia. *British J. of Experimental Pathology*, **10**, 93-106.
- Smith, K. O., Gallasso, G. and Sharp, D. G. (1961). Effect of antiserum on adsorption of vaccinia virus to Earle SL Cells. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, **106**, 669-671.
- Smith, E. C., Pratt, B. C. and Baxby, D. (1973). *In vitro* dissolution and reconstitution of pox virus hemagglutinin. *J. of General Virology*, **18**, 111-118.
- Sobeg, W. R. and Conolly, D. (1975). Myxomatosis. Passive immunity in the offspring of immune rabbits. (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). Infested with flies *spilot* syllus. (*Cumiculi dale*) and expose to myxoma virus. *J. of Hygiene*, **74**, 43-55.
- Srinivasappa, J. and Garg, S. K. (1976). Hamagglutinating property of buffalo pox virus. *Indian J. of Experimental Biology*, **14**, 493-494.
- Srivastava, R. N. (1975). *Immuno-globulins and their role in immunity to sheep pox*. Ph. D. thesis, Haryana University, Haryana.
- Steinbregerz, A. and Right, S. F. L. (1963). Effect of immunization on tissue susceptibility to vaccinia virus *in vitro*. *Virology*, **21**, 402-410.
- Stern, W. and Dales, S. (1976). Biogenesis of vaccinia. Isolation and characterization of a surface infectivity and cell fusion. *Virology*, **75**, 232-241.
- Stone, J. D. (1946). Inactivation of vaccinia and ectromelia virus haemagglutinins by lecithinase. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology and Medical Science*, **24**, 191-196.
- Stone, J. D. (1946). Lipid haemagglutinin. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology and Medical Science*, **24**, 197-205.
- Subbarao, M. V. and Malik, B. S. (1979). Cross neutralization test on sheep pox, goat pox and contagious pustular dermatitis viruses. *Acta Virologica*, **23**, 167-167.
- Tagaya, I., Amano, H., Komatsu, T., Uchida, N. and Kadama, H. (1974). Supplement to the pathogenicity and immunogenicity of attenuated vaccinia virus strain DIS in cynologus monkeys, *Japanese J. of Medical Science and Biology*, **27**, 215-228.
- Tagaya, I., Arita, M., Amano, H. and Ueda, Y. (1977). Factors concerning the immunity to pox virus infection. *Ann. Microbiology*, **128B**, 409-416.
- Takabayashi, K. and McIntosh, K. (1973). Effect of heat labile factors on the neutralization of vaccinia virus by human sera., *Infection and Immunity*, **8**, 582-589.
- Takahashi, M. Kameyama, S., Kato, S. and Kameyama, S., and Kamahora, J. (1959). The immunological relationship of the pox virus group. *Biken J.*, **2**, 27-29.

- Takahashi, M., Kato, S., Kameyama, S. and Kamahora, J. (1959). A study on the multiplication of rabbit myxoma virus with the fluorescent antibody technique. *Biken J.*, **2**, 333-340.
- Tantwi, H. H. (1974). Comparative studies on camel pox, sheep pox and vaccinia virus. *Acta Virologica*, **18**, 347-351.
- Tantawi, H. H., Fayed, A. A., Shalaby, M. A. and Skalinsky, E. I. (1979). Isolation, cultivation and characterization of pox viruses from Egyptian water buffaloes, *J. of Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association*, **37**, 15-23.
- Thigpen, J. E. (1972). *Combined immunofluorescent and autoradiographic studies on fowlpox and juncow pox virus infection in vivo and in vitro*. Ph. D. desertation, University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson, M. S.
- Thompson, R. L. (1904). A clinical and experimental study of the bacteriolytic component of the blood serum in variola. *J. of Medical Research*, **11**, 301-321.
- Tirpathy, D. N., Hanson, E. L. and Killinger, A. N. (1973). Studies on differentiation of avian pox viruses. *Avian Diseases*, **17**, 325-333.
- Tirpathy, D. N. and Hanson, L. E. (1975). Immunity to fowl pox. *American J. of Veterinary Research*, **36**, 541-544.
- Trentin, J. J. and Ferringo, M. A. (1957). Control of mouse pox (infections, ectromelia) by immunization with vaccinia virus. *National Cancer Institute*, **18**, 757.
- Tsuruhora, T. (1971). Immune particle formation of yaba virus studied by electron microscopy. *J. of International Institute*, **44**, 549-554.
- Turk, J. L., Allison, A. C. Oxman, M. N. (1962). Delayed hypersensitivity in relation to vaccination and multiplication of vaccinia virus in the guinea pig. *Lancet*, **1**, 405-407.
- Ueda, S. and Nazima, T. (1971). Delayed hypersensitivity in vaccinia infected mice II. Resistance of peritoneal macrophages against vaccinia infection. *Acta Virologica*, **17**, 41-49.
- Uppal, P. K. (1963). *Studies on sheep pox virus*. M. Sc. thesis, University, Agra.
- Uppal, P. K. and Nilakantan, R. (1970). Studies on the serological relationships between sheep pox, sheep pox, goat pox and vaccinia virus. *J. of Hygiene*, **65**, 349.
- Uppal, P. K. and Nilakantan, R. (1974). Haemagglutination of fowl pox, sheep pox, and vaccinia viruses. *Indian Veterinary J.*, **51**, 451-456.
- Uppal, P. K. and Nilkantan, P. (1974). Efficacy of cross protection test and precipitation test in the diagnosis of fowl pox. *Indian Veterinary J.*, **51**, 722-724.

Vigurio, J. D. and Ferraz, F. P. (1967). Study of sheep pox virus synthesis by fluorescent antibody technique. *American J. of Veterinary Research*, **28**, 809-813.

Wallack, M. K. (1977). A new approach in immuno-therapy with vaccinia oncolysates. *Surgery Forum*, **28**, 160-161.

Walls, H. H., Ziegler, D. W. and Nukano, J. H. (1980). A study of the specificities of sequential radio immuno assay. *Bulletin of World Health Organisation*, **58**, 131-138.

Webster, R. G. (1958). The immunological relationship of the contagious postulor dermatitis virus to the mammalian pox group. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology and Medical Sciences*, **36**, 267-274.

Weil, A. J. and Gall, L. S. (1940). Studies on the immunization of rabbits with formalized vaccine virus. *J. of Immunology*, **38**, 1-8.

Williams, R. T. and Dunsmere, J. D., Soley, W. R. (1973). Fluctuations in the titre of antibody to soluble antigens of myxoma virus infected populations of rabbits *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L). *J. Hygiene*, **73**, 487-500.

Williamson, I. D. and Rondle, C. J. M. (1964). A virus specific hapten from vaccinia infected sheep dermis. *Biochemistry*, **1**, 99, 13.

Williamson, J. D. (1966). Comparative studies on the agglutination of fowl red blood cells by the haemagglutinins of vaccinia and coxsackie A-7 virus. *J. of General Microbiology*, **45**, 451-458.

Walfe, L. G., Adler, A. and Griese-mer, R. A. (1968). Immunologic response of monkeys to aerosols of yaba virus. *J. National Cancer Institute*, **41**, 1197-1205.

Worthington, M. and Baron, S. (1973). Effect of polysiboinosinic polycytidylic acid and antibody on infection of immuno suppressed mice with vaccinia virus. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **3**, 308-311.

Worthington, M. and Cantiffe, M. (1977). Treatment of fatal disseminated vaccinia virus infection in immunosuppressed mice. *J. of General Virology*, **36**, 329-333.

Youngner, J. S. and Rubenstein, G. (1962). Separation and characterization of haemagglutinins from chorioallantoic of embryonated eggs infected with vaccinia virus. *Virology*, **16**, 272-281.

Ziegler, D. W., Hutchinson, H. D., Kaplan, J. P. and Nakano, J. H. (1975). Detection by radio immunoassay of antibodies in human small pox patients and vaccines. *J. of Clinical Microbiology*, **1**, 311-317.

Cellular immunity

- Ada, G. L., Jackson, D. C., Blanden, R. V. Thuhla, and Bower, N. A. (1976). Changes in the surface of virus infected cells recognized by cytotoxic T cells. I. Minimal requirements for lysis of ectromelia infected P-815 cells. *Scandinavian J. of Immunology*, **5**, 23.
- Allison, A. C. (1966). Immuneresponse to Shope fibroma virus in adult and new born rabbits. *J. of National Cancer Research Institute*, **36**, 859.
- Allison, A. C. (1967). Cell-mediated immune response to infections and virus infected tumors. *British Medical Bulletin*, **23**, 60.
- Allison, A. C. and Burns, W. H. (1968). *Immunogenicity*. Edited by F. B. Rock, North Holland. Publishing Co., Amsterdam.
- Allison, A. C. (1974). On the role of mononuclear phagocytosis in immunity against viruses. *Progress in Medical Virology*, **18**, 15-31.
- Annemoller, L., Svenhaahr and Iverheron (1978). Lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity in human revaccinated with vaccinia virus. *Infection and Immunity*, **21**, 687-695.
- Arnoultmullbacher and Blanden, R. V. (1979). The effect of viruses immune serum on antiviral cytotoxic T cells *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *of General Virology*, **45**, 73-80.
- Avila, F. R., Schaltz, R. M. Tompkins, W. A. F. (1972). Specific macrophage immunity to vaccinia virus. Macrophage virus interactions. *Infection and Immunity*, **6**, 9-16.
- Bajo, R., Alonso, A. and Penas (1979). Growth and differentiation of normal and vaccinia virus infected bone marrow stem cells. *Revista Espanola de Fisiologia*, **159-162**.
- Bang, T. and Blanden, R. V. (1979). Regulation of the T cell response to ectromelia virus infection. Feedback suppression by effector cells. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **143**, 469-481.
- Benda, R. and Danes, L. (1970). The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation of rabbits with vaccinia virus. Experiments with medium and small doses of virus. *Acta Virologica*, **13**, 527-531.
- Benda, R. and Danes, L., C. J. (1970). Infection of rabbit alveolar macrophages with a noncytotoxic vaccinia virus strain in culture. *Acta Virologica*, **14**, 353-361.
- Bendlow, G. and Koszinowski (1974). Increased cellular immunity against host cell antigens induced by vaccinia virus. *Archiv fuer die Gesamte Virusforschung*, **122-127**.

- Bennink, J. R. and Doherty, P. C. (1979). Reciprocal stimulation of negatively selected high responding and low responder T cells in irradiated recipients. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, **76**, 3482-3485.
- Bennink, J. R. and Doherty, P. C. (1980). T cells that encounter virus in the complete absence of a particular H-2 antigen are non responsive when stimulated again in the context of that H-2 antigen. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **151**, 166-173.
- Blanden, R. V. (1970). Mechanism of recovery from a generalized virus infection mouse pox. I. The effects of antithymocyte serum. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **132**, 1035.
- Blanden, R. V. (1971). Mechanism of recovery from generalized virus infection mouse pox II. Passive transfer of recovery mechanisms with immune lymphoid cells. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **133**, 1074-1089.
- Blanden, R. V. (1971). Mechanism of recovery from a generalized virus infection mouse pox. Regression of infection foci. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **133**, 1090-1104.
- Blanden, R. V. and Mims, C. A. (1973). Macrophage activation in mice infected with ectromelia or lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology & Medical Science*, **51**, 393.
- Blanden, R. V. (1974). T cell response to viral and bacterial infection. *Transplantation Reviews*, **19**, 56 (R).
- Blanden, R. V. (1975). Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against ectromelia virus infected target cells. III. Role of the H-2 gene complex. *European J. of Immunology*, **5**, 122.
- Blanden, R. V. and Gardner, I. D. (1976). The cell mediated immune response to ectromelia virus infection I. Kinetics and characteristics of the Primary effector T cell response *in vivo*. *Cellular Immunology*, **22**, 271-282.
- Blanden, R. V. (1979). The effect of virus immune serum on antiviral cytotoxic T cells *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Australian J. of General Virology*, **45**, 73-80.
- Bloom, B. R. and Roger-Zisman, B. (1975). Cell mediated immunity in viral infections: In: *Viral immunology and Immunopathology*, Edited by A. L. Notkins, (Academic Press, New York), pp. 113-136.
- Bubel, H. G. and Blackman, K. E. (1975). Cell surface alterations induced by vaccinia and newcastle disease viruses. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology & Medicine*, **148**, 107-112.
- Bunting, C. H. and Thewlis, E. (1926). Leucocytic reactions in small pox, chicken pox. Scarlet fever, measles, and mumps. *Archives of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine*, **1**, 189-198.

Cole, G. A. and Blanden, R. V. (1978). *The immunology of pox virus infection*, Vol. 2, Edited by J. A. Nakmias and J. O. Reilly, (Plenum New York)

Danes, L., Benda, R., Kruml, J. and Jelinkova, A. (1969). The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation infection of rabbits with large doses of virus. *Acta Virologica*, **13**, 521-526.

Danes, L., Benda, R. and Klment, V. (1970). Infection of rabbit alveolar macrophages with dermatropic vaccinia virus strain *in vitro*. *Acta Virologica*, **14**, 363-368.

Doherty, P. C., Biddison, W. E., Bennink, J. R. and Knowles, B. B. (1978). Cytotoxic T cell response in mice infected with influenza and vaccinia viruses vary in magnitude with H-2 geno type. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **148**, 534-543.

Doherty, P. C. and Bennink, J. R. (1979). Vaccinia specific cytotoxic T cell response in the context of H-2 antigens not encountered in the thymus may reflect aberrant recognition of a virus H-2 complex. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **149**, 150-157.

Doherty, P. C., Bennink, J. R. and Wettstein, P. J. (1981). Negatively selected H-2^b^{m1} and H-2^b T cells stimulated with vaccinia virus completely discriminate between mutant and wild-type H-2K alleles. *J. of Immunology*, **126**, 131-133.

Ellenbein, G. J. and Rosenberg, G. L. (1973). *In vitro* proliferation

of rabbit bone marrow derived thymus derived lymphocyte response to vaccinia virus. *Cell Immunology*, **7**, 516-521.

Ertl, H. C. J., Gerike, R. H. and Koszinowski, U. (1977). Specific T cell sensitization requirements for vaccinia virus specific cell sensitization *in vivo*. *Immunogenetics*, **45**, 15.

Fenner, F. and Blanden, R. V. (1975). History of viral Immunology: In: *Viral Immunology and Immunopathology*, Edited by A. Notkins pp. L2f, (Academic Press New York).

Gardner, I. D., Bower, N. A. and Blanden, R. V. (1975). Cell mediated cytotoxicity against ectromelia virus infected target cells. Role of the H-2 gene complex. *European J. of Immunology*, **6**, 60-64.

Gardner, I. D., Bower, N. A. and Blanden, R. V. (1976). Cell mediated cytotoxicity against ectromelia virus infected target cells. Specificity and kinetics. *European J. of Immunology*, **6**, 67.

Gardner, I. D., Bower, N. A. and Blanden, R. V. (1976). The cell mediated immune response to ectromelia virus infection II. Secondary response *in vitro* and kinetics of memory T cell production. *Cellular Immunology*, **22**, 283-294.

Garrido, F., Schirmmocher, V. and Festenstein, H. (1976). H-2 specificities of foreign haplotypes appearing on a mouse like species on mouse sarcoma after virus

nia virus infection. *Nature*, **257**, 228-230.

Ginder, D. R. (1955). Resistance to fibroma virus infection. The role of immune leukocytes and immune macrophages. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **101**, 43-58.

Ginsberg, A. H., and Johnson, K. P. (1976). Vaccinia virus meningo-itis in mice after intra-cerebral inoculation *Infection and Immunity*, **13**, 1221-1227.

Glasgow, L. A. (1965). Leucocytes and interferon in the host response to vaccinia virus infection *in vitro*. *Bacteriological Proceedings*, **11**, 6.

Glasgow, L. A. (1965). Leucocytes and interferon in the host response to viral infection. I. Mouse leukocytes and leucocytes produced interferon in vaccinia virus infection *in vitro*. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **121**, 1001-1018.

Glasgow, L. A. (1970). Cellular immunity in host resistance to viral infection. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, **126**, 125-134.

Goodman, G. T. and Koprowski, H. (1962). Study of the mechanism of innate resistance to virus infection. *J. of Cellular & Comparative Physiology*, **59**, 333-373.

Greer, B., Delfs, D. and McElree, H. (1974). Electron microscope study of the interaction of vaccinia virus with macrophages from immunized and non immunized rabbits. *Infection and Immunity*, **9**, 452-459.

Gurvich, E. B. and Moldavskaya, I. A. (1968). Transformation of human blood lymphocytes under the influence of small pox antigen. *Nature*, **220**, 1050.

Hannon, O. and Jokansson, S. G. O. and Vahlgren, B. (1966). Vaccinia gangrenosa with normal humoral antibodies. A case possibly, due to deficient cellular immunity treated with N-methylisate beta-semicarbazone (compound 33T57. marboran). *Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica*, **55**, 264.

Hapel, A. J. and Gardner, I. D. (1974). Appearance of cytotoxic T cells in cerebrospinal fluid of mice with ectromelia virus induced meningitis. *Scandinavian J. of Immunology*, **3**, 311-319.

Hapel, A. J., Bablanian, R. and Cole, C. A. (1978). Inductive requirements for the generation of virus specific T lymphocytes. I. Nature of the host cell-virus interaction that triggers secondary pox virus specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes induction. *J. of Immunology*, **12**, 736-743.

Hirsch, M. S., Nahmias, A. J., Murphy, F. A. and Kramer, J. H. (1968). Cellular immunity in vaccinia infection of mice. Antithymocyte serum effects on primary and secondary responsiveness. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **128**, 121-130.

Hoffman, W. H. (1923). Comparative blood studies in small pox and chicken pox. *N.Y. Medical J.*, **118**, 616-618.

Huber, H. C., Zinn, K. H., Hochstein, M. V., Simon, J. and Stickl, H. (1975). Sensitization against the antigens of the brain after experimental vaccinia infection. I. Evidence for cell-mediated immune response to brain antigens. *Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene Abteilung I Originale Reihe A*, **232**, 1-7.

Huttl, L. M. (1975). The immune response to infection with vaccinia virus in mice. I. Infection and production of antibody neutralizing cell-associated and cell free virus. *J. of Hygiene*, **74**, 301-314.

Huttl, L. M. (1978). The immune response to infection with vaccinia virus in mice II. Appearance of hypersensitivity production of macrophage migration inhibitory factors and transformation of spleen cells in response to virus antigens. *J. of Hygiene*, **74**(3), 35, 328.

Jackson, D. G., Ada, G. L., Hapel, A. J. and Dunlop, M. B. C. (1977). Changes in the surface of virus infected cells recognized by cytotoxic T cells. II. A requirement for glycoprotein synthesis in virus infected target cells. *Scandinavian J. of Immunology*, **5**, 10-21.

Jackson, D. C., Ada, G. L. and Thalhalla (1976). Cytotoxic T cells. Recognize very early, minor changes in ectromelia virus infected target cells. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology & Medical Science*, **54**, 349-363.

Jandasch, L., Dvorak, R. Votava, M. (1969). Vaccinia peritoneal infection in rats of different ages. *Acta Virologica*, **13**, 1-7.

Jandasch, L. (1970). Influence of antileukocyte serum on intraperitoneal vaccinia virus infection in rats. *Acta Virologica*, **14**, 467-471.

Jelinkova, A. Benda, R and Dvorak, L. (1973). Electron microscopic study of the course of pox virus infection in cultured alveolar macrophages. *Acta Virologica*, **17**, 124-129.

Kato, S., Mantani, M., Miyazawa, H. and Tsuru, K. (1966). Effects of ectromelia virus on macrophages and ascites tumors from normal and immune mice. *Biken's J.*, **9**, 219-227.

Kees, U. and Blanden, R. V. (1976). A single genetic element in H-2K affects mouse T cell recognition of viral function in pox virus infection. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **143**, 450-455.

Keller, F., Drilien, R. and Kottmann, H. (1979). Effect of cell-mediated immune factors on the replication of an attenuated temperature sensitive mutants of vaccinia virus. *Infection and Immunity*, **26**, 841-846.

Koszinowski, U., Volkman, R. and Thomssen, R. (1975). In vivo demonstration of cell mediated immunity to vaccinia virus in mice. *Zeitschrift fuer Immunitaets Forschung Experimentelle und Klinische Immunologie*, **148**, 451-461.

Koszinowski, U., Kruse, F. and Thomssen, R. (1975). Interaction between vaccinia virus and sensitized macrophages *in vitro*. *Archives of Virology*, **48**, 335-345.

Koszinowski, U., Ertt, H. (1975). Altered serological and cellular reactivity to H-2 antigens after target cell infection with vaccinia virus. *Nature*, **257**, 596-597.

Koszinowski, U. and Thomssen, R. (1975). Target cell dependent cell mediated lysis of vaccinia virus infected cells. *European J. of Immunology*, **5**, 245-251.

Koszinkowski, U. and Ertt, H. (1975). Lysis mediated by T cells and restricted by H-2 antigen of target cells infected with vaccinia virus. *Nature*, **255**, 552-554.

Koszinowski, U. Ertl, H. and Wekerle, H. and Thomssen, R. (1976). Recognition of alterations induced by early vaccinia surface antigen S and dependence of virus specific cytolysis on H-2 antigen concentration on target cells. *Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology*, **41**, 529.

Koszinowski, U. and Ertl, H. (1976). Role of early surface antigen in cellular immune response to vaccinia virus. *European J. of Immunology*, **5**, 245-251.

Koszinowski, U., Gething, M. J. and Waterfield, M. (1977). T cell cytotoxicity in the absence of viral protein synthesis in target cells. *Nature*, **267**, 160.

Langman, R. E. (1978). Cell-mediated immunity and the major histocompatibility complex. *Reviews of Physiology Biochemistry and Pharmacology*, **81**, 1-34 (R).

Lodmell, D. L., Evault, L. C. and Nothing, A. L. (1976). Inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in skin of tuberculin sensitized animals challenged with PPD. *J. of Immunology*, **117**, 1757-1761.

Marling, K. B. E. (1945). Phagocytosis of vaccinia virus *in vitro*. *J. of Pathology and Bacteriology*, **57** 21-26.

Martin, S., Hirsch, M. S., Maknias, A. J., Murphy, F. A. and Kramer, J. H. (1968). Cellular immunity in vaccinia infection of mice. Antithymocyte serum effects on primary and secondary responsiveness. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **128**, 121-130.

McFarlane, H. F., Pedena, C. A., Mngiel, E. S. and McFarlin, D. E. (1980). The response of human lymphocyte subpopulations to measles, mumps and vaccinia virus antigens. *J. of Immunology*, **125**, 221-225.

McGeady, S. J. and Burkley, R. H. (1975). Depression of cell mediated immunity in atopic exzema. *J. of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*. **56**, 393-406.

McLaren, C., Cheng, H., Spicer, D. L. and Tompkins, W. A. F. (1976). Lymphocyte and macrophages response after vaccinia virus infection. *Infection Immunity*, **14**, 1014-1021.

- Melissa, C. W., Dickman, Y. P. and Tompkin, W. A. F. (1978). Autochthonous, allogenic and virogenic cells as targets for vaccinia immune lymphocytotoxicity. *J. of Immunology*, **120**, 312-316.
- Mims, C. A. (1959). The response of mice to large intravenous injections of ectromelia virus. I. The fate of injected virus. *British J. of Experimental Pathology*, **40**, 533-542.
- Mims, C. A. (1964). Aspects of the pathogenesis of virus diseases. *Bacteriological Reviews*, **28**, 30-71 (R).
- Morishima, R. and Kozabaro, H. (1978). Meningeal erudate cells in vaccinia meningitis of mice. Role of local T cells. *Infection and Immunity*, **20**, 752-759.
- Neuman-Haefelin, D., Sundmacher, R., Santer, B., Karges, H. E. and Manthey, K. F. (1975). Effect of human leukocyte interferon on vaccinia and herpes virus infected cell culture and monkey corneas. *Infection and Immunity*, **12**, 148-155.
- Notkins, A. L. (1975). *Interferon as mediator of cellular immunology in viral immunology and immunopathology*, Edited by A. L. Notkins (Academic Press, New York), pp. 149-166.
- O'Connell, Karzon, C. J., Barron, D. T., Barron, A. L., Plant, M. E. and Ali, V. M. (1964). Progressive vaccinia with normal antibodies. A case possibly due to deficient cellular immunity. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, **60**, 282-289.
- Pang, T. and Blanden, R.V. (1976). Regulation of the T cell response to ectromelia virus infection. Immune back suppression by effector cells. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **146**, 469-481.
- Pang, T., Mchenzle, I. F. and Blanden, R. V. (1976). Cooperation between mouse T cell subsets in the cell-mediated response to natural pox virus pathogens. *Cell-Immunol.*, **26**, 153.
- Pang, T. and Blanden, R. V. (1976). The role of adherent cells in the secondary cell-mediated response *in vitro* to a natural pox pathogen. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology & Medical Sciences*, **54**, 559-571.
- Pathak, P. N., Rama Rao, S. V. and Tompkins, W. A. F. (1974). *In vitro* cellular immunity to unrelated pathogens in cells infected with fowl pox virus. *Infection and Immunity*, **10**, 34-41.
- Perrin, L. M., Zinkernagel, R. and Oldstone, M. B. A. (1976). Immune response in vaccinia infection in human after vaccination. Inhibition of vaccinia virus generation of specific cytotoxic activity of peripheral lymphocytes. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **146**, 94-104.
- Perrin, L. M., Zinkernagel, R. and Oldstone, M. B. A. (1977). Immune specific killing of vaccinia virus targets by PBLs of humans following vaccination. *Federation Proceedings*, **36**, 1228.

- Pincus, W. B. and Flik, J. A. (1963). Inhibition of primary vaccinia lesion and of delayed hypersensitivity by an antimononuclear cell serum. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **113**, 15-21.
- Reme, R. P., Devries, Hans, G., Kreeften, Ber G., Henk, G. Loggen Jon and J. Van Roop (1977). *In vitro* immune responsiveness to vaccinia virus and HLA. *The New England J. of Medicine*, **297**, 692-696.
- Roberts, J. A. (1964). Growth of virulent and attenuated ectromelia virus in cultured macrophages from normal and ectromelia immune mice. *J. of Immunology*, **92**, 837-842.
- Saburi, Y. and Nagane, Y. (1975). Adsorption of lymphocytes on cells infected with vaccinia virus. *C. R. Seanas. Societe de Biologie*, **169**, 1114-1116.
- Schultz, R. M., Woarn, M. C. and Tompkins, W. A. F. (1974). Macrophage immunity to vaccinia virus. Factors effecting macrophage immunity *in vitro*. *J. of Reticuloendothelial Society*, **16**, 37-47.
- Schmitt, Verhulst, A. M., Sachs, D. H. and Shearer, G. M. (1976). Cell-mediated lympholysis of trinitrophenyl-modified autologous lymphocytes. Conference of genetic control of response to TNP-modified H-2 and anti Ia antibodies. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **143**, 211-217.
- Senik, A. and Saules, C. N. (1979). Association between H-2 and vaccinia virus induced antigens on the surface of infected cells. *J. Immunology*, **122**, 1461-1467.
- Silber, L. A. and Shubladze, A. K. (1946). The mechanism of antiviral immunity. The role of leucocytes in immunity to the viruses of infectious ectromelia and herpes. *Annual Review of Soviet Medicine*, **3**, 217.
- Suenaga, T., Okuyama, T., Yoshida, I. and Azuma, M. (1978). Effect of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* BCG infection in the resistance of mice to ectromelia virus infection. Participation of interferon, enhanced resistance. *Infection and Immunity*, **20**, 312-314.
- Tompkins, W. A. F., Zarling, J. M. and Rawls, E. W. (1970). *In vitro* assessment of cellular immunity to vaccinia virus contribution of lymphocytes and macrophages. *Infection and Immunity*, **2**, 783-790.
- Tompkins, W. A. F., Rao, G. V. S. V. R. and Woan, M. C. (1975). Immune and nonimmune macrophage resistance to the fibrosarcoma-myxoma virus complex. *J. of Reticuloendothelial Society*, **18**, 23-33.
- Tomphins, W. A. F. and Rama Rao, G. V. S. V. (1978). Defective macrophages immunity in new born rabbits with fibroma virus induced tumors. *J. Reticuloendothelial Society*, **23**, 161-166.

Ueda, S. and Nozema, T. (1973). Delayed hypersensitivity in vaccinia infected mice. II. Resistance of peritoneal macrophages against vaccinia infection. *Acta Virologica*, **17**, 41-49.

Weiner, L.P., Cole, G.A. and Nathanson, N. (1971). Virus specific immunologic depression in mice following combined immunization and cyclophosphamide induced immunosuppression. *J. of Immunology*, **106**, 427-430.

Winner, H. A., Bolana, C., Cho, C. T. and Kamistsuka, P. S. (1969). Monkey pox IV. Modification of disease pattern by antilymphocytic sera. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **120**, 318-331.

Won, M. C., Yep, D. M. and Tompkins, W. A. F. (1978). Autochthonous, allogeneic and xenogenic cells as targets for vaccinia immune lymphocytes. *J. of Immunology*, **120**, 312-316.

Vaccines

Abdulla Khan, C. K. (1961). Sheep pox vaccination. *Indian Veterinary J.*, **38**, 233-240.

Akazawas, S. (1936). Animal experiments with the scab-virus of sheep pox with special reference to its vaccination. *J. of Japanese Society of Veterinary Science*, **15**, 262-276 and 70-72.

Aldeshoff, H.A., Pondman, B. F. A. and Pot, A. W. (1929) Injection intracerebrale du virus vaccinal

chez bœuf et lapin. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*, **43**, 1276-1277.

Amies, C. R. (1961). Local immunogenic properties of vaccinia virus inactivated by formaldehyde. *Canadian J. of Microbiology*, **7**, 1-10.

Anandan, R., Sundarajan, Kannamani, G. and Jayaraman, M. S. (1972). Studies on live and inactivated sheep pox vaccine. *Cheiron*, **1**, 42-55.

Anderson, E. K. (1969). Selection of a strain vaccinia virus for production of small pox vaccine. *Proceedings of Symposium on Smallpox*, Yugoslava Academy of Science and Arts, Zagreb, pp 53-64.

Andrethomas, Garzon, S., La L., Hollande E. and Hanry (1974). In: *Viral Immuno Diagnostics*. Edited by E. Kustak and R. M. et al. (Academic Press, New York).

Anon. (1910). Sheep pox. *Handbook on Contagious and Infectious Diseases of Animals*. Superintendent Govt. Printing, Calcutta, India, 2nd edition, pp. 122-125.

Arik, F. (1972). Sheep and goat pox vaccine production by BHK-21 method in various breeds of sheep and its titration. *Pendik Kontrol Ara. Enst. Derg.*, **6**, 79-84.

Arita, I. and Breman, J. G. (1978). Evaluation of small pox vaccination policy. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **57**, 1-9.

- Ausernhammer, H. and Karasek, E. (1978). Vaccination against mouse pox virus infections. *Zeitschrift fuer Versuchstierkunde*, **20**, 233-240.
- Aygun, S. T. (1955). The Propagation of variola ovina virus in sheep embryonic tissue cultures and its usefulness as a vaccine against this disease. *Archiv fuer Experimentelle Veterinaermedizin*, **9**, 415-441.
- Balla, J. I. (1975). Relaxations of requirements on small pox vaccination. *Medical J. of Australia*, **1**, 122,571.
- Balci, M., Carol Dumitri, U. E. and Faur, G. (1978). Experimental studies on the existence of avi pox virus carriers following immunization against fowl pox. Lauerari, Stiintifice Institut Agronomic "N" Balcescu" seria C (1975); (1976) Pub. (1978). 18/19, 105-109. Inst. Agronomic Bucharest Romania.
- Balozet, L. (1938). Adsorption du virus de la Clavelee Par L'alumine hydratee. Virulence du complexe. Application a la vaccination. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academic des Sciences*, **207**, 349-351.
- Barbero, G. J., Gray, A., Scott, T. F. and Kempe, C. H. (1955). Vaccinia gangrenosa treated with hyper immune vaccinia gammaglobulin. *Pediatrics*, **16**, 609-618.
- Bartella, P. and Tint, H. (1962). Correlation of three potency assay methods for small pox vaccines. *J. of Immunology*, **88**, 348-353.
- Bastiaanse, Therburgh, Byl and Levadit I. (1925). Encephalile consecutive a la vaccination anti-varioleque. *Bulletin Academy d. Med.*, **XCIV**, 815.
- Batlen, P. J. (1960). Present status of small pox vaccination. A review. *US Armed Forces Medical J.*, **11**, 876-883.
- Baum, P. and Meyerzum Buschenfelde, (1966). Vaccinia gangrenosaefgenerali salabra lymphogranulomatose. *Medizinische Wett*, **16**, 878.
- Bauer, D. J., St. Vincent, L. Kempe, C. H. and Downie, A. W. (1963). Prophylactic treatment of small pox contacts, with l-methylation β -thiosemicarbazone. *Lancet*, **2**, 494-496.
- Baumal, A. and Pobino Wtz., M. (1973). Blueness arising at the site of a smallpox vaccination. *Cutis*, **11**, 626-627.
- Bedson, H. S. and Dumbell, K. R. (1967). Smallpox and vaccination. *British Medical Bulletin*, **23**, 119.
- Beerman, H. and McGuire, J. A. (1944). Chronic lymphatic leukemia complicated by vaccinia. *Archives Desm. Symp. Chicago*, **49**, 288.
- Bellows, M. T., Hyman, M. E. and Merrett, K. K. (1949). Effect of small pox vaccination on the outcome of pregnancy. *Public Health Rep., Washington*, **64**, 319-323.

- Bendheim, U. (1973). A neoplastic disease in turkeys following fowl pox vaccination. *Refudh Veterinarith*, **30**, 35-41.
- Benenson, M. A. S. (1950). Immediate SO called (immune) reaction to smallpox vaccination. *J. of American Medical Association*, **143**, 1238-1240.
- Beninson, A. S. (1963). The continuing threat of smallpox. *Archives of Environmental Health*, **7**, 96-100.
- Benenson, A. S. (1970). Possible alternative to routine smallpox vaccination in the United States. *J. of Epidemiology*, **93**, 248-252.
- Benenson, A. S., Cherry, J. D., McIntosh, K., Cohnor, J. D. Alling, D. W., Nakano, J., Rolfe, U. T., Schanberger, J. E., Todd, W. A., Decastro, F., Horralh, F. L., Bairan, A., Phillips, I. A., Galasso, G. J. and Matheus, M. J. (1977). A clinical serologic study of four small pox vaccines comparing variations of dose and route of administration. Basic study and laboratory standardization. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **135**, 144.
- Benzon *et al.* (1977). Basic study and laboratory standardization. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **185**, 135-144.
- Berger, E. (1979). Plexus duresis and small pox vaccination. *Ridiatr. Padol.*, **14**, 449-453.
- Bertaggia, A. (1975). A case of neuralitis caused by accidental inoculation of a massive dose of small pox vaccine in a vaccinee. *Minerva medica*, **27**, 1586-1591.
- Bessard, G., Marchah, A., A. F., Pont, J. and Remba (1974). A case of myocarditis following small pox vaccination. *Pediatrics*, **53**, 1586-1591.
- Beuonders, B. J. W., Dr. J. M. and VanDen Hoe (1960). Chemical Picture of the serological response to vaccination by scarification with form of vaccinia virus followed by scarification with active vaccine in military personnel. *Archives fuer die Virusforschung*, **10**, 382.
- Bigler, J. A. and Stotkowski (1951). Small pox vaccination with prolonged vaccinia. *Pediatrics*, **7**, 24.
- Black, F. L. (1979). The role of vaccines and drugs in the control of human virus diseases. *Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, **22**, 221-234.
- Blang, H. A. and Kun (1937). Vaccination against small pox with cow pox virus. *Tierztl. Wschr.*, **45**, 252 (Bull. 8, 222).
- Blaxall, F. R. and Frenibin (1904). Experiments in immunizing monkeys by adding vaccine material to their blood. *Revue. Gov. Bourd.*, p. 650.
- Bollinger, O. (1878). Ueber die Entstehung und Thierpocken, ubersprung der kuh pocken und

intrauterine vaccination. *Samml. Klinvortr., Inere Med.* **No. 42**, pp. 1021-1060.

Bonsfield, G., Dick, G. (1974). Vaccination in small pox contacts. *British Medical J.*, **2**, 441-442.

Borisovich, Yu. F. (1962). Immunobiological properties of dried, chick embryo virus vaccine against sheep pox. *J. Trudynauchno-kontrol. Inst. Vet. Preparatov.*, **10**, 105-109.

Borisovich, Yu. F., Koval, G. L., Bagmet, L. G. and Pal Gov. A. A. (1966). Chick embryo sheep pox vaccine. *J. Trudynauchno-kontrol. Inst. Vet. Preparatov.*, **13**, 29-33.

Bourke, G. J. and Whitty, R. J. (1964). Small pox vaccination in pregnancy. A prospective study. *British Medical J.*, **1**, 1544.

Brady, J. C. (1973). Small pox vaccine for herpeszoster patients. *Case*, **7**, 15.

Bridre, J. and Boquet, A. (1933). Vingtans de vaccination anticlaveleuse pox virus sensibilise. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*, **51**, 761-762.

Bridre, J. and Martin, L. A. (1939). Vaccination anticlaveleuse. Vaccine sensibilise obtenu par melange titre virus+serum. *Bulletin de l'Academie Veterinaire de France*, **12**, 291-295.

Brody, J. A., Overfield, T. and Harmes, L. M. (1964). Depression of tuberculine reaction by viral vaccines. *N. Engl. J. of Medicine*, **271**, 1294-1296.

Brun A., Precausta, P., Terre, J. (1978). Study of Shope virus intradermic vaccination in myxomatosis prophylaxis. *Rev. Med. Vet.*, **129**, 883-894.

Budd, M. A., Schottens, R. G., McGehee, R. F. and Gardner, P. (1967). An evaluation of measles and smallpox vaccines simultaneously administered. *American J. of Public Health*, **57**, 80-86.

Cabasso, V. J., Ruegsegger, J. M. and Moore, I. F. (1958). Further clinical studies with small pox vaccine of chick embryo origin. *American J. of Hygiene*, **68**, 251-257.

Cabasso, V. J., Moore, I. F. and Steffins M. R. (1961). Proposed potency testing of small pox vaccine. II. Comparative titration in rabbits, chickembryos and tissue culture. *J. of Immunology*, **87**, 46-48.

Caldera, R., Sarrut, S. Mallet, R. and Rossier, A. (1961). Existence des complications cardiaques de la vaccine. *Annales Pediatrici*, **37**, 217-220.

Cannor, J. D., McIntosh, K., Cherry, J. D., Beneuson, A. S., Aling, D. W., Rolfe, U. T., Schanberger, J. E. and McIlheus, M. J. (1977). A clinical and serological study of four small pox vaccines comparing variation of dose and route of administration. Primary subcutaneous vaccination. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **135**, 167-175.

- Carvaglia, E. (1975). Small pox vaccination. Two exceptional complications. *Minerva Pediatrica*, **27**, 708-713.
- Chakrabarty, M. S., Sarkar, J. K. and Mitra, A. C. and Chakrabarty, S. K. (1974). Antibody response in rabbits after small pox vaccination. *Indian J. of Experimental Biology*, **12**, 136-137.
- Chang, S. L. (1974). Small pox vaccine for herpes zoster. *J. of American Medical Association*, **228**, 27.
- Charpin, M. and Carteron, B. (1979). Immunization campaign in Ethiopia. *Medecine Tropical.*, **39**, 571-576.
- Cherheziya, S. E., Mikhaecova, G. R. and Govrshunov, L. P. (1979). Chromosomal aberration in mice cured by immunization with a set of antiviral vaccine. *Inst. Virol. Acad. Med. Science*, **5**, 547-550.
- Celiker, A. and Arik, F. (1962). Aluminium-gel-adsorbed sheep pox virus and vaccine. *British Veterinary J.*, **118**, 159-161.
- Cherry, J. D., McIntosh, K., Cohn, J. D., Benenson, A. S., Alling, D. W., Rolfe, U. T., Todd, W. A., Schanberger, J. E., Mullheis, W. A., Schanberger, J. E. and Mallheis, M. J., year A clinical and serologic study of four small pox vaccines. Comparing variations of dose and route of administration primary percutaneous vaccination. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **135**, 145-154.
- Cherry, J. D., Connor, McIntosh, K. Benenson, Alling, D. W., Rolfe, U. T., Schanberger, J. E. and M. J. (1977). A clinical and serologic study of four small pox vaccines. Dose and route of administration standard percutaneous vaccination of children who received primary subcutaneous vaccination. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **135**, 182.
- Chifney, S. T. E., Martin, Ergin, H. and Koylu, A. (1979). Factors associated with the production of attenuated sheep pox vaccines. *Research in Veterinary Science*, **14**, 62-68.
- Coackley, W. and Capstick, B. (1961). Protection of sheep against lumpyskin disease. Factors affecting small scale production of a tissue culture adapted virus vaccine. *Research in Veterinary Science*, **2**, 369-374.
- Cockburn, W. C., Cross, I. D., Downie, A. W., Dumbell, R. Kaplan C., McClean, D. and A. M. M. (1957). Laboratory and vaccination studies with small pox vaccines. *Bulletin of World Health Organisation*, **16**, 1-10.
- Collier, L. H. (1955). The development of a stable small pox vaccine. *J. of Hygiene*, **53**, 76-101.
- Collier, L. H., McClean, D. Valiet, L. (1955). The antigenicity of ultraviolet irradiated virus. *J. of Hygiene*, **53**, 513.

- Connolly, J. H., Dick, G. W. A. and Fiela, G. M. B. (1962). A fatal case of progressive vaccinia. *British Medical J.*, **1**, 1315.
- Conybear, E. T. (1964). Illness attributed to small pox vaccination during 1951-1960, Parts I-III. *Bulletin of the Ministry of Health (London)*, **23**, 126-133, 150-159, 182-186.
- Cown, V. F. and Lee, L. R. (1948). Vaccinia naecrosumas a clue to lymphatic lymphoma. *Geriatrics*, **23**, 81.
- Cross, R. M. (1959). Vaccination technique and the control of small pox epidemic. *Lancet*, **1**, 1092-1093.
- Cutchins, E., Warren, J. and Joner, W. P. (1960). The antibody response to small pox vaccination as measured by a tissue culture plaque method. *J. of Immunology*, **85**, 275-283.
- Dalgard, J. B. (1957). Fatal myocarditis following small pox vaccination. *American Heart J.*, **54/1**, 156.
- Daly, J. J. and Jackson, E. (1962). Vaccinia gangrenosa treated with N-methylisation semicarbazone. *British Medical J.*, **2**, 1300.
- Danner, K., Herbyn, M., Gerbermann, H. and Mayr, A. (1975). Oral immunization against fowl pox by drinking water administration of vaccine. *Zentralblatt Bacteriologie. B.* **22**, 274-284.
- Davidson, E. and Hayhoe, F. G. J. (1962). Prolonged generalized vaccinia complicating acute leukemia. *British Medical J.*, **2**, 1298.
- Daylord, J. B. (1957). Fatal myocarditis following small pox vaccination. *American Heart J.*, **54/1**, 156.
- Dekking, F. (1972). Attenuated vaccinia strain for primary vaccination of adults in non-endemic countries. *Symp. Series immunobiological Standardization*, **19**, 293-297.
- Delpy, L. P., Rafyl, A. and Mir Chamsy, H. (1953) Recherches sur le immunization anticlaveuse. I. Sur la clavelle et la fièvre charbonneuse, avec des antigenes virants, associes et stabilises II. Sur un nouveau vaccin tissue laire formole. *Archives de Institut d' Hesperak No. 7*, pp. 27-32 & 33-39.
- Demison, G. M. and Piskareva, M. A. (1974). A study of immunological reactivity in children with organic lesions of the CNS in smallpox vaccination. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii Psikiatrii Imeni SS Korsakova* **74**, 1447-1450.
- Demisov, G. M., Kossova, E. T. and Ribalko, D. I. (1975). Study of immunological efficacy of small pox vaccination of children with contraindications to vaccination. *Zhurnal Mikrobiologii Epidemiologii, Immunobiologii*, **52**, 68-72.
- Desai, A. B. and Kabra, B. L. (1975). Small pox and BCG vaccination in the newborn follow up study. *Indian Pediatric*, **12**, 335-338.

- Dhanesar, N. S., Sharma, S. N. and Malik, B. S. (1980). Fowl pox outbreaks in vaccinated flocks and isolation of virus strains. *Indian Veterinary Medical J.*, **4**, 144-148.
- Diasvigario, J. J. (1965). Valo-rimmunegnico da vaccinia de varriola ovina inactivada pelo formol. *Bolm. Pecuar.* **33**, 117-126.
- Dickenson, D. D. (1974). A vaccine for pigeonpox. *J. Veterinary Research*, **95**, 72.
- Dixon, C. W. (1964). Smallpox control and magical thinking. *Medical Officer*, **111**, 19-24.
- Doly, J. J. and Jackson, E. (1962). Vaccina gangrenosa treated with N-methylisatin semithiocarbazone. *British Medical J.*, **No. 53**, 15, 1300.
- Downie, A. W. (1957). Jenner's cow pox inoculation. *British Medical J.*, **2**, 251-256.
- Duclert, L. (1896). Le Serum des sujets vaccines centre la clavelee est preventif et uratif. *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, **183**, 486-488.
- Durand, M., Ravon, D., Guerche and J. Prumt, P. (1974). Study of a new vaccine against myxomatosis. *Rec. Med. Vet.*, **150**, 527-534.
- Eberhartinger, C. and Gurstl, F. (1976). Accidental vaccinia infection. *Z. Hautkr.*, **51**, 451-454.
- Edis, R. H. and Finch, P. S. (1971). Post vaccinal acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. *Medical Journal of Australia*, **1**, 700.
- Eggers, C. (1976). Autistic syndrome (Kanner) and vaccination against small pox. *Klin. Padiatr.*, **188**, 172-180.
- Ehrendt, W. (1974). Can vaccination against small pox damage the hearing. *Laryngol. Rhinol. Otol.*, **53**, 809-814.
- Ehrendt, W. (1974). Meningo-encephalitis. Contraindication to small pox revaccination. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, **99**, 1457-1461.
- Ehrendt, W. and Sarateanu, D. (1975). Differences in the quality of vaccinia viruses with normal and abnormal post vaccination complications (with neurological complications). *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, **100**, 1457-1461.
- Ehrendt, W., Sarateanu, D., Alswele, V., Habib, A. and Teyssie, G. (1975). Vaccinia virus vaccination as presumable cause of vaccination complications. *Archives of Virology*, **48**, 229-238.
- Eidson, C. S., Villegas, P. and Keleven, S. H. (1975). Efficacy of turkey herpes virus vaccine administered simultaneously with fowl pox vaccine. *Poultry Science*, **54**, 1975-1981.
- Eissner, G. (1973). Value and limitation of vaccination against myxomatosis in rabbits. *Praxis (Zürich)*, **54**, 445-448.

- Ekbom, R. R. (1966). A case of asthma after vaccination against small pox. *Acta Medica Scandinavica Supplement*, **464**, 170.
- Eliot, W. D. (1952). Vaccinial osteomyelitis. *Lancet*, **2**, **10**, 53.
- Elisberg, B. L., McCoron, J. M. and Smadel, J. E. (1956). Vaccination against small pox II. Jet injection of chorioallantoic membrane vaccine. *J. of Immunology*, **77**, 340-351.
- El-zein, A., Nekme, S., Gharaib, V. Hasbami, S. and Tolh, B. (1974). Preparation of fowl pox vaccine in chicken embryo dermis cell cultures. *Avian Diseases*, **18**, 495-506.
- Erickson, R. B. and McNgmara, M. J. (1961). Vaccinia gangrenosa. Report of a case and review of literature. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, **55**, 491.
- Espark, M. A. and Rabo, E. (1965). The formation of neutralizing antibody following small pox vaccination in young infants with maternal immunity. *Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica*, **54**, 341-347.
- Espmark, J. A. (1965). Small pox vaccination studies with serial dilutions of vaccine. IV. Graded local responses and fever reactions following primary vaccination and revaccination in human adults. *Acta Pathologica et Microbiologica Scandinavica*, **63**, 97-115.
- Evrust, Cutchins, Joel, Warren and William, P. Jones (1960). The antibody response to small pox vaccination as measured by a tissue culture plaque method. *J. of Immunology*, **85**, 275-283.
- Farmby, D. (1974). Small pox vaccination and eczema. *Medical J. of Australia*, **2**, 644-645.
- Fedyushina, T. M. and Shain, D. A. (1955). Preparation of aluminium hydroxide vaccine against sheep pox virus stored for 1½-2 months. *Trudy nauchno-Kontrol Inst. Vet. Preparatov.*, **5**, 266-269.
- Fenner, F. and Woodroffe, G. M. (1954). Protection of laboratory rabbits against myxomatosis by vaccination with fibroma virus. *Australian J. of Experimental Biology and Medical Sciences*, **32**, 653-668.
- Foege, W. H. (1973). Assessment of vaccination on coverage vaccination scarratis, and small pox scarring in five areas of West Africa. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **48**, 183-194.
- Focge, W. H. and Eddins, D. L. (1973). Mass vaccination programs in developing countries. *Progress in Medical Virology*, **15**, 205-243.
- Fontanelli, E. (1942). II Control-lodella immunita anti-schiavinica ottenutamei greggicol vaccino sensibilizzato. *Zooprofilassi*, **4**, 182-187.
- Fvalov, A. K., & Sokhin, A. A., Frolov, V. K. and Lebedinsky, A. P. (1975). Cytogenic characteristics of the vaccination process in children primarily vaccinated against small pox. *Voprosy Virusologii*, **1**, 83-87.

Fralov, A. K., Slyusarev, A. A., Dematlev, I. V., Sokhmin, A. A., Frolov, V. I. and Bol Shinskaya, Zh. I. (1975). Cytogenetic investigation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in children, reimmunized with smallpox vaccine. *Genetika* **11**, 147-156.

Frolev, A. K. (1975). Relationship of the frequency of acrocentric chromosomes to the immune response of children after primary vaccination against small pox. *Tsitologiya i Genetika*, **9**, 391-395.

Fulginit, V. A. (1970). Small pox In: *Current therapy*, Edited by H. F. Conn, (WB Scunder S., Philadelphia.) pp. 58-64.

Gallardo, E. and Uberdie (1934). Subkutanenimpfung mit neurovaccine. *Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie originale Reihe B*, **131**, 315-388.

Gallardo, E. (1935). Surlavaccination sou-cutance avec virus cultivate et virus dermique filtre, Ooff. *Intern. d Hyg. Rub.*, **27**, 1744-1747.

Gallardo, E. and Sanz, J. (1937). Subcutaneous small pox vaccination with bacteria free vaccine. *American J. of Hygiene*, **25**, 354-361.

Galasso, G. J. (1970). Report of a conference project studies on immunization against small pox. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **121**, 575-577.

Galasso, G. J., Matheis, M., Alling, D. W., Cherry, J., Bairan, A., Decastro, F., Horvath, F. L., Rolfe, U. T. Connor, J., Schanberger, J. E., Benenson, A. S., McIntosh, K., Todd, V., Nakano, J. and Romanoff, J. (1972) Clinical evaluation of small pox vaccines. *Symposium on Immunobiological Standardization* 167-177.

Galasso, G. J., Matheis, M., Cherry, J. D., Connor, J., McIntosh, K., Benenson, A. S. and Alling, D. W. (1977). Serologic response of viral vaccines. *Infectious Diseases* **135**, 183-186.

Galasso, G. J., Korzon, D. T., S. L. Krugman, S., Frederick, J. and Robbins, C. (1977). Clinical serologic study of four small pox vaccines comparing variation in dose and route of administration. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **135**, 186.

Galiff, C., Durand, B. and McBride, M. (1974). BCG vaccination and small pox vaccination. *Medical Tropical* **34**, 37-58.

Gardon, H. H. (1974). Complications of small pox vaccination. Basal cell carcinoma. Kibon acute Gullons reaction. *Cutis*, **14**, 444-447.

Geubelle, F. (1974). Antimicrobial and antivariola vaccination. *Revista Medica de Liege*, **29**, 381.

Gins, H. A. and Kunnerty, H. (1937). Vaccination against sheep pox with cow pox virus. *Bull. Trieraztl. Wschr*, **45**, 252. (fidevet Bull, 8. 222).

Goldstein, J. A., Neff, J. M., Lane, J. M. and Kaplan, J. P. (1975). Small pox vaccination reactions. Prophylaxis and therapy of complications. *Pediatrics*, **55**, 342-347.

Greenberg, M. (1948). Complications of vaccinations against small pox. *American J. of Diseases of Children* **76**, 492-502.

Gulati, P. V., Amav, S. and Hitland, S. A. (1973). Knowledge about small pox immunization among mothers. *Indian J. of Pediatrics*, **40**, 312-316.

Gurvich, E. B., Braginskaya, V. P., Shenkman, L. S., Sokolova, A. F. and Davydova, A. V. (1974). Isolation of vaccinia virus from the pharynx of children vaccinated against small pox. *J. Hygiene Epidemiology Microbiology, and Immunology*, **18**, 69-76.

Hahn, R. G. (1951). A combined yellow fever, small pox vaccine for cutaneous application. *American J. of Hygiene*, **54**, 50-70.

Haider, S. (1974). Keratoacanthoma in a small pox vaccination site. *British J. of Dermatology*, **90**, 689.

Haig, D. A. (1951). Fowl pox vaccination in South Africa with

egg adapted fowl and pigeon pox viruses. Onderstepoort. *Journal of Veterinary Science*, **25**, 17-29.

Hall, G. F. M., Cunliffe, A. C., and Dudgeon, J. A. (1953). Prolonged generalized vaccinia. *J. of Pathology and Bacteriology*, **66**, 25.

Handerson, R. H., Dans, H., Eddins, D. L. and Foege, W. H. (1973). Assessment of vaccination coverage vaccination scarratis and small pox scarring in five areas of West Africa. *Bulletin of World Health Organisation* **48**, 183-194.

Hansen, R. M. and Libnock, J. A. (1978). Remission of embryonic lymphocytic leukemia after small pox vaccination. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, **138**, 1137-1138.

Hansen, A. (1979). Production of freeze dried chicken embryo grown small pox vaccine. *NIPH Ann.* **1**, 11-20.

Hanson, O., Johansson, S. G. O. and Vajlginst, B. (1966). Vaccinia gangrenosa with normal humoral antibodies. A case possibly due to deficient cellular immunity treated with N-methylation beta-semicarbozone (compound 33157) Marboran. *Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica*, **55**, 264.

Hargreaves, E. R. (1962). Risk of small pox vaccination. *British Medical J.*, No. 5320.

Harnaek, K. (1974). Small pox vaccination in persons with skin disease. *Dermatologische Monatsschrift*, **160**, 183-193.

Harmibrook, J. W. and Gebkard, W. H. (1951). Dried small pox vaccine. *Public Health Reports (US)*, **66**, 30-43.

Hasbani, S. and Toth, B. (1974). Preparation of fowl pox vaccine on chicken embryo dermis cell cultures. *Avian Diseases*, **18**, 495-506.

Hathaway, W. E., Dearlmer, Das Sieber, O. F., Jr. Eller J. J., Joyner, J. J. Sr. and Robinson, A. (1978). Progressive vaccinia in immunologically deficient individuals. In *Immunologic deficiency disease in man*. D. Bergsma and R. A. Good *Birth defects original article series*, Vol. IV (National Foundation, New York) 1968, pp. 129-151.

Herburt, P. A. (1944). Diffuse glomerulo nephritis following revaccination for small pox. *American J. of Pathology*, **20**, 1611.

Hekker, A. C. *et al.* (1973). A stable freeze dried small pox vaccine made in monolayer cultures of primary rabbits kidney cell. *J. of Biological Standardization*, **1**, 21-32.

Heckler, A. C., Huisman, J., Palak, M. F., Swart-van-Dertlo even J. T., O'Breew, M. H., Gerlenback, J. and Mollema, R.M. (1972). Field work with a stable freeze-dried small pox vaccine prepared in monolayers of primary rabbit kidney cells. *Symposium Series Immunobiological Standardization*, **19**, 187-195.

Hekker, A. C. *et al.* (1973). Work with a stable freeze dried small pox

vaccine prepared in monolayer primary rabbit kidney cells. *Proceedings of the 37th Symposium of the international Association of Biological Standardization. Symposium in immunobiological standardization* (Bithovion, Netherland, 1973) (Kargar), 187-195.

Heckker, A. C. *et al.* (1973). Pokkerenvaccine of eproductieve cellen in von prinos. *Pokkerenvaccine van de cellen (small pox vaccine produced in primary cultures of rabbit kidney cells)*. *Beridderkeijdes in de voodevan squizehad*, pp. 39-46.

Heckker, A. C., Bos, J., Kumava Rai, N., Keja, J. C., G. Ennet, B. and Pjalins, J. (1973). Large scale use of freeze-dried cultures of rabbit kidney cells. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, **53**, 279.

Helman, J. (1978). Vaccination against small pox in the plantar face of the feet. *South African Medical J.* **54**, 264.

Henderson, R. G. and McClelland (1939). The immunity following intracutaneous and subcutaneous vaccination with elementary suspension of vaccinia. *J. Hygiene*, **39**, 680-695.

Henderson, R. H., Davis, H. and Eddins D. C. (1973). Assessment of vaccination coverage, vaccination rates and small pox seroprevalence in five areas. *West Africa Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, **183**-194.

Herzberg, K. (1930). Some investigations about post vaccinia encephalitis. Further results on the behaviors of vaccinia virus in the human body. *Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie (Abteilung 1 Originale)*, **119**, 175-176.

Hochstein-Mintzel, V., Huber, H.C. and Stickl, H. (1973). Vaccination stamp for small pox vaccination. A disposable instrument ready for use with freeze dried vaccine. *Munich Med. Wochenschr.* **115**, 1474-1476.

Hochstein-Mintzel, V., Hamicken, T., Huber, H. C. and Stickl, H. (1975). An attenuated strain of vaccinia virus (MVA) successful intramuscular immunization against vaccinia and variola. *Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie Hygiene*, **1**, Abt., A 230.

Hoffman, F., Poduschmik, H. and Richter, K. H. (1978). Lo reaction and neutralization test in small pox. Vaccination after previous inoculation with MVA. Stickl, Stgradnated vaccination. *Munch. Med. Wochenschr.* **120**, 989-992.

Howk, H. J. and Lawson, W. E. (1920). The influence of small pox and vaccination. *Pulmonary Tuberculosis*, **4**, 490-501.

Hughes, W. T., Smith, J. S. and Kem, M. H. (1968). Suppression of the histoplasmin reaction with measles and small pox vaccines. *American J. Dis. Children*, **116**, 402-406.

Ifekwunigwe, A. E., Grasset, N., Glass, R. and Foster, (1980). Immune response to measles and small pox vaccinations in vaccinia with failure of antibody production and absence of serum gamaglobulin. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, **28**, 110-116.

Ikic, D., Weisz, Malecek, R., Manchaller, T. (1972). Field trials with a new small pox vaccine prepared in the human deploid cells. *WI-38*, 79-186.

Ironside, A. G. (1975). Small pox vaccination. *Practitioner*, **215**, 294-298.

Isacson, P. and Stone, A. (1971). Allergic reactions associated with viral vaccines. *Progress in Medical Virology* **13**, 239-270.

Jackson, E. B., Ley, A. C., Binn, L. N. and Smadel, J. E. (1956). Vaccination against small pox. I. Lyophilized vaccinia virus from infected choriallentoic membranes. *J. of Immunology*, **77**, 322-351.

James, M. J. (1974). Certificate of contraindication to small pox vaccination. *British Medical J.*, **3**, 346.

Jaroslavaskaja, N. V. (1968). Collected papers of the tarasevsc. (Stabe Control Institute, Moscow Medgiz,) p. 12.

Jenner, E. (1798). An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae, a disease discovered in some of the western countries of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of

cow pox. Reprinted by Cassell company Ltd. (Available in Pamphlet, Vol. 4232, from: Army Medical Library, Washington, D. C. 1896).

Jobling, J. W. (1906). The occurrence of specific immunity principles in the blood of vaccinated calves. *Experimental Medicine*, **8**, 707-712.

Jubb, A. (1943). Generalized vaccinia. *British Medical J.*, **1**, 91-94.

Kaiser, W. and Warner, K. (1973). The beginning of small pox vaccination in Holland surrounding area. *Z. Geseh. Hyg. Grenzgeb.*, **19**, 806-812.

Kaplan, C. and Micklem, L. R. (1961). A method for preparing small pox vaccine on a large scale in cultured cells. *J. of Hygiene*, **59**, 171.

Kaplan, C., McClean D. and Vollet, L. (1962). A note on the immunogenicity of ultraviolet irradiated vaccinia virus in man. *J. of Hygiene*, **60**, 79.

Kaplan, C. Benson, P. F. and Buller, N. R. (1965). Immunogenicity of ultraviolet irradiated non-infectious vaccinia virus in infants and young children. *Lancet*, **1**, 573.

Kaplan C. (1969). Immunity against infectious diseases. *British Medical Bulletin*, **25**, 131.

Kaplan, J. P. and Marton, K. I. (1975). Small pox vaccination revisited some observations on the

biology of vaccinia. *American Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **656-663**.

Karzon, D. T. (1975). Small vaccination. The end of an era. *Acta Medica Scandinavica Suppl.* **576**, 29-38.

Keidens, S. E., McCarthy, K. Haworth, J. C. (1953). Generalized vaccinia with failure of antibody production and absence of serum gamma globulin. *Archives in Disease in Childhood*, **28**, 110-111.

Kempe, C. H. and Benson, A. (1965). Small pox immunization in the United States. *J. of American Medical Association*, **194**, 161-166.

Kempe, C. H. (1968). Small vaccination of eczema patients with a strain of attenuated live vaccine (CVI-78). *Pediatrics*, **42**, 980-981.

Keemanovic, M. R. and Snavely, V. (1975). The effect of vaccination status on the clinical form and outcome of the disease, in small pox patients. *Munchener Medizinische Wochenschrift (in English)*, **87-92**.

Khlyabich, G. M., Sumarokov, A., Karinskaya, M. V., Markova, G. M., Potachev, A. F., Epifanova, K. I. (1978). Comparative study of small pox vaccine strains EM-63 and L. J. V. under conditions of a controlled epidemiological trial. II. Characteristics of small pox vaccine immunogenicity. *Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol.* **37-42**.

Kitamura, T., Kitamura, Y. and Kilaoha, M. (1964). Antibody response to small pox vaccination as expressed by plaque reduction on Hela cells. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **31**, 132-135.

Kitamura, T. and Shinjo, N. (1972). Assay of neutralizing antibody against variola virus by the degree of focus reduction on Hela cell cultures and its application to reactivation with small pox vaccines, of various potencies. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **46**, 15-26.

Kligler, I. and Bernkopf, H. (1935). Immunization of rabbits with inactive vaccinia virus. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, **33**, 226.

Knoepfelmachev, W., (1907). Subkutane injektion von Kuh Pocken vaccina. *Z. Exp. Pathol. Ther.*, **4**, 880-909.

Kokly, A. (1972). The development of an attenuated strain vaccine for sheep pox. *Centre seminar on viral Diseases*, pp. 130-131.

Kolayli, A. C., Mavrides, N. and Ilhami, (1933). Etude Sur le virus de la variole des chevres. Vaccination dumouton et de chevre *Recl. Med. Vet.* **109**, 920-932.

Kolyli, A. C. and Mavrides, N. (1934). Vaccination por la methode duchav eau serumise. *Recl. Med. Vet.* **110**, 669-673.

Kossova, E. J., Marenhova, G. M., Putuchev, A. F. and Epifanova K.I. (1978). Comparative study of small pox vaccines from B-51, EM-63, and L-IBP strains under conditions of controlled epidemiological trials. Report I. Characteristics of reactogenic properties of small pox vaccine. *Zh. Microbiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol.*, **55**, 20-26.

Krag, F. and Bentzon, M. W. (1963). The international reference preparation of small pox vaccine. An International Collaborative Assay. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **29**, 299-304.

Kratochvilova, M., Stokem, and Cesk, D. (1978). Trial of Czechoslovakia variola vaccine. *Gescoslovenska Epidemiologie, Mikrobiologie, Immunobiologie*, **27**, 265-277.

Kumar, A., Vekina, B. L., and Srivastava, R.N. (1978). Assessment of immunity status of primary school children against small pox in a rural population of Bundel Khand. *Indian J. of Pediatrics*, **45**, 255-258.

Lakotkina, E. A., Konova, E. T., and Rybalke, D. I. (1978) On pathogenesis of rash in small pox vaccination in children. *Pediatrics*, **No. 12**, 49-53.

Lane, L. M., Raben, F. L., Neff, J. and M., Millar, J. D. (1969). Complications of small pox vaccination (1968). National surveillance in the United States. *New England J. of Medicine*, **281**, 1201-1208.

Lane, J.M. and Miller, J.D. (1969). Routine childhood vaccination against small pox reconsidered. *New England J. of Medicine*, **281**, 1220-1224.

Lane, J. M., Ruben F. L., Neff, J. M. and Millar, J. D. (1970). Complications of small pox vaccination (1968). Results after state wide surveys. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **122**, 302-309.

Lane, J. M., Ruben, F. L., Br. Vet. Yn. E. A. and Miller, J. D. (1970). Death attributable to small pox vaccination 1959 to 1966 and 1968. *J. of the Medical Association*, 212.

Lane, J. M. (1973). Complications following small pox vaccination. In: *Proceedings of the 37th Symposium of the International Association of Biological Standardization*. (Bithoven Netherlands, Basle, Karger) pp. 217-226.

Symposium in immunological standardiation. WHO Expert group requirements for Biological Substances. Report German (1966). *WHO Technical Report Series*, No. 323.

Landy, L. D. (1974). The use of mitisazon for prophylaxis of post vaccinal complications following small pox vaccination. *Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii, Immunobiologii*, **51**, 46-49.

Larsen, A. A. (1966). A severe complication of small pox vaccination. *Canadian Medical Association J.*, **34**, 1316.

Laurance, B., Cunliffe, A. C., Dudgon, J. A. (1952). Vaccinia gangrenosa. The report of a prolonged generalized vaccination. *Archives of Diseases in Childhood*, 482.

Leake, J. P. and Force, J. (1927). The immunological relationship of alastrim and mild small pox. *U. S. Public Health Service Hygiene Laboratories Bulletin* No. 29-64.

Likhachev, N. V., Shalinskii, I., Borisovich, Y. F., and Lisitsina, K. M. (1961). Properties of dried live embryo vaccine prepared from sheep pox virus of low virulence, *Trudy nauchno-kontrol. Vet. Preparatov.*, **9**, 17-23.

Lossen, A. A. (1966). A severe complication of small pox vaccination, *Annl. Med. Ass. J.*, **34**, 13.

Lybing, S. and Hedstran, K. (1975). The effect of ethyl alcohol and B-propiolactone inactivated vaccinia virus on the development of skin immunity and production of haemagglutination inhibiting antibodies in guinea pigs, rabbits and monkeys. *Zeitschrift fuer Immunitaetsforschung Experimentelle Klinische Immunologie*, **149**, 37-50.

Macadam, D. B. and Whitaker, (1962). Cardiac complications after vaccination for small pox. *British Medical J.*, **2**, 1099.

MacArthur, P. (1952). Congenital vaccinia and vaccinia gravidarum. *Lancet*, **2**, 1104-1106.

- Manganaro, M., Carlellami-Pasteris, M. and Naddeo, A. (1974). Relation between ATP and synthesis of specific antibodies during small pox vaccination in the rabbit. *Biochemistry and Experimental Biology*, **11**, 69-81.
- Manninger, R. (1948). A new vaccine against sheep pox. *Acta Vet. Hung*, **1**, 43-45.
- Marrenikova, S.S. and Macevic, G. R. (1975). Experimental study of the role of inactivated vaccine in two steps vaccination against small pox. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **52**, 51-56.
- Marenikova, S. S., Shenkman, L. S., Shelukhina, E. M., Matsevich, G.R., Kikulina, V.G., Noskov, F.S., Komukova, R. E. and Evtle, A. P. (1976). Application of the passive hemagglutination test (PHAT) for detection of small pox antibodies after primary small pox vaccination and revaccination. *Zh. Microbiol., Epidemiol. Immunobiol.*, **53**, 38-42.
- Mathews, A. W. and Griffiths, I. D. (1974). Post vaccinal pericarditis and myocarditis. *British Heart J.*, **36**, 1043-1045.
- Martin, W. B., Ergin, H. and Koylu, A. (1973). Tests in sheep of attenuated sheep pox vaccines. *Research in Veterian Science*, **14**, 53- (61+1 plate).
- Martin, W. B., Erhan, M. and Onar, B. (1975). Studies on sheep pox vaccine-serum virus neutralization tests. *Pendik. Vet. Kontrol. Ara. Enst. Derg.*, **8**, 26-47.
- Martischmig, E. (1976). Small pox revaccination in a country district. *Paediatric Paedologie*, **11**(1), 94-99.
- Egger, S. C. (1976). Antistictic syndrome shnegdenman, A. E. Petrano vovoskaya, M. R., Marrenikove, S. S. (1973). The effect of the number of incisions used in primary vaccination against small pox or the intensity of antibody formation, preliminary communication. *J. of Hygiene, Epidemiology Microbiology & Immunology*, **17**, 257-266.
- Mateva, V. and Stoshev, S. (1975). Adaptation and cultivation of sheep pox virus (strain pergo in tissue culture) and evaluation of its immunogenic properties. *Veterinarno Meditsinski Nauki*, **12**, No. 10, 18-23.
- Mathew, T. (1967). *Cultivation and immunological studies of pox group of viruses*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Madras, Madras.
- Mayr, A., Danner, K. (1974). Vaccination against fowl pox via the drinking water. *Deutsche Tieraeztliche Wochenschrift*, **81**, 307-309.
- Mayr, A., Hochstein, Mentzel, V., and Stickl, H. (1975). Passage history, propertirs and complicability of the attenuated vaccinia virus. Strain MVA. *Infection*, **3**, 6-14.
- Mayr, A., Stickl, Mor H, Muller, H. K., Danner, K. and Singer, H. (1978). The small pox vaccination strain MVA Marber, genetic structure, experience gained with the parenteral vaccination and beha-

vior in diagnosis with a debilitated defence mechanism. *Zent. rabbe Bakteriol: Parasitenkol. Infektioskv. Hyg. I Abt.*, **B 167**, 375-390.

Mayr, A. and Danner, K. (1979). Importance of animal pox for man after abolition of compulsory vaccination. Aufhebung der Pfbicktin. Pfungegen Pochen Berliner und Mincheser, *Tierarzthch Wochenschrift*, **92**, 251-256.

McCarthy, K., Downie, A. W. and Bradley, W. H. (1958b). The antibody responses following vaccination. *J. Hygiene*, **56**, 466-478.

Mcclean, D. (1945). The antigenicity of vaccinia virus in activated with alcohol. *J. of Pathology & Bacteriology*, **57**, 261-265.

Mcindersma, T. E. and Devarlis, S. L. (1962). Thombocyts penia Rurpura after small pox vaccination. *British Medical J.*, 226-228.

Mcltier, B., Haengel, I. and Merjer, M. (1974). Titration method for an ointment type small pox vaccine in embryonated chicken eggs. *J. of Biological Standardization*, **2**, 65-68.

McIntosh, K., *et al.* (1977). Standard percutaneous reactivation of children who received primary percutaneous vaccination. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **135**, 155-166.

Mehrotra, R. (1978). Histologic and ultrastructural changes in experimentally produced post vaccination lymphadenitis in rabbits. *J. of Pathology*, **126**, 39-44.

Mihailescu, R., Vasilescu, B., Burlacu, B., Chircan, M., M. M. lache, D. and Bardeianu, S. (1975). Stability of freeze dried small pox vaccine after storage at different temperatures. *Archives Roumaines de Pathologie Experimentale et de Microbiologie*, **39**, 105-111.

Mikailescu, R. and Retrovici, I. (1975). Effect of small pox vaccination in the product of cotton. *Archives Roumaines de Pathologie Experimentale et de Microbiologie*, **34**, 67-74.

Miller, J. D. and Henderson, J. (1967). Complications of small pox vaccination United States. (1963). II. Results obtained from a four States wide survey. *Pediatrics*, **39**, 416-423.

Millar, J. D., (1969). Small pox vaccination by interdermal injection. I. Introduction of grounds and results of pilot studies. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **4**, 749-760.

Millar, J. D. *et al.* (1971). Introduction of Jet injection vaccination into the National Small pox eradication programme in Brazil. *Tropical Geography Medicine*, **23**, 89-101.

Moller, Larsen, A., Haahr, S., Heron, I. (1978). Lymph node mediated cytotoxicity in humans during revaccination with vaccinia virus. *Infection & Immunity*, **23**, 687-695.

Munro, D. A. (1947). Protective inoculation with dry Pigeon-pox and sheep and goat pox vaccines. *Indian J. of Veterinary Science*, **17**, 193-200.

Munz, E., Rimarh, M., Hoffman, R. and Gobel, E. (1974). Oral immunization with vaccinia virus against mouse pox. *Zentralblatt Bakteriolog. Hyg. Abt.*, **159**, 10-30.

Murty, D.K., Kwatra, M.S., Sehgal, C. L., and Raghavan, N. G. S. (1973). Studies on different strains of vaccinia virus with particular reference to the quality regarding immunogenicity. II. Histopathological studies. *Indian J. of Medical Research*, **61**, 371-377.

Mustard, H. S. and Hedrisch, P. W. (1948). Generalized vaccinia. *J. Pediatrics*, **33**, 281.

Naderi, S. (1975). Small pox vaccination during pregnancy. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, **46**, 223-226.

Naderi, S. (1975). Small pox vaccination. Two exceptional complications. *Minerva Pediatrica*, **27**, 708-713.

Naidoo, P. and Hirsch, H. (1963). Perinatal vaccinia. *Lancet*, **1**, 196.

Navenda, N. (1971). Structural changes observed in human blood after viral vaccination. *Acta Virologica*, **15**, 249.

Neff, J. M., Lane, J. M., Port, J. H., Moore, R. and Millar, J. D. and Henderson, D. A. (1967). Complications of small pox vac-

nation. I. National Survey in the United States (1962). *New England J. of Medicine*,

Neff, J. M., Levime, R. H., Lane, J. M., Agev, E. A., Moore, H., Rosenstan, B. J., Millar J. D. and Henderson, D. A. (1967). Complications of small pox vaccinations in United States (1963). Results obtained by four state wide surveys. *Pediatrics*, **39**, 916-923.

Neff, J. M., and Drachman, R. H. (1968). Complications of small pox vaccination surveillance in a comprehensive Lardin. *Pediatrics*, **50**, 481-483.

Neff, J. M. (1969). Small pox vaccination by intradermal jet injection III. Evaluation in a well vaccinated population. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **41**, 771-778.

Neff, J. M. (1970). Attenuated small pox vaccine a correspondence. *New England J. of Medicine*, **283**, 343-344.

Neff, J. M. (1972). Discussion on "Vaccination of healthy children with CVI-78 and calf lymph small pox vaccine". *Symp. Series Immunobiological Standardization*, **19**, 269-274.

Nicola, M., Tauraso, Martin, G., Myers, S. Evricst, V. N. and Thomas, O.-Brlerlch, Sedney, Spindel S. and Pay Trimer (1972). Effect of interval between inoculation of live small pox and yellow fever vaccine on antigenicity in man. *J. Infectious Disease*, **126**, 362.

Nobl, G. (1906) Uberdas Schutzvermögender Subkutanen Vakzination wein *Klinische Wochenschrift*, **19**, 97-983.

Noordaa J. Van (1964). Primary vaccination of adults with an attenuated vaccinia virus. The Hague Von stoeh Unsolvev, VD and Mastjukova, Ju. N. (1956). *Voprosy Virusologii*, **1**, 23.

Nyerges, G., Hollos, I. and Barsy, G. (1966). Significance of serological test in controlling the success of small pox revaccination. *Acta Microbiologica Acad. Sci. Hung.*, **13**, 97-112.

Nyerges, G. and Hollosi, Losonezy, G. (1968). Efficiency of small pox vaccinations repeated at three year intervals I. Follow-up of immunological status of the staff of an infectious disease hospital. *Acta. Mikrobiol. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, **15**, 129-139.

Nyerges, G., and Csukas, M. (1972). Immunogenicity of small pox vaccines prepared from strains of different reactogenicity. *Acta Microbiologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, **19**, 103-104.

Nyerges, G. Endos, L. and Melly, F. (1973). Small Pox vaccination immunity in relation to number of insertions. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **48**, 397-400.

Obery, G., Nathgst, Windah, P. G. and Westen, J. (1958). Vaccinia gangrenosaen smalls-ym1 Kaplikatian after variola vaccination. *Nordisk Medicin*, **60**, 1045.

Olsen, R. G. *et al.* (1977). Vaccination and evaluation of a non-infectious monkey pox virus vaccine. *J. of Clinical Microbiology*, **6**, 5.

Pastianse, Therbargh, Byl, Levaditi, Ft. (1925). Encephalitis consecutive a la-vaccination vaccinale. *Bulletin de l'Academie de Medicine*, (IV), 815.

Pearce, L., Hu, C. K. and Reed, P. D. (1936). The reaction of a nursing rabbit to vaccination with vaccinia virus. *J. of Immunology*, **31**, 73-94.

Pedich, W. and Kusch, F. (1972). Vaccinia gangrenosa wprzyniesienie. *Przegląd Lekarski*, **22**, 319.

Penkova, V. M., Jassim, J. R. and Thompson, J. R. and Al-Tamimi, T. M. (1974). The propagation of an attenuated sheep pox virus and its use as a vaccine. *Bulletin de l'Office International des Epiphytiologistes*, **81**, 329-339.

Perdru, J. R. (1928). The pathology of post vaccinal encephalitis. *Pathology & Bacteriology*, **31**, 1.

Perrin, L. H., Dupan, R. M. and Lambert, P. H. (1978). Specific toxic activity of human lymphocytes after vaccination with vaccinia virus or measles virus. *Scandinavian Med. Wochenschr.*, **108**, 1960.

Perrin, L. N., Reynolds, D. J., Kernagel, R. and Oldstone, M. B. (1978). Generation of virus specific cytolytic activity in human peripheral lymphocytes after vaccination.

tion with vaccinia virus and measles virus. *Medical Microbiology & Immunology*, **166**, 71-79.

Pinalic, A. and Larroque, V., (1978). Risks of contamination from subjects vaccinated against small pox. *Quest. Med.*, **31**, 507-508.

Platka, Z. (1973). Immunization of Turkeys with A varvac vaccine against avian pox Magy. *Allatorr. Lapja*, **28**, 650-652.

Platka, Z. (1973). Field experience in use of a varavac vaccine against avian pox. *Magy. Allatorv. Lapra*, **28**, 653-655.

Polak, M. F., Brans, L. M., Beunders, B. J. W. and Van Der Werff, A. R. (1962). Relationship between pock counts on chorioallantoic membrane and percentage of "takes" in primary vaccination of human lungs with two small pox vaccines. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **27**, 311-316.

Polak, M. F., Beunders, B. J. W., Van Derwerff, A. R., Sanders, E. W., Vanklaveren, J. H. and Brans, L. M. (1963). A comparative study of clinical reactions observed after application of several small pox vaccines in primary vaccinations of young adults. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **29**, 311-322.

Polak, M. F. (1967). Problems with small pox vaccines and possible solutions. First international Conference on Vaccinia against viral and Ricksettsial diseases of

man. *Pan. American Health Organisation, WHO*, 449-459.

Prasada Rao, D. C. V. (1975). Parental knowledge and attitude to small pox vaccination in a rural community of South India. *Indian J. of Pediatrics*, **42**, 46-51.

Pricout, F. (1974). Is it necessary, still to vaccinate against small pox. *Med. Mal. Infect.*, **4**, 699-700.

Prozesky, O. W. and Smith, L. S. (1978). Caution in the administration of small pox vaccine. *South African Medical J.*, **54**, 4-5.

Raddei, J. (1974). Active immunization of carrier pigeon against avian pox. *Therorztl. Umsch.*, **29**, 136-138.

Ramana Rao, A. V. (1962). The immunogenicity of inactivated vaccinia virus, *J. of Pathology & Bacteriology*, **84**, 367-377.

Radovanovic, Z. and Djordjevi, C. Z. (1979). Mass vaccination against small pox and mortality in Yugosluvaiin (1972). *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **73**, 122.

Rafyi, A. and Mirchamsy, H. (1956). Several years control of sheep pox in Iran with an adsorbed tissue vaccine on aluminium gel. *British Veterinary J.*, **112**, 541-547.

Ramanov, V. A. and Berezhkova, R. V. (1975). Pathomorphological and immunofluorescent studies of the neuro tropism of small pox vaccine. *Zhurnal Mikrobiologii Epidemiologii Immunobiologii*, **52**, 66-72.

Ramisse, J. (1978). Culture of the sheep pox virus on cells. Application to vaccination and immunity control. *Rev. Elev. Med. Vet. Paystrop.*, **31**, 11-19.

Ramyar, H. (1966). Studies on the immunogenic properties of tissue culture sheep pox virus. *Archives de Institut Razi*, **18**, 19-23.

Ramyar, H. and Hessami, M. (1968). Development of an attenuated live virus vaccine against sheep pox. *Archives de Institut Razi*, **20**, 77-80.

Ramyar, H., Hessami, M. and Ghaboussi, B. (1976). Observations on the use of live modified tissue culture vaccine against sheep pox. *Archives de Institut Razi*, **28**, 11-16.

Rao, A. R., Prahlad, I., Swaminathan, M. and Lakshmi, A. (1963). Pregnancy and small pox. *J. of the Indian Medical Association*, **40**, 363.

Rao, S. B. V., Thakral, B. M. and Srinivasan, V. V. (1959). Studies in day old chicken immunization against fowl pox using egg propagated fowl and pigeon pox viruses. *Indian J. of Veterinary Science*, **28**, 187-196.

Rao, T. S., Reddy, K. M. and Rao, L. R. (1972). Successive control of sheep pox with a modified form of ovination. *Indian J. of Animal Health*, **11**, 121-122.

Ray, S. N., Sehgal, C. L. Singhl, P. (1974). Evaluation of results of potency testing of in-house produced lyophilized pox vaccines at the production centers. National and International Reference Laboratories of Communicable Diseases, **6**, 324.

Rivers, I. M. Haagen, E. Muckerfuss, R. S. (1929). A study of vaccinia immunity in culture. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **50**, 673-685.

Rivers, T. M. and Ward, S. (1933). Further observations on cultivation of vaccine virus. Jennerian prophylaxis in culture. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **58**, 658.

Rivers, T. M. and Ward, S. (1935). Jennerian prophylaxis by means of intradermal injection of culture vaccine virus. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **62**, 549-560.

Roberts, B. E. (1932). Subcutaneous and intradermal small pox vaccination. *J. of Experimental Medicine*, **6**, 453-478.

Rockoff, A., Spigland, I., Lotz, B. and Rose, A. L. (1961). Post vaccinia encephalomyelitis following cutaneous vaccination reaction. *Annals of Neurology*, **5**, 99-101.

Romanov, V. A. (1960). Characteristics of cellular immune responses in animals immunized with small pox and adsorbed vaccine. *Zi Microbiol. Epidemiol. and Dermatol.*, **57**, 82-85.

Rosahn, P. D., Hu, C. K. and Pearce, L. (1936). The reaction of normal and rabbit pox immune adult rabbits to vaccination with vaccinia virus. *J. of Immunology*, **31**, 59-71.

Ross, P. J., Seaton, A., Foreman, H. M. and Evans, W. H. M. (1974). Pulmonary calcification following small pox handlers. *Lung. Thorax*, **29**, 659-665.

Salaman, M. H. and Tombinson, A. J. H. (1932). Vaccination against mouse pox with a note on the suitability of vaccinated mice for work on chemical induction of tumors. *J. of Pathology, & Bacteriology*, **74**, 17-24.

Santovo, R., Mancini, G., Rapi-cetta, M. and Grandolfo, M. E. (1976). Proposal for using tissue culture for the potency test of smallpox vaccine. *J. of Biological Standardization*, **4**, 101-105.

Sarkar, J. K., Mitra, A. C. and Chakravorty, M. S. (1972). Relationship of clinical severity antibody level and previous vaccination state in small pox. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **66**, 789-792.

Saxen, L., Cantell, K. and Hahana, M. (1968). Relation between small pox vaccination and outcome of pregnancy. *American J. of Public Health*, **58**, 1910-1921.

Schiavone, G. A. (1930). Small pox vaccination in treatment of

whooping cough semen Midica Buenos Aires, **37**, 1723 Cabs. *J. of the American Medical Association*, 1931, 97, 1342.

Schnuder, H. (1975). Appearance of diabetics after small pox immunization. *Kinderaerztliche Praxis*, **43**, 101-107.

Schumacher, W. (1973). The value of small pox vaccination. *Munchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, **115**, 18-58.

Schwemen, M. and Richter, K. H. (1974). Isolation of vaccinia virus from dermovaccine. A comparative study of modern preparative method for vaccine production. II. Zonalcentrifugation in sucrose density gradient and differential centrifugation. *Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie Hygiene, I Abst. A*, **228**, 415-442.

Sehgal, C. L. (1972). Studies on their stability of lyophilized small pox vaccines. *J. of Communicable Diseases*, **6**(3), 230-232.

Sehgal, C. L., Murty, D. K., Vijayan, P., Suri, N. K. and Raghavan, N. G. S. (1973). Studies on different strains of vaccinia virus with particular reference to their quality regarding immunogenicity. I. Studies in embryonated eggs, mice and their thermostability. *Indinn J. of Medical Research*, **61**, 361-370.

Sehgal, C. L., Suri, N. K., Choudhury, S., Murty, D. K. and Raghavan, N. G. S. (1973).

- Studies on different strains of vaccinia virus with particular reference to their quality regarding immunogenecity and reactogenecity III. Studies in rabbits and monkeys. (Macaca Mulatta). *Indian J. of Medical Research*, **61**, 1265-1274.
- Sehgal, C.L. and Ray, S.N. (1974). Studies on Freeze dried small pox vaccines as a source of antigen in the precipitation in get test. *Indian J. of Medical Research*, **62**..
- Schgal, C. L., Ray, S. N. (1974). Potency testing of lyophilized small pox vaccines retrieved from the field. *J. of Communicable Diseases*, **6**, 226-229.
- Sen, A. K. (1967). *Preparation of sheep pox vaccine and estimation of antibody level in the immunized animals*. M. Sc. thesis, Agra University, Agra.
- Senneah, D., Nagalingam, I., Chua C. P., Khoo, K. P., and Dugdale, A. E. (1974). Small pox immunization on serum bilirubin levels in the new born. *Clinical Pediatrics*, **13**, 765-766.
- Shaha, K., Mittal, M. M. and Ray, S. N. (1973). Consequences of small pox vaccination in leprosy patients. *Infection & Immunity*, **8**, 301-308.
- Sharma, R. M. and Malhotra, F. C. (1959). Protective value of sheep pox vaccines in Indian breeds of animals. *Indian J. of Veterinary Science*, **29**, 58-61.
- Sharma, S. N., Nilakantan, and Dhanda, M. R. (1966). preliminary note on pathogen and antigenecity of sheep and pox viruses. *Indian Veterinary*, **43**, 673-678.
- Sharma, S. N., and Dhanda, M. (1970). Studies on sheep viruses-immunization trials. *J. of Animal Science*, **40**, 626-63.
- Sinnah, D., Nagalingam, I., C. P., Khoo, K. P. and Dugdale, A. E. (1974). The effect of BCG and small pox immunization on serum bilirubin levels in new born. *Clinical Pediatrics*, **13**, 765-766.
- Singh, L. M. (1977). History and recent developments of small pox vaccine. *J. of the Indian Medical Association* **68**, 105-108.
- Solovava, A.F., Stephane, Kovalev, P., Mirzoyan, N.S. and Matskevich, G. R. (1978). Neurological complications with small pox vaccination and their prophylaxis. *Indian J. of Pediatrics*, **No. 12**, 39-45.
- Soman, J. P. and Singh, R. (1978). A note on immunogenicity of cell culture attenuated small pox virus. *Indian J. of Animal Science*, (In Press).
- Speers, W. G., Wesley, R. B., J. M., Goldstien, J. and Lounsbury, J. (1975). Evaluation of two kinds of small pox vaccine. CVI-78. Calf lymph vaccine. II. Clinical and serologic observation or response to revaccination with calf lymph vaccine. *Pediatrics Research*, **9**, 633.

Spiess, H. (1979). What has proved useful? *Munchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, **121**, 489-492.

Stepanenkova, L. P. and Guruch, E.H.B., Sokotava, A. F., Botvineva, V. V. (1978). Vaccinial angina in children. *Pediatrics*. No. 12, 54-56.

Starkey, F. R. (1924). Intradermal vaccination. *J. Mich. Med. Soc.*, **23**, 70.

Stickl, H., Hochstein, Mintzel, V. and Huber, H. C. (1973). Primary vaccination against small pox after preliminary vaccination with the attenuated vaccinia virus strain MVA and the use of a new vaccination. *Stamp. Munchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, **115**, 1471-1473.

Stickl, H., Hochstein, Mintzel, V., Mayr, A., Huber, H. C. Schafer, H. and Halzner, A. (1974). MVA vaccination against small pox clinical tests with alternated live vaccinia virus strain. *MVA Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, **99**, 2386-2392.

Stickl, H. (1975). The present situation regarding small pox vaccination. *Medizinische Klinik*, **70**, 1893-1898.

Stickl, H. and Halzner, A. (1975). The influence of the attenuated vaccinia virus Stv. Mist. on the tubercular reactivity. *Fortschritte der Medizin*, **13**, 1651-1653.

Stinegderman, A. E., Petranovskaya, M. R. and Marrenikova, S. S. (1973). The effect of the number of incisions used in primary vaccination against small pox on the intensity of antibody formation. A preliminary communication. *J. of Hygiene, and Epidemiology Microbiology & Immunology*, **17**, 257-260.

Suhaci, I. (1939). Rezultatele practice ale vaccinarilor antivariolicela oi, *Revta. Medicina Veterinaria Bucuresti*, **51**, 155-177.

Sussman, S. and Grossman, M. (1965). Complications of small pox vaccination. Effects of vaccinia immune globulin therapy. *J. of Pediatrics*, **67**, 1168-1173.

Takashi, K. and Nagashi, S. (1972). Assay of neutralizing antibody against variola virus by the degree of focus reduction on Hela cell cultures and its application to revaccination with small pox vaccines of various patients. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **46**, 15-25.

Tasrulatov, G. M. and Marennikova, S. S. (1968). Materials of all union conference on problems of safety of virus vaccines and vaccination. Prophylaxis of influenza and small pox and measles and the Symposium on Genetics and Biochemistry of human virus. Moscow, Meetgiz, p. 32

Ten. M. P. (1955). Eradication of sheep pox by preventive vaccination. *J. Trud. XL Plenum Vet. Sect. Akad. Selskikhioz Naukimeni lenina stavropol*, 1953, 64-68.

Teodoreseu, M., Topcin, V., Planosin, L., Tudose, M. and Moldovan, E. (1975). The influence of small pox revaccination upon the focus. *Revue Roumaine de Medicine Virologie*, **26**, 137-139.

Terzin, A. L., Vukovic, B., Mudri, C. V. and Bankovic, A. (1974). Skin reactivity and antibody response following vaccination against small pox. *J. of Hygiene*, **72**, 173-180.

Timar, L., Budai, J., Nyerges, G., Szigeti, R., Hollos, I. and Sonkoly, I. (1978). Progressive vaccinia Immunological aspects and transfer factor therapy. *Infection*, **6**, 149-153.

Timor, *et al.* (1978). Progressive vaccinia Immunological aspects of transfer factor therapy. *Infection*, **6**, 149-153.

Tint, H. (1972). The rationale for elective pre-vaccination with attenuated vaccinia (CVI-78) in preventing some vaccination complications. *Symposium Series Immunobiological Standardization*, **19**, 281-292.

Toomeg, J. A. and Hauvev, R. B. (1928). Intradermal vaccination. *American J. of Diseases of Children*, **35**, 186-192.

Topa, P. K. and Ray, S. N. (1974). Complications of small pox vac-

nation. *J. of Communicable Diseases*, **6**, 204-213.

Trentin, J. J. and Ferringo, J. (1957). Control of mouse pox (infectious ectromelia) by immunization with vaccinia virus. *National Cancer Institute*, 757-760.

Triav, R. and Ajjan, M. (1978). Small pox vaccination before the age of 3 months. *Nouvelle Revue Medicale*, **2**, 2669-2672.

Tsuranova, T. G. and Lakshminarayana, E. A. (1978). Blood group incompatibility and some complications in small pox vaccination. *Pediatrics*, **61**, 57-58.

Turk, J. L., Allison, A. C. and Oxman, M. N. (1962). Delayed hypersensitivity in relation to vaccination and multiplication of vaccinia virus in the guinea pig. *Lancet*, **1**, 405.

Turunbull, H. M. and McIntosh, D. (1926). Encephalomyelitis following vaccination. *British Journal of Experimental Pathology*, **VII**, 18-22.

Turner, W. (1962). Eczema following vaccination treated with N-methyl-N-thiothiurea thiosemicarbazone. *Medical J.*, **40**, 5288-1317.

Turner, G. S. and Squires, R. (1971). Inactivated small pox vaccine. Immunogenicity of inactivated intra cellular and extra cellular vaccinia virus. *J. of Virology*, **13**, 19-25.

Twyman, T. (1922). A study of intradermic vaccination. Results of six hundred and twenty vaccinations. *J. Mo. Med. Assoc., Pediatrics*, **17**, 353-358.

- Ualikanov, T. V., Shopaev, A. Sh., and Shevchenko, R. A. (1978). Clumping reaction of Leucocytes on anti-small pox vaccination in children. *Pediatrica*, **No. 12**, 58-59.
- Umanov, S. S. *et al.* (1965). Materials of the Tbibisi scientific practical conference on the problems of small pox prophylaxis and vaccination. *Moscow. Medgiz*. p. 7.
- Uppal, P. K., Nilakantan, P. R. and Sakkubai, P. R. (1967). Observations on the use of live and inactivated virus vaccines against sheep pox. *Indian Veterinary J.*, **44**, 815-827(+1 plate).
- Ursache, R. (1973). Immunogenicity of some vaccines against avian virus strain. *Rec. Med Vet.*, **149**, 1585-1599.
- Vandev Noorda, J., Dekking, F., Posthuma, J. and Beunders, B.W.J. (1967). Vaccination with attenuated strain of vaccinia virus. *Archives fuer die Gasatute virus Ferschung*, **22**, 210-214.
- Vangham, J. P., Menu, J. P. and Lindrit, K. J. (1973). A trial with mixed BCG/small pox vaccine given intradermally *J. of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **76** 262-264.
- Van Rooyen, C. E., Casey, Joan, Lee, S. H. S., Faulkner, Ruth and Dincsoy, H. P. (1967). Vaccinia gangre nosa and 1-, ethylasatin 3-thiorenicarbazone (Methisazone). *Canadian Medical Association, J.*, **97**, 160.
- Vardemische, P. (1972). Investigations on the effect of treatment with inactivated vaccine virus (vaccine antigen on the course of flaiier in primary small pox vaccination in adult. *Zentrallblatt fuer Baktrinlogic Hygiene*. **156**, 97-104.
- Varil, Eva OA, Reketova, Z. P., Stavvitskaya, N. Kh. and Yaraslavsteva, T. V. (1974). Laboratory evaluation of reactogenic and sensitizing properties of small pox vaccine. *Voprosy Virusologii*. **1974**, 674-678.
- Vasarady, Y. J. (1973). Small pox vaccination in new born. *Indian Pediatrics*, **10**(6), 272-273,
- Verret, J. L., Schubert, B., Belperon, P., Alquler, P., Denis, J. and Schnitzler, L. (1977). Generalized vaccinia. *Ann. Derm, Venercol.*, **104**, 251-253.
- Virlov, J. (1974). Herpeszoster following primary small pox vaccination. *British J. of Dermatology*, **90**, 110-111.
- Viro, N. A. and Garrido, E. L. (1975). Cutaneous complications arising from small pox vaccination. *Presna. Med. Argent*, **62**, 367-374.
- Vladimirskaya, E. B. (1961). Complications in leukaemic patients vaccinated against small pox. *Sovetskaya Meditsina*, **25**, 118 (In Russian).
- Voiculesch, R., Mikailen, R. and Mihacea, M. (1973). Comparison between vaccinia virus strain used

for the preparation of vaccine in Romania and the International reference strain establishment of a national substandard. *Archives Roumaines de Pathologie Experimentale et de Microbiologie*, **32**, 496.

Waddington, E., Bray, P. T., Evans, A. D. and Richards, I. D. G. (1964). Cutaneous complication of mass vaccination against small pox in south wales. (1962). *Transactions A. Rep. St. John's Hospital of Dermatological Society*, **50**, 22.

Weilenga, G., Vantougeren, H. A. E., Ferguson, A. H. and Vanrijssel, T. G. (1961). Prenatal infection with vaccinia virus. *Lancet*, **I**, 258-260.

Wenlen, T. (1955). The production of small pox vaccine in tissue culture of bovine embryonic skin. *Archiv fuer die Gesamte Virus Forschung*, **6**, 430-438.

Wesley, R. B., Speers, W. C., Neff, J. M., Ruben, F. L. and Laurie B. (1975). Evaluation of two kinds of small pox vaccine CV-78 and call lymph vaccines. I. Clinical and serologic response to primary vaccination. *Pediatric Research*, **9**, 624-628.

Wheelock, E. F. (1964). Interferon in dermal crust of human vaccinia virus vaccinations possible explanation of relative bemgmt of variolation small pox. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology & Medicine*, **117**, 650-653.

White, C. (1963). Vaccin gangrenosa due to hyperglobulinemia. *Lancet*, **I**, 969-970.

Winnicoll, D. W. and Gibbes (1926). Varicella-encephalitis vaccinia encephalitis. *British J. of Child Diseases*, **XXIII**, 107.

Wirth, G. (1973). Damage to organ of hearing and balance after revaccination against small pox without encephalitis. *Zeitschrift fuer Laryngologie Rhinologie Otologie und ihre Grenzgebiete*, **52**, 532.

Woodville, W. (1796). *The history of inoculation of the small pox in Great Britain*, Vol. I, Sect. 4, (J. Phillips, London) p. 153-228.

Wright, L. T. (1918). Intracutaneous vaccination against small pox. *J. of the American Medical Association*, **71**, 654-657.

Wulff, H., Clin, T. D. Y. Wennor, H. A. (1969). A serological study of the responses of children after primary vaccination and revaccination against small pox. *American J. of Epidemiology*, **90**, 312-318.

Wynohradnyk, V. and Crivello, I. (1956). Vaccina reaccione varioliceovine cu virusul varioliceovine alternat. *Ann. Inst. Pat. Iași*, **6**, 195-204.

Yaoi, H. (1936). On the subcutaneous bymeans of purified vaccinia virus. *Japanese J. of Experimental Medicine*, **14**, 311-353.

Yehra, M. (1979). Remission of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia after small pox vaccination. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, **134**, 603,

Yuan, C. T., Lee, P. C. and Cheng, Y. S. (1957). Research on the low virulent virus vaccine of sheep pox. I. Cultivation of sheep pox virus on the developing chick embryo. *J. Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica*, **2**, 15-24.

Zayid, I. and Farraj, S. (1974). Granuloma pyogenicum a hitherto unrecognized complication of small pox vaccination. *British J. of Dermatology*, **90**, 293-299.

Ziegler, D. W., Hutchinson, H. D., Kaplan, J. P. and Nakano, J. H. (1975). Detections by radioimmunoassay of antibodies in human small pox patients and vaccines. *J. of Clinical Microbiology*, **1**, 311-317.

Early Work and Life of Sir Edward Jenner

Anonymous, (1802). Directions for the practice of the vaccine inoculation. *Med. Chirurg, Rev.*, **9**, 393-394.

Bousquet, M. (1889). On cow pox discovered at passay (near Paris). In: *History and Pathology of Vaccination*. Edited by E.M. Crookshank (Lewis, London), p. 311-322.

Ceeley, R. (1889). Further observations of the variolae vaccinae. In: *History and Pathology of Vacci-*

nation, Edited by E. M. Crookshank, Vol. 2 (Lewis, London) pp. 469-511.

Crookshank, E. M. (1889). *History and pathology of vaccination*, Vol. 1. (Lewis, London), p. 466.

Crookshank, E. M. (1889). Outbreak of cow pox near cricklade (Wiltshire). In: *History and Pathology of Vaccination*, Edited by E. M. Crookshank, Vol. 2, (Lewis, London) p. 591-610.

deCarro, J., Letter to E. Jenner (1803). In: *The life of Edward Jenner*, Edited by J. Baron., Vol. 1 (Colborn, London) 1838, 432.

Downie, A. W. (1939). A study of the Lesions produced experimentally by cow pox virus. *J. Pathology and Bacteriology*, **48**, 361-379.

Emond, R. T. D. A. (1974). *Colour atlas of infectious diseases*. (Wolf, London), p. 384.

Jenner, E. (1798). *An enquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccine*. (Low, London), p. 75.

Jenner, E. (1800). Correspondence. *Med. Phys. J.*, **3**, 101-102.

Jenner, E. (1801). *The orrigin of the vaccine inoculation* (Shury, London), p. 12.

Jenner, E., Letter to J. Moore (1813). *The Life of Edward Jenner*, Edited by J. Baron. Vol. 2 (Colborn, London) 1838, p. 388.

Jenner, E. Letter to J. Moore (1816). *The Life of Edward Jenner*, Edited by J. Baron, Vol. 2 (Colborn, London), 1838, p. 399.

Loy, J. (1801). *An account of some experiments on the origin of the cow pox* (Webster, Whitby, London). p. 29.

McVail, J. C. (1896). Cow pox and small pox: Jenner, Woodville, and Pearson. *British Medical J.*, **1**, 1271-1276.

Razzell, P. E., Jenner, E. (1965). The history of a medical myth. *Med. Hist.*, **9**, 216-229.

Eradication of Smallpox

Agle, A. N. (1970). Use of house to housesurvey in finding small pox cases. Proceedings of a meeting held in Lagos, Nigeria, May 13-20, 1969, Part. DHEW PHS, CDC, SEP report IV 45-46.

Alecant, B., Bremen, J. G. and Famba, M. K. (1971) Concurrent assessment during the small pox eradication and measles control Programme in Guinea, (December 1967 to February 1969) Proceedings of a meeting held in Lagos, Nigeria May 13-20, 1969, Part II. DHEW PHS, CDC, SEP report IV 90—96.

Amon, (1979) Ready target zero The Story of Small pox eradication in India. World Health Organisation Chron. **33**, 359-363

Anonymous (1968) The small pox eradication Program. World Health Organisation Chron. **22**, 354-362.

Arita, I. (1972) The control of vaccine quality in the small pox eradication Programme. In "International Symposium on Small pox vaccine. Sym-

posium series in immunological eradication. Vol. (9) Basel : S. K 79-87.

Arita, I. (1979) Virological evidence for the success of the small pox eradication programme. *Nature (London)*, **279**, 293-298.

Arita, I. (1979) Farewell to Small pox vaccination. Small pox eradication unit. WHO, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland Dev. Biol. Stand. **43**, 28

Basu, Mallick, K. C., Mukerjee, (1975). Progress of National Small pox Eradication Programme in Bengal till the small pox target was reached. *J. Communicable Diseases*, **7**, 195-197.

Basue, R. N., Foege, W. H. (1975) Future Programme for the maintenance of small pox free status in India. *J. Communicable Diseases*, **7**, 204

Bharicha, P.B. (1975) Role of voluntary organisations in intensified campaign against small pox in Chhapra Division, Bihar. *J. Communicable Diseases*, **7**, 218-221.

Breman, J.G. Nakano, J.H., Co Godfrey, H., Gantun, J.C. (1975) Human pox virus disease after small pox eradication. *American J. of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **26**, 27

Breman, J.G. and Arita, I. (1980) Confirmation and maintenance of small pox eradication. *The Lancet*, **303**, 1273.

Cockburn, W.C. (1966). Progress of international small pox eradication. *American J. of Pathology & Health*, **1628-1633**.

Derian, A., Jezek, Z., Markvort, K., Carrasco, P. and Weisfield, J. (1980). The worlds last endemic case of small pox surveillance and containment measures. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **58**, 279-283.

DeQuadros, C. A., Weithaler, K. L., Siemon, J. (1973). Active search operations for small pox and Ethiopian Experience, *International J. of Epidemiol.*, **2**, 237-240.

Foege, W. H., Millar, J. P. and Lane, J. M. (1971). Selective epidemiologic control in small pox eradication. *Am. J. of epidemiology*, **94**, 311-315.

Foege, W. H., Millar, J. P., Henderson, D. A. (1976) Small pox eradication in West and Central Africa. *Bulletin of World Health Organisation* **52**, 209-221.

Foster, S. O., Smith, E. A. (1970). The epidemiology of small pox in Nigeria. *J. of Nigeria Medical Association*, **7**, 41-45.

Foster, S. O. and Smith, E. A. (1970). Small pox eradication in Nigeria. *Bulletin Institute of epidemiological Association* **20**, 30-41.

Gispen, R. (1975). Prevalence of pox virus infections in monkeys to small pox eradication. Transactions of the Royal Society of tropical medicine and Hygiene, **69**, 299-302.

Glokpov, G. F. and Agle, A. M. (1969). Epidemiological investigations. Small pox eradication programme in Togo. WHO/SE/70, 21.

Harting, J. (1973). Report of the second small pox score in Hannover, *Hautartz* **24**, 454-455.

Haygarth, J. (1973). A sketch of a plan to exterminate the casual small pox from Great Britain. Vol. I pp 138-143. London J. Johnson.

Handerson, D. A. (1968). Surveillance: the key to small pox eradication: WHO International course on methods of epidemiological surveillance. Prague, WHO/SE/68 2.

Handerson, D. A. (1974). Genesis, strategy and Progress of the global pox eradication program. *J. of Communicable Disease* **6**, 155-159.

Handerson, D. A. (1975). Small pox eradication the final battle. *Clinical Pathology* **28**, 843-849.

Handerson, D. A. (1976). The eradication of small pox. *Scientific American* **235**, 255-33.

Jha, S. P., Achari, A. G. (1975). Small pox eradication programme in Bihar. *J. Communicable Diseases*, **7**, 183-187.

Kaplan, C. (1975). Small pox eradication: A narrative account. *Transaction Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, **69**, 293-298.

Ladnil, I. D. (1973). Problems and Prospects of global Programmes for eradication of small pox *Zh. Microbiology Epidemiology Immunology*, **50**, 14-19.

Lane, J. M. (1970). No small pox in Vietnam. *The New England J. of Medicine*, **283**, 1468.

Marrennikova, S. S. (1975). The WHO Program for eradication of small pox (development state perspectiveness) *Vopr. Virusol*, **6**, 643-648.

Meiklegohn, G. (1976). Small pox: Is the end in sight? *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **133**, 347-353.

Millar, J. P. and Foege, W. H. (1969). Status of eradication of small pox and control of measles in West and Central Africa. *J. of Infectious Diseases*, **120**, 725-732.

Rao, A. R. (1968). In small pox eradication. Technical Report Series. *World Health Organisation* No. 393.

Sharma, M. I. D., Foege, W. H. and Grasset, N. C. (1974). National small pox eradication program in India. Progress, Problems and Prospects. *J. of Communicable Diseases*, **6**, 160-168.

Sharma, M. I. D. and Grasset, N. C. (1975). History of achievement of Small pox target zero in India. *J. of Communicable Diseases*, **7**, 171-182.

Singh, M. (1975). Intensified campaign against small pox in the eastern states of India. *J. of Communicable Disease*, **7**, 198-203.

Smith, E.A. and Foster, S.O. (1969). Measles in areas of malnutrition. Proceedings of seminar in small pox

eradication and measles control in western and central Africa. May 1969, 1969 (DHE, PHS, CDC, 1969).

Spring, B. F. (1975). Special programme of small pox searches conducted among the floating population of Calcutta. April to July. *J. Communicable Diseases*, **7**, 214-217.

Srivastava, G. P. and Agarwala, R. (1975). Intensive campaign against small pox in Uttar Pradesh. *J. Communicable Diseases*, **7**, 188-194.

Scientific Problems raised by the world wide eradication of small pox. Scientific problems apres l'eradication mondiale de la variole. *Bulletin of the Academy of National Medicine*, **16**, 793-797 (1979).

WHO Expert Committee on Small pox Eradication. Second report. *World Health Organisation Technical Report Series*, 1972, 493: 5-6.

WHO Weekly Epidemiologic Record (1980). **55**, 148.

WHO Weekly Epidemiologic Record (1980). **55**: 159.

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS—CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)
SUBSCRIPTION FORM
RENEWAL/NEW

Dear Sir,

Please renew my/our subscription to:
DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS—CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)
for the year 1982.

Amount enclosed:

Demand Draft/Postal Order

in the name of The Director, CDRI, Lucknow.

Date:

Signature

Name &

Full Address

The Scientist-in-Charge,
National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals,
Central Drug Research Institute,
Post Box 173, Lucknow 226 001, India.

Subscription rates:

Annual: Rs. 25 £ 6 \$ 15 (for individuals, teaching
institutions & government
laboratories)

Annual: Rs. 100 £ 25 \$ 60 (for others)

Single Copy: Rs. 10 £ 1 \$ 2

Note: *Foreign subscription includes delivery by Air Mail.*

Multiple copies subscription rate available on request.

R81A291. Actin from pig and rat erus.

S. Elce, A. S. U. Elbrecht, M. U.
iddlestadt, E. S. McIntyre & P. J.
nderson

Department of Biochemistry, Queen's
University, Kingston, Ontario, K7L 3N6,
Canada.

The Biochemical J. (Molecular Aspect),
93, 801 (1 Mar., 1981)

R81A292. Adsorption chromatogra- phic separation of (125 I) progesterone succinyl-tyrosine methyl ester.

G. Toth, M. Wiber & F. Kling

Institute of Isotopes of the Hungarian
Academy of Sciences, P. O. Box 77, H-
525 Budapest, Hungary.

J. of Chromatography, 213, 511 (4 Sep.,
1981).

R81A293. An analytical study of the neuro-secretory cells of the brain in *Philoscimia ricini* (Mutt.) (*Lepidoptera* *saturniidae*) during post embryonic development.

V. B. Awasthi & U. V. Singh

Department of Zoology, University of
Jodhpur, Jodhpur 342001.

Experientia, 37, 372 (1981)

R81A294. Androgen receptors in primate foetal fibroblasts: Prelimi- nary results.

S. Sultan, A. Terraza, B. Descomps & A.
C. D. Paulbt

Unite' de Recherche sur la Biochimie des
Steroides, I.N.S.E.R.M., U 58,60, rue
de Navacelles, 34100, Montpellier,
France.

Societe de Biologie, 175, 208 (No. 2, 1981)

R81A295. Antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin in humans.

K. Musch, A. S. Wolf & C. Lauritzen

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology,
University of Ulm, Pittwitzstr, 43, D-7900
Ulm/Donau, Federal Republic of Ger-
many.

Clinica Chimica Acta, 113, 95 (2 Jun.,
1981)

R81A296. The antifertility action of a chlorohydrin: Metabolism by rat and boar sperm.

A. R. Jones, D. Stevenson, P. Hutton, &
A. G. Dawson

Department of Biochemistry, University
of Sydney, Sydney (NSW 2006,) Australia.

Experientia, 37, 340 (1981)

R81A297. Antigluco-corticoid activity of androgens in rat thymus lymphocytes.

S. Sasson & M. Mayer*

Department of Biochemistry, Hadassah University Hospital, Mount Scopus, P.O. Box 24035, Jerusalem, Israel.

Endocrinology, **108**, 760 (Mar., 1981)

R81A298. Antithyroidal activity of 1-alkyl/aryl-S-(2-N-methyl imidazolyl) isothiuronium dihydro chlorides.

M. B. Gupta, M. D. Mishra & P. K. Srivastava

Department of Chemistry, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 282 (May-Jun., 1981)

R81A299. Biomimetic total synthesis of steroids. Part V. Stereoselective synthesis of 12 α -methyl 12-nor-steroids.

A. I. A. Broess, N. P. Vanvliet, & F. J. Zeelen*

Organon Scientific Development Group, 5340 BHOSS, The Netherlands.

J. of Chemical Research, (1), 20 (Jan., 1981)

R81A300. Bromo-criptine induced implantation during lactation in the rat.

P. F. Flint & M. B. Renfree

A. R. C. Institute of Animal Physiology, Babraham, Cambridge CB2 4AT, U. K.

J. of Reproduction and Fertility, **62**, 181 (May, 1981)

R81A301. Characterization of surface and seminal plasma glycoproteins of the chimpanzee.

G. E. Olson & K. G. Gould

Department of Anatomy, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 37203, U. S. A.

J. of Reproduction and Fertility, **62**, (May, 1981)

R81A302. Changes in physiologic free circulating estradiol and testosterone during exposure to norgestrel.

P. G. Stumpf, R. M. Nakamura & D. Mischell, Jr.*

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Women's Hospital, 1240 N. Mission Road, Los Angeles, California 90033, USA.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 138 (Jan., 1981)

R81A303. Concentrations of aldosterone, corticosterone, 11-deoxycorticosterone, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, 11-deoxycortisol, cortisol and cortisone determined simultaneously in human amniotic fluid throughout gestation.

W. G. Sippell, W. M. Holve, H. G. D. F. Bidlingmaier, & D. Knorr

Universitäts-Kinderklinik, Schwanenweg 20, D-2300 Kiel, 1 Germany.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 385 (Mar. 1981)

R81A304. Contractibility of seminiferous tubules as related to sperm transport in the male.

C. Ellis, M. D. Groesbeck, C. H. Farr
R. J. Tesi

Department of Biology, UMC53, Utah
State University, Logan, UT 84322, U.S.A.

Archives of Andrology, **6**, 283 (4 Jun., 1981)

R81A305. Correlation between metabolism of betamethasone 17, β -dipropionate and adrenal hypertrophy in rat fetuses.

M. Nakano, M. Nishiuchi, M. Takeuchi
H. Yamada

Shionogi Research Laboratories, Shionogi
Co. Ltd., Fukushima-ku, Osaka 553,
Japan.

Steroids **37**, 511 (May, 1981)

R81A306. Cortisol production and metabolism in the late gestation rhesus monkey fetus.

B. F. Mitchell, M. S. Ferre, D. L. Hess,
& R. B. Jaffe*

Reproductive Endocrinology Center,
Department of Obstetrics Gynecology
and Reproductive Sciences, University of
California, San Francisco, San Francisco,
California 94143, U. S. A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 916 (Mar., 1981)

R81A307. Danazol, a new steroidal inducer of δ -aminolevulinic acid synthetase.

M. J. Hughes & A. B. Rifkind

Department of Pharmacology, Cornell
University Medical College, 1300 York
New York Avenue, N. Y. 10021, U.S.A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism,
52, 549 (Mar. 1981)

R81A308. Des-ser salmon calcitonin: A Biologically potent synthetic analog.

K. E. Schwartz, R. C. Orlowski, & R.
Marcus

Veterans Administration Medical Center
(182B), 3801 Miranda Avenue, Palo Alto,
California, 94304, U. S. A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 831 (Mar., 1981)

R81A309. Development of the capacity of mouse mammary glands for medium chain fatty acid synthesis during pregnancy and lactation.

S. Smith & A. Stern

Bruce Lyon Memorial Research Labora-
tory, Children's Hospital Medical Center,
51st and Groove Streets, Oakland
CA94609, U. S. A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **664**, 611 (23
Jun., 1981)

R81A310. Dibutyryl cyclic AMP decreases capacitation time *in vitro* in mouse spermatozoa.

L. R. Fraser

Department of Human Biology, Chelsea
College, Manresa Road, London SW2
6LX, U. K.

J. of Reproduction and Fertility, **62**, 63 (May,
1981)

R81A311. Differences between oestrogen receptor activation of oestrogen and antioestrogen.

H. Rochefort & J. L. Borgna

Unite d' Endocrinologie Cellulaire et Moleculaire, U 148 INSERM, 60, Rue de Navacelles, 34100 Montpellier, France.

Nature, **292**, 257 (16 Jul., 1981)

R81A312. Differential effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on follicle stimulating hormone dependent responses in rat granulosa cells and sertoli cells *in vitro*.

R. E. G. Langton, M. Lacroix & J. H. Dorrington

Banting and Best Department of Medical Research, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Endocrinology, **108**, 812 (Mar., 1981)

R81A313. Diurnal variations in plasma testosterone in a male nocturnal primate, the owl monkey (*Aotus trivirgatus*).

A. F. Dixon & J. S. Gardner

Institute of Zoology, Wellcome Laboratories of Comparative Physiology, Zoological Society of London, Regent Park, London NW1 8RY, U. K.

J. of Reproduction and Fertility, **69**, 83 (May, 1981)

R81A314. A DNA-binding fraction from mouse kidney 3-ketosteroid reductase. Comparison with androgen receptor.

S. J. Wieland & T. O. Fox

Department of Neuroscience, Children's Hospital Medical Center, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts 02115, U. S. A.

Steroids International J., **37**, 527 (1981)

R81A315. Effect of adrenoceptor blockers and maoi on postcoital uterine oviductal contractility, sperm transport and sperm attachment to eggs in rabbits.

Y. M. Marsafy & E. S. E. Hafez*

Department of Gynaecology/Obstetrics, Wayne State University School of Medicine, Medical Research Bldg., Room 550E, Canfield, Detroit, MI 48202, U. S. A.

Archives of Andrology, **6**, 307 (4 1981)

R81A316. Effect of calcium and potassium on basal and gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn RH) stimulated release of luteinizing hormone (LH).

J. C. Zolman & L. J. Valenta

University of California, Irvine Department of Medicine 101 City Drive South, Orange, California 92668, U.S.A.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 26 (May, 1981)

R81A317. Effect of dihydrotestosterone on follicular development, ovulation and reproductive capacity of mice.

D. Nandedkar & S. R. Munshi

Institute for Research in Reproduction,
Mumbai, Bombay 400012.

J. of Reproduction and Fertility, **62**, 21 (May, 1981)

R81A318. Effect of oestrogen on pregnancy of guinea-pigs.

J. Evans, I. L. Sin, A. Y. Merrick & R. Kelleher

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology,
Christ Church Women's Hospital,
Christ Church, New Zealand.

J. of Reproduction and Fertility, **62**, 295 (May 1981)

R81A319. The effects of androgens and estrogens on human prostatic cells in culture.

A. W. Hudson

Ottawa General Hospital, 501 Smyth
Road, Ottawa, Ont, Canada K1M 8L6.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 949 (Sep., 1981)

R81A320. Effects of corcinogen and/or mutagen on normal and gonadotropin primed ovaries of mice.

A. R. Rao

Cancer Biology Laboratory, School of Life Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067.

International J. of Cancer, **28**, 105 (15 Jul., 1981)

R81A321. Effects of prior intra uterine position and housing on oestrous cycle length in adolescent mice.

F. S. Vom Saal, S. Pryor & F. H. Bronson

Division of Biological Sciences and Department of Psychology, University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, Missouri 65211, U.S.A.

J. of Reproduction and Fertility, **62**, 33 (May, 1981)

R81A322. Effects of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol during the follicular phase of the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*).

R. H. Asch, C. G. Smith, T. M. Siler-Khocht & C. J. Pauerstein

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284, U.S.A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 50 (Jun., 1981)

R81A323. Elaboration of human chorionic gonadotropin by lung tumors.**

T. S. Wilson, E. M. McDowell, K. R. McIntire & B. F. Trump

Department of Pathology, School of Medicine, University of Maryland, Baltimore, U.S.A.

Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, **105**, 169 (Apr., 1981)

*Reprints not available.

R81A324. Enzymic characteristics of an acto cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rat epididymal spermatozoa.

G. C. Majumdar

Indian Institute of Experimental Medicine, Calcutta-700032.

The Biochemical J. (Molecular Aspects), **195**, 111 (1 Apr., 1981)

R81A325. Enzymic characteristics of ectoadenosine triphosphatase in rat epididymal intact spermatozoa.

G. C. Majumdar

Indian Institute of Experimental Medicine, Calcutta-700032.

The Biochemical J. (Molecular Aspects), **195**, 103 (1 Apr., 1981)

R81A326. Estradiol and progesterone receptors in estrogen-primed endanetrium.

P. K. Natrajan, T. G. Muldoon, R. B. Greenblatt & V. B. Mahesh

Department of Endocrinology, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 30912, U.S.A.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, **140**, 387 (15 Jun., 1981)

R81A327. Evidence for two trypsin-like proteases in pituitaries of dahl salt sensitive and salt-resistant rats.

R. P. McPartland, J. P. Rapp & D. L. Sustarsic

Department of Medicine, Pharmacology, Medical College of Ohio, CS No. 10008, Toledo, Ohio 43699, U.S.A.

Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, **167**, 453 (Sep., 1981)

R81A328. Existence of multiple molecular forms of luteinizing hormone in rat: Differences in immunological and biological activities between stored and circulating forms.

P. V. Reddy & K. M. J. Menon*

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Biological Chemistry, The University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109, U.S.A.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 33 (May, 1981)

R81A329. Falsely elevated serum thyrotropin (TSH) in newborn infants: Transfer from mothers of infants of a factor interfering in the TSH radioimmunoassay.

D. Gendrel, M. C. Feinstein, J. Greif, M. Roger, J. Ingrand, J. L. Chaussain & P. Canlorbe J. C. Job*

Hospital Saint-Vincent de Paul, Avenue Denfert-Rochereau, 75014, France

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 62 (Jun., 1981)

R81A330. Free thyroxine estimation in nonthyroidal illness: Comparison of eight methods.

E. M. Kaptein, S. S. Macintyre, J. Weiner, C. A. Spencer & J. T. Nicol

University of Southern California, School of Medicine, 2025 Zonal Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90033, U.S.A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 1073 (Jun., 1981)

81A331. Glucocorticoid regulation of myocardial β -adrenergic receptors.

B. Abrass & P. J. Scarpace

EECE-11E, Veterans Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, California 91343, U.S.A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 977 (Mar., 1981)

81A332. Gonadocrinin-like activity in peritoneal fluid through the estrual cycle in normal women.

Demoulin, J. Donnez, L. V. Keulien, Thomas, R. Lambotte & P. Franchi-

Department d'Obstetrique et de Gynecologie, Universite de Liege, Belgique, Belgium,

Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Societe De Biologie et de ses filiales, **175**, 377 (No. 3, 1981)

81A333. Gonadotropin releasing hormone stimulates calmodulin redistribution in rat pituitary.

M. Conn*, J. G. Chafouleas, D. Rogers & A. R. Means

Department of Pharmacology, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina 27710, U.S.A.

Nature, **292**, 264 (16 Jul., 1981)

81A334. Highly specific enzyme immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin.

S. Iwasa, C. Kitada I. Yoshida, K. Kondo, M. Hori & M. Fujino

Chemical Research Laboratories, Central Research Division, Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd., Jusohonmachi, Yodogawa-ku Osaka, Osaka 532, Japan.

J. of Biochemistry, **89**, 1091 (Apr., 1981)

R81A335. An historical look at embryo transfer.

K. J. Betteridge

Centre de Recherche en Reproduction Animale, Faculte de Medecine veterinaire, Universite de Montreal, C. P. 5000, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec, Canada J2S 7C6.

J. of Reproduction and Fertility, **62**, 1 (May 1981)

R81A336. Human plasma β -endorphin during pregnancy, labor, and delivery.

R. S. Goland, S. L. Wardlan, R. I. Stark & A. G. Frantz*

Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 630 West 168th Street, New York, N. Y. 10032, U.S.A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 74 (Jan., 1981)

R81A337. Immunocytochemical localization of androgen binding protein in the male rat reproductive tract.

L. J. Pelliniemi, M. Dym*, G. L. Gunsalus, N. A. Musto, C. W. Bardin & D. W. Fawcett

Department of Anatomy, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts 02115, U.S.A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 925 (Mar., 1981)

R81A338. Immunosuppressive activity of rhesus monkey pregnancy serum.

L. R. Ellingsworth, L. G. Hoyashi, B. I. Osburn & C. A. Holmberg

Primate Research Center, Department of Experimental Pathology, University of California, Davis, California 95616, U.S.A.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, **139**, 932 (15 Apr., 1981)

R81A339. The influence of synthetic estrogens of experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* parasitosis in hamster, studies of the effects of cis and trans clomifene.

A. Barrabes, T. H. Duong, C. Combescot & R. Lacroix

Laboratoire de Parasitologie, U. E. R. Pharmacie, 2 bis, Boulevard Tonnelles, 37032 Tours, Cedex, France.

Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Societe De Biologie et de Ses filiales, **175**, 303 (No. 3, 1981)

R81A340. Inhibin in the human prostate.

A. R. Sheth, G. T. Panse, A. Y. Vaze, J. Geller & J. Albert

Institute for Research in Reproduction, Jehangir Merwanji Street, Parel, Bombay-400012.

Archives of Andrology, **6**, 317 (4 Jun., 1981)

R81A341. An inverse linear correlation between uterine and ovarian levels of ornithine decarboxylase and sadenosylmethionine decarboxylase in the rat (41215).

H. Nawata, R. S. Yamamoto & J. Poirier*

National Institutes of Health, Bldg. Rm. 3B27, Bethesda, Maryland, 20892, U.S.A.

Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, **167**, 563 (Sep., 1981)

R81A342. Isolation and partial characterization of secreted hamster pituitary prolactin.

P. Colosi, E. Markoff, A. Levy, L. C. N. Shine & F. Talamontes*

Thimann Laboratories, University of California, Division of Natural Sciences, Santa Cruz, California 95064, U.S.A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 850 (Mar., 1981)

R81A343. The levels of corticosteroid binding proteins in rat milk and coincidental serum, and the dissociation rates of the corticosteroid protein complexes.

W. H. Pearlman, C. Skrzynia, M. Hampel, L. A. Peng & R. M. Berkowitz

Department of Pharmacology, University of North Carolina, School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599, U.S.A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 741 (Mar., 1981)

A344. The long term safety of monal steroid contraceptives.

G. McQueen

Department of Pharmacology, University of Otago Medical School, Dunedin.

Drugs, **21**, 460 (Jun., 1981)

81A345. Mating method to produce accurate timed pregnancies in rats.

Y. Bertholet

Laboratoire de Physiologie Animale, BP 108 X, 38041 Grenoble, Cedex, France.

Laboratory Animal Science, **31**, 180 (Apr., 1981)

81A346. Measurement of circulating prostacyclin.

T. Haslam & M. D. McClenaghan

Department of Pathology, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L8N 3Z5.

Thrombosis and Haemostasis, **292**, 364 (23 Jul., 1981)

81A347. Mechanism by which 17 β -oestradiol inhibits ovarian androgen production in the rat.

A. Magoffin & G. F. Erickson

University of California, San Diego, School of Medicine, Department of Reproductive Medicine, La Jolla, California 92093, U.S.A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 962 (Mar., 1981)

R81A348. A model for studies on the responses of the ventral prostate to oestrogens.

J. J. Corrales, P. A. Hoisacter, N. Kadohama, G. P. Murphy & A. A. Sandberg*

Roswell Park Memorial Institute, 666 Elm Street, Buffalo, New York-14263, U.S.A.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 125 (May, 1981)

R81A349. Norepinephrine detection in the anterior pituitary of microwave irradiated rats.

K. Irie & T. Nomoto

Department of Pharmacology, Tokyo Women's Medical College, Kawada-cho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 463 (Jun., 1981)

R81A350. Oestrogen like effects of tamoxifen on the concentration of proteins in plasma.

G. Fex, G. Adielsson & W. Mattson*

Departments of Clinical Chemistry, and Oncology, University of Lund, Malmö General Hospital, S-21401 Malmö, Sweden.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 109 (May 1981)

R81A351. Pharmacology and therapeutic use of calcitonin.

J. C. Stevenson & I. M. A. Evans

Endocrine Unit, Royal Post Graduate Medical School, Nammersmith Hospital, Du Cane Road, London W12 0NS, England.

Drugs, **21**, 257 (Apr., 1981)

R81A352. Pituitary function during pseudopregnancy and lactation in the rat.

K. Taya & S. Sasamoto

Laboratory of Veterinory Physiology, Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology, Fuchu, Tokyo 183, Japan.

J. of Reproduction and Fertility, **62**, 93 (May, 1981)

R81A353. Plasma corticosteroid concentrations during spironolactone administration: Evidence for adrenal biosynthetic blockade in man.

M. L. Tuck, J. R. Sowers, D. B. Fittingoff, J. S. Fisher, G. J. Berg, N. D. Asp & D. M. Mayes

Veterans Administration Hospital, 16111 Plummer Street, Sepulveda California, 91343, U.S.A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 1057 (Jun., 1981)

R81A354. Plasma pituitary hormone responses to the synthetic enkephalin analog (FK 33-324) in normal subjects and patients with pituitary diseases.

R. Demura, T. Suda, I. Wakabayashi, M. Yoshimura, K. Jibiki, E. Odagiri, H. Demura & K. Shizume

Department of Internal Medicine, Tokyo Women's Medical College, 10 Kawada-cho, Ichigaya, Shinyukuku, Tokyo, Japan.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 263 (Feb., 1981)

R81A355. Plasma propranolol state concentrations in thyroid disorders.

J. Feely, J. Crooks & I. H. Stevenson

University of Dundee Ninewells, H and Medical School Dundee, DD1 Scotland.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **1** (Apr., 1981)

R81A356. A possible explanation the occurrence of increased β -hemolysin activity in pregnancy.

B. Hultberg & A. Isaksson

Department of Clinical Chemistry, University Hospital, S-22185 Lund, S

Clinica Chimica Acta, **113**, 135 (18 Jun)

R81A357. Preparation of 16a, 17 (Alkoxy methylenedioxy) steroid

J. C. Hilscher

Chemische Entwicklung Berlin eler S iag AG, Burlin und Bergkamen, M str., 170-178, D-1000, Berlin 65, Fe Republic of Germany.

Chemische Berichte, **114**, 389 (Jan., 19

R81A358. The presence of gonadotropin binding sites in the intracellular organelles of human ovaries.

C. V. Rao, S. Mitra, J. Sanfilippo & Carman

Department of Obstetrics, Gynaecology, 436BMDR Building, University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky 40292.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, **139**, 655 (15 Mar., 1981)

R81A359. Prolactin release from rat anterior pituitary cell culture following medium replacement (41213).

C. Kim & A. M. Burkman

Division of Pharmacology. College of Pharmacy, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 43210, U.S.A.

Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology, and Medicine, **167**, 551 (Sep., 1981)

R81A360. Properties of estradiol binding components in hamster uterine nuclei.

V. C. Okulicz, R. W. Evans & W. W. Leavitt

Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology, Shrewsbury, MA 01545, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **677**, 253 (18 Sep., 1981)

R81A361. Pulmonary di and triacylglycerols during the perinatal development of the rat.

C. Tordet, L. Marin & F. Dameron

I. N. S. E. R. M. U.29 Hospital de Port Royal, F-75014, Paris, France.

Experientia, **37**, 333 (1981)

R81A362. Radioimmunoassay for a progestagen associated protein of the human endometrium.

S. G. Joshi, S. F. Bank & D. H. Szarowski

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Reproductive Studies Section, Neil Hellman Medical Research Building, Albany Medical College, Albany, New York, N. Y. 12208, U.S.A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 1185 (Jun., 1981)

R81A363. Regulation of pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors by gonadal hormones.

R. N. Clayton & J. K. Catt*

Endocrinology and Reproduction Research Branch, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, U.S.A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 887 (Mar. 1981)

R81A364. Relationship between circulating estrogens and the central mechanisms by which ovarian steroids stimulate luteinizing hormone secretion in aged and young female rats.

J. K. H. Lu, D. P. Gilman, D. R. Meldrum, H. L. Judd & C. H. Sawyer

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Reproductive Endocrinology, UCLA School of Medicine, Los Angeles, California 90024, U.S.A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 836 (Mar., 1981)

R81A365. Relationship between human follicular fluid inhibin-F activity and steroid content.

C. P. Channing, P. Gagliano, D. J. Hoover, K. Tanabe, S. K. Batta, J. Sulewski & P. Lebech

Department of Physiology, University of Maryland, School of Medicine, 660 West Redwood Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201, U.S.A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 1193 (Jun., 1981)

R81A366. Relationships between oestradiol-17 β , testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and 5 α -androstane-3 α , 17 β diol in human being hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate.

R. Ghanadian & C. M. Puah

Prostate Research Laboratory, Royal P. G. Medical School, London WC2H 8JE, England.

J. of Endocrinology, **88**, 255 (Feb., 1981)

R81A367. The relationship of androgen to the thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in hypogonadal and normal man.

J. E. Morley, C. T. Sawin, H. E. Carlson, C. Longcope & J. M. Hershman

Endocrine-Metabolic Section, Minneapolis Veterans Administration Medical Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55417, U.S.A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 173 (Feb., 1981)

R81A368. Relative distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors among the epithelial, adipose, and connective tissue components of normal mammary gland.

S. Z. Haslam & G. Shyamala*

Lady Davis Institute for Medical Research of the Sir Mortimer B. Davis Jewish General Hospital, 3755 Cote Saint Catherine Road, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3T 1E2.

Endocrinology, **108**, 825 (Mar., 1981)

R81A369. Replenishment and properties of cytosol progesterone receptors in rabbit uterus after multiple progesterone administrations.

H. Isotalo, V. Isoma & O. Janne*

The Population Council, 1230 Avenue, New York, N. Y.-10021, U.S.A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 868 (Mar., 1981)

R81A370. The role of iodide and free diiodotyrosine in enzymatic and non-enzymatic thyroid hormone synthesis.

A. Virion, D. Deme, J. Pommier & Nunez

Unite de Recherches sur la Glande Thyroïde et la Regulation Hormonale Avenue du General Leclerc, F-91270 Kremlin, Bicetre Val de Marne, France

European J. of Biochemistry, **110**, 239 (Apr., 1981)

**A371. Seasonal influences on
hairs and male sex skin in rhesus
monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*) in the
northern hemisphere.**

Bielert & J. G. Vandenberg

Institute of Behaviour Research Group and
Department of Psychology, University of
Witwatersrand, Johannesburg 2001
South Africa.

Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, **62**, 229
(May, 1981)

**A372. A separate mechanism of
gonadotropin recovery after
pregnancy termination.**

P. Mans, O. Akletzky & D. R. Mis-
ler, Jr.

UCLA Medical Center, 1240 North Mission
Road, Los Angeles, California 90033,
U.S.A.

Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism,
52, 545 (Mar., 1981)

**R81A373. Serum prolactin and
thyrotrophin responses to thyrotro-
pine releasing hormone at different
times of the day in normal women.**

R. P. Lopez, G. G. Agudo & M. D.
Garcia

Hospital Clinico Universitario, University
of Zaragoza School of Medicine, Zara-
goza 9, Spain.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 7 (May., 1981)

**R81A374. Sex differences in drug
induced rotation in two strains of
rats.**

A. Brass & S. D. Glick*

Department of Pharmacology and Pedia-
trics, Mount Sinai School of Medicine,
City University of New York, N. Y. 10029,
U.S.A.

Brain Research, **223**, 229 (26 Oct., 1981)

**R81A375. Short and long term
fluctuations in plasma prolactin
concentration in normal subjects.**

H. Djursing, C. Hagen*, J. Møller & C.
Christiansen

Department of Medicine, Diakonissestif-
felsen, 2000E, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 1 (May., 1981)

**R81A376. Source and regulation of
testosterone secretion in pregnant
and pseudopregnant rats.**

R. Sridaran, R. Basuray & G. Gibori*

Department of Physiology and Biophysics,
College of Medicine, University of Illinois
at the Medical Center, P. O. Box 6998,
Chicago, Illinois 60608, U.S.A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 855 (Mar., 1981)

**R81A377. Stimulation of protein
synthesis in round spermatids from
rat testes by lactate.**

M. Nakamura, A. Hino, I. Yasumasu &
J. Kato

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecolo-
gy, School of Medicine, Tokyo University,
Kaga, Itabashi-ku, Tokyo 173, Japan.

J. of Biochemistry, **89**, 1309 (Apr., 1981)

R81A378. Studies in rhesus monkeys on the site where estrogen inhibits gonadotropins: delivery of 17 β -estradiol to the hypothalamus and pituitary gland.

S. C. Chappel, J. A. Resko, L. R. Norman & H. G. Spies*

Department of Reproductive Physiology, Oregon Regional Primate Research Center, 505 NW 185 Avenue, Beaverton, Oregon 97006, U.S.A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 1 (Jan., 1981)

R81A379. Studies on the involvement of prostaglandin in implantation in the rat.

C. A. Phillips & N. L. Poyser

Department of Pharmacology, University of Edinburgh, 1 George Square, Edinburgh EH8 9JZ, U.K.

J. of Reproduction and Fertility, **62**, 73 (May, 1981)

R81A380. A study on the regulation of growth hormone release from the pituitaries of rats *in vitro*.

C. Y. Bowers, G. A. Reynolds, D. Chang, A. Hong, K. Chang & F. Momany

Tulane Medical School, 1430 Tulane Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112, U.S.A.

Endocrinology, **108**, 1071 (Mar., 1981)

R81A381. The suitability of carboxymethylcellulose as a vehicle in reproductive studies.

H. Fritz & H. Becker

Ciba-Geigy Ltd. Werkstein, CH-4 Stein/AG, Switzerland.

Arzneimittel Forschung: Drug Research, **813** (No. 1, 1981)

R81A382. Suppression of follicle-stimulating hormone dependent folliculogenesis during the primate ovarian cycle.

G. S. DiZerega, C. K. Turner, R. Stouffer, L. D. Anderson, C. P. Chan & G. D. Hodgen*

Pregnancy Research Branch, Building Rm. 101, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, U.S.A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 451 (Mar., 1981)

R81A383. Synthesis and distribution of fibronectin in primary cultures of pig thyroid cells.

A. Girand, J. Gabrion & S. Bouchillon

Laboratoire de Biochimie Medicale et INSERM, Faculte de Medecine, F-13 Marseille, Cedex 5, France.

Experimental Cell Research, **133**, 93 (Mar., 1981)

R81A384. Thyroid development and disorders of thyroid function in the new born.

D. A. Fisher, & A. N. Klein

Department of Pediatrics, Harbor-UCLA Medical Center, 1000 W. Carson Torrance, CA 90509, U.S.A.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 702 (Mar., 1981)

**R81A385. The transport of prolactin
by human fetal membranes.**

H. Riddick & I. A. Maslar

Director, Reproductive Endocrinology and
fertility, Department of Obstetrics and
Gynaecology, University of Connecticut
Health Center, Farmington, Connecticut
06032, U.S.A.

Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism,
52, 220 (Feb., 1981)

**R81A386. The TSH response to TRH
is exaggerated in primary testicular
failure and normal in the male
gonadotrophin-estradiol-estrone
treated.**

J. LeRoith, Y. Liel, J. Sack, Y. Livshin,
J. Laufer, J. Schenker & I. M. Spitz*

Department of Endocrinology and Meta-
bolism, Shaare Zedek Medical Center,
Box 293, Jerusalem 91,000, Israel.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 103 (May, 1981)

**R81A387. The unoccupied nuclear
oestradiol receptor in the rat uterus
and hypothalamus during the
oestrous cycle.**

S. Thrower, C. Neethling J. O. White &
L. Lim*

Miriam Marks Department of Neuroche-
mistry, Institute of Neurology, Queen
Square, London WC1N 3BG, U. K.

Biochemical J. (Cellular Aspects), **194**,
667 (15 Mar., 1981)

**R81A388. Use of solid phase
biochemistry for potentiometric
enzyme immunoassay of oestradiol-
17 β -preliminary report.**

J. L. Boitieux, C. Lemay, G. Desmet* &
D. Thomas

Laboratoire de Biochimie Pathologique,
Faculte de Medecine, 80036 Amiens
Cedex, France.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **113**, 175 (18 Jun.,
1981)

**R81A389. Uterine progesterone
receptor: Stabilization and physicoch-
emical alterations produced by
sodium molybdate.**

T. J. Chen, R. G. MacDonald, & W. W.
Leavitt*

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology,
University of Massachusetts Medical
Center, Worcester, MA 01605, U.S.A.

Biochemistry, **20**, 3405 (9 Jun., 1981)

**R81A390. Variations within and
amongst normal man of movement
characteristics of seminal
spermatozoa.**

D. F. Katz, J. W. Overstreet & F. W.
Hanson

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecolo-
gy and Human Anatomy, School of Medi-
cine, University of California, Davis,
California 95616, U.S.A.

J. of Reproduction Fertility, **62**, 221 (May,
1981)

R81A391. Vascular influences of prostaglandins.

L. P. Feigen & A. L. Hyman

Department of Physiology, Tulane Medical School, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112, U.S.A.

Federation Proceedings, **40**, 1985 (15 May, 1981)

R81A392. The volume of uterine fluid in implanting and delayed implanting mice.

R. C. Hoversland & H. M. Weitlauf

Department of Anatomy, School of Medicine, University of Oregon Health Sciences Center, Portland, Oregon 97231, U.S.A.

J. of Reproduction and Fertility, **62**, (May, 1981)

B NERVOUS SYSTEM

R81B338. Abnormal responses of retinal ganlionic cells in siamese cats to moving stimuli.

M. S. Shansky, Y. M. Chino* & D. I. Hamasaki

Division of Visual Science, Illinois College of Optometry, 3241 South Michigan Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60616, U.S.A.

Experimental Brain Research, **43**, 57 (Jun., 1981)

R81B339. Actions of desoxynupharidine hydrochloride in the central nervous system of experimental animals (1).

Y. Suzuki, Y. Hagiwara, K. Taguchi, K. Kajiyama & T. Ikeda*

Department of Pharmacology, Showa College of Pharmaceutical Science, Tsurumaki, Setagaya ku, Tokyo 154, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 391 (Jun., 1981)

R81B340. The actions of xylamine on central noradrenergic neurons.

M. W. Dudley, L. L. Butcher, R. Kammerer & A. K. Cho

Department of Pharmacology, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, **217**, 834 (Jun., 1980)

R81B341. Adrenoreceptor regulation in rat brain: chronic effects of α_2 -receptor blockers.

A. C. Swann, S. J. Grant, S. E. Halket & J. W. Mass

Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences, University of Texas Medical School, P. O. Box 20708, Houston, Texas 77025, U.S.A.

European J. of Pharmacology, **73**, 301 (Aug., 1981)

**B342. β -adrenoceptor blockers
the blood brain barrier.**

N. Dwyer, J. Bartlett, J. Mcainsh &
I Cruickshank

Department of Neurosurgery, Broom
field Hospital, Shooters Hill Road,
London SE 18 4 LW, England.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 549
(June, 1981)

**B343. Algeslogenic and analgesic
activities of synthetic substance P.**

Kotani, M. Oka, N. Yonchara, T.
Inoue & R. I. Inoki

Department of Pharmacology, Osaka
University Dental School, Osaka 500,
Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 315
(June, 1981)

**B344. Altered burst responses in
hippocampal CA3 neurons injected
with EGT. A.**

J. Nablitz

Section of Neurophysiology, Department
of Neurology, Baylor College of Medicine,
Houston, TX 77030, U.S.A.

Experimental Brain Research, **42**, 483 (1981)

**B345. Analgesic drugs in breast-
milk and plasma.**

W. A. Findlay, R. L. DeAngelis, M. F.
Kearney, R. M. Welch & J. M. Findley

Department of Medical Biochemistry,
Wellcome Research Laboratory, 3030
Cornwallis Rd., Research Triangle Park,
NC 27709, U.S.A.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **29**,
625 (May, 1981)

**B346. Androgen increases forma-
tion of behaviourally effective oes-
trogen in dove brain.**

T. Steimmler & J. B. Hutchison

Department de Biochimie Medical Centre,
Medical Universitaire, 1 Rue Michel-
servet, CH-1211, Geneva, Switzerland.

Nature, **292**, 345 (23 Jul., 1981)

**B347. Antibodies against the
membrane bound acetylcholinesterase
from adult rat brain.**

J. P. Zanetta, Z. Rakoneczay, A. Reeber,
P. Kasa & G. Vincendou

Centre de Neurochimie de CNRS, 5 Rue
Blaise Pascal, 67084 Strasbourg, Cedex,
France.

FEBS Letters, **129**, 293 (6 Jul., 1981)

**B348. Anti-inflammatory and
antirheumatic drugs.**

J. L. Abruzzo

Department of Medicine, Temple Medi-
cal College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,
U.S.A.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 270 (Feb.,
1981)

R81B349. Aspirin and acetaminophen.

A. Soffer (Editor)

P. O. Box 776, Park Ridge, IL 60068,
U.S.A.*Special Issue of Archives of International Medicine*, **141**, 273-404 (23 Feb., 1981)**R81B350. Assessment of anti-psychotic drugs.**

A. V. P. Mackay

Argyll and Bute Hospital, Argyllshire, U.K.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 225
(Mar., 1981)**R81B351. Axonal transport: Each major rate component reflects the movement of distinct macromolecular complexes.**M. Tytell, N. M. Black, J. A. Garne &
R. J. LasekDepartment of Anatomy, Bowman Gray
School of Medicine, Winston-Salem,
North Carolina, 27103, U.S.A.*Science*, **214**, 179 (9 Oct., 1981)**R81B352. Behavioral depression produced by an uncontrollable stressor: Relationship to norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin levels in various regions of rat brain.**J. M. Weiss, P. A. Goodman, B. G. Losito,
S. Corrigan, J. M. Charry & W. H. BaileyThe Rockefeller University, New York,
N. Y. 10021, U.S.A.*Brain Research Reviews*, **3**, 167 (Oct., 1981)**R81B353. Benzodiazepines—a clinical review.**

A. N. Nicholson

Royal Airforce Institute of Aviation
Medicine, Farnborough, Hampshire,
U.K.*British J. of Clinical Pharmacology*,
(Suppl. 1), 35**R81B354. Benzodiazepines reduce stress augmented increase in urine monoamine oxidase inhibition.**

V. Glover, S. R. Bhattacharya, M. S. Sandler & S. E. File

Bernhard Baron Memorial Research
Laboratories and Instituted of Obstetrics
and Gynecology, Queen Charlott's Maternity
Hospital, London W60XG, U.K.*Nature*, **292**, 347 (23 July., 1981)**R81B355. Binding and metabolism studies with (3H) (D-Ala², Leu⁵) enkephalinamide and (3H) (D-Ala², Pro⁵) enkephalinamide: evidence for selective interaction of (D-Ala², Pro⁵) enkephalinamide with μ -receptors.**Laboratoire de Pharmacologie et de Toxicologie
Fondamentales, 205 route de Narbonne,
31078 Toulouse Cedex, France*European J. of Pharmacology*, **74**, 273
(Sep., 1981)

R81B356. Binding of (^3H) ethyl β -carboline-3-carboxylate to brain benzodiazepine receptors: Effects of drugs and anions.

F. Williams, S. M. Paul, K. C. Ria, C. Cain & P. Skolnick*

National Institute of Health, Building 4, Room 212, Bethesda, MD 20205, U.S.A.

EBS Letters, **132**, 269 (28 Sep., 1981)

R81B357. Binding of (^3H)-pilocarpine to membranes from rat cerebral cortex.

L. Hedlund* & T. Bartfai

Department of Biochemistry, Arrhenius Laboratory, University of Stockholm, S-10691, Stockholm, Sweden.

Archives of Pharmacology, **317**, 126 (Sep., 1981)

R81B358. Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in human cerebrospinal fluid.

T. Yamada, M. Takami & R. H. Gerner

Center for Ulcer Research and Education, VA Wadsworth Medical Center and UCLA Medical School, Los Angeles, CA 90073, U.S.A.

Brain Research, **223**, 214 (26 Oct., 1981)

R81B359. Caffeine antagonizes several central effects of Diazepam.

P. Pole, E. P. Bonetti, L. P. Leri, R. Cumin, R. M. Angivi, M. Mohler and W. E. Haefely

Pharmaceutical Research Department, F. Hoffmann-La Recher., Ltd., 4002, Basle, Switzerland.

Life Sciences, **28**, 2265 (18 May, 1981)

R81B360. Changes in miniature endplate potential frequency during repetitive nerve stimulation in the presence of Ca^{2+} , Ba^{2+} and Sr^{2+} at the frog neuromuscular junction.

J. E. Zengel & K. L. Magleby

Department of Neuroscience & Neurosurgery, University of Florida College of Medicine, Gainesville, Florida 32610, U.S.A.

J. of General Physiology, **77**, 503 (May, 1981)

R81B361. Central effects of morphine levorphanol, (—) methidine & the opioid-like peptides. β -endorphin and P-alanine 2-methionine enkephalinamide on urine volume outflow and electrolytes.

J. P. Huidobro-Tora & F. Huidobro

Department of Pharmacology, School of Medicine, University of California San Francisco, San Francisco, California 94143, U.S.A.

J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, **217**, 579 (Jun., 1981)

R81B362. Characterization of a pulsative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in mammalian brain.

B. J. Morley & G. E. Kemp

The Boys Town Institute for Communication Disorders in Children, Omaha, Nebr. 68131.

Brain Research Reviews, **3**, 81 ((Aug., 1981)
Brain Research, **228**, 1 (1981)

R81B363. Clinical assessment of neuromuscular transmission.

J. P. Payne and R. Hughes*

Pharmacology Department, The Wellcome Research Laboratories, Langley Court, Beckenham, Kent BR3 3BS.

British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 537, (Jun., 1981)

R81B364. Comparative characteristics of neuroleptics as noradrenaline and dopamin antagonists.

I.I. Abraniets, K. A. Arnoldova, A. T. Dalzhenko & I. V. Komissarov†

Pharmacology and Toxicology **44**, 287 (No. 3, 1981)

R81B365. Conditions required for the inhibitory feed back loops in noradrenergic transmission.

D. E. Story, M. W. McCulloch, M. J. Rand & C. A. Standford Starr

Department of Pharmacology University of Melbourne, Victoria 3052, Australia.

Nature, **293**, 62 (3 Sep., 1981)

R81B366. Cutaneous and muscle afferent components of the cerebral potential evoked by electrical stimulation of human peripheral nerves.

D. Bwike, N. F. Skuse & A. K. Lethlean

Unit of Clinical Neurophysiology, Division of Neurology, The Prince Henry Hospital, Little Bay, N.S.W. 2036.

Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, **51**, 579 (Jun., 1981)

† Address not available

R81B367. Cutaneous depression of Ib reflex pathways to motoneurons in man.

E. P. Deseilligny, C. Bergego, R. Katz & C. Morin

Reduction Hospital de la Salpêtrière, 47 Bd de l'Hôpital, F-75651, Paris Cedex 13, France.

Experimental Brain Research, **42**, 351 (1981)

R81B368. Cytochemical study of enzyme activity associated with cerebrospinal fluid secretion in the choroid plexus and ventricular ependyma.

T. Masuzawa, T. Saito & F. Sato

Department of surgical Neurology and J. Chi Medical School, Kawachigun, Tochigi-ken, Japan.

Brain Research, **222**, 309 (19 Oct., 1981)

R81B369. Dendritic territories of cat retinal ganglion cells.

H. Wässle, L. Peichl & B. B. Boycott

Max-Planck-Institut für Hirnforschung, Deutschordenstr. 46, D-6000 Frankfurt am Main M71, Federal Republic of Germany.

Nature, **292**, 344 (23 Jul., 1981)

R81B370. Dopaminergic neurons in the rat ventral tegmental area. Identification and characterization.

R. Y. Wang

Department of Pharmacology, St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1402 S. Grand Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63104, U.S.A.

Brain Research, Reviews, **3**, 123 (Oct., 1981)

R81B371. Dopaminergic neurons in the rat ventral tegmental area. II. Evidence for autoregulation.

Y. Wang

Department of Pharmacology, St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1402 S. Grand Blvd, St. Louis, MO 63104, U.S.A.

Brain Research Reviews, **3**, 141 (Oct., 1981)

R81B372. Dopaminergic neurons in the rat ventral tegmental area. III. Effects of D- and L-amphetamine.

Y. Wang

Department of Pharmacology, St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1402 S. Grand Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63104, U.S.A.

Brain Research Reviews, **3**, 153 (Oct., 1981)

R81B373. Effect of adrenaline synthesis inhibition on brain noradrenaline neurons in locus coeruleus.

G. Engberg, M. Elam & T. H. Svensson.

Department of Pharmacology, University of Goteborg, Box 33 031 S40033, Goteborg Sweden.

Brain Research, **223**, 49 (26 Oct., 1981)

R81B374. Effect of cadmium on ethanol induced sleeping time in mice.

H. A. Yamamoto, D. Sutoo & S. Misawa
Institute of Community Medicine, University of Tsukuba Niihari, Ibaraki 305, Japan.

Life Sciences, **28**, 2917 (29 Jun., 1981)

R81B375. Effect of caroxazone, a new anti-depressant drug on monoamine oxidases in healthy volunteers.

A. Moretti, C. Caccia, A. Martini, L. Bonollo, A. Amico, R. Segal, V. Nicoletta & F. B. Nicolis

Biochemical Pharmacology. Farmilalia-Carlo-Erba Research Institute, 20014-Nerviano (Milan), Italy.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 511 (May, 1981)

R81B376. Effect of chemical environment on levels of substance-P and somatostatin in cultured sensory neurones.

A. W. Mudge

MRC Neuroimmunology Project, Department of Zoology, University College London, Gower street, London, WC1E 6 BT, U. K.

Nature, **292**, 764 (20 Aug., 1981)

R81B377. Effects of exogenous β -endorphin on pituitary hormone secretion and its disappearance rate in normal human subjects.

R. L. Reid, J. D. Hoff, S. S. C. Yen & C. H. Li

Department of Reproductive Medicine (T-002), University of California, San Diego, School of Medicine, La Jolla, California 92093, U. S. A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 1179 (Jun., 1981)

R81B378. Effect of local anesthetics on immune reactivity. (GVHR/graft rejection).

L. Draberova, K. Nouza*

Institute of Experimental Medicine, Czechoslovak Academy of Science, 14220 Praha.

Folia Biologica, **27**, 107 (Nov., 2, 1981)

R81B379. Effect of 2-nicotinamidethyl nitrate (SG-75) on membrane potentials of canine Purkinje fibres.

T. Yanagisawa & N. Taira

Department of Pharmacology, Tohoku University School of Medicine, Sendai 920, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 409 (Jun., 1981)

R81B380. The effect of pentobarbital on Central somatosensory conduction time in the rat.

N. A. Shaw & B. R. Cant

Department of Physiology, School of Medicine, University of Auckland, Auckland 1, New Zealand.

Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, **51**, 674 (Jun., 1981)

R81B381. The effect of phencyclidine on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in various regions of rat brain.

T. F. Murray & D. L. Cheney

Laboratory of Preclinical Pharmacology, National Institute of Mental Health, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Washington, D. C., U. S. A.

J. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, **217**, 733 (Jun., 1981)

R81B382. The effect of prostaglandin E₂ on increased naloxone potency induced by morphine pretreatment.

C. L. Wong & M. K. Wai

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Hong Kong, Sassoon Road, Hong Kong.

European J. of Pharmacology, **74**, 365 (Sept., 1981)

R81B383. Effect of temazepam and temazepam-ethanol on sleep.

W. Lehmann & B. Liljenberg

Department of Psychiatry Academic Hospital S-75015 Uppsala, Sweden.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **201** (Nov., 1981)

R81B384. The effect of the selective activation of different peripheral nerve fiber groups on the somatosensory evoked potentials in the cat.

D. Alpsan

Department of Biological Sciences, Middle East Technical University, Ankara, Turkey.

Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, **51**, 589, (Jun., 1981)

B385. Effects of α -dopa on dopamine and norepinephrine concentrations in rat brain assessed by gas chromatography.

S. Doshi & D. J. Edwards*

Department of Pharmacology & Physiology School of Dental Medicine University of Pittsburgh, 541 Salk Hall, Pittsburgh PA 15261, U. S. A.

Journal of Chromatography, **210**, 505 (19 Jun., 1981)

B386. Effects of α -dopa, chlorpromazine and apomorphine on brain monoamines and free amino acids in rats.

M. Kolyuneuoglu, S. Atamer-Simsek and M. Keyer-Uysal

Max-Planck-Institute for experimental Medicine, Department of Molecular Genetics, Hermannreiter Str 3, 3400 Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany.

Pharmacological Research Communications, **13**, 787 (Sep., 1981)

B387. Effects of M. K.-771, a novel TRH analog, on brain dopaminergic and serotonergic systems.

R. B. Rastogi, R. L. Singhal*, Y. D. Lapiere

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Health Science University of Ottawa, 275 Nicholas Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 9A9, Canada.

European J. of Pharmacology, **73**, 307 (14 Aug., 1981)

B388. Effects of centrophenoxine, priracetam and hydergine on rat brain lipid peroxidation.

D. D. Jamieson & K. M. Taylor

Roche Research Institute of Marine Pharmacology P. O. Box 255, Dee Why, 2099 N.S.W., Australia.

Experimentia, **37**, 879 (15 Aug., 1981)

B389. The effects of neuroleptics on the gaba receptor of cat primary afferent neurons.

H. Higashi, H. Inokuchi, S. Nishi, K. Inanaga & J. P. Gallagher*

Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas, 77550, U.S.A.

Brain Research, **222**, 103 (5 Oct., 1981)

B390. Effect of sciatic nerve stimulation on ACTH secretion, in intact and in variously hypothalamic deafferentated male rats.

S. Feldman, N. Conforti, I. Chowers & R. A. Siegel

Laboratory of Neurophysiology and Experimental Endocrinology, Department of Neurology, Hadassah University Hospital and Hebrew University, Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem, Israel.

Experimental Brain Research, **42**, 486, (1981)

R81B391. Efferent connections of the cingulate gyrus in the rhesus monkey.

D. N. Pandya, G. W. Van Hoe Sen & M. M. Mesulam

Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans Hospital, 200 Spring Road, Bedford, MA 01730 U.S.A.

Experimental Brain Research, **42**, 319, (1981)

R81B392. An electron microscopic study on substance P-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the celiac ganglion of guinea pigs.

H. Kondo & R. Yui

Department of Anatomy, Niigata University School of Medicine, Niigata, 951, Japan.

Brain Research, **222**, 134, (5 Oct., 1981)

R81B393. Electrophysiological effects of diisopropylfluorophosphate on neuromuscular transmission.

G. G. Bierkamper

Department of Environmental Health Science, The Johns Hopkins University, 615 North Wolfe Street, Baltimore, MD 21205 U.S.A.

European J. of Pharmacology, **73**, 343 (14 Aug., 1981)

R81B394. Energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis of monovalent electrolytes in large brain cortical cells of rats after chronic reserpine treatment.

C. Peeri, C. Giuli & C. Bertoni—Freddari

Centre of Cytology, Italian section of V. I. L. E. G., Gerontological Research Department of I. N. R. C. A., Via Relloli 8, 60100 Ancona, Italy.

Pharmacological Research Communications **797**, (Sep., 1981)

R81B395. Enkephalins induce a metrical effects on posture in the

E. I. Chazov, G. Ya Bakalkin, E. Yarigin, E. D. Trushina, M. I. Titov, V. N. Smirnov

U.S.S.R. Research Centre of Cardiology Academy of Medical Science, Petrovsky lane, Moscow 101837, U.S.S.R.

Experientia, **37**, 887 (15 Aug., 1981)

R81B396. Evaluation of a synaptic model for monitoring in changes in the gaba and glutamate content of nerve endings.

J. D. Wood

Department of Biochemistry, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada S7 NOWO.

International J. of Biochemistry, **13**(5), (1981)

R81B397. Evaluation of a general anesthetic isoflurane.

H. W. Linde & M. H. M. Dykes

Department of Anesthesia, Northwestern University, 303E Chicago Ave, Chicago, IL 60611, U.S.A.

J. of the American Medical Association, **2335** (12 Jun., 1981)

3398. Evidence for an action of morphine and the enkephalins on sensory nerve endings in the mouse brainstem.

A. Bentley, S. H. Newton & J. Starr

Department of Pharmacology, Monash University, Wellington Road, Clayton, Victoria, Australia.

British J. of Pharmacology, **73**, 325 (Jun., 1981)

B399. Fast inward and outward potassium currents in a non-spiking neuron.

M. Mirroli

Indiana University, School of Medicine, Medical Sciences Program, Physiology Division, Myers Hall, Bloomington, Indiana 47405, USA.

Neuroscience, **292**, 251 (16 Jul., 1981)

B400. Fenoprofen & codeine analgesia.

L. Laska & A. Sunshine

Pharmaceutical Sciences Division, Rockland Research Institute, Orangeburg, New York 10962, U.S.A.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **29**, 66 (May, 1981)

B401. Fluproquazone—A new analgesic drug (17 research papers, in this issue, dealing with it).

Verlag Publication.

Arzneimittel Forschung: Drug Research, **31**, 1 (1981)

R81B402. Functional and anatomical segregation of hypothalamic opiate receptors involved in prolactin and growth hormone secretion in cynomolgus monkeys.

P. E. Belchetz

Department of Endocrinology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London EC1A 7BE, U.K.

Life Sciences, **28**, 2961 (29 Jun., 1981)

R81B403. Haloperidol-induced supersensitivity to the discrimination of apomorphine.

M. D. Schchter

Department of Pharmacology, North Eastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine, Rootstown, Ohio 44272, U.S.A.

European J. of Pharmacology, **74**, 343 (24 Sep., 1981)

R81B404. A heat stable inhibitor protein for bovine brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from *Escherichia coli*.

Y. Iwasa, K. Yanemitsu, K. Matsui, K. Fukunaga & E. Miyamoto

Department of Pharmacology, Kumamoto University Medical School, Kumamoto 860, Japan.

FEBS Letters, **128**, 311 (15 Jun., 1981)

R81B405. High affinity (3H) desipramine binding in rat cerebral cortex decreases after selective lesion of noradrenergic neurons with 6-hydroxydopamine.

P. D. Hrdina, K. Elson-Hartman, D. C. S. Roberts & B. A. Pappas

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of Ottawa, 275 Nicholas St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 9A9.

European J. of Pharmacology, **73**, 375 (14 Aug., 1981)

R81B406. Hind brain GABA receptors influence parasympathetic outflow to the stomach.

D. L. Williford, H. S. Ormsbee III, W. Norman, J. W. Harmon, T. Q. Garvey III, J. A. Dimicco & R. A. Gillis

Department of Pharmacology, Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20007, USA.

Science, **214**, 193 (9 Oct., 1981)

R81B407. Human brain protein phosphorylation in vitro: Cyclic AMP stimulation of electrophoretically separated substrates.

A. Routtenberg, D. G. Morghan, R. G. Conway, M. J. Schmidt & B. Ghetti

Cresap Neuroscience Laboratory, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois 60201, U.S.A.

Brain Research, **222**, 323 (19 Oct., 1981)

R81B408. Human pharmacokinetics of tolfenamic acid: A new antiinflammatory agent.

P. G. Pentikainen, P. J. Neuvonen & Backman

Department of Medicine University of Kuopio, University Central Hospital, 70210 Kuopio 21, Finland.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **359** (Apr., 1981)

R81B409. Ibotenic acid, its excretory and possibly sedative actions on the cerebral cortex.

E. Puil

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada V6T 1W5.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 1025 (Sep., 1981)

R81B410. Influence of brain gabaergic system on eating behaviour induced by tail pinching in the rat.

B. Bereksi, J. C. Guillard, P. Noirot, Boggio, G. Mack & J. Klepping

Laboratoires de Physiologie de la Faculté de Médecine et de l'ENS BANA, Dijon Campus Universitaire, Montbard, 21000 Dijon.

Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société Biologie et de ses filiales, **175**, 323 (Nov. 1981)

1B411. Influence of central cholytics on the effect of electroacupuncture.

V. Yasnetsov, M. V. Komendantova
V. A. Pravdivtsev

Pharmacology and Toxicology, **44**, 297 (No. 1981)

81B412. Influence of clonidine on the acute tolerance pattern to morphine induced analgesia and sensitivity changes in mice.

R. Ramaswamy, N. Padmanabha-Pillai,
S. Gopalkrishnan & M. N. Ghosh

Department of Pharmacology, Jawaharlal
Nehru Institute of Post-Graduate Medical
Education and Research, Pondicherry
605 006.

Life Sciences, **28**, 2237 (18 May, 1981)

R81B413. Influence of naxolone and methysergide on the analgesic effect of clomipramine in rats.

A. Eschalier, J. L. Montastruc, J. L.
Devoize, F. Rigal, G. Gaillard-Plaza &
J. C. Pechadre

Laboratoire de Pharmacologie Medicale,
Inserm U 195, Faculte de Medicine, 63001
Clermont Ferrand, Cedex, France.

European J. of Pharmacology, **74**, 1 (27
Aug., 1981)

R81B414. Influence of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on lipolysis and on plasma post-heparin lipoprotein lipase activity in normal man.

D. Bonfiglioli, D. Sommariva, L. Zana-
boni, P. Scarpellini, A. Bott, U. Raggi &
A. Fasoli

Cattedra di Terapia Medica Sistemica,
Universita di Milano, L. Saccoospedale,
Milano-Vialba, Italia.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **20**,
263 (No. 4, 1981)

R81B415. Inhibition of basophil histamine release by antiinflammatory steroids.

R. P. Schleimer, L. M. Lichtenstein &
E. Gillespie

Department of Medicine, Division of Cli-
nical Immunology, Johns Hopkins Uni-
versity School of Medicine at the Good
Samaritan Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland
21239, U.S.A.

Nature, **292**, 454 (30 Jul., 1981)

R81B416. Inhibitory actions of amino acids in the preoptic anterior hypothalamus of the rat.

M. L. Mayer

Department of Pharmacology, University
of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, TX
77550, U.S.A.

Experimental Brain Research, **43**, 154 (Jul.
1981)

R81B417. Moving background patterns reveal double opponency of directionally specific pigeon tectal neurons.

B. J. Frost, P. L. Seilley & S. C. P. Wong

Department of Psychology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, K7L 3N6, Canada.

Experimental Brain Research, **43**, 173 (Jul., 1981)

R81B418. Multiple opiate receptors. Alcohol selectively inhibits binding to delta receptors.

J. M. Hiller, L. M. Angel & E. J. Simon

Department of Psychiatry and Pharmacology, New York University Medical Center, New York-10016, U.S.A.

Science, **214**, 468 (23 Oct., 1981)

C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

R81C167. Acute effects of a new vasodilator R012-4713, on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamine levels, and renal function in hypertensive and normal subjects.

M. Grimin, P. Weidmann* A. Meier, W. J. Ziegler, & F. C. Reubi

Medizinische Universit Spoliklinik, Freiburger strasse 3 CH-3010 Berne, Switzerland.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **20**, 69 (No. 3, 1981)

R81C168. Acute effects of acebutolol on cardiovascular function in man.

J. S. Dalal, P. J. Ross, K. Wong, D. J. Sheridan, M. S. T. Ruttle, M. J. Lewis & A. H. Henderson.

Departments of Cardiology and Pharmacology, Welsh National School of Medicine, Heath Park, Cardiff.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 265, (Mar., 1981)

R81C169. Adrenaline activation of phosphofructokinase in rat heart mediated by α -receptor mechanism independent of cyclic A.M.P.

M. G. Clark & G. S. Patten.

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Division of Human Nutrition, Kintore Avenue, Adelaide South Australia 5000. Australia.

Nature, **292**, 461, (30 Jul., 1981)

R81C170. Adrenergic beta receptor blockade: Hemodynamic importance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity at rest.

T. L. Svendsen, O. J. Hartling, J. Jensen, A-Mc Cair & J. Bliddal.

Department of Internal Medicine, Bispebjerg Hospital, Bispebjerg Bakke 8 DK-2400 Copenhagen NV, Denmark

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **31**, 711, (Jun., 1981)

C171. Amrinone, isoproterenol quabain modification of cardiac contracture.

S. Gaide, S. P. Baker, A. M. Ezrin, Gelband & A. L. Bassett

Department of Pharmacology, University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Florida, 33101, U.S.A.

European J. of Pharmacology, **73**, 253 (Aug., 1981)

C172. Antihypertensive and hemodynamic effects of single oral doses of captopril and nifedipine in essential hypertension.

E. Soto, M. Thibonnier*, Osire, J. Bernard, P. Corvol & P. Milliez.

N. S. F. R. M. 3617, rue du fer à cheval F-75005 Paris, France.

European J. of clinical Pharmacology, **20**, 7 (No. 3, 1981)

C173. Alcohol-induced hypertension.

B. Saunderr, D. G. Beevers & A. Paton
Liver unit, Kings College Hospital, London.

The Lancet, **2**, 653 (26 Sep., 1981)

C174. Bioavailability of quinidine in congestive heart failure.

T. Ueda and B. S. Dzindzon

Department of Pharmaceutics Cardiovascular Center, The University of Nebraska 68105.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 571 (Jan., 1981)

R81C175. Cardiovascular effects of cimetidine.

H. Kato, J. Kurihara, & Y. Kasuga.

Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Teikyo University, Sagamiko-cho, Kanagawa-Ken 199-01, Japan.

Archives Internationales De Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie, **249**, 247, (Feb., 1981)

R81C176. The cardiovascular effects of trimazosin.

J. W. Constantine & H. J. Hess

Department of Pharmacology, Pfizer, Inc, Eastern Point road, Croton, CT 06340, U.S.A.

European J. of Pharmacology, **74**, 227 (11 Sep., 1981)

R81C177. Cellular mechanisms for cardiac arrhythmias.

B. F. Hoffman & M. R. Rosen.

Department of Pharmacology, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 630 West 168th Street, New York, N. Y. 10032, U.S.A.

Circulation Research, **49**, 1, (Jul., 1981)

R81C178. Changes in the toxicity of some cardiovascular agents under the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation.

K. M. Reznikov.†

Pharmacology and Toxicology, **44**, 342 (No. 3, 1981)

†Address not available.

R81C179. Characterization of a new oral antiarrhythmic drug, fleainide.

J. C. Cowan & E. M. V. Willions*.

Department of Pharmacology, South Parks road, Oxford University, Oxford, OX1 30T, U.K.

European J. of Pharmacology, **73**, 333 (14 Aug., 1981)**R81C180. Comparative evaluation of the factors regulating vascular resistance in dogs anesthetized with morphine-chloralose or pentobarbital.**

A. T. Hamed, M. F. Lokhandwala & B. S. Jandhgala.

Department of Pharmacology and Institute for Cardiovascular Studies University of Houston, Houston, Texas, 77004, U.S.A.

Archives Internationales De Pharmacodynamic et de Therapie, **249**, 264, (Feb., 1981)**R81C181. Compounds acting on cardiovascular system part III—Synthesis of some new thiobarbituric acid derivatives.**

J. C. Agarwal, Y. K. Gupta, K. P. Bhargawa & K. Shanker*

Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics, King Georges Medical College, Lucknow-226001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 714 (Aug., 1981)**R81C182. Contributions to hemostasis.**

D. A. Walz & L. E. Mc Coy. (Ed)

Department of Physiology, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan.

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, **370**, (1981)**R81C183. Controversies in cardiovascular research. Similarities between genetic (spontaneous) hypertension and experimental hypertension.**

N. C. Trippodo & E. D. Frohlich.

Division of Research, Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation 1516 Jefferson Highway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112.

Circulation Research, **48**, 309, (Mar., 1981)**R81C184. Coronary ligation in rabbits on experimental model of ischaemia induced heart block.**

R. C. Pandey H. C. Tandon & V. Bhatnagar

Department of Physiology, G. S. Vasth Medical College, Kanpur,—208002.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 776 (Aug., 1981)**R81C185. Derivatives of 3-methylindole-synthesis of a potent vasoconstrictor, 3-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-1-methylindole (tinazoline)**

K. Nagarajan, V. P. Arya, T. N. Parasurathu, S. J. Shenoy, R. K. Shah & K. Kulkarni

CIBA—GEIGY Research Centre Ghatia Road, Bombay--400063.

Indian J. Chemistry, **20B**, No. 8, 100 (Aug., 1981)

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

R81D142. Anti allergic agents. Pyranquinoline derivatives.

Morinaka, K. Takahashi, S. Hata* & Yamada

Research Laboratory, Mitsubishi Yuka Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd. 500 Furuki, mi, Inashiki, Ibaraki 300-03 Japan.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 251 (May-Jun., 1981)

R81D143. Antibodies to canine helminth parasites in asthmatic and nonasthmatic children.

R. S. Desowitz, R. Rudoy, J. W. Barnwell
Department of Tropical Medicine and Medical Microbiology, John A. Burns School of Medicine, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A.

International Archives of Allergy and Applied Immunology, **65**, 361 (1981)

R81D144. Delayed type hypersensitivity for penicillin in mice. I. Induction and characterization of delayed type hypersensitivity for penicillin in mice.

O. Shiho, Y. Nakagawa & H. Kawaji
Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Osaka University, Fukushima 1-1-50, Fukushima-ku, Osaka 553, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 452 (Apr., 1981)

R81D145. The effect of common sclerosing agents on the rabbit pleural space.

S. A. Sahn & J. T. Good (Jr.)

Division of Pulmonary Sciences, Box C 272, University of Colorado Health Sciences Centre, 4200, East 9th Avenue, Denver, co 80262 U.S.A.

American Review of Respiratory Disease, **124**, 65 (Jul., 1981)

R81D146. Haemodynamic responses to intravenous cimetidine in subjects with normal lung function and in subjects with chronic air way obstruction.

P. K. Lee, C. L. Lai, A. S. F. Lok, T. F. Tse, K. N. Lai, S. F. Chow & K. C. Lam

Department of Medicine, University of Hongkong, Queen Marg. Hospital, Hongkong.

British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 339 (Apr., 1981)

R81D147. Immunodiagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in rabbits: Fungal antigen detected by radioimmuno-assay in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid.

C. P. Andrews and M. H. Weiner

Pulmonary Disease Section (111E), Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital, 7400 Merton Minter Blvd., San Antonio, Texas 78284, U.S.A.

American Review of Respiratory Disease, **124**, 60 (July 81)

E GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

R81E49. Albumin excretion during physical exercise in diabetes. Studies on the effect of insulin treatment and of the renal haemodynamic response.

E. Vittinghus & C. E. Mogensen

Second University Clinic of Internal Medicine, Kommunchospitalet, and Institute of Experimental Clinic Research, Aarhus Universitet, DK-8000 Aarhus c, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 61 (Suppl. 242 1981)

R81E50. Amicoumacin—A, a new antibiotic with strong antiinflammatory and antiulcer activity.

J. Itoh, S. Omoto, T. Shomura, N. Nishizawa, S. Miyado, Y. Yuda, U. Shibata & S. Inouye

Central Research Laboratories Meiji Seika Kaisha Ltd. Kohoku—Ku, Yokohama, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 611 (May, 1981)

R81E51. The biochemical changes in early and advanced diabetic glomerulosclerosis are consistent.

N. G. Westberg

Medical Department I, Sahlgrenska, Gothenburg, Sweden.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 57 (Suppl 242, 1981)

R81E52. Cimetidine—A clinical and pharmacokinetic study.

J. Webster*, H. E. Barber, G. M. Hawthorth, T. A. Jeffers J. Petersen, Petrie, P. W. Brunt, N. A. G. Mowat & R. Griffiths.

Departments of Therapeutics & Clinical Pharmacology and Pharmacology, University of Aberdan, Foresterhill, AB 9

British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, **333** (Apr., 1981)

R81E53. Convenient and sensitive high performance liquid chromatography assay for cinetidine in plasma or urine.

M. G. Kunitani, D. A. Johnson, R. Upton* and S. Riegelman.

Department of Pharmacy, University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143, U. S. A.

J. of Chromatography, **224**, 156 (12, 1981)

R81E54. Course of diabetic nephropathy Factors related to development.

T. Deckert, A. R. Andersen, J. S. Christensen, and J. K. Andersen

Steno Memorial Hospital, 2820, Gentofte, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 14 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E55. A combined disturbance renal tubular handling of glucose and phosphate leads to increased glomerular filtration rate in diabetes mellitus. A new hypothesis.

Ditzel, J. B. Mortensen, P. Rodbro.

Department of Endocrinology & Metabolism, Department of Medicine, Department of Pediatrics and Clinical Physiology, Aalborg Regional Hospital, Aalborg, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, **21**, 16 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E56. Current approaches in the medical treatment of oesophageal reflux.

E. Richter & D. O. Castell.

Box 163, National Naval Medical Centre, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. U. S. A.

Gut, **21**, 283, (Apr., 1981)

R81E57. Early structural changes in glomerular capillaries and their relationship to long term diabetic nephropathy.

J. G. Gundersen, O. Gotzsche, K. Kirosse, J. P. Kroustrup, C. E. Mogensen, J. Seyer Hansen and R. Osterby.

Institute for Experimental Clinical Research, II University Clinical of Internal Medicine, Department of Cell Biology, Anatomical Institute of Pathology Aarhus University, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 19 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E58. Effect of hormonal and nutritional factors on kidney size and renal compensatory hypertrophy.

F. Stephan, P. Reville and F. Delaharge

Pavillon Leriche, Hospices civils, 67091 Strasbourg, Cedex, France.

Acta Endocrinologica, **37**, 51 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E59. Electron microscopy of gastric innervation in rats.

A Crockett, D. Doyle, & S. N. Joffe.

University Department of Surgery, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Glasgow, U. K.

Experientia, **37**, 270 (15 Mar., 1981)

R81E60. An enriched preparation of basal—lateral plasma membranes from gastric glandular cells.

D. J. Culp, & J. G. Forte*

Department of Physiology, Anatomy, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720.

The J. of Membrane Biology, **59**, 135, (No. 2, 1981)

R81E61. Glomerular barrier function in advanced diabetic nephropathy.

B. D. Myers

Stanford Hemodialysis Centre, Stanford University Medical Centre Stanford, California 94305, U. S. A.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 36, (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81F346. Adrenarche: Changing adrenal response to adrenocorticotropin.

B. M. Rich, R. L. Rosenfield, N. W. Lucky, J. C. Helke & P. Otto

Wyler Children's Hospital, 5825 S. Maryland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 52, 1129 (Jun., 1981)

R81F347. Age, disease and cimetidine disposition in healthy subjects and chronically ill patients.

J. J. Schentag, F. B. Cerra, G. M. Calleri, M. E. Leising, M. A. French & H. Bernhard

Clinical Pharmacokinetics Laboratory, Millard Filmore Hospital, 3 gayer Circle, Buffalo, Ny 14209.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutic, 29, 737 (Jun., 1981)

R81F348. Atherosclerosis and vitamin C.

A. Zupan

Washington University, 6515 Wydown Blvd, Box 3984, Clayton Mo 63105.

Chemtech, 373 (Jun., 81)

R81F349. Bile acid content of gallbladder bile and stones in type II b and IV hyperlipoproteinemia.

A. V. Greco, G. Mingrone & S. Passi

Istituto Di patologia Medica, Università Cattolica S. Cuore, Largo Gemelli 80 Rome, Italy.

Clinica Chimica Acta 116, 81 (8 Oct., 1981)

R81F350. Biosynthesis of glucose chains in fetal liver and adult marrow cultures in comparative analysis of individual colonies derived from early intermediate or late erythroid progenitors.

P. Coni, B. Giglioni, M. L. Pozzoli, Ottolenghi, A. M. Gianni, A. R. Miccio, F. Lettieri & C. Peschle

Centro per lo Studio della Patologia Cellulare, C. N. R.

Experimental Cell Research, 133, 347, (Jun., 1981)

R81F351. Blood-brain glucose transfer repression in chronic hypercemia.

A. Gjedde & C. Crone

Medical Physiology Department A, Panum Institute, Copenhagen University, Copenhagen, Denmark-2200N.

Science, 214, 456 (23 Oct., 1981)

352. Cell surface changes associated with EGF and insulin induced adhesion.

Berliner, A. Aharonov & R. Pruss.

Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology University of California, School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA 90024, U.S.A.

Experimental Cell Research, **133**, 227 (May., 1981)

F353. Changes in high density protein subfractions and other proteins induced by exercise.

J. Nye, K. Carlson, P. Kirstein & S. Scher

Department of Medicine, University of Otago, Dunedin. New Zealand.

Acta Chemica Acta, **113**, 51 (2 Jun., 1981)

F354. Changes in the lipoproteins of rabbits on a high-fat, cholesterol-enriched diet, preventive action of metformin.

J. Lacombe & M. Nibbelink

Institut de Physiologie, Universite Paul Sabatier, ERA 412 CNRS, Rue F. Buisson, F-31400 Toulouse, France.

Experientia, **37**, 854 (15 Aug., 1981)

F355. Characterization of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase from human plasma. Purification of the enzyme.

S. Chong, L. Davidson, R. G. Muttash & A. G. Lacko

Department of Chemistry, Division of Biochemistry, North Texas State University and Department of Biochemistry, Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, Denton, Texas, 76203.

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, **211**, 119, (01 Oct., 1981)

R81F356. Cholesterol lowering action of vitamin P like compounds in rats.

P. W. Basarkar & N Nath

Defence Institute of Physiology & Allied Science, Delhi Cantt-110 010.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, No 8, 787 (Aug., 1981)

R81F357. Cholesterol esterification by rat adrenal gland inhibition by local anesthetics in vitro.

F. P. Bell

Diabetes Atherosclerosis Research The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **666**, 58 (23 Oct., 1981)

R81F358. Circulating immune complexes and activated monocytes in patients with ulcerative colitis idiopathic proctitis.

M. J. Sicklick, A. Rubinstein, J. Melamed & K. M. Das.

Department of Medicine & Pediatrics, (Division of Allergy & Immunology) Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York, U.S.A.

Tropical Gastroenterology, **2**, No 2, 115 (Apr.-Jun., 1981)

R81F359. Clonidine—induced lipolysis in dog adipocytes by stimulation of histamine (H_2)—receptors.

M. Berlan, M. Lafontan, L. Dang Tran, & C. Carpene

Laboratoire de Physiologie Appliquee et Pharmacologie Medicale, Faculte de Medicine, 37, allees Jules Guesde, 31000 Toulouse, France.

Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et Therapie, **249**, 213, C (Feb., 1981)

R81F360. Comparative study of four HDL. cholesterol assay methods.

P. Chicaud, D. Lambert, L. Mejean, P. Drouin & G. Debry*

Universite de Nancy, Dept. de Nutrition et des Maladies Metaboliques, INSERM U-59, 40 rue lionnois, 54000 Nancy, France.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **116**, 55 (8 Oct., 1981)

R81F361. Comparative study on the effects of a hypoglycemic 2 substituted-2-imidazoline derivatives (DG-5128) and tolbutamide on insulin secretion from and insulin synthesis in the isolated rat pancreatic islets.

K. Y. Kameda, J. Koyama & Y. Abiko*

Laboratory of Biochemistry, Research Institute, Daiichi Saiyaku Co., Ltd., 16-13, Kitakasai-I Edogawa-Ku Tokyo 132, Japan.

Biochimica et Biophysica acta, **677**, 263 (18 Sep., 1981)

R81F362 Critical study of the functional validity of the bioartificial pancreas (Nollow-fibea model).

A. Orsette, N. Bouhaddiou, S. Crespo, R. Perez

Service d' Exploration Physiologique des Hormones, Faculte de Medicine, Montpellier, France.

Societe De Biologie, **175**, 228 (No-2, 1981)

R81F363. Decreased insulin sensitivity due to a postreceptor defect: consequence of ATP-deficiency in cells.

H.U. Haring, F. Rinninger & W. Kerner

Institut fur Diabetesforschung, Klinikum, Platz 1, 8000 Munchen 40, F.R.G.

FEBS Letters, **132**, 235 (28 Sep., 1981)

R81F364. Developments in the pathophysiology of diabetic retinopathy: A review.

A. Garmer

Department of Pathology, Institute of Ophthalmology, London, 9 AT.

J. of the Royal Society of Medicine, **74**, 1 (Jun., 1981)

R81F365. DDAVP treatment of diabetes insipidus during pregnancy and the post partum period.

G. N. Burrow, W. Wassenaar, G. Robertson & H. Schl

Toronto General Hospital, 101 College Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5T 1L7.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 23 (May., 1981)

R81F366. Dihydromevinolin, A potent hypocholesterolemic metabolite produced by *Aspergillus terreus*.

A. Schoberg & H. Joshua et al

Jack Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories P. O. Box 2000, Rahway N. J. O. S. J., U.S.A.

Journal of Antibiotics, **34**, 507 (May., 1981)

R81F367. Discrepant performance of oral and intravenous glucose tolerance: The role of gastric inhibitory polypeptide.

Elani, D. K. Anderson, J. D. Tobin & Andres.

Metabolism Section, Clinical Physiology Branch, National Institute on Aging, Gerontology Research Centre, Baltimore City Hospitals, Baltimore, Maryland 21224.

Journal of Clinical Endocrinology, and Metabolism, **52**, 1199, Jun., 1981)

R81F368. Diurnal profiles of intermediary metabolites in insulin-dependent diabetes and their relationship to different degrees of residual B-Cell function.

Madsbad, O. K. Faber, C. Binder, K. George, M. M. Alberti, B. Leoyd

Midre Hospital Emiliekildevej, 12930 Slampenborg-Denmark.

Acta Diabetologia Latina, **18**, 115 (Apr., 1981).

R81F369. Effect of acid-base alterations on glucagon and insulin secretion by the perfused rat pancreas.

O. R. Rebolledo, R. E. Hernandez & J. J. Gagliardino

Centro de Endocrinologia Experimentally Aplicada (cenexa), UNLP-CONICET Facultad de Ciencias Medicas, Calles 60Y 120, 1900 La Plata, Argentina.

IRCS Medical Science, **9**, 745 (Aug., 1981)

R81F370. The effect of Ca^{2+} and trifluoperazine on the processing of human acetylated low density lipoprotein by non-parenchymal liver cells.

T. J. C. Van Berkel, J. F. Nagelkerke & J. K. Kruijtit

Department of Biochemistry I, Erasmus University, Rotterdam P. O. Box 1738, 3000 DR Rotterdam. The Netherlands.

FEBS Letters, **132**, 61 (Sep., 1981)

R81F371. Effect of diuretic and propranolol on plasma lipoprotein lipids.

J. H. Baner, C. S. Brooks, I. Weinstein, H. M. Wilcox, M. Heimberg, R. N. Burch & R. Barkley.

Research Associate, Research Service (151), The Harry S. S. Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital, Columbia, M. O. 65201.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **30**, 35 (Jul., 1981)

R81F372. Effect of naproxen on glucose metabolism and tolbutamide Kinetics and dynamics in maturity onset diabetics.

B. Whiting, R. L. Willaims, M. Lorenzi, J. C. Varady & D. S. Robins.

Department of Materia Medica, University of Glasgow, Stobhill General Hospital, Glasgow, G 21 3uw, Scotland.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **II**, 295 (Mar., 1981)

R81F373. The effect of hypocholesterenic drug, Ay9944 on the synthesis of bile salts in rat liver.

K. M. Botham & G. S. Boyd

Department of Biochemistry University of Edinburgh Medical School, Hugh Robson Building George Square, Edinburgh, Great Britain, Em89XD.

European J. of Biochemistry, **118**, 501 (Sep. 1981)

R81F374. Effects of alloxan on the islets of langerhans inhibition of leucine metabolism and insulin secretion.

L. A. H. Borg

Department of Medical Cell Biology, University of Uppsala Box 571, S-751 23 Uppsala, sweden.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **677**, 257 (18 Sep., 1981)

R81F375. The effects of cyproheptadine on glucose tolerance and pancreatic islets in rats.

R. Kikkawa, D. Duvillard & W. Stauffer

The third Department of Medicine University of Medical Science School of Medicine, Otsu City, Shiga 520-21 Japan

Acta Diabetologica Latina, **18**, 107 (Jun., 1981)

R81F376. Effects of desmethy zepam on diazepam kinetics study of effects of a metabolic parent drug disposition.

D. R. Abernethy & D. J. Greenblatt

Division of Clinical Pharmacology, 1007, New England Medical Center H 171 Harrison Ave; Boston, MAO 211

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **757** (Jun., 1981)

R81F377. Effects of jejunoileal pass and resection on body weight and lipid metabolism.

J. L. Schlienger, V. Hoenig & M.

Laboratoire de Pathologie Interne Experimentale du Department de Medicine Interne, Clinique Medicale B, CHU Hospitalier Universitaire, 67091 Strasbourg Cedex.

Comptes a Rendus des Seances de la Societe Biologique et de ses filiales, **175**, 96, (Nov.

R81F378. Effects of room temperature on reproduction, body and organ weights, food and water intake, hematology in rats.

C. Yamauchi, S. Fujita, T. Obara &

Institute of Laboratory Animal Science Faculty of Medicine, Kogoshima University 1208-1, Usuti-cho, Kogoshima 890, Japan

Laboratory Animal Science, **31**, 251 (Jun., 1981)

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Viral

1G260. Viral gastroenteritis.

R. Blacklow & G. Cukor

Division of Infectious Diseases, Department of Medicine, University of Massachusetts Medical School, 55, Lake Ave., North Worcester, MA-01605, U.S.A.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 397 (12 Nov., 1981)

1G261. Present day problems in chemotherapy of virus infections.

N. Pershing†

Pharmacology and Toxicology, **44**, 261 (No. 1, 1981)

1G262. Selective inhibition of cellular protein synthesis by amphotericin-B in EMC virus-infected cells.

J. A. Alonso & L. Carrasco*

Department de Microbiologia, Universidad Autonoma, Canto Blanco, Madrid 34, Spain.

Virology, **114**, 247 (15 Oct., 1981)

R81G263. *In vitro* study of measles infection and persistence in nerve cells culture.

B. Rentier

Laboratoire de Genie Genetique, Institut Biochimie B6, Universite de Liege au Sart-Tilman, 4000 Liege (Belgique), Belgium.

Bulletin De L'Institut Pasteur, **79**, 107 (No. 2, 1981)

R81G264. Relations entre la structure et les proprietes antigeniques des picornavirus.

B. Blondel & R. Crainic

Unite de Virologie Medicale et Vaccins, Viraux, Institut Pasteur, 75724 Paris, Cedex 15, France.

Bulletin De L'Institut Pasteur, **79**, 79 (No. 1, 1981)

For Photocopying of Documents
Contact

NICDAP

Bacterial

R81G272. Evaluation of the biological properties of different classes of human antibodies in relation to cholera.

A. S. Majumdar & A. C. Ghose

Division of Immunology, National Institute of Cholera & Enteric Diseases, Calcutta-700016.

Infection and Immunity, 32, 9 (Apr., 1981)

R81G273. Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 7. Synthesis of novel hexopyranosyl and hexofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C₁ and C_{1a}.

P. J. L. Daniels* C. E. Luce, A. K. Mallams *et al.*

Research Division, Schering Plough Corporation, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003, U.S.A.

J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions, I(8), 2137 (1981)

R81G274. Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 8¹². Synthesis of novel pentopyranosyl and pentofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C₁ and C_{1a}.

D. H. Davies, M. Kugelman, P. Lee, C. E. Luce, A. K. Mallams* *et al.*

Research Division, Schering-Plough Corporation, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003, U.S.A.

J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I, (8), 2151 (1981)

R81G275. Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 9¹². Synthesis of novel and 3-substituted and 3-epi-substituted derivatives of sisomicin and gentamicin from the 3-oxo-derivatives.

D. L. Boxler, R. Brambilla, D. H. Davies, A. K. Mallams*, S. W. McCombie, J. B. Morton, P. Reichert & H. F. Vernay

Research Division, Schering-Plough Corporation, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003, U.S.A.

J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I, (8), 2168 (1981)

R81G276. Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10¹². Synthesis of novel 1-N-aminoalkoxy carbonyl and 1-N aminoalkyl carbonyl amido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A.

A. A. Mallams*, J. B. Morton & P. Reichert

Research Division, Schering-Plough Corporation, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003, U.S.A.

J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I, (8), 2186 (1981)

R81G277. Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 11¹⁹². Solution conformations of semisynthetic and naturally occurring aminoglycoside antibiotics.

J. L. Daniels, A. K. Mallams*, S. W. McCombie, J. B. Morton, T. L. Nagashan, D. F. Rane, D. Reichert & J. J. Wright

Research Division, Schering-Plough Corporation, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003, U.S.A.

Journal of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I, (8), 2209 (1981)

R81G278. Quantum chemical studies on sulfonamide antibacterial drugs. II. Conformational properties of ionized N'-phenylsulfanilamides.

J. F. Cavellier & F. Peradeyordi

Laboratoire de Biophysique, Faculté de Médecine de Créteil, 6 rue du Général Sarrail, 94000 Créteil, France.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 241 (May-Jun., 1981)

R81G279. Quantum chemical studies on sulfonamide antibacterial drugs. II. Conformational properties of ionized N'-phenylsulfanilamides.

F. Peradeyordi & J. F. Cavellier*

Laboratoire de Biophysique, Faculté de Médecine de Créteil, 6 rue du Général Sarrail, 94000 Créteil, France.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 247 (May-Jun., 1981)

R81G280. The contribution of hydrogen peroxide resistance to virulence of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* during the first six days after intravenous infection of normal and BCG-vaccinated guinea pigs.

P. S. Jackett, V. R. Aber, D. A. Mitchison & D. B. Lowrie

MRC Unit for Laboratory Studies of Tuberculosis, Royal Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, London, W12 0HS.

British J. of Experimental Pathology, **62**, 34 (Feb., 1981)

R81G281. Evans blue dye adjuvant enhances delayed hypersensitivity while blocking immunity to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in mice.

D. W. Anderson & A. J. Crowle

Eleanor Roosevelt Institute for Cancer Research, Denver, CO 80262, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **31**, 413 (Jan., 1981)

R81G282. The influence of vitamin D intake on serum calcium in tuberculosis.

G. Gwinup, G. Randazoo & A. Elias

Department of Medicine, University of California, Irvine College of Medicine, U.S.A.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 114 (May., 1981)

R81G283. Synthesis and study of Schiff bases derived from 2-(4-amino phenyl) thiazoles for *in vitro* antituberculosis activity-2.

C. B. Nerurkar, D. T. Chaudhari, M. R. Patel & S. S. Sabnis

Department of Chemotherapy, Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay 400 012.

Bulletin of Haffkine Institute, **8**, 57 (Aug., 1981)

R81G284. Synthesis and study of 5 (6)-substituted-2-(substituted benzul) thio sulfonyl benzimidazoles as possible antituberculosis agents.

V. L. Khairnar, S. R. Lokhande, M. R. Patel & B. G. Khadse

Department of Chemotherapy, Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay 400 012.

Bulletin of Haffkine Institute, **8**, 53 (Aug., 1981)

R81G285. Synthesis of 4-aryl- & 4-heteroaryl-2-(substituted phenyl) aminothiazoles as antitubercular agents.

B. G. Khadse, S. R. Lokhande & D. G. Kulkarni

Department of Chemotherapy, Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay 400 012.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 683 (Aug., 1981)

R81G286. Another colicin V phage type: *in vitro* adhesion of *Escherichia coli* to mouse intestinal epithelium.

J. Clancy & D. C. Savage.

Department of Microbiology, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 343 (Apr., 1981)

R81G287. Chemoattractive factors from *Escherichia coli*. Individual strain variation.

J. Belsheim, N. Gnarpe & B. Kaijser

Bacteriology Laboratory, Hospital of Gavle, Gavle, Sweden.

Infection and Immunity, **31**, 7 (Jan., 1980)

R81G288. Competition between pathogenic *Escherichia coli* K-12 strains in

A. Onderdonk, B. Marshall R. Cismar & S. B. Levy

School of Veterinary Medicine, Tufts University, Boston, Massachusetts, 02111, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 74 (Apr., 1981)

R81G289. Development of a vaccine against experimental cholera and *Escherichia coli* diarrheal disease.

R. S. Rappaport & G. Bonde

Department of Biochemistry, Wyeth Laboratories, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 534 (May, 1981)

R81G290. The role of penicillin binding proteins in the action of cephalosporins against *Escherichia coli* and *Monella typhimurium*.

A. Chase, C. Fuller & P. E. Reynolds

Department of Chemical Microbiology, Department of Biochemistry, University of Cambridge, Tennis Court Road, Cambridge, Great Britain CB2 1QW.

European J. of Biochemistry, **117**, 301 (Jul., 1981)

R81G291. Simple adult rabbit model for *Vibrio cholerae* and enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* diarrhoea.

M. Spira, R. B. Sack & J. L. Froehlich
Division of Geographic Medicine, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore City Hospitals, Baltimore, Maryland 21224, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 739 (May, 1981)

R81G292. A simple assay to detect *Escherichia coli* producing heat labile enterotoxin. Results of a field study of the biken test in Bangladesh.

Honda*, Q. Akhtar, R. I. Glass & K. M. G. Kibriya

Research Institute for Microbial Diseases, Osaka, University, Yamadakami, Suita, Osaka 565, Japan.

The Lancet, **2**, 609 (19 Sep., 1981)

R81G293. Age related susceptibility of mice to ocular challenge with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* exotoxin A.

S. Berk, B. J. Iglewski & L. D. Hazlett

Department of Immunology and Microbiology, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48201, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **33**, 90 (Jul., 1981)

R81G294. *In vitro* antibacterial activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against *Pseudomonas* strains.

M. V. Panse & K. K. G. Nair

Research Laboratories, Hindustan Antibiotics Ltd., Pimpri, Pune 411018.

Hindustan Antibiotics Bulletin, **23**, 30 (1981)

R81G295. Type specific protective immunity evoked by synthetic peptide of *Streptococcus pyogenes* M-protein.

E. H. Beachey, J. M. Seyer, J. B. Dale, W. A. Simpson & A. H. Kang

The Veterans Administration Medical Center and the Departments of Medicine, Microbiology and Biochemistry, University of Tennessee School of Medicine, Memphis, Tennessee 38104, U.S.A.

Nature, **292**, 457 (30 Jul., 1981)

R81G296. Egg lysozyme effect on micrococci and staphylococci.

T. B. Safonova, V. R. Sobolev, T. I. Afanasyeva, N. A. Kravchenko & I. A. Cherkasov

Central Institute of Advanced Medical Training, Moscow, USSR.

Antibiotics (in Russian), **26**, 264 (Apr., 1981)

R81G297. Role of sulfhydryls in *in vitro* growth of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*.

A. M. Dhople & J. H. Hanks

Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, Baltimore, Maryland 21205, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **31**, 352 (Jan., 1981)

R81G298. Response in the hindfoot pad and popliteal lymph node of C57BL mice to infection with *Mycobacterium marinum*.

N. Mor, I. Lutsky & L. Levy

Department of Comparative Medicine, Hebrew University Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem, Israel.

Israel J. of Medical Sciences, **17**, 236 (Apr., 1981)

R81G299. A complementary phage typing scheme for Vi-negative strains of *Salmonella typhimurium*.

G. Somasekhar & K. B. Sharma*

Salmonella Phage Typing Center, Department of Microbiology, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi 110001.

Indian J. Medical Research, **74**, 337 (Sep., 1981)

R81G300. *Salmonella* antibiotic sensitivity in 1975-1979 and its characteristic features in *S. typhimurium*.

B. A. Garanin

Infection Hospital No. 23, Gorky.

Antibiotics, **26**, 271 (Apr., 1981)

G. Parasitic

R81G301. Pyrimidine biosynthesis in *Plasmodium berghei*.

B. Hill, J. Kilsby, R. T. McIntosh, Wrigglesworth & C. D. Ginger

Department of Parasitology, The Wellcome Research Laboratories, Beckenham Kent, U.K.

International J. of Biochemistry, **13**, 303 (3, 1981)

R81G302. Attachment of *Trypanosoma brucei* to rabbit peritoneal exudate cells.

R. M. Cook

Beecham Pharmaceuticals Research Division, Great Burgh, Epsom, Surrey, England.

International J. of Parasitology, **11**, (Apr., 1981)

R81G303. Glucan enhanced immunogenicity of killed erythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium berghei*.

T. W. Holbrook, J. A. Cook & B. Parker

Department of Laboratory Medicine, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, South Carolina, 29403, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 542 (May, 1981)

R81G304. Host defenses in murine malaria nonspecific resistance to *Plasmodium berghei* generated in response to *Mycobacterium bovis* infection or *Corynebacterium parvum* stimulation.

R. Murphy

Department of Microbiology, University of Maryland, School of Medicine, Baltimore Maryland 21201, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **33**, 199 (Jul., 1981)

R81G305. Sensitive high performance liquid chromatographic analysis for chloroquine in body fluids application to studies of drug resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum*.

L. A. Staiger, P. N. Dinh & F. C. Churchill, II*

Vector Biology and Control Division, Bureau of Tropical Diseases, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA 30333, U.S.A.

J. of Chromatography, (Biomedical Applications), **225**, 139 (11 Sep., 1981)

R81G306. *Plasmodium knowlesi* variant antigens are found on schizont infected erythrocytes but not on merozoite.

M. Hommel & P. H. David

Department of Medicine, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts 02115, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **33**, 275 (Jul., 1981)

R81G307. Antierythrocyte autoimmunisation during chronic falciparum malaria.

G. Lefrancons, E. Bouvet, J. Le Bras, M. Vroklans, M. Simonneau & F. Vachon

Medical Resuscitation Clinic, Hopital Claude Bernard, 75019, Paris, France.

The Lancet, **2**, 661 (26 Sep., 1981)

R81G308. Monoclonal antibodies to stage specific, species-specific and cross reactive antigens of the rodent malarial parasite, *Plasmodium yoelii*.

D. W. Taylor, K. J. Kim, P. A. Munoz, C. B. Evans & R. Asofity

Laboratory of Microbial Immunity, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 563 (May, 1981)

R81G309. Endotoxin-Induced serum factor kills malarial parasites *in vitro*.

J. Taverne, H.M. Dockrell & J.H.L. Playfair

Department of Immunology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, London W1P 9PG, U.K.

Infection and Immunity, **33**, 83 (Jul., 1981)

R81G310. Host defenses in murine malaria, analysis of plasmodial infection caused defects in macrophage microbicidal capacities.

J. R. Murphy

Department of Microbiology, University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, Maryland 21201, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **21**, 396 (Jan., 1981)

R81G311. Malaria diagnosis by enzyme linked immunosorbent assays.

D. E. Bidwell & A. Voller†

British Medical Journal, **282**, 1747 (30 May, 1981)

R81G312. Paper chromatographic separation of phosphate esters, tri-carboxylic cycle acids and amino acids in extracts from malaria parasites.

S. N. Ali

Department of Pharmacology, University of Benin, Benin City, Nigeria.

J. of Chromatography, **214**, 111 (18 Sep., 1981)

R81G313. Duffy blood types and vivax malaria in Ethiopia.

H. M. Mathews & J. C. Armstrong

Bureau of Laboratories, Center for Disease Control Public Health Service, US Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, Georgia 30333, U.S.A.

American J. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, **30**, 299 (Mar., 1981)

R81G314. Why not vaccinate against malaria—a leading article.

British Medical Journal, **282**, 1650 (23 May, 1981)

R81G315. Carlos chagas and the discovery of chagas's disease (American trypanosomiasis).

R. Lewinsohn

Department of Pharmacology, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, CB2 3U.K.

J. of the Royal Society of Medicine, **74**, (Jun., 1981)

R81G316. A study about the continuous growth of *Leishmania infantum*.

H. Dumon, B. Manoury, M. Quilici Ranque

Faculte de Medecine, Laboratoire Parasitologie, Boulevard Jean Moulin 13385 Marseille, Cedex 5, France.

Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Societe de Biologie et de ses Filiales, **175**, 82 (Nov., 1981)

R81G317. Complement increases experimental *Leishmania donovani* infection of the golden hamster.

W. E. Agu, J. P. Farrell & E. J. Soulsby

Nigerian Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research, Vom, Plateau State, Nigeria

International J. for Parasitology, **11**, (Apr., 1981)

R81G318. Mitomycin C-treated *Trypanosoma cruzi* in vaccination of mice. Induction of immunosuppression not protection.

R. L. Tarleton, R. E. Kuhn* & D. Cunningham

Department of Biology, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **31**, 693 (Feb., 1981)

† Address not available.

81G319. Trends in immunology and parasitic diseases.

Subramanyam

BA-GEIGY Research Centre, Goregaon, Mumbai-400 063.

Parasitology, **50**, No. 16, 699 (20 Aug., 1981)

81G320. Reactive arthritis induced by parasitic infestation.

S. Bocanegra, L. R. Espinoza*, P. H. Edgeford, F. B. Vasey & B. F. Germain

901 N. 30th, Street, Box 19 USF, Tampa, FL33612.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 207 (Feb., 1981)

81G321. Determination of salicylhydroxamic acid, a trypanocidal agent, by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography.

J. Barnicoat, W. G. Vant Hoff & P. J. Morrison

Department of Pharmacology and Clinical Pharmacology, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London SE1 9RT, U.K.

Journal of Chromatography, (Biomedical Applications), **225**, 236 (11 Sept., 1981)

81G322. Immune T cells control *Trypanosoma cruzi* infections.

A. C. Corsini & A. Steline, Jr.

Department of Microbiology & Immunology, University of Campinas, UNICAMP, 13.100-Campinas, Brazil.

Experientia, **37**, 904 (15 Aug., 1981)

R81G323. Rheumatoid factor-like immunoglobulin M protects previously in infected rat pups and dams from *Trypanosoma lewisi*.

A. B. Clarkson, Jr. G. H. Mellow

Division of Parasitology, Department of Microbiology, New York University School of Medicine, New York 10016, U.S.A.

Science, **214**, 186 (9 Oct., 1981)

R81G324. Macrophages as primary target cells and mediators of immune dysfunction in African trypanosomiasis

C. M. Grosskinsky & B. A. Askonas*

Division of Immunology, National Institute for Medical Research Mill Hill, London NW7 1AA, U.K.

Infection and Immunity, **33**, 149 (Jul., 1981)

R81G325. Trypanocidal activity of daunorubicin and related compounds.

J. Williamson, T. J. Scott-Finnigan, M.A. Hardman & J. R. Brown

Division of Parasitology, National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill, London NW7 1AA, U.K.

Nature, **292**, 466 (30 Jul., 1981)

R81G326. The location of parasites within their hosts, factors affecting longitudinal distribution of *Trichinella spiralis* in the small intestine of mice.

M. V. K. Sukhdeo & N. A. Croll

Department of Zoology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.

International J. for Parasitology, **11**, 163 (Apr., 1981)

R81G327. A comparative study of the pathogenic effect of free-living amoebas in the mouse and their cytopathogenic effect *in vitro*.

R. Grillot & P. Ambroise Thomas

Service de Parasitologie, Consultations de Maladies Parasitaires, C.H.U. de Grenoble, B. P. 217 X, F-38043 Grenoble, France.

Societe de Biologie, **175**, 187 (No. 2, 1981).

R81G328. Infections due to free-living amoebae.

A. J. Martinez & J. F. De Jonckneere

University of Pittsburgh, Pathology Department, Neuropathology Division, and Presbyterian University Hospital, Desoto At O'Hara St. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213, U.S.A.

Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur **79**, 171 (No. 2, 1981)

R81G329. Anthelmintic activity of several 5-substituted benzimidazolyl carbamates against *Hymenolepis nana* cysticercoids.

M. Novak & B. J. Blackburn

Department of Biology, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3B 2E9.

Experientia, **37**, 250 (15 Mar., 1981)

R81G330. Properties of a trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor secreted by larval *Taenia pisiformis*.

I. Nemeth & S. Juhasz

Veterinary Medical Research Institute Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, P.O.B. 18, 4-15 81, Hungary.

International J. for Parasitology, **11**, 1 (Apr., 1981)

R81G331. Thymocytotoxic autoantibodies found in mice infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*.

M. Kawabata, Y. Hosaka, M. Kumura, N. Matsui, & T. Kobayakawa

Department of Parasitology, National Institute of Health, Tokyo 141, Japan.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 438 (May, 1981)

R81G332. Some quantitative characters used in the identification of *Taenia hydatigena*, *T. ovis*, *T. pisiformis* and *T. multiceps* adult worms and *T. multiceps* metacestodes.

G. T. Edwards & I. V. Herbert

Department of Applied Zoology, University College of North Wales, Bangor, Gwynedd LL57 2UW.

J. of Helminthology, **55**, 1, (Mar., 1981)

R81G333. *Schistosoma bovis*, *S. intercalatum* and *S. haematobium* methods for in vivo radiolabelling of *Cercariae* with radiolabelled selenium.

N. O. Christensen

Danish Bilharziasis Laboratory, Jagtvej 67, DK-2920 Charlottenlund, Denmark.

J. of Helminthology, **55**, 9 (Mar., 1981)

R81G334. Guinea worm disease in India—Current status and strategy of eradication.

K. Rao, R. C. Paul, M. I. D. Sharma
Sharad Kumar

National Institute of Communicable disease,
2, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi- 110 054.

Journal of Communicable Diseases, **13**, No. 1, 1
(Mar., 1981)

R81G335. Studies on schistosomiasis in village Gimvi of Maharashtra.

B. B. Gaitonde, B. D. Sathe, S. Mukherjee,
N. K. Sutar, R. P. Atholye, U. P. Kotwal
& D. M. Renapurkar

Haffkine, Institute, Parel, Bombay-
400 012.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **74**, 352 (Sep.,
1981)

R81G336. Serum antibody response in albino rats after the transfer of adult *Litomosoides carinii* worms.

C. R. Savitri, M. K. Bhopale & D. M.
Renapurkar

Department of Zoonosis, Haffkine Institute,
Parel, Bombay-400 012.

Bulletin of Haffkine Institute, **8**, No. 2, 4-8
(Aug., 1980)

R81G337. Genetic variation in *Schistosoma mansoni*: Enzyme polymorphisms in populations from Africa, South West Asia, South America and the West Indies.

M. Fletcher, P. T. Loverde* and D. S.
Woodruff

Department of Biological Science, Purdue
University, West Lafayette Indiana
47907.

American J. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene,
30, 409 (Mar., 1981)

Others

R81G338. Aflatoxins and disease.

R. C. Patten

Department of Family Practice, University
of Iowa Hospitals Iowa City, Iowa
52242.

American J. Tropical Medium and Hygiene,
30, 422 (Mar., 1981)

R81G339. Synthesis of a series of new N¹-4-(4 nitrophenylthiophenyl)-N³-(H/alkyl/acyl/aryl) thioureas and their antifungal, insecticidal and larvicidal activities.

V. Shankar & S. N. Pandeya*

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute
of Technology Banaras Hindu University,
Varanasi 221 005.

Arzneimittel Forschung: Drug Research, **31**,
753 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G340. Differences in virulence of mice between disease and carrier strains of *Neisseria meningitidis*.

B. E. Holbein

Department of Microbiology and Immunology,
McGill University, 3775 University Street,
Montreal P.Q. Canada
H3A2B4.

Canadian Journal of Microbiology, **27**, 738
(Jul., 1981)

R81G341. Susceptibility of Pondicherry strain of *Anopheles culicifacies* giles to different insecticides.

P. K. Das, T. Mariappan & N. Somachary

Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38 Lenin Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry-605 011.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **74**, 385 (Sep., 1981)

R81G342. Prevalence of intestinal parasites in Jamnagar & Okha towns-Gujarat.

N. C. Das, S. Russel, G. K. Trivedi, V. K. Joshi & C. K. Rao

National Institute of Communicable Disease, 22, Sham Nath Marg, New Delhi-110 054.

J. of Communicable Diseases, **13**, 67 (Mar., 1981)

R81G343. Intestinal parasitism in an outdoor breeding colony of *M. mulatta*.

M. L. Eberhard

Department of Parasitology, Delta Regional Primate Research Centre, Covington, LA 70433, U.S.A.

Laboratory Animal Science, **13**, 282 (Jul., 1981)

R81G344. Biochemistry of enteric parasitic protozoa.

E. C. Weinbach

Laboratory of Parasitic Disease, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205, U.S.A.

Trends in Biochemical Science, **6**, 254 (Oct., 1981)

H ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

A81H074. Analysis of the anticancer drugs etoposide (VP16-213) and teniposide (VM26) by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection.

R. J. Strife

Department of Pharmacology, Mayo Foundation, Rochester, MN 55905, U.S.A.

J. of Chromatography, **224**, 163, (12 Jun. 1981)

R81H075. Animal species in which N-nitroso compounds induce cancer.

P. Bogovski & S. Bogovski.

Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine, 42 Hiiu Str., Tallinn, U.S.S.R.

International J. of Cancer, **27**, 471 (15 Apr., 1981)

R81H076. Carcinogen testing current problems and new approaches.

J. H. Weisburger & G. M. Williams

American Health Foundation, Valhalla, New York 10595.

Science, **214**, 401 (230 Oct., 1981)

**H077. Coffee and cancer of the
creas.**

Mac Mahon, S. Yen, D. Trichopoulos,
Warren & G. Nardi.

Department of Epidemiology, Harvard
School of Public Health 677 Huntington
Avenue, Boston, MA 02115, U.S.A.

British Medical Journal, **304**, 630
(Mar., 1981)

**H078. A comparison of three
methods of inoculation for testing
immunogenicity of cell lines in nude
mice.**

Levenbook, P. L. Smith & J. C.
Ricciardi

National Bureau of Biologics, Food and Drug
Administration, 8800 Rockville Pike,
Bethesda MD 20205 U.S.A.

Journal of Biological Standardization, **9**, 75
(Jan., 1981)

**H079. Consistent molecular
genetic variation in human gastro-
intestinal carcinomas.**

Humphries

Department of Medical Genetics, Medical
Genetics Centre, Queen's University of
Belfast, 97 Lisburn Road, Belfast, BT9
7BL, U.K.

Nature, **293**, 146 (10 Sep., 1981)

**H080. Effect of combination
chemotherapy on pituitary gonadal
function in patients with lymphoma
and leukemia.**

Wang, R. P. NG, T. K. Chan, &
J. Todd

University Department of Medicine,
Queen Mary Hospital, Hong Kong,
China.

Obstetrical and Gynecological Survey, **36**, 213
(Apr., 1981)

**H081. The effect of dietary
amino acids on the growth of tumors.**

G. Bounous, & P. A. L. Kongshaven

Centre Hospitalier, Universitaire, Sher-
brooke Quebec, Canada

Experientia, **37**, 271, (15 Mar., 1981)

**H082. Genetically determined
susceptibility to cancer**

P. A. Marks

Memorial Sloan—Kettering Cancer Center
1275, York Avenue, New York, N.Y.
10021, U.S.A.

**H083. Immunologic diagnosis
and monitoring of human acute
leukemias.**

M. Maheu, M. A. Baker*, J. A. Falk, &
R. N. Taub.

Toronto Western Hospital, 399 Bathurst
Street, Toronto, Ontario, M5T 2S8,
Canada.

American Journal of Pathology, **103**, 139
(Apr., 1981)

R81H084. Syntheses and antitumor activities of 5-(substituted-methyl) 6-carbamoyluracils.

J. Okada, K. Nakano, & H. Miyake

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Kyoto University, Yoshida-Shimoadachi-
cho, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto 606, Japan.

Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **29**, 667
(Mar., 1981)

R81H085. Synthetic studies of rifamycins. III. The partial synthesis of rifamycin ansa-chain compounds from their degradation products.

M. Nakata, T. Sakai, K. Tatsuta & M. Kinoshita*

Department of Applied Chemistry,
Faculty of Engineering, Keio University,
Hiyoshi, Kohoku-ku. Yokohama 223.
Japan.

Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan, **54**,
1743 (6 Jun., 1981)

R81H086. Synthetic studies of rifamycins. IV. The synthesis of rifamycin ansa-chain compound using carbohydrate.

M. Nakata, H. Takao, Y. Ikeyama, T. Sakai, K. Tatsuta and M. Kinoshita*.

Department of Applied Chemistry,
Faculty of Engineering, Keio University,
Hiyoshi, Kohoku-ku, Yokohama
Japan.

Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan,
1749 (6 Jun., 1981)

R81H087. The total synthesis of mitosene.

J. Rebek, Jr. & S. H. Shaber

Department of Chemistry, University of
Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15260, U.S.A.

Metacycles, **16**, 1173, (Jul., 1981)

R81H088. Tumorsthemmung durch metallocene. Ring substituierte ringuberbruecke to titanocen-dioxide.

P. K. Maier, W. Kahl, N. Klouza,
Hermann & H. Kopf*

Institute for Anorganische und
Organische Chemie der Technischen Un-
iversitat, Berlin, Strabe des 17. Juni
D-1000, Berlin 12 (Charlottenburg).

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**
(May-Jun., 1981)

I BIOCHEMICAL PHARMACOLOGY

R81H195. Action of cholera toxin and the prevention and treatment of cholera.

J. Holmgren

Institute of Medical Microbiology,
University of Goteborg, S-413 46 Goteborg
Sweden.

Nature, **292**, 413 (30 Jul., 1981)

196. Amino acid active transport and stimulation by substrates in the absence of a Na^+ electrochemical potential gradient.

Leinz, J. W. Jackson, B. E. Richey, Sachs, & J. A. Schafer

Physiology Research and Training Center, and Laboratory of Membrane Biology, Department of Physiology and Physics, University of Alabama in Birmingham, Alabama 35294, U.S.A.

Journal of the Membrane Biology, **62**, 149 (Mar., 1981)

R81I197. Antipyrine estimations in rabbit using gas-liquid chromatography: A reliable method for studying factors affecting oxidative drug metabolism.

M. Chambers & G. C. Jefferson

Pharmacology Section, Department of Pharmacy, Heriot-Watt University, 79 Grassmarket, Edinburgh EH12HJ, Scotland, England.

Journal of Pharmacological Methods, **5**, 59 (No. 1, 1981)

R81I198. An assay specific for the active form of liver phosphorylase kinase.

J. D. Doorneweerd, D. P. Gilboe & F. Q. Attall

Endocrine Metabolic Section, Veterans Administration Medical Centre, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55417, U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **113**, 271 (15 May, 1981)

R81I199. The binding of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin to isolated rat hepatocytes.

R. Pagani, M. T. Portoles & A. M. Municio

Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Sciences, Complutens University, Madrid 3, Spain.

FEBS Letters, **131**, 103 (17 Aug., 1981)

R81I200. Binding of Insulin receptors to lectins: Evidence for common carbohydrate determinants on several membrane receptors.

J. A. Hedó, L. C. Harrison & J. Roth

Diabetes Branch, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, U.S.A.

Biochemistry, **20**, 3385 (9 Jun., 1981)

R81I201. Biological activity of an angiotensin II-Ferritin conjugate on rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells.

G. S. Schultz, R. E. Galardy & J. D. Jamieson*

Department of Biochemistry, University of Louisville School of Medicine, Health Sciences, Center, Louisville, KY 40292, USA

Biochemistry, **20**, 3412 (9 Jun., 1981)

R81I202. Calcium currents in excitable membranes.

D. A. McAfee

Division of Neurosciences, City of Hope Research Institute, Duarte, California 91010, U.S.A.

Federation Proceedings, **40**, 2218 (Jun., 1981)

R81I203. Calmodulin: An ubiquitous protein which regulates calcium dependent cellular functions and calcium movements.

J. C. Stoclet

Laboratoire de Pharmacodynamie, CNRSERA 787 and INSERM 4243 University Louis Pasteur, 3P. 10, 67048 Strasbourg, France.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 1723 (1 Jul., 1981)

R81I204. Cholera toxin modifies diverse GTP-modulated regulatory proteins.

D. M. F. Cooper, R. Jagus, R. L. Somers & M. Rodbell

Laboratory of Nutrition and Endocrinology, NIAMOD, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, 20205, U.S.A.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communication, **101**, 1179 (31 Aug., 1981)

R81I205. Comparison of the biological actions of three purified heat stable enterotoxins: Effects on ion transport and guanylate cyclase activity in rabbit ileum in vitro.

M. C. Rao, S. Aorellana, M. Field, D. C. Roberston & R. A. Glannella

Department of Medicine, The University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60637, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **33**, 165 (Jul., 1981)

R81I206. Current concepts in immunology: Genetics and Biosynthesis of complement proteins.

H. R. Colten, C. A. Alper & F. S. Ro

Children's Hospital Medical Center, Longwood, Ave., Boston, MA 02 U.S.A.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, (12 Mar., 1981)

R81I207. Determination of the free energy difference of the adenine nucleotide translocator reaction in rat-liver mitochondria using intramitochondrial ATP-utilizing reactions.

R. J. A. Wanders, A. K. Groen, A. Meijer & J. M. Tager

Laboratory of Biochemistry, B. C. Jansen Institute University of Amsterdam, P. O. Box 20151, 1000 HD, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

FEBS Letters, **132**, 201 (28 Sep., 1981)

R81I208. Effect of concanavalin-A on agglutination of liposomes prepared from polar lipid isolates of *Bacillus licheniformis* & *Staphylococcus aureus*.

M. K. Ray Chowdhury, R. Goswami & P. Chakrabarti*

Department of Chemistry, Bose Institute, Calcutta 700 009.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, 5 (Aug., 1981)

R81J281. Analysis of protein and peptide mixtures. Evaluation of sodium dodecylsulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis buffer systems.

F. Bury

Angewandte Laboratory, Worts Causeway, Cambridge CB 4RN Great Britain.

Journal of Chromatography, **213**, 491, (4 Sept., 1981)

R81J282. Anti-poly (I) poly (C) antibody bound to cellulose and its use in the specific separation of double stranded RNAs.

Kitagawa & E. Okuhara.

Department of Biochemistry, Akita University School of Medicine, Akita 010, Japan.

Analytical Biochemistry, **115**, 102 (15 Jul., 1981)

R81J283. Application of Monoclonal antibody techniques to biochemical research.

G. S. Eisenbarth

Department of Medicine, Division of Endocrinology and Physiology, Duke University Medical Centre, Durham, North Carolina-27710 U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **111**, 1 (Feb. 1981).

R81J284. T cell-dependent IgA anti-polysaccharide response *in vitro*.

P. E. Trefts, D. A. Rivier & M. F. Kagnoff.

Department of Medicine, University of California at San Diego, La Jolla, California 92093, U.S.A.

Nature, **292**, 163 (9 Jul., 1981)

FOR YOUR
INFORMATION
NEEDS
CONTACT NICDAP

R81J285. Cellfree synthesis of chironomus thummi (diptera) globins.

A. S. Baldwin, G. Bergtrom* and M. A. Haralson.

Department of Zoology, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 53201.

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, **211**, 390 (1 Oct. 1981)

R81J286. Characterization of plasmids and plasmid-associated determinants of Yersinia enterocolitica pathogenesis.

D. A. Portnoy, S. L. Moseley and S. Falkow.

Department of Microbiology and Immunology, School of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195.

Infection and Immunity, **31**, 775 (Feb., 1981)

R81J287. Chi, a promoter of generalized recombinations in phage, is present in immunoglobulin genes.

A. L. Kenter and B. K. Birshstein.

Department of cell Biology, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1300 Morris Park Avenue, Bronx, N. Y. 10461, U.S.A.

Nature, **293**, 402 (1 Oct., 1981)

R81J288. Chromatin structure of endogenous retroviral genes and activation by an inhibitor of DNA methylation.

M. Groudine, R. Eisenman and H. Weintraub.

Department of Radiation Oncology, University of Washington Hospital, Seattle, Washington 98105, U.S.A.

Nature, **292**, 311 (23 Jul., 1981)

R81J289. Cloned copy of the haemagglutinin gene codes for haemagglutinin antigenic determinants of *E. coli*.

I. Heiland and M. J. Gething.

Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Lincoln Fields, London WC2A 3PX, U.K.

Nature, **292**, 851 (27 Aug., 1981)

R81J290. Comparison of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid contents. Culture characteristics, and induction of pathogenicity among selected strains of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*.

R. M. Twedt, D. F. Brown and D. Zink.

Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Microbiology, Food and Drug Administration, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226.

Infection and Immunity, **33**, 322 (Jul., 1981)

R81J291. Complete nucleotide sequence and organization of the genome of moloney murine sarcoma virus.

E. P. Reddy, M. J. Smith and S. Aaronson.

Laboratory of Cellular and Molecular Biology, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland 20205.

Science, **214**, 445 (23 Oct., 1981)

R81J292. A computer method for construction of secondary structure from polynucleotide sequence. Possible structure of the bacterial replication origin.

Ooi & M. Takanami.

Institute for Chemical Research Kyoto University, Uji, Kyoto 511, Japan.

Chimica et Biophysica Acta, **655**, 221 (8 Sep. 1981)

R81J293. A corticosteroid binding protein and endogenous ligand in *Trichomonas vaginalis* indicating a possible steroid-receptor system.

S. Loose, D. J. Schurman and D. Feldman.*

Division of Endocrinology, Room S-005, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford, California, 94305, U.S.A.

Nature, **293**, 477 (8 Oct. 1981)

R81J294. Derivation of aromatic amino acid mutants from a methanol utilizing yeast, *Hansenula polymorpha*.

J. O. Denenu and A. L. Demain.

Medical Research Division, Lederle Laboratories, Pearl River, NY 10965, U.S.A.

Applied and Environmental Microbiology, **41**, 1088 (May 1981)

R81J295. Disulphide bridges in globular proteins.

J. M. Thornton.

Laboratory of Molecular Biology, Department of Crystallography, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7MX, England.

J. of Molecular Biology, **151**, 261 (15 Sept., 1981)

R81J296 DNA synthesis catalyzed in vitro by yeast extracts.

G. Budaraeco, E. Ginelli, N. Sacchi, S. Sora and P. Plevani.

Instituto di Fisiologia Generale, Palazzo delle Scienze, Corso Europa, 1-16132, Geneva, Italy.

European J. of Biochemistry, **118**, 247, (Aug., 1981)

R81J297. Effect of solute size on diffusion rates through the trans-membrane pores of the outer membrane of *Escherichia coli*.

H. Nikaido and E. Y. Rosenberg.

Department of Microbiology and Immunology, University of California Berkeley, California 94720.

J. of General Physiology, **77**, 121, (Feb., 1981)

R81J298. Erythrocyte membrane sidedness in lectin control of the Ca²⁺-A 23187-mediated diskocyte echinocyte conversion.

R. A. Anderaon & R. E. Lovrien.

Biochemistry Department of Gortner Laboratory, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55108, U.S.A.

Nature, **292**, 158 (9 Jul., 1981)

R81J299. Establishment of a human T-cell hybrid line with suppressive activity.

C. G. Courvalin, J. C. Brouit, R. Berger and A. Bernheim.

Laboratory of Immunochemistry and Immunopathology, INSERMU 108, Research Institute of Blood Diseases and Laboratory of Oncology and Immunohaematology of CNRS, Hospital Saint Louis, 75475 Paris, Cedex 10, France.

Nature, **292**, 844 (27 Aug., 1981)

R81J300. The expression-linked copy of surface antigen gene in trypanosoma is probably the one transcribed.

E. Pays, M. Lheureux & M. Steinert.

Department de Biologie moléculaire Université libre de Bruxelles, 67, Rue des Chevaux, 1640-Rhode St. Genese, Belgium.

Nature, **292**, 265, (16 Jul., 1981)

R81J301. Extrachromosomal circular copies of the eukaryotic transposable element copia in cultured drosophila cells.

A. J. Flavell and D. I. Horowitz.

Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Mill Hill Laboratories, Burtonhole Lane, London NW7 1AD, U.K.

Nature, **292**, 591 (13 Aug., 1981).

R81J302. Extraction and characterization of plasmids from macrolide antibiotic-producing streptomycetes.

S. Omura, H. Ikeda & H. Tanaka.

School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kitasato University and The Kitasato Institute Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 478, (Apr., 1981)

R81J303. Entry of double stranded deoxyribonucleic acid during transformation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*.

G. D. Biswas and P. F. Sparling

Department of Medicine and Bacteriology, University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

J. of Bacteriology, **145**, 638, (Jan. 1981)

R81J304. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the study of histone antigens and nucleosome structure.

J. Romac, J. P. Bouley, and M. H. Van Regenmortel.

Institut de Moléculaire et Cellulaire CNRS, 15 rue Descartes, 67084 Strasbourg, Cedex, France.

Analytical Biochemistry, **113**, 366, (15 Mar. 1981)

81J305. Fluorescence quenching studies with proteins.

R. Eftink & C. A. Ghiron

Department of Chemistry, University of Mississippi, University, Mississippi 38677,

Analytical Biochemistry, **114**, 109 (Jul., 1981)**81J306. The function of ribosomal protein S₂₁ in protein synthesis.**

V. Duin & R. Wijnands.

University of California, Santa Cruz, California, 95064, U.S.A.

European J. of Biochemistry, **118**, 615 (Sep., 1981)**81J307. Gene conversion between duplicated genetic elements in yeast.**

A. Jackson & G. R. Fink.

Department of Biochemistry, Molecular and Cell Biology, Wing Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853, U.S.A.

Nature, **292**, 306 (23 Jul., 1981)**81J308. Gene required in G1 for commitment to cell cycle and G2 for control of mitosis in fission yeast.**

P. Nurse & Y. Bissett.

School of Biology, University of Sussex, Brighton, BN1 9QG, U. K.

Nature, **292**, 558 (6 Aug., 1981)**81J309. A general approach to the chemical synthesis of oligodeoxy-ribonucleotides.**

N. Balgobin, S. Josephson and J. B. Chattopadhyaya.*

Department of Microbiology, P. O. Box 581, Biomedical Centre, Uppsala University, 5-75123 Uppsala, Sweden,

Acta Chemica < Scandinavica, **B35**, 201 (No. 6, 1981)**R81J310. General transduction in *Vibrio cholerae*.**

J. E. Ogg, T. L. Timme & M. M. Alemohammad.

Department of Microbiology, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado 80523.

Infection and Immunity, **31**, 737 (Feb., 1981)**R81J311. Generation of long m RNA for membrane immunoglobulins in γ 2a chains by differential splicing.**

B. M. Tyler. A. F. Cowman, J. M. Adams & A. W. Harris.

The Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research, Royal Melbourne Hospital, Victoria 3050, Australia.

Nature, **293**, 406 (1 Oct., 1981)**R81J312. Genetic circularity of the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAO chromosome.**

P. L. Royal, H. Matsumoto, & B. W. Holloway.*

Department of Genetics, Monash University, Clayton Victoria 3168, Australia.

J. of Bacteriology, **145**, 145 (Jan., 1981)

R81J313. Genetic engineering in mammalian cells.

W. F. Anderson and E. G. Diacumakos†
Scientific American, **60**, (Jul., 1981)

R81J314. Glycosylhydrazine, 4, 1H-1, 2, 4-triazol nucleoside synthese von virazol.

R. R. Schmidt & D. Heermann
 Fakultat für Chemie, Universityat
 Konstanz, Post fach 5560, D-7750 Konstanz.
Chemische Berichte, **114**, 2825, (Aug , 1981)

R81J315. Helical periodicity of DNA, Poly(dA). poly(dT) and poly (dA-dT). Poly(dA-dT) in solution.

F. Strauss, C. Gaillard & A. Prunell.

Institut de Research en Biologie Moleculaire du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, University de Paris VII, Tour 43, 2Place Jussieu, F-75221 Paris-Cedex-05, France.

European J. of Biochemistry, **118**, 215, (Aug., 1981)

R81J316. Heterogeneous host DNA attached to the left end of mature bacteriophage Mu DNA.

M. George & A. I. Bukhari.

Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York 11724, U.S.A

Nature, **292**, 175 (9 Jul., 1981)

R81J317. High performance liquid chromatography of protiens by gel permeation chromatography.

R. A. Jenik and J. W. Porter

Lipid Metabolism Laboratory, Walter S. Middleton. Memorial veteran Hospital, and the Department of Physiologic Chemistry, University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisconsin 53706 USA.

Analytical Biochemistry, **111**, 184 (Feb., 1981)

R81J318. High yield purification small, single-stranded DNA.

R. A. Sclafani and J. A. Wechsler

Department of Genetics, University Washington, Seattle, Washington 98105, U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **115**, 197, (15 Jun 1981)

R81J319. A human onc gene homologous to the transforming gene (V-si) of simian sarcoma virus.

R. D. Favera, E. P. Gelmann, R. C. Gallo & F. W. Staal

Laboratory of Tumor cell Biology, National Cancer Institutes of Health, Bethesda Maryland 20205, U.S.A.

Nature, **292**, 31 (Jul., 1981)

R81J320. Identification of E. coli uvrc protein.

G. H. Yoakum & L. Grossman

Department of Biochemistry, School of Hygiene and Public Health, The Johns Hopkins University, 615 North Wolfe Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21205, U.S.A.

Nature, **292**, 171 (9 Jul., 1981)

†Address not available.

81K251. Accurate measurement of stable isotopes ^{46}Ca and ^{48}Ca in human faces, plasma and urine in relation to human nutrition of calcium.

J. Janghorbani, A. Sundaresan and R. Young.

MIT Nuclear Reactor Laboratory, 138
Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139,
U.S.A.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **113**, 267 (1 Jul., 1981)

81K252. Analysis of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in human saliva by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.

J. A. Robert, A. N. Hagardorn & E. A. Maigneault.

Department of Pharmacology, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, TN 37614, U.S.A.

J. of Chromatography, **224**, 116, (12 Jun., 1981)

81K253. Assay of trimethoprim, sulfadiazine and its N^4 acetyl metabolite in biological fluids by normal phase high performance liquid chromatography.

V. Ascalone.

Pharmacokinetics Laboratory, Department of Clinical Investigation, Protti Roche S. P. A., Piazza Durante 11, 20131, Milan, Italy.

J. of Chromatography, **224**, 59, (12 Jun., 1981)

R81K254. The chemistry of the benzo (a) and benzo (c) quinalizinium ions.

S. U. D. Saraf

Chemistry Department, University of Kuwait, Kuwait.

Heterocycles, **16**, 803 (1 May 1981)

R81K255. Determination of plasma brain concentrations of trazodone and its metabolite, 1-m chlorophenylpiperazine by gas, liquid chromatography.

S. Caccia, M. Ballabio, R. Fanelli, G. Guiso, and M. G. Zanini.

Istituto di Ricerche Farmacologiche "Mario Negri", via Eritrea 62, 20157 Milan, Italy.

J. of Chromatography, **210**, 311 (5 Jun., 1981)

R81K256. Determination of the cholesterol content of high density lipoprotein subfractions HDL₂ and HDL₃, without contamination of Lp(a), in human plasma.

P. Kirstein & K. Carlson.

King Gustaf-V Research Institute, Karolinska Institute and Department of Internal Medicine, Karolinska Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **113**, 123, (18 Jun., 1981)

R81K257. The electron-capture detector 11. Design and performance.

J. Connor

Royal Armament Research and Development Establishment, Fort, Halstead, Sevenoaks, Kent, Great Britain.

J. of Chromatography, **210**, 193 (5 Jun., 1981)

R81K258. An enzymatic assay for available zinc in plasma and serum.

C. M. Douangelo & G. W. Chang.*

Nutritional Sciences Department, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720, U.S.A.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **113**, 201 (18 Jun., 1981).

R81K259. Enzymatic detection of urinary acidic 3 α -hydroxysteroids on thin layer chromatograms.

Y. Yamaguchi, C. Hayashi & K. Miyai

The Central Laboratory for Clinical Investigation, Osaka University Hospital, Fukushima-Ku, Osaka, Japan

J. of Chromatography, **224**, 111 (12 Jun., 1981)

R81K260. First data on effects and pharmacokinetics of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in normal man.

U. Abshagen & S. Sporl-Radum.

Department of Clinical Pharmacology, Boehringer Mannheim GmbH, Mannheim, Federal Republic of Germany.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **423**, (Jun., 1981)

R81K261. Influence of age and on five human plasma lysosomal enzymes assayed by automated procedures.

A. Lombardo, G. C. Goi, S. Marchesi, L. Caimi, M. More & G. Tettamanti.*

Institute di Chimica Biologica, Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia, Via Saldini-36, 20133 Milan, Italy.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **113**, 141 (18 Jun., 1981)

R81K262. In vitro testing of injectability.

W. A. Ritschel & Suzuki.

University of Cincinnati Medical Center, Mail Location, 4, Cincinnati, Ohio 45267, U.S.A.

Drugs, **22**, (No. 1, 1981)

R81K263. Large scale tablet coating using the immersion tube procedure.

F. Demmer, G. Groppenbacher & W. Pries.

Therapeutic Production Dept., Boehringer Mannheim GmbH H. Postfach 31020, D-6800 Mannheim 31, F.R.G. Germany.

Drugs, **24**, 30, (No. 1, 1981)

K264. Measurement of exposure to xylenes by separate determination of m- and p-methylhippuric acids in urine.

Morin, P. Chambon, R. Chambon & N. Bichet.

Laboratoire de Toxicologie et Hygiène Industrielle, Faculté de Pharmacie, 8 Avenue Rockefeller, F-69008, Lyon, France.

Journal of Chromatography, **210**, 346, (5 Jun., 1981)

R81K265. Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of benzobromarone in man.

H. Ferber, H. Vergin & G. Hitzemberger.

Heumann Pharma, Heideloffstr. 18-28, D-8500 Nurnberg, Federal Republic of Germany.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **19**, 431, (Jun., 1981)

NATURAL PRODUCTS

B1L184. Acanthifolian a new disulfide containing polyether carboxylic acid from extracts of the marine sponge *Pandaros acanthifolium*.

Jshmitz, R. S. Prasad, Y. Gopichand, B. B. Hossain & D. V. Helm

Department of Chemistry, University of Oklahoma, Nonnan Oklahoma 73019.

Journal of the American Chemical Society, **103**, 1667 (6 May, 1981)

B1L185. Alkaloid production in *Anthranthus roseus* cell cultures, IX. Biotransformation studies with 3', 4'-hydroxyblastine.

P. Kutney, B. Aweryn, L. S. L. Choi, J. Kolodziejczyk, W. G. W. Kurz, K. B. Whatson & F. Constabel

Department of Chemistry, The University of British Columbia, 2036 Main Mall, University Campus, Vancouver, B. C. V6T, Canada.

Heterocycles, **16**, 1169 (Jul., 1981)

R81L186. Alcaloides bis indoliques monoterpénoides des feuilles de *Cinchona ledgeriana* moens structuraux et hémisynthèse d'analogues structuraux.

M. Zeehes, F. Sigaut, L. L. Oliver, J. Levy & J. LeHen

Université de Reims, Faculté de Pharmacie, Laboratoire de Chimie des Corps naturels, 51, rue Cognacq-Say, 51096 Reims. Cedex.

Bulletin de la Société Chimique de France (1-2) 11-75 (Jan.-Feb., 1981)

R81L187. Alkaloids from papaver lituinowit fedde exz bornm.

J. Slavik & L. Slavikova

Department of Medical Chemistry and Biochemistry, J. E. Purkyne University, 66243, Brno.

Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications, **46**, 1534 (Jun., 1981)

R81L188. Alkaloids of *Buxus sempervirens* var *rotundifolia* baillon.

L. T. Huong, Z. Voticky & V. Paulik

Institute of Chemistry, Slovak Academy of Sciences, 80933 Bratislava.

Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications, **46**, 1425 (Jun., 1981)

R81L189. Biosynthesis of citrinin and synthesis of its biogenetic precursors.

L. Colombo, C. Gennari, D. Potenza & C. Scolastico

Instituto di Chimica Organica dell' Universita, Centro CNR per la Sostanza Organiche Naturali. via Saldini 50, 20133 Milano, Italy.

J. of the Chemical Society Perkin Transactions, **1**(9), 2894 (1981)

R81L190. The biosynthesis of citrinin by *Penicillium citrinum*.

J. Barber, R. H. Carter, M. J. Garson, & J. Staunton

University Chemical Laboratory, Lensfield Road, Cambridge, CB2 1EW, England.

J. of the Chemical Society Perkin Transactions, **1**(9), 2577 (1981)

R81L191. Biosynthesis of codeine using CMR spectroscopy.

S. K. Bhatia, OM Prakash & R. S. Kapoor

Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, No. 8, 1001 (Aug., 1981)

R81L192. The biosynthesis of fungal metabolites sclerin, a plant growth hormone from *sclerotiorum*.

J. Barber, M. J. Garson & J. Staunton

University Chemical Laboratory, Lensfield Road, Cambridge CB2 1EW, England

J. of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions, **1**, (9) 2584 (1981)

R81L193. Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites. Terrein, a metabolite of *Aspergillus terreus* tham.

R. A. Hill, R. H. Carter & J. Staunton

University Chemical Laboratory, Lensfield Road, Cambridge CB2 1EW, England

J. of Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions, **1**, (9), 2570 (1981)

R81L194. Biosynthesis of macrolide antibiotics 31 regiochemistry isotopic hydrogen labeling of brevicidin A by acetate.

C. R. Hutchinson, I. Kurobane, C. Mabuni & R. W. Kumola, A. G. McPherson & J. A. Walter

School of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisconsin 53706, U.S.A.

J. of the American Chemical Society, **103**, 2474 (6 May., 1981)

R81L195. Biosynthesis of macrolide antibiotics 4¹. Stereochemistry of hydrogen labelling of brefeldin A by H_3 acetate.

R. Hutchinson, I. Kurobane, D. E. ne, H. Hasler & A. G. McInnes

School of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin, Madison Wisconsin 53706.

Journal of the American Chemical Society, **103**, 77 (6 May., 1981)

R81L196. Chemical investigation of *Montia gradiflora* well.

P. Sharma, S. P. Srivastava, V. K. ahesh, M. P. Saluja & J. C. Sharma

Department of Chemistry, University of Roorkee, Roorkee 247672.

Journal of the Indian Chemical Society, No. 9, 927 (Sep., 1981)

R81L197. The chemistry of indoles. III. Synthesis of substituted indoles carrying an amino, nitro methoxy-carbonyl or benzyloxy group at the position and their 1. hydroxy derivatives.

I. Somei, S. Inoue, S. Tokutake, F. Yamada & C. Kaneko

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kanazawa University, 13-1 Takara-machi, Kanazawa, 920, Japan.

Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **29**, 26 (Mar., 1981)

R81L198. Chromatographic a haute performance d'alcaloides sur couche mince de gel de silica non modifie.

P. Lexuan, R. L. Meunier & S. Meunier

CNRS Institut Pasteur, 28 rue du Docteur Roux, F 75724 Paris, Cedex 15.

Bulletin de la Societe Chimique de France, (1-2) 1-74, (Jan.-Feb., 1981)

R81L199. Cultivation and importance of *Valeriana wallichii* in the hills of Uttar Pradesh.

L. K. Gupta & S. C. Shah*

Horticultural Experiments and Training Centre, Chaubattia (Ranikhet) Distt. Almora, U.P.

Indian Drugs, **18**, No 11, 393 (Aug., 1981)

R81L200. Dillapional, a new constituent of *Anethum Sowa* Roxb.

S. S. Tomar & S. K. Mukerjee*

Division of Agricultural Chemicals, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi—11 0012.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, No. 8, 723 (Aug., 1981)

R81L201. Electrophilic aromatic substitution part 25. The nitration in aqueous sulphuric acid of some cinnamic acids and other styrene derivatives.

R. B. Moodie, K. Schofield, P. G. Taylor & P. J. Baillie

Department of chemistry, the university, Exeter EX 44QD.

J. of the Chemical Society. Perkin Transactions, **11**, (5) 842 (1981)

R81L202. Essential Oils and related products.

G. Gilbertson & R. T. Koenig

Fritzsche Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York, New York-10011.

Analytical Chemistry, 53, 61R (Apr., 1981)**R81L203. Flavanoids from leaves of *Callitris glauca* R. Br. (Cupressaceae).**

F. R. Ansari, W. H. Ansari, W. Rahman*, M. Okigawa & N. Kawano

Department of Chemistry, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, 20B, 724 (Aug., 1981)**R81L204. General synthetic approach to the quinolizidine alkaloids via a (2 + 3)-cycloaddition.**

S. Takano, and Kozo Shishido,

Pharmaceutical Institute. Tonoku University, Aobayama, Sendai 980, Japan.

J. of the Chemical Society Chemical Communications, 18, 940 (Sep., 1981)**R81L205. Glycosides from *Muscari comosum*. I. Eucosterol glycoside and structure of its methanolysis products.**

M. Parrilli, R. Lanzetta, V. Dovinola, M. Adinolfi and L. Mangoni

Istituto di Chimica organica e Biologia
Universita' di Napoli, via Mezzocannone
16, 80134 Napoli, Italy.*Canadian J. of Chemistry*, 59, 2261 (1 Aug. 1981)**R81L206. Two glycosides of a novel dammarane alcohol from *Gynostemma pentaphyllum*.**

M. Nagai, K. Izawa, S. Nagumo, Sakurari & T. Inoue.

Hoshi college of Pharmacy, Ebara 2-4-1
Shinagawa-Ku, Tokyo, 142, Japan.*Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 29, 779 (Mar., 1981)**R81L207. High performance liquid chromatography of *Vinca rosea* alkaloids and the correlation of plate height and molecular weight.**

M. Verzele, L. De Taeye, J. Van Dyck & G. de Decker and C. De Pauw

Laboratory of Organic Chemistry, State University of Ghent, Krijgsslaan, 2800 (S. 4), B-9000 Ghent, Belgium.

J. of Chromatography, 214, 95 (18 Sep. 1981)**R81L208. Indole alkaloid synthesis via claisen rearrangement. Total synthesis of secodine.**

S. Raucher, J. E. Macdonald & R. Lawrence

Department of chemistry University of Washington Seattle, Washington 98195.

J. of the American Chemical Society, 103, 2419, (6 May., 1981)

GENERAL

R81M118. Biosynthesis and cellular membrane expression of complement components.

R. Colten

Department of Medicine, Children's Hospital Medical Centre, Boston, Massachusetts-02115, U.S.A.

Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
Scientometrics, **3**, No. 3, 223 (1981)

R81M119. Careers of non-medical graduates in British Medical Research.

Sadler, R. Porter & D. Evered*

The Ciba Foundation, 41 Portland Place, London W1N 4BN, U.K.

Nature, **293**, 423 (8 Oct., 1981)

R81M120. Chemistry: The formative years.

R. Porter†

Nature, **293**, 25 (3 Sep., 1981)

R81M121. Chemistry now-a diagnosis and a prescription. Messel Medal address.

Lord Todd†

Chemistry and Industry, **317**, (9) (2 May, 1981)

R81M122. Citation analysis significance of scientific journals.

V. I. Yanovsky

†Address not available.

Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.

Scientometrics, **3**, No. 3, 223 (1981)

R81M123. Clinical pharmacology in developing countries.

H. S. Fraser

Faculty of Medicine, University of West Indies, Queen Elizabeth Hospital Bridgetown, Barbados.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 457 (May, 1981)

R81M124. A Computer-assisted system for a special library.

J. S. Davis

National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colo. 80307.

Special Libraries, **72**, 209 (Jul., 1981)

R81M125. Computer-assisted instruction in health sciences Library: An experimental project.

N. P. Merrick & R. M. Braude

Leon S. McGoogan Library of Medicine, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, Nebraska.

Bulletin of the Medical Library Association, **69**, 21 (Jan., 1981)

R81M126. Congress and Cancer research.

(Author & Address are not available).

Nature, **291**, 601 (25 Jun., 1981)

R81M127. Controlled trials—a social challenge. Comments on a recent controversy.

R. Burkhardt & G. Kienle

Gemeinnutziges Gemeinschaftskrankenhaus, D-5804 Herdecke, Federal Republic of Germany.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **20**, 311 (No. 4, 1981)

R81M128. Counts of U. S. and Soviet science and technology journals.

J. D. Frame & D. R. Prokrym

Department of Management Science, The George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052, U.S.A.

Scientometrics, **3**, No. 3, 159 (1981)

R81M129. The decision-making process.

G. W. Mitchell

New England Medical Center Hospitals
171, Harrison Ave., Boston, Massachusetts 02111, U.S.A.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, **139**, 745, (1 Apr., 1981)

R81M130. The division's page: Computers in medicinal chemistry.

M. Harfenist

Burroughs-wellcome, Research Triangle Park, N. C. 27709.

Chemtech's, 372 (Jun., 1981)

R81M131. Drug utilization—Theory and practice. The present situation in the Federal Republic of Germany

F. Gross

Department of Pharmacology, University of Heidelberg, D-6900, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **1**, 387 (Jun., 1981)

R81M132. An era of stress for health institutions.

R. J. Blendon, C. J. Schramm, T. V. Moloney & D. E. Rogers

The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
PO Box 2316, Princeton, NJ 08540.

J. of the American Medical Association, **24**, 1843 (8 May, 1981)

R81M133. Energy management challenge of the 80s. The more I see of life in management circles, the more I'm convinced that unquestioned integrity is a pearl without price. It is worth whatever it costs to maintain.

J. McAfee

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Gulf Oil Corp, Pittsburgh, PA 15230.

Chemical Engineering Progress, **77**, 2 (Feb. 1981)

M134. Engineering design and appropriate technology.

K. McPhun

Lecturer, Department of Engineering,
University of Warwick, Coventry CV4
7AL.

J. of Medical Engineering and Technology, **5**,
(Mar., 1981)

M135. Harvey cushing as clinical investigator and laboratory worker.

P. Christy

Department of Medicine, the College of
Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Uni-
versity and the Medical Service, The
Roosevelt Hospital, New York, New
York, U.S.A.

American J. of the Medical Science, **281**, 79
(Mar./Apr., 1981)

M136. Health planning-demise or reformation.

I. A. Foley

University of California, San Francisco,
School of Medicine, Health Policy Pro-
gramme, Washington, DC 20007, U.S.A.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 969 (16
Apr., 1981)

M137. Hymanistic medicine in a modern age.

S. M. Glick

Ben-Gurion University of the Negev
Health Science Center, Soroka Medical
Center, Beer Sheva, Israel.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 1036 (23
Apr., 1981)

M138. Inhibition of cell division by interferens changes in the transport and intracellular metabolism of thymidine in human lymphoblastoid (Daudi) cells.

D. R. Gewert, S. Shah & M. J. Clemers

Department of Biochemistry, St. Georges'
Hospital Medical School, Cranmer Terrace,
Tooting, London, Great Britain, SW1
70RE.

European J. of Biochemistry, **116**, 487 (Jun.,
1981)

M139. Improving the medlars search interview: A checklist approach.

S. J. Kolner

Library of the Health Sciences, Rockford
School of Medicine, University of Illinois,
Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.

Bulletin of the Medical Library Association,
69, 26 (Jan., 1981)

M140. The impact of technology on medicine: The impact of technology on diagnostic radiology.

K. T. Evans

Warden of the Royal College of Radio-
logists, Department of Diagnostic Radio-
logy, The Welsh National School of
Medicine, Health Park, Cardiff CF14
4XN, U.K.

J. of Medical Engineering and Technology,
5, 65 (Mar., 1981)

N NEW TECHNIQUES

R81N50. A new technique for the *in-vivo* bioassay of opiates and other drugs on mouse spinal cord.

T. C. Fu & W. L. Dewey

Department of Pharmacology, Medical College of Virginia, MCV Station, Bo 613, Richmond, Virginia-23298, U.S.A.

European J. of Pharmacology, **74**, 239 (11 Sep., 1981)

R81N51. A novel photochemical route to functionalised β -lactams.

J. Brennan

Department of Chemistry, UMIST, P.O. Box 88, Manchester M 60 1QD.

J. of the Chemical Society Chemical Communications, No. 17, 880 (No. 17, 1981)

R81N52. A simple apparatus for measuring the Eh of anaerobic media.

G. B. Patel & B. J. Agnew

Division of Biological Sciences, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa Ont, Canada K1A0R 6.

Canada J. of Microbiology, **27**, 853 (Aug 1981)

R8153. Use of a mini-peristaltic pump for collection of blood from rabbits.

G. Stickrod, T. Ebaugh & C. Garnett

University of Oregon, Department of Psychology, Eugene, OR 97403 (Stickrod Ebaugh).

Laboratory Animal Science, **31**, 87 (Feb 1981)

Q POLYMERS

R81Q001. Synthesis of arginine containing peptides by means of the condensing reagent tris (dimethylamine) phosphane/hexachloroethane/1-hydroxybenzotriazole (in German).

Rolf Applo & Ernst Hiestler

Anorganisch - Chemisches Institut der Universität Bonn, Gerhard-Domagk-Str 1, D-5300 Bonn 1.

Chemische Berichte, **114**, 2649 (Jul., 1981)

R APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY

R81R055. Automated fermentation equipment I. Program-controlled fermentor.

A. Veres, L. Nyeste, I. Kurucz, L. Kirchnopt, L. Szigeti & J. Hollo

University of Technical Sciences, Budapest Institute of Agricultural Chemical Technology, 1521 Budapest, Hungary.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 392 (Feb., 1981)

R81R056. Automated fermentation equipment II. Computer-fermentor system.

Nyeste, L. Szigeti, A. Veres, E. Pungor, I. Kurucz & J. Hollo

University of Technical Sciences, Budapest
Institute of Agricultural Chemical Technology, 1521 Budapest, Hungary.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 405 (Feb., 1981)

R81R057. Biothermal gasification of biomass and organic residues.

D. P. Chynoweth, V. J. Srivastava, D. E. Berger & P. B. Tarman

Institute of Gas Technology, Chicago, Illinois 60616, U.S.A.

Chemical Engineering Progress, **77**, 48 (Jun., 1981)

R81R058. A novel method for determining the parameters of microbial kinetics.

R. W. Szetela & T. Z. Winnicki

Institute of Environment Protection Engineering, Technical University of Wroclaw, pl. Grunwaldzki 950-370 Wroclaw, Poland.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 1485 (Jul., 1981)

R81R059. Carbon dioxide sensor for fermentation system.

M. Shoda Y. Ishikawa

Faculty of Agriculture, Nagoya University, Nagoya, Japan.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 461 (Feb., 1981)

R81R060. Cephalixin synthesis by partially purified and immobilized enzymes.

W. G. Choi, S. B. Lee & D. D. Y. Ryu

The Korea Advanced Institute of Science, P. O. Box 150, Chong-Ryang-Re, Seoul, Korea.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 361 (Feb., 1981)

R81R061. Chemically modified teflon wall coated open tubular columns for gas chromatography.

D. Bombick & J. Di Nunzio*

Department of Chemistry, Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio 45435, USA.

Chromatographia, **14**, 19 (Jun., 1981)

R81R062. Comparison of dynamic oxygen electrode methods for the measurement of KLa.

G. Ruchti, I. J. Dunn & J. R. Bourne

Chemical Engineering Laboratory (TCL), Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH), CH-8092 Zurich, Switzerland.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 277 (Feb., 1981)

R81R063. Comparison of measured and calculated oxygen solubilities in fermentation media.

G. Quicker, A. Schumpe, B. Konig & W. D. Deckwer

Institut für Technische Chemie, Universität Hannover, Callinstr. 3, D-3000 Hannover, 1, Federal Republic of Germany.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 635 (Mar., 1981)

R81R064. A comparison of unstructured growth models of microorganisms.

T. Takamatsu, S. Shioya & Okuda

Department of Chemical Engineering, Kyoto University, Kyoto 606.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 131 (1981)

R81R065. Continuous production of 12-keto chenodeoxycholic acid in a column reactor containing immobilized living cells of 'Brevibacterium fuscum'.

H. Sawada, S. Kinoshita, T. Yoshida, & N. Taguchi

Department of Fermentation Technology, Faculty of Engineering, Osaka University, Yamada-KamiSuita-shi, Osaka 565, Japan.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 111 (1981)

R81R066. Enhanced product formation in continuous fermentation with microbial cell recycle*.

D. N. Bull & M. D. Young

New Brunswick Scientific Co., Edison New Jersey 08817, U.S.A.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 3 (Feb., 1981)

R81R067. Enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose to glucose using immobilized—glucosidase.

D. W. Sundstrom, H. E. Klei, R. V. Coughlin, G. J. Biederman, & C. Brouwer

Department of Chemical Engineering, The University of Connecticut, Storrs Connecticut 06268, U.S.A.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 4 (Mar., 1981)

R81R068. Enzyme activity maintenance in packed bed reactors via continuous enzyme addition.

F. H. Verhoff & S. T. Schlager

Department of Chemical Engineering, West Virginia University, Morgantown West Virginia 26506, U.S.A.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, (Jan., 1981)

FORTHCOMING MEETINGS

International Symposium on Recent
Advances in Fertility.

Buenos Aires, Argentina—6-9 Dec., 1981

Secretariat, Instituto Bioquimicas,
UNS-CONICET, Anexo Gorriti 43,
Bahia Blanca, Argentina.

Regional Seminar on Health for All-A
Regional Dialogue on Operational Aspects
Comprehensive Primary Health Care
Rural Development.

Gwalior, 12-13 Dec., 1981.

Birla Institute of Medical Research,
Gwalior.

International Conference on the Applica-
tions of Mossbauer Effect.

Jaipur, 14-18 Dec., 1981.

Jaipur (Indian National Science
Academy.)

Symposia on Nutrition & Environment
and Current Concepts in Membrane Bio-
chemistry.

Calcutta, 21-24 Dec., 1981.

Department of Biochemistry, Univer-
sity College of Sciences,
Calcutta.

30th Annual Conference of the Anato-
mical Society of India.

Bhopal, 28-30 Dec., 1981.

Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Meeting of the Society for Experimental
Biology (incl. Meiosis & Oogenesis)

Leicester, UK—5-7 Jan., 1982.

Dr. G. Shelton,
School of Biological Sciences,
University of East Anglia,
Norwich NR4 7TJ, U.K.

International Workshop on Nutrition and
the Development of the Child.

Baroda, 8-15 Jan., 1982.

Department of Biochemistry, M. S.
University, Baroda,
Baroda.

World Poultry Science Association:
Reproductive Physiology of the Domestic
Fowl.

Cambridge, U.K.—16-18, Jan., 1982

Mrs. K. Bour,
9, Colne Road, Bluntisham,
Huntingdon, PE17 3LU, U.K.

3rd International Symposium on Equine
Reproduction.

Sydney, Australia—25-29 Jan., 1982)

P. D. Rosedale,
Beaufort Cottage Stables,
High Street, Newmarket,
Suffolk, U.K.

Workshop on Evaluation of Mutagenic
Potential of Environmental Agents:
Microbial and Mammalian Systems.

Bombay, 15-19 Feb., 1982.

Division of Biochemistry and Food
Technology, Bhabha Atomic Research
Centre, Bombay (Environmental
Mutagen Society of India).

Annual Meeting of the British Society of
Animal Production.

Harrogate, UK—Mar., 1982.

Dr. F. K. Deeble,
Block A, Govt. Building,
Coley Park, Reading RG1 60T, U.K.

Annual Meeting of American Fertility
Society.

Las Vegas, US—21-25 Mar., 1982

Dr. H. H. Thomas,
1608 Leth Avenue, Suite 101,
Birmingham, AL 35205, U.S.A.

International Conference on Integrative
Neurohumoral Mechanisms.

Budapest, Hungary—24-27 Mar., 1982

Dr. E. Endroczi,
Postgraduate Medical School
1389 Budapest, Hungary.

Meeting of American College of Obstet-
ricians and Gynecologists.

Dallas, US—26-29 Ap., 1982

W. H. McDannel,
1E Wacker Drive,
Chicago, IL 60601, U.S.A.

5th International Symposium on Im-
munology of Reproduction.

Varna, Bulgaria—27-29 May., 1982.

Secretariat,
Institute of Biology and Immunol-
ogy of Reproduction,
73, Lenin Avenue,
Sofia 1113, Bulgaria.

Meeting of the Endocrine Society.

San Francisco, US—16-18 Jun., 1982.

Ms Nettie Karpin, 9650 Rockv-
ille Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014, U.S.A.

3rd International Symposium of Psych-
oneuroendocrinology in Reproduction.

Spoleto, Italy—Jul., 1982.

Prof. L. Zichella,
Institute of Clinical Obstetrics,
University of Rome,
Italy.

Annual Conference of Society for
Study of Fertility.

Nottingham, UK—6-9 Jul., 1982.

S.S.F. Business Office,
141 Newmarket Road,
Cambridge CB5 8HA, U.K.

Annual Ovarian Workshop.

Madison, US—17-19 Jul., 1982

Dr. G. S. Greenwald,
Dept. of Physiology,
University of Kansas Medical Centre,
Kansas City, KS 66103, U.S.A.

European Congress on Cell Biology.

Paris, France—19-24 Jul., 1982

CFBC, 67 rue Maurice Gunsbourg
94200 Ivry sur Seine, France.

International Theriological Conference.

Helsinki, Finland—16-20 Aug., 1982

The Secretariat,
ITC III,
University of Helsinki, Hallituskatu
8, 00100 Helsinki 10, Finland.

Meeting of British Society for Developmental Biology: Differentiation of Germ Cell Lines.

London, UK—31 Aug., 3 Sep., 1982

Dr. C. C. Wylie,
Dept. of Anatomy,
St. Georges Hospital Medical School,
Cranmer Terrace,
London SW 17, U.K.

International Workshop on Pituitary Hyperfunction.

Milan, Italy—9-11 Sep., 1982

Dr. D. Cocchi,
Dept. of Pharmacology,
University of Milan,
Via Vanvitelli 32, 20129 Milan,
Italy.

International Symposium on Abortion:
Spontaneous and Induced.

Maui, Hawaii—11-15 Oct., 1982

ESE Hafez,
Dept. of Gynecology/Obstetrics,
Wayne State University School of
Medicine,
550 E Canfield, Detroit, MI 48201,
U.S.A.

International Symposium on Contraceptive Delivery Systems.

Maui, Hawaii—12-15 Oct., 1982

ESE Hafez,
Dept. of Gynecology/Obstetrics,
Wayne State University School of
Medicine,
550 E Canfield, Detroit, MI 48201,
U.S.A.

Annual Meeting of Central Association
of Obstetricians & Gynecologists.

San Antonio, US—14-16 Oct., 1982

Dr. G. D. Malkasian Jr.,
Mayo Clinic,
200 First Street, Rochester,
MD 55901, U.S.A.

10th World Congress of Gynecology &
Obstetrics.

San Francisco, US—17-22 Oct., 1982

American College of Obstetricians
and Gynecologists,
1 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 2700,
Chicago, IL 60601, USA.

10th International Congress for Animal
Reproduction and Artificial Insemina-
tion.

Urbana, US—3-8 Jun., 1983

Prof. W. G. Wagner,
Dept. of Veterinary Biosciences,
University of Illinois,
1101 W Peabody Drive, Urbana,
IL 61801,
U.S.A.

TRAINING COURSES

NIOH/WHO Training Course on A
Pollution and Health: Ahmedabad
1-10 Dec., 1981.

At the National Institute of Occupational
Health, Ahmedabad.

Certificate Course in Statistical Techniq
in Medical Research.

New Delhi, Jan., 1982.*

At the Institute for Research in Medic
Statistics, New Delhi.

*Date to be announced later.

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS—CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)
SUBSCRIPTION FORM
RENEWAL/NEW

Dear Sir,

Please renew my/our subscription to:
DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS—CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)
 for the year 1982.

Amount enclosed:

Demand Draft/Postal Order

in the name of The Director, CDRI, Lucknow.

Date:

Signature

Name &

Full Address

**The Scientist-in-Charge,
National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals,
Central Drug Research Institute,
Post Box 173, Lucknow 226 001, India.**

Subscription rates:

Annual: Rs. 25 £ 6 \$ 15 (for individuals, teaching institutions & government laboratories)

Annual: Rs. 100 £ 25 \$ 60 (for others)

Single Copy: Rs. 10 £ 1 \$ 2

Note: Foreign subscription includes delivery by Air Mail.
Multiple copies subscription rate available on request.

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

81A391. An alkaline metallo-proteinase in the human uterine cervix and changes in its activity by cervical ripening.

Ito, K Kitamura, S. Hirakawa & Mori.

Chimica et Biophysica Acta (E), **661**, 267, (3 Oct, 1981)

81A392. Androgen metabolism by the epididymis, 8. Age dependent changes, in androgen metabolizing enzymes in rat accessory sex organs.

Djoseland*, S. Hoglo, T. Abyholm, H. N. Haugen.

Endokrinologisk Laborat Irium, Med. Avd., Rikshospitalit, Oslo, Norway.
Archives of Andrology, **6**, 229, (May, 1981)

81A393. Androgens in the fetal pineapig after maternal infusion of radioactive testosterone.

T. M. Vreeburg, P. J. A. Woutersem, I. P. Ooms & J. J. V. Bosch.

Department of Endocrinology, Growth and Reproduction, Faculty of Medicine, Erasmus University, Rotterdam. The Netherlands.

Journal of Endocrinology, **88**, 9 (Jan., 1981)

81A394. Andrological evaluation of oligozoospermic men for ATH.

J. Hermanns & E. S.E. Hafez*.

Department of Gynaecology/Obstetrics, Wayne State University School of Medicine, Rm 416, Medical Research Bldg., 550 E Canfield, Detroit, MI 48201 U.S.A.
Archives of Andrology, **6**, 189, (May, 1981)

R81A395. 5 α -Androstane-3 α , 17 β -diol: Inhibitor of sexual maturation in the female rat.

I. Kraulis, S. J. Naish, D. Gravenor & K. B. Ruf*.

Royal Victoria Hospital, 687 Pine Avenue West, Montreal, Quebec H3A1A1.

Biology of Reproduction, **24**, 445, (Mar. 1981)

R81A396. The apparent inhibitor of the protein kinase in the human seminal plasma : An explanation.

S. Panyim.

Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand.

Andrologia, **13**, 322, (Jul.-Aug., 1981)

R81A397. Arginine uptake by rabbit spermatozoa.

E. W. Radany, R. W. Atherton & I. T. Forrester.

Department of Zoology-Physiology, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming 82070.

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, **210**, 770 (Sep, 1981)

B NERVOUS SYSTEM

R81B419. Interaction of tritiated β -endorphin with rat brain membranes.

R. G. Hammouds, Jr., N. Ling & D. Puetti*

Department of Biochemistry, 555 Light Hall, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn 37232, U.S.A.

Analytical Biochemistry, **114**, 75 (1 Jun., 1981)

R81B420. Interactions between bacterial pyrogen and proteolipid extracted from the cerebrum (1).

S. Kanoh & Y. Ogawa

Department of Pharmacology, National Institute of Hygienic Sciences, Osaka Branch, Osaka 540, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 419 (Jun., 1981)

R81B421. Intramembrane events during the nerve impulse.

E. Schoffeniels & D. G. Margineanu

Department of General and Comparative Biochemistry, University of Liege, 17, Place Delcour, B-4020 Leige, Belgium.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **92**, 1 (7 Sep., 1981)

R81B422. Intravenous bicuculline test in mice: Characterization with gabanergic drugs.

W. R. Buckett

Centre de Recherche Merrell International, 16 rue d' Ankara, 67084, Strasbourg, Cedex, France.

J. of Pharmacological Methods, **5**, No. 1, (1981)

R81B423. In vitro studies on 6-fluoro noradrenaline at several peripheral sympathetic neuroeffector junctions.

N. B. Shepperson, T. Purull, R. Massingham & S. Z. Langer*

Department of Biology, Laboratoires Etudes de Recherches Synthelabo, 58, de la Glaciere, F-75013, Paris, France.

Archives of Pharmacology, **317**, 1 (Aug., 1981)

R81B424. In vivo potentiation (D-Ala¹) met-enkephalin amide central effect after administration of an enkephalinase inhibitor.

S. Algeri, M. Allstein, G. M. De Simoni & V. Guardabasso

Mario Negri, Institute for Pharmacological Research, Via Eritrea 62, 20133 Milano, Italy.

European J. of Pharmacology, **74**, 261 (Sep., 1981)

R81B425. In vivo release of glutamate and aspartate following optic nerve stimulation.

V. Canzok, M. Wolfensberger, U. Ammann & M. Cuenod

Brain Research Institute, University of Zurich, August Forel-Strasse 1, CH-8001 Zurich, Switzerland.

Nature, **293**, 572 (15 Oct., 1981)

B426. Local anesthetics Q X 572
benzocaine act at separate sites
on batrachotoxin-activated
sodium channel.

M. Muang & G. Ehrenstein

Laboratory of Biophysics, National Institute
 of Neurological and Communicative
 Disorders and Stroke, National Institute
 of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205,
 A.

Journal of General Physiology, **77**, 137 (Feb.,
 1981)

B427. Is membrane expansion
relevant to anaesthesia.

P. Franks & W. R. Lieb

Physics Section, Department of Physics,
 Imperial College of Science and Techno-
 logy, Prince Consort Road, London SW7
 2BZ, U.K.

Nature, **292**, 248 (16 Jul., 1981)

B428. Metabolic evidence that
the central properties of Gly-His-
tydine are not due to release of am-
phetamine.

M. Morier, R. Rips, C. Jacqnot, J. Rapin

Unité de Pharmacologie Clinique de L'
 I.S.E.R.M. 17, rue du fer à Moulin,
 75005, Paris, France.

European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 271
 (May-Jun., 1981)

B429. Methods of assessment of
anti-epileptic drugs.

J. Milligan & A. Richens

Clinical Pharmacology Unit, Institute of
 Neurology, Queen Square, London WC1,
 U.K.

British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 443
 (May, 1981)

R81B430. Modulation of affinity of
post-synaptic serotonin receptors by
anti-depressant drugs.

G. Fillion & M. P. Fillion

Laboratory of Pharmacology, Pasteur
 Institute, F-75-724, Paris, Cedex 15,
 France.

Nature, **292**, 349 (23 Jul., 1981)

R81B431. Two molecular forms of
the isolated brain enzyme 2', 3' cyclic
nucleotide 3' phosphodiesterase.

H. W. Muller, P. A. Clapshaw & W.
 Seifert

Friedrich Miescher Laboratorium der
 Max Planck-Gesellschaft, Spemannstrasse
 37-39, D-7400 Tübingen, Federal Republic
 of Germany.

FEBS Letters, **131**, 37 (17 Aug., 1981)

R81B432. Monosynaptic muscarinic
activation of K⁺ conductance under-
lies the slow inhibitory postsynaptic
potential in sympathetic ganglia.

J. P. Horn & J. Dodd

Department of Neurobiology, Harvard
 Medical School, 25 Shattuck Street, Bos-
 ton, Massachusetts 02114, USA.

Nature, **292**, 625 (13 Aug., 1981)

C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

R81C186. The effect of age on digitoxin pharmacokinetics.

M. A. Donovan*, C. M. Castledin, J. E. F. Pohl and C. A. Kraft.

Department of Medicine, Ciolway Regional Hospital, Galway, Ireland.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 401 (Apr., 1981)

R81C187. The effect of chronic oral cimetidine therapy on the cardiovascular system in man.

S. Saltissi and A. Crowther

Department of Cardiology, St., Thomas Hospital, London.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 497 (May, 1981)

R81C188. Effect of long-term beta-blockade with alprenolol on platelet function and fibrinolytic activity in patients with coronary heart disease.

H. J. Jiirgensen, J. D. Nielsen, E. Kjller, & J. Gormsen.

Medical Department B, Frederiksborg anits sygehus, DK-3400 Hillerod, Denmark.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **20**, 245 (No. 4, 1981)

R81C189. Effect of diazepam (Valuim) on chronic stress induced hypertension in the rat.

M. Segal

Psychiatry Research Laboratory, Department of Psychiatry Madasseh Medical Organization, P. O. Box 12000, 91 Jerusalem, Israel.

Experientia, **37**, 298, (15 Mar., 1981)

R81C190. Effect of Perhexiline 86 RB uptake in experimental myocardial infarction.

S. D. Seth, M. P. Gupta, A. H. Kaur, A. K. Basu

Department of Pharmacology and Nuclear Medicine, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi-110029.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, **19**, No. 782 (Aug., 1981)

R81C191. Effect of anesthesia on canine carotid chemoreceptor reflex.

M. Zimpfer, S. P. Sit, & S. F. Catner*

New England Regional Primate Research Centre, One Pine Mill Drive, Southboro, Massachusetts, 01776, U S.A.

Circulation Research, **48**, 400 (Mar., 1981)

R81C192. Effect of Captopril on blood pressure electrolytes, and certain hormones in hypertension.

L. Guillevin, M. D. Lardoux & p. Corv

Hospital Avicenne, 125 route de Stalingrad, 93000 Bobigny, France.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **2**, 699 (Jun., 1981)

C193. Effect on prostaglandins 12, and indomethacin on isolated coronary arteries from healthy and insulin-diabetic dogs.

Palik, P. Hadhazy, K. Magyar, B. Koml6czy, M. Wagner & G. Pogatsa

National Institute of Cardiology, Research Institute and Semmelweis Medical School, Department of Pharmacodynamics, P.O. Box 88, H-1450 Budapest, Hungary.

Experientia, **37**, 863 (15 Aug., 1981)

C194. Effect of mechanical workload on the transmural distribution of glucose uptake in the isolated perfused rat heart, studied by regional deoxyglucose trapping.

E. ST Takala, & I. E. Massinen

Department of Medical Biochemistry, University of Oulu, Kajaanintie 52 A, SF-90220 Oulu 22, Finland.

Circulation Research, **49**, 62 (Jul., 1981)

C195. Effect of guinidine on the cardiac-glycoside sensitivity of guinea-pig & rabbit heart.

Kim, T. Akera & T. M. Brody

Department of Pharmacology & Toxicology, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.

Journal of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, **217**, 559 (Jul., 1981)

C196. Effect of YS-980, an orally active converting enzyme inhibitor on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats.

Komori & K. Yamamoto

Department of Pharmacology, Osaka city University Medical School, Abeno, Osaka 545, Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 401 (Jun., 1981)

R81C197. Evolution of mammalian hemoglobin function.

M. F. Burn

Laboratory of the Howard Hughes Medical Institute, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts, 02115, U.S.A.

Blood, **58**, 189 (Aug., 1981)

R81C198. Hypertension and antihypertensive drugs.

H. R. Kaplan

Warner-Lambert Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical Research Division, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105, U.S.A.

Federation Proceedings, **40**, 2250 (Jun., 1981)

R81C199. Inhibition of vasopressin release to carotid occlusion by D-amino butyric acid and glycine.

W. Feldberg & M. Rocha E. Silva JR

National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill London NW7 1AA.

British J. of Pharmacology, **72**, 17 (Jun., 1981)

R81C200. Interaction of the antihypertensive drug felodipine with calmodulin.

S. L. Bostrom, B. Lyung, S. Mardh, S. Forsen & E. Thun

AB Hassle Research Laboratories, S. 431 83 Mopndal, Sweden.

Nature, **292**, 777 (20 Aug., 1981)

R81C201. Intracardiac electric stimulation in conscious rabbits. A new model for screening membrane stabilizing antiarrhythmics.

D. Thormahlen* and O. Rohte

Abteilung fur Experimentalle forschung, Beechamwulfing, D-3212 Gronau, Federal Republic of Germany.

Archives of Pharmacology, **317**, 81 (Aug., 1981)

R81C202. Localization of the neurally mediated coronary vasoconstrictor properties of digitalis in the cat.

J. C. Sombeng, J. E. Kuhlman & T. W. Smith

Cardiovascular Division, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1300 Morris Park Avenue, Bronx, New York 10461, U.S.A.

Circulation Research, **49**, 226 (Jul, 1981)

R81C203. The long-term use of garlic in ischemic heart disease.

R. C. Arora S. Arora & R. K. Gupta

Reader in Medicine and Consultant Physician, PR-13, M. L. B. Medical College Campus, Jhansi 184001.

Atherosclerosis, **40**, 175 (Oct, 1981)

R81C204. Measurement of the blood pressure constant K over a pressure range in the canine radial artery.

M. Voelz

Potter Building, Biomedical Engineering Centre, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907.

Medicinal and Biological Engineering and Computing, **19**, 535 (No. 5, 1981)

R81C205. A method for evaluating postural hypotension in conscious rabbits as a model to predict effects of drugs in man.

G. Sponer, G. Mannesmann, W. Bartsch & K. Dietmann

Boehringer Mannheim GmbH, Fabrik Chem. und Pharm. Produkte, 6800 Mannheim 31, Postfach 31012 Sandhofer Strasse 112-132, F R G.

J. of Pharmacological Methods, **5**, (No 1, 1981)

R81C206. Mitochondrial alteration induced by selenium in guinea pig myocardium.

G. Dini, F. Franconi & F. Martini.

Institute of General Pathology, University of Florence, Florence, Italy.

Experimental and Molecular Pathology, **3**, 226, (Apr., 1981)

R81C207. Model studies for a molecular mechanism of action of oral anticoagulants.

J. B. Silreman.

Contribution from the Department of Chemistry, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois 60201, U.S.A.

Journal of the American Chemical Society, **103**, 910 (Jul., 1981)

R81C208. Myocardial infarction Part IV: The antiplatelet drugs.

J. M. Pinkerton

6, Downham close, Galeaeve Park., Liverpool L 25.4Ty, U.K.

Drugs of Today, **17**, 301, (Jul., 1981)

R81C209. Neonatal platelet function: A membrane related phenomenon?

D. G. Corby & T. P. O. Barr.

Clinical Investigation Service, Fitzsimons Army Medical Centre, Aurora, Colo. U.S.A.

Haemostasis, **10**, 177 (1981)

R81C210. New approaches to antiarrhythmic therapy.

D. P. Zipes

Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN 46223.

The New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 475, (19 Feb., 1981)

R81C211. Osmotic water permeability of human red cells.

T. C. Terwilliger and A. K. Solomon

Molecular Biology Institute, University of California, Los Angeles, California 90024 U.S.A.

J. of General Physiology, **77**, 549 (May, 1981).

R81C212. Pathophysiology of acute myocardial infarction.

P. B. Oliva.

Cardiology Division, Proctor Hospital, 5409 North Knoxville Avenue, Peoria IL 61614.

Annals of Internal Medicine, **94**, 236 (Feb., 1981)

R81C213. Preaggregation reactions of platelets.

A. R. L. Gear

Department of Biochemistry, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va—22908.

Blood, **58**, 477 (Sept., 1981)

R81C214. Prospective study of immunologic effects of hydralazine in hypersensitive patients.

A. Litwin, L. E. Adams, H. Zimmer, B. Ford, J. H. M. Loggie, & E. V. Hess

Division of Immunology, Department of Medicine, University of Cincinnati Medical Centre, Cincinnati OH 45267, U.S.A.

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **29**, 447, (Apr., 1981)

R81C215. Prostacyclin and blood coagulation.

S. Moneada & J. R. Vane

Wellcome Research Laboratories,
Beckenham.

Drugs, **21**, 430 (Jun., 1981)

R81C216. Respiratory cardiovascular interactions.

H. O. Stinnett

Department of Physiology, University of
North Dakota School of Medicine, Grand
Forks, North Dakota.

Federation Proceedings, **40**, 2171 (Jun., 1981)

R81C217. The role of coronaryarterial spasm in ischemic heart disease.

L. M. Buja, L. D. Hillis, C. S. Petly &
J. T. Willerson

The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Dallas, Department of Patho-
logy, 5323 Marry Hines Blvd, Dallas, Tx
75235, U.S.A.

Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine,
105, 221 (May, 1981)

R81C218. The role of zinc in angiotensin converting enzymes.

P. Bunning & J. F. Riordan.*

Department of Biological Chemistry,
Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA
02115, U.S.A.

Israel J. of Chemistry, **21**, 43, (Mar., 1981)

R81C219. Rhythmic electrical activity in rabbit aorta induced by EGTA.

A. Mangel & C. Van Breeman.

Department of Pharmacology, University
of Miami School of Medicine, P. O. Box
016189, Miami, Florida 33101, U.S.A.

J. of Experimental Biology, **90**, 339 (Feb., 1981)

R81C220. Smooth muscle of rabbit aorta contains L1-but not L2-adrenoceptors.

J. R. Docherty, J. W. Constantive,
K. Starke

Pharmakologisches Institut, Hermann-
Herder-strasse 5, D-7800 Freiburg 1Br,
Federal Republic of Germany

Archives of Pharmacology, **317**, 5, (Aug., 1981)

R81C221. Studies on the effects of histamine on cholinergic transmission to the heart and vasculature in the anesthetized rat.

B. S. Jandhyala, A. M. Boe, S. W.
Adamski & M. F. Lokhandwala

Department of Pharmacology, University
of Houston, Houston, Texas 77004, U.S.A.

*Archives Internationales De Pharmacodynamie
et de Therapie*, **249**, 221, (Feb., 1981)

R81C222. Studies of human platelet x-granule release in vivo.

J. C. Files, T. W. Mlapass, E.K. Yee,
J. L. Ritchie & L. S. Harker

Harbarview Medical Centre, 325 9th
Avenue, Seattle, Wash 98104, U.S.A.

Blood, **58**, 607 (Sep., 1981)

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

R81D148. Emotional factors in bronchial asthma.

G. Desai, H. A. Gandhi & A. U. Shah
Department of Psychiatry, B. J. Medical
College and Civil Hospital, Ahmedabad.
Indian J. of Psychiatry, **23**, No. 2, 104
(Apr., 1981)

R81D149. Pharmacological studies on BB-1502: A new bronchodilator.

I. Kamei, M. Hirano, K. Kawano, S. Murata, H. Imanishi & H. Kawaguchi
Crystal-Banyu Research Institute Ltd.,
Chimo-Meguro, Meguro-Ku, Tokyo 153,
Japan.

Japanese J. of Pharmacology, **31**, 333 (Jun.,
1981)

R81D150. Protein synthesis by human fetal lung.

D. Genbacev, B. Cemerikic, M. Movsesian
and V. Sulovic

University of Belgrade Institute for the
Application of Nuclear Energy in Agricul-

ture, Veterinary Medicine, and Forestry
11080, Zemun, Banatska 31 B, Yugoslavia.

American J. of Obstetrics and Gynecology,
139, 41 (Jan., 1981)

R81D151. Prednisolone pharmacokinetics compared between night and day in asthmatic and normal subjects.

W. A. C. McAllister, D. M. Mitchell &
J. V. Collins

Department of Clinical Pharmacology,
Cardiothoracic Institute, Brompton Hos-
pital, Fulham Road, London SW3, U.K.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 303
(Mar., 1981)

R81D152. Timolol-induced bronchospasm in asthmatic bronchitis.

R. B. Schoene, T. R. Martin, N. B.
Charan & C. L. French

Division of Respiratory Diseases, Univer-
sity of Washington School of Medicine,
RM-12, Seattle, WA 98195, U.S.A.

J. of the American Medical Association, **245**,
1460 (10 Apr., 1981)

GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

R81E62. Glycaemic control and development of diabetic nephropathy.

J. Pirart

Cesar De Palpe Hospital, Brussels.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 41 (Suppl. 242,
1981)

R81E63. Long-term antihypertensive treatment (over six years) inhibiting the progression of diabetic nephropathy.

C. E. Mogensen

Second University Clinic of Internal
Medicine, Kommunehospitalet, DK-8000
Arhus C, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 31 (Suppl. 242,
1981)

R81E64. Microalbuminuria in diabetic patients a longitudinal Study.

P. A. Svendsen, B. Oxenbll & J. S. Christiansen

Steno Memorial Hospital, Gentofte, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 53 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E65. Multiple ribonucleases of human urine.

R. M. Sugiyama, A. Blank & C. A. Dekker

Department of Biochemistry University of California, Berkeley, California 94720.

Biochemistry, **20**, 2268, (14 Apr., 1981)

R81E66. The natural course of glomerular filtration rate and arterial blood pressure in diabetic nephropathy, and the effect of antihypertensive treatment.

H. H. Parving, A. R. Anderson, U. Smidt, B. Frosberg, V. B. Nielsen and P. A. Svendsen

Department of clinical physiology and Department of Medicine, Bispebjerg Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 39, (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E67. Optimal perfusion rate determined for *in situ* intestinal absorption studies in rats.

P. M. Savina, A. E. Staubus, T. S. Gaginella & D. F. Smith

College of Pharmacy, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43201.

J. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, **70**, 219 (Mar., 1981)

R81E68. Peptides and the human colon, an *in vitro* pharmacological study.

R. Couture, J. Mizrahi, D. Regoli and G. Devroede

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, Medical School, University of Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, P. Q. Canada, J. 1H5N4.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 957, (Sep., 1981)

R81E69. Predicting deterioration in renal function.

P. J. Watkins

Diabetic Department, King's College Hospital, London.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 55 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E70. Progression of glomerular structural kidney alterations in diabetic rat and man.

R. Sterby, O. Gtzche, H. J. G. Gundersen, K. Hirose, K. Lundback and K. S. Hansen

Institute for Experimental Clinical Research, 11 University Clinic of Internal Medicine, Department of Cell Biology, Anatomical Institute, Institute of Pathology, Aarhus University, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 63 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E71. Proteinuria and diabetic control in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus.

C. Viberti, H. Keen, J. C. Pickup & W. Bilous

Unit for Metabolic Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London, England.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 59 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E72. Rapid change in kidney function—factors influencing kidney function in diabetics and normal man.

S. Christiansen, M. Frandsen, P. A. Jeppesen, J. Gammelgaard and H. H. Parving

Rigshospitalet Memorial Hospital, Gentofte, Ultrasonic laboratory, Herlev University Hospital, Department of Medicine and Department of Clinical Physiology, Bispebjerg Hospital, Copenhagen.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 11 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E73. The relation between structure and function in the glomerular capillary bed.

Stephen M. Shea

UMDNJ—Rutgers Medical School, Piscataway 08854 NJ, U. S. A.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 47 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E74. Renal hypertrophy in diabetes and after unilateral nephrectomy: Similarities and differences.

K. S. Hansen, H. J. D. Gundersen and R. Sterby

Second University Clinic of Internal Medicine, Kommunehospitalet, Institute of Experimental Clinical Research, and Department of Cell Biology, Anatomical Institute, Aarhus University, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 45 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E75. Renal function in diabetic rats.

P. K. Jemsem, J. Sandahl Christiansen, K. Steven and H. H. Parving

Medicinal Department C and Department of Clinical Physiology, Bispebjerg Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 25, (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E76. Renal microcirculation in diabetes mellitus.

T. H. Hostetter

Department of Medicine, Brigham and Women's Hospital Boston, Massachusetts 02115, U. S. A.

Acta Endocrinologica, **97**, 22 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E77. Renal plasma flow in juvenile diabetes.

C. E. Mogensen

Second University Clinic of Internal Medicine, Kommune Hospitalet, DK-8000 Arhus C, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, 97, 33 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E78. Renal vascular changes in diabetes and their predicted effects.

D. Mcmillan

Sansum Medical Research Foundation, Santa Barbara, California.

Acta Endocrinologica, 97, 26 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E79. The role of glomerular hyperfiltration in the initiation and progression of diabetic nephropathy.

B. M. Brenner, T. H. Hostetter, J. L. Olson, H. G. Rennke & M. A. Venkatachalam

Department of Medicine and Pathology, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts 02115, U. S. A.

Acta Endocrinologica, 97, 7 (Suppl 242, 1981)

R81E80. Studies of the intestinal transfer of coumarin and 7-hydroxicoumain across guinea pig and rat small intestine.

S. Kaul & W. A. Ritschel

University of Cincinnati Medical Center, Mail Location No 4, Cincinnati, Ohio 45267 (U. S. A.)

Arzneimittel Forschung Drug Research, 31, 790 (No. 1, 1981)

R81E81. Studies on the prevention of glomerulopathy in diabetic rats.

R. Rasch

Anatomic Institute A, University of Arhus, DK-8000 Arhus C, Denmark.

Acta Endocrinologica, 97, 43 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

R81E82. Studies on protein-bound polysaccharide components & glycosaminolycans in experimental diabetes—effect of *Gymnema sylvestre*

R. Br.

A. S. Rathi, A. Visvanathan & R. R. Shanmugasundaram

Department of Biochemistry, P. G. Institute of Basic Medical Sciences, Taramani, Madras-600 042, India.

Indian J. of Experimental Biology, 19, No. 8, 715 (Aug., 1981)

R81E83. Studies on the reversibility of kidney changes in experimental diabetes in the rat.

S. M. Mauer, D. M. Brown & M. W. Steffes

Department of Pediatrics and Laboratory of Medicine and Pathology, University of Minnesota, U.S.A.

Acta Endocrinologica, 97, 29 (Suppl. 242, 1981)

METABOLIC AND DEGENERATIVE DISORDERS

81F379. Effects of somatostatin added to insulin in a glucose controlled insulin infusion system.

L. Selam, D. Chenon, T. C. Pham, P. Gaghol, C. Sany, N. Thomas, G. Lavagne, A. Orsetti & J. Mirouze.

Service de Maladies Métaboliques et Endocrinologiques et service de Biochimie, Hôpital saint-Eloi, and centre de Rectification clain-Midy, Montpellier, France.

Diabetologia, **21**, 126 (Aug., 1981)

81F380. Endogenous opioids and pain.

G. Hill

Department of Pharmacology, Medical School University of Bristol, Bristol BS 8 1TD

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, **74**, 448 (Jun., 1981)

81F381. Enteropancreatic circulation of digestive enzymes does not exist in the rat.

E. Rohr, H. Kern & G. Scheela

Medizinische Universitätsklinik and Institut für Anatomie und Zellbiologie, Universität, D-3550 Marburg/Lahn, Federal Republic of Germany.

Nature, **292**, 470 (30 Jul., 1981).

81F382. Evaluation of surgical denervation of the liver in rat.

W. W. Lutt

Department of Physiology, College of Medicine, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sasko, Canada, S 7 N 0W0.

Canadian J. of Physiology and Pharmacology, **59**, 1013 (Sep., 1981).

R81R383. Experimentally-induced hyperinsulinemia in a fetus and newborn rhesus monkey *Macaca mulatta*.

M. Elliotts, P. K. Sehgal, J. B. Susa, W. P. Zeller, J. A. Widness & R. Schwartz

Harvard Medical School, New England Regional Primate Research Centre, Southborough, MA 01772, U.S.A.

Laboratory Animal Science, **13**, No. 3, 286 (Jun., 1981)

R81F084. Five day programmed intraperitoneal insulin delivery in insulin dependent diabetic man.

D. S. Schade, R. P. Eaton, N. M. Friedman, W. J. Spencer

Department of Medicine, University of New Mexico, School of Medicine, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 1165 (Jun., 1981)

R81F385. A fluorine NMR study of model membranes containing 19F labeled phospholipids and an intrinsic membrane protein.

J. F. M. Post, E. F. J. de Ruiter, H. J. C. Berendsen*

Laboratory of Physical Chemistry, University of Groningen, Nijenborgh 16, 9747 AG Groningen, The Netherlands.

FEBS Letters, **132**, 257 (28 Sep., 1981)

R81F386. Functional and morphological renal manifestations in diabetes mellitus.

C. E. Mongensen, M. W. Steffes, R. Deckert & J. S. Christiansen

Second University Clinic of Internal Medicine, Municipal Hospital, Aarhus, Denmark

Diabetologia, **21**, 89 (Aug., 1981)

R81F387. Further studies on lipid intermediates in glycoprotein synthesis during rat liver regenerations.

Y. Okamoto & N. Akamatsu

Department of Biochemistry, St. Marianna University, School of Medicine, Takatsu, Kawasaki 213 Japan.

International J. of Biochemistry, **13**, No. 7, 791 (1981)

R81F388. Further studies on 5-hydroxytryptamine transport in pancreatic islets and isolated B-cells.

P. Lindström

Department of Histology & cell biology, University of Umeå, S-90187 Umeå, Sweden.

British J. of Pharmacology, **73**, 385 (Jun., 1981)

K81F389. Galactose & leucine transport in the developing rat small intestine.

J. M. Planas, M. Moreto & J. Bolufer

Department de Fisiologia Animal, Facultat de Farmacia, Universidad de Barcelona, Barcelona-24, Spain.

Experientia, **37**, 864 (15 Aug., 1981)

R81F390. β Hydroxy- β -Methylglutaryl coenzyme A hydrolase of liver.

A. B. Sipat & J. R. Sabine*

Department of Animal Physiology, Agricultural Research Institute, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, S. A. 5000, Australia.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **666**, 181-2 (Oct., 1981)

R81F391. Hypolipidemic—hypocholesterolemic activity of JA-20, a new polyene macrolide.

S. R. Naik, P. H. Raman, R. N. Jalit & A. K. Karnick

Laboratorio de Tecnologia Farmaceutica, Universidade Federal da Paraiba, Joazeiro-58000, Paraiba, Brazil.

Hindustan Antibiotics Bulletin, **23**, 12 (1981)

R81F392. The impact of euglycemia and hyperglycemia on stimulated pituitary hormone release in insulin dependent diabetics.

M. Vierhapper, B. Grubeck-Lobenstein, P. Bratusch-Marrain, S. Panzer & V. Waldhausl

I. Medizinische Universitätsklinik, Division of Clinical Endocrinology and Diabetes Mellitus, A-1090 Wien, Lazarettgasse 14, Austria.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 1230, (Jun., 1981)

**393. Improved diabetic control
hypcholesterolaemic with guar
in type 2 (Insulin-independent
tes).**

ro, M. Uusitupa, E. Voutilainen,
ersion, T. Korhonen, O. Siitonen
Diabetologia, **21**, (i): 29-33 (Jul., 1981)

**394. Insulin and glucagon secre-
in essential fatty acid deficient**

Akpan, M. C. Hurley and W. E. M.
s

rtment of Clinical Pharmacology,
ersity of Ilosin Ilorin, Kwara State,
ria.

Diabetologica Latina, **18**, 147 (Apr./
1981)

**F395. In vivo uptake and meta-
sm of low density lipoprotein in
guineapig adrenal.**

. Sholl, S. E. Kupsky & R. C. Wolf

consin Regional Private Research
tre, University of Wisconsin, Madison
U.S.A. 53706.

Steroids, **37**, 485, (May, 1981)

**F396. The in vivo effects of
jugated estrogens on insulin
eptor and glucose binding in
lated adipocytes of male rats.**

D. Pirro, A. Amori, A. Camagna, M.
covazzo, F. Monaco & R. Lauro

atro difisiopatologis tiroidea del consi-
Nazionale delle Rice he, clinica
dica II, policlinico Umberto I, 00100
ma,

*Cinptes rendus des seances de la societe De
Biologic et de ses filiales*, **175**, 281 (No. 3.
1981)

**R81F397. Lymphocytes from diabetics
supress insulin release in vitro.**

C. Biotard, M. Debray—sachs, A,
Pouplard, R. Assan, J. Hamburger

Diabetologia, **21**(1) 41-46. (Jul., 1981)

**R81F398. The neonatal hepatitis
syndrome.**

R. K. Chandra

Memorial University of Newfoundland,
St John's Newfoundland, Canada.

Tropical Gastroenterology, **2**, No. 2, 94 (Apr./
Jun., 1981)

**R81F399. New assays for the enzy-
matic conversion of cholesterol to
pregnenolone.**

T. Rebe, D. Rabe, A. M. Bierwirth &
B. Runnebaum

Abteilung fur of gnakologische Endokri-
nologic, Universitats, Frayenklinik Heidel-
berg, Volstr. 9, D-6900 Heidelberg, West
Germany.

Steroids, **37**, 555 (May 1981)

R81F400. On insulin secretion.

I.B. Taljedal*

Diabetologia, **21**, (1): 1-17 (Jul., 1981)

R81F401. Phagocytosis and chemotaxis of macrophages from normal and diabetic mice.

E. M. Peterson, N. A. Ambe, I. Valdes, E. R. Arquilla

Department of Pathology, University of California, Irvine Medical Centre Orange, California. 92668. U.S.A.

Acta Diabetologica Latince, **18**, 129 (Apr./Jun., 1981)

R81F402. Phase transition release, a new approach to the interaction of proteins with lipid vesicles. Applications to lipoproteins.

J. N. Weinstein, R. D. Kalausner, T. Innerarity, E. Ralston & R. Blumenthal

Section on Membrane Structure and Function, Laboratory of Theoretical Biology, National Cancer Institute, Bldg, 10, Rm 4B56, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205.

Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, **647**, 270 (No 2, 1981)

R81F403. Rapid purification of pre-kallikrein from rat pancreas.

R. Matsas, D. Proud, K. Nustad & G. S. Bailey

Section on Physiological chemistry, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, Bethesda, Md. 20205.

Analytical Biochemistry, **113**, 264, (15 May, 1981)

R81F404. Recent advances in pancreatic physiology: summary of a conference.

T. E. Solomon, M. I. Grossman & J. Williams

VA Wadsworth Medical Center, 1616 Divisadero Street, San Francisco, California 94143.

Federation Proceedings, **40**, 2105 (Jun., 1981)

R81F405. Reduced immunoregulatory potency of low density lipoproteins with selectively modified arginine and lysine residues of apolipoprotein B.

J. G. Noel, D. Y. Heri, D. T. Blankenship and J. A. K. Harmony*

Department of Biological Chemistry, University of Cincinnati College of Medicine 231 Bethesda Avenue, Cincinnati OH 45267, (U.S.A.)

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (L), **665**, 51 (24 Sep., 1981)

R81F406. E-rosetting cells in amoebic liver abscess.

D. P. Acharya & P. C. Sen*

Institute of Medical Science, Banarasi Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.

Indian J. of Medical Research, **74**, 348 (Sep 1981)

R81F407. Separation of cellular phospholipid, neutral lipid and cholesterol by high pressure liquid chromatography.

S. I. Schlager and H. Jordi

Department of Microbiology, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame IN 46556

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **665**, 315 (24 Sep., 1981)

Viral

R81G265. Biological functions of the different constitutive polypeptides of paramyxoviruses.

J. C. Georges

Centre Hospitalier Regional de Brabois, Laboratoire de Microbiologie, 54500 Vandœuvre les Nancy, France.

Bulletin De L'Institut Pasteur, **79**, 3 (No. 1, 1981)

R81G266. Stability of bacteriophage ϕ X174—specific mRNA *in vivo*.

M. N. Hayashi & M. Hayashi*

Department of Biology, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, California 92093, U.S.A.

J. of Virology, **37**, 506 (Jan., 1981)

R81G267. Antigenic variants of measles virus.

M. J. Birrer, S. Udem, S. Nathenson & B. R. Bloom*

Department of Microbiology and Immunology, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1300 Morris Park Avenue, Bronx, New York 10461, U.S.A.

Nature, **293**, 67 (3 Sep., 1981)

R81G268. Comparative antiviral efficiency of leukocyte and bacterially produced human interferon in rhesus monkeys.

H. Schellekens, A. de Reus, R. Bolhuis, M. Fountoulakis, C. Schein, J. Ecsodi, S. Nagata & C. Weissmann

Primate Center T NO, PO Box 521 2280 HV Rijswijk, The Netherlands.

Nature, **292**, 775 (20 Aug., 1981)

R81G269. Search for new antiviral agents. Part V: Synthesis of some 1, 2 disubstituted benzimidazole derivatives.

V. K. Pandey & A. K. Agarwal

Chemistry Department, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, No. 9, 89 (Sep., 1981)

Bacterial

R81G270. Ability of an avirulent mutant of *Vibrio cholerae* to colonize the infant mouse upper bowel.

S. P. Sigel, R. A. Finkelstein & C. I. Parker

Department of Microbiology, University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712, U.S.A.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 474 (May, 1981)

R81G271. Antibacterial and antitoxin responses in the serum and milk of cholera patients.

A. S. Majumdar, P. Dutta, D. Dutta & A. C. Ghose

Department of Immunology, National Institute of Cholera & Enteric Diseases, Calcutta-700 016.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 1 (Apr., 1981)

296. Comparison of four media for identification of gram negative fermenters. Organisms less commonly encountered in clinical specimens.

Appellbaum, J. Stavitz, M. S. Bentz
C. Von Kuster

Department of Clinical Pathology, Division of Clinical Microbiology, Room No. 1A, Milton S. Hershey Medical College, Pennsylvania, State University, 500 University Drive, Hershey, PA 17033, U.S.A.

Clinical Microbiology and Immunology, **169**, No. 3, 1981)

297. Action of gram-negative bacteria on fatty acids.

Guillemin, C. Dupeyron, G. Leluan & J. L. Leluan

Laboratoire de Microbiologie, Faculté de Médecine, 4, Avenue de l'Observatoire, 75013 Paris, Cedex 06, France.

Annales des Rendus des Séances de la Société de Microbiologie et de ses filiales, **175**, 72 (No. 1, 1981)

G298. The eye and leprosy.

E. Ffytche

St. Thomas Hospital, London.

Leprosy Review, **52**, 111 (Jun., 1981)

G299. Clofazimine (Lamprene or Lamprene 3) in lepra reactions.

M. J. H. Imkamp

St. John's Institution, Private Bag X559, Durban 0001, South Africa.

Leprosy Review, **52**, 135 (Jun., 1981)

R81G300. Drug compliance in the treatment of leprosy.

G. A. Ellard

National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill, London NW7 1AA, U.K.

Leprosy Review, **52**, 201 (Sep., 1981)

R81G301. Hormonal changes in human leprosy.

G. Ree, F. Martin, K. Myles & I. Peluso

The University of Papua New Guinea, Box 4820, Papua New Guinea.

Leprosy Review, **52**, 121 (Jun., 1981)

R81G302. In vitro cultivation of *Mycobacterium lapralmyrium* and its identification by animal inoculation.

M. Ishaque

Bacteriology Research Center, Institut Armand-Frappier Université du Québec, Laval des Rapides, Laval (Que) Canada.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 788 (Aug., 1981)

R81G303. Killing of *Mycobacterium microti* by immunologically activated macrophages.

L. Walker & D. B. Lowrie

MRC Unit for Laboratory Studies of Tuberculosis, Royal Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, London W12 0HS, U.K.

Nature, **293**, 69 (3 Sep., 1981)

Parasitic

R81G341. Studies on amphistomiasis in Andhra Pradesh (India) VI. Immunization of lambs and kids with gamma irradiated metacercariae of *Cercariae indicæ* XXVI.

Md. Hafeez & B. V. Rao

Department of Parasitology, College of Veterinary Science, Tirupati (A.P.)

J. of Helminthology, **55**, 29 (Mar., 1981)

R81G342. Investigation of hemolysin produced by enteropathogenic *Treponema hyodysenteriae*.

F. C. Knoop

Department of Medical Microbiology, Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, Nebraska 68173.

Infection and Immunity, **31**, 193 (Jan., 1981)

R81G343. Heterocycles nitres d'interet chimiotherapeutique. 1. Synthese, Polarographique et activites antiparasitaires d' analogues thiazoliques et pyridiniques.

J. Bourdais, P. Dauvillier, P. Gayral *et al*

Laboratoire de chimie des Heterocycles d' Interet Biologique (C.H.I.B), Faculte de Medicine Nord, Universite d' Aix Marseille 11, 13326 Marseille Cedex 3, France.

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 233 (May-Jun., 1981)

R81G344. The temperature and humidity preferences of *Haemaphysalis longicornis*, *Ixodes holocyclus* and *Haemaphysalis sanguineus* (ixodidae): Studies on engorged larvae.

A. C. G. Heath

Wallaceville Animal Research Centre Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Private Bag, Upper Hut, New Zealand.

International J. for Parasitology, **11**, 10 (Apr., 1981)

R81G345. The location of parasites within their hosts: Bile and the site selection behaviour of *Hematophysalis dubius*.

M. V. K. Sukhdeo & N. A. Croll

Institute of Parasitology, MC Gill University, MacDonald College, ste. Anne de Bellevue, PQ, Canada H3X 1C0.

International J. for Parasitology, **11**, 13 (Apr., 1981)

R81G346. Comparative susceptibility of sterilized and genetically defined strains of *Aedes aegypti* to *D. filaria repens*.

U. P. Sharma, M. Das, M. S. Bendre & R. K. Razdan

Malaria Research Centre, (ICMR), Sham Nath Marg, Delhi-110 054.

J. of Communicable Diseases, **13**, No. 1 (Mar., 1981)

Others

G347. New peptide antibiotics, copolymers-I and II, from *Trichoderma* *reesei*.

Ujita, Y. Takaishi, A. Okamura, E. Iwata, K. Fuji, N. Hiratsuka, M. Matsuda & I. Arita

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Tokushima, Tokushima 770, Japan.

Technical Communications, J. of the Chemical Society, 12, 585 (1981)

G348 Simulated bacterial growth.

Bremer

The University of Texas at Dallas, P.O. Box 688 Richardson, Texas 75080, U.S.A.

Journal of Theoretical Biology, 92, 23 (7 Sep., 1981)

G349. Differential medium for the isolation and identification of *Mycobacterium fortuitum* complex.

Artman, M. Weiner & C. Burgos

Division of Microbiology and Immunology, Methodist Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11215, U.S.A.

Experientia, 37, 366 (1981)

G350. Radioimmunoassay for yeast killer toxin from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

A. Siddiqui & H. Bussey*

Department of Biology, McGill University, Montreal, P.Q. Canada H3A 1B1.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, 27, 847 (Aug., 1981)

R81G351. Temperature dependent activity of mosquito larvicidal factor (s) present in *Bacillus sphaericus* 1593-4 and 1961.

A. Subramoniam, R. Jamuna & K. Jayaraman

Department of Molecular Biology, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai-625 021.

Experientia, 87, 288 (15 Mar., 1981)

R81G352. Susceptibility of common mosquito species of Andaman & Nicobar Islands to insecticides.

N. L. Kalra

National Institute of Communicable Diseases, 22, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi-110 054.

J. of Communicable Diseases, 13, No. 1, 45 (Mar., 1981)

R81G353. Biltricide.

O. Krang†

Drugs Made in Germany, 24, 39 (Jun., 1981)

R81G354. Observations on the oviposition rhythm of some mosquitoes.

K. N. Panicker, M. Geetha Bai, K. Viswam

The Director, Vector Control Research Centre, 5/38 Lenin Street, Kosapalyam, Pondicherry-605 011.

Indian J. of Medical Research, 74, 388 (Sep., 1981)

†Address not available.

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

R81H084. Increased secretion of plasminogen activator by human macrophages after exposure to leukocyte interferon.

T. Hovi, O. Saksela & A. Vaheri

Department of Virology, University of Helsinki, Huartmaninkatu 3, 00290 Melsinki 29, Finland.

FEBS Letters, **129**, 233, (6 Jul., 1981)

R81H085. Natural killer cells kill tumour cells at a given stage of differentiation.

M. Gidlund, A. Orn, P. K. Pattengale, M. Jansson, H. Wigzell & K. Nilsson

Department of Immunology, University of Uppsala Biomedical Centre, Box 582, 5-731 23-Uppsala, Sweden.

Nature, **292**, 848 (27 Aug., 1981)

R81H086. The preparation of mitomycin C, adriamycin and daunomycin covalently bound to antibodies as improved cancer chemotherapeutic agents.

T. Suzuki, E. Sato, K. Goto, Y. Katsurada, K. Unno*, and T. Takahashi

Department of Pharmacy, Akita University Hospital and Department of Surgery, Akita University. School of Medicine, Hondo, Akita 010 Japan.

Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **29**, 844 (Mar., 1981)

R81H087. Relationship of body weight to menarcheal and menopausal age. Implications for breast cancer risk.

B. Sherman, R. Wallace, J. Bean & Schlabaugh

Clinical Research Center, University Hospitals, Iowa City, Iowa 52242.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 488 (Mar., 1981)

R81H088. Structure of tomaymycin, a DNA binding antitumor antibiotic.

S. K. Arora

Department of Chemistry, University of Arizona Tucson, Arizona 85721, U.S.A.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 462 (Apr., 1981)

R81H089. Studies on antitumor-active 23-dioxopiperazine derivatives II. Synthesis and structure-antitumor activity relationship of 1-benzyl-2,3-dioxopiperazine derivatives.

T. Hori, C. Yoshida & S. Murakami et al.

Research Laboratory, Toyama Chemical Co., Ltd., 2-4-1 Shimookui, Toyama, 930 Japan.

Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **29**, 608 (Mar., 1981)

R81H090. Studies on neplanocin, a new antitumor antibiotic I. Producing organism, isolation and characterization.

S. Yaginuma, N. Muto, M. Tsujino, Y. Sudate, M. Hayashi & M. Otani

Research Laboratories, Toyozono Co., Ltd., Ohito, Shizuoka 410-23, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 359 (Apr., 1981)

11209. Effect of insulin on acetylcholinesterase activity.

E. Catalan, A. M. Martinez, F. Mata
M. D. Aragones

Department de Bioguínica, Colegio Universitario Integrado, Areos de Jalon S/n, Madrid-17, Spain.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **101**, 1216 (31 Aug., 1981)

11210. Effect of streptolysins on liposomes influence of membrane lipid composition on toxin action.

L. Duncan & L. Buckingham

Department of Microbiology & Immunology, Northwestern University Medical and Dental Schools, Chicago, IL 60611, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **648**, 6 (30 Oct. 1981)

11211. Enhanced gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in rat uterus following deciduoma induction and implantation.

J. Tarachand, R. Sivabalan & J. Eapen

Physiology and Agriculture Division, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Bombay 400 085.

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, **101**, 1152 (31 Aug., 1981)

11212. Enzyme linked immunoassay for the detection of platelet associated IgG.

J. M. Hegde, D. K. Powell, A. Bowes & L. C. Gordon-Smith

Department of Haematology, Ealing Hospital, Uxbridge Road, Southall, Middlesex, England.

British J. of Haematology, **48**, 39 (May, 1981)

R811213 The evaluation of a new enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase.

E. H. Cooper, R. Glashan, M. R. G. Robinson, D. B. Morgan & K. Trautner

Unit for Cancer Research, University of Leeds, Leeds LS29NL, UK.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **113**, 27 (2 Jun., 1981)

R811214. GABA transport in the rat thyroid.

H. Gebauer

Institut für Zoologie (Tier physiologie) der Universität Graz, Universitäts platz 2, A-8010, Graz, Australia.

Archives of Pharmacology, **317**, 61 (Aug., 1981)

R811215. Glucocorticoids and benzo (α) pyrene have opposing effects on EGF receptor binding.

V. Ivanovic & I. B. Weinstein

Division of Environmental Sciences and Cancer Center/Institute of Cancer Research, Columbia University, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 701 West 168th Street, New York, NY 10032, U.S.A.

Nature, **293**, 404 (1 Oct., 1981)

R81I216. Haemagglutination inhibition technique for the demonstration of sulphones in urine.

H. Huikeshoven, M. D. Wit, T. Eggelte, J. Landheer & D. Leiker

Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Leprosy Review, **52**, 229 (Sep., 1981)

R81I217. A high yield preparation for rat kidney brush border membranes. Different behaviour of lysosomal markers.

J. Biber, B. Stieger, W. Haase & H. Murer

Department of Physiology, Ramistrasse 69, CH-8028 Zurich, Switzerland.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **647**, 169 (No. 2, 1981)

R81I218. Histamine receptors in the guineapig duodenum.

G. Bertocchini & L. Zappia

Institute of Pharmacology, University of Parma, Ospedale Maggiore, Vie Granusci 14, 43100, Parma, Italy.

J. of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **33**, 590 (No. 9, 1981)

R81I219. Hormonal regulation of synthesis of yolk proteins and a larval serum protein (LSP2) in *Drosophila*.

T. Jowett & J. H. Postlethwait

Genetics Laboratory, Department of Biochemistry, University of Oxford, Oxford OX1 3QU, U.K.

Nature, **292**, 633 (13 Aug., 1981)

R81I220. Hydrolysis of ATP and reversible binding to F-actin by myosin heavy chains free of all light chains.

P. D. Wagner & E. Giniger

Cardiovascular Research Institute, School of Medicine University of California, San Francisco, California, 94143, U.S.A.

Nature, **292**, 560 (6 Aug., 1981)

R81I221. 6-Hydroxycortisol: A non-invasive indicator of enzyme induction.

P. Saenger, E. Forster & J. Kream

Department of Pediatrics, Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center, 111 East 210th Street, Bronx, New York 1007, U.S.A.

J. of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, **52**, 381 (Mar., 1981)

R81I222. Immunoreactive substance P and serotonin present in the same dense-core vesicles.

G. Pelletier, H. W. M. Steinbusch & A. A. J. Verhofstad

MRC Group in Molecular Endocrinology, Le Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval, Quebec, Canada G1V 4G2.

Nature, **293**, 71 (3 Sep., 1981)

I223. Increased (3H) glutamate receptor binding in aged rats.

Baudry, D. S. Arst & G. Lynch

Department of Psychobiology, University of California, Irvine, CA 92717, U.S.A.

Brain Research, **223**, 195 (26 Oct., 1981)

I224. Independent control of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain expression in a murine pre-B-cell line.

J. Paige, P. W. Kincade & P. Ralph

Federal Institute for Immunology, Grenzacherstrasse 487 CH-4005 Basel, Switzerland.

Nature, **292**, 631 (13 Aug., 1981)

I225. The induction of ovarian H-receptors by FSH is mediated by cyclic AMP.

Nimrod

Department of Hormone Research, The Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot 76100, Israel.

EBS Letters, **131**, 31 (17 Aug., 1981)

I226. Influence of sex hormones on violative quantities of multiple species of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes. A possible answer to the sexual differences in metabolic activities of rat liver microsomes.

Fujita, M. Chevion & J. Peischieh

Department of Molecular Pharmacology and Molecular Biology, Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University, Bronx, NY 10461, U.S.A.

Israel J. of Chemistry, **21**, 87 (Mar., 1980)

R81I227. Interactions of magnesium and verapamil on tone and contractility of vascular smooth muscle.

P. D. M. V. Turlapaty, R. Weiner & B. M. Altura*

Box 31, Downstate Medical Center, 450 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, 11203, U.S.A.

European J. of Pharmacology, **74**, 263 (24 Sept., 1981)

R81I228. In vivo and in vitro effects of endotoxin on prostaglandin release from rat lung.

N. Feuterstein & P. W. Ramwell

Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Georgetown University Medical Center, Washington, DC 20007, U.S.A.

British J. of Pharmacology, **73**, 511 (Jun., 1981)

R81I229. Involvement of sialic acid residues in electroimmunodiffusion of α -acid glycoprotein. A method for determining the degree of sialylation of serum glycoproteins.

M. C. Bordas, D. R. Biou, J. M. Feger, G. M. Durand*, D. H. Joziassse & D. H. Vanden Eijnden

Laboratoire de Biochimie, UER Sciences Pharmaceutiques et Biologiques, Rue J. B. Clement, 92290, Chatenay Malabry, France.

Clinica-Chimica Acta, **116**, 17 (8 Oct., 1981)

R81I230. Ionic permeation of lipid bilayer membranes mediated by a neutral, noncyclic Li⁺ — selective carrier having imide and ether ligands: I selectivity among monovalent cations.

R. Margalit & G. Eisenmon

Department of Biochemistry, Tel-Aviv University, Tel-Aviv, Israel.

J. of Membrane Biology, **61**, 209 (No. 3, 1981)

R81I231. Membrane potentials in respiring and respiration-deficient yeasts monitored by a fluorescent dye.

L. Kovae & L. Varecka

Institute of Animal Physiology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, 90028 Ivanka pri Dunaji and Psychiatric Hospital, 90201 Pezinok, Czechoslovakia.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **637**, 209 (14 Sep., 1981)

R81I232. Metabolism and Presynaptic inhibitory activity of 2', 3'-and 5' adenine nucleotides in rat vasdeferens.

J. Willmot* & D. M. Paton

Department de Biochimie, Faculte de Medicine, Universite Laval Quebec, Canada.

Archives of Pharmacology, **317**, 110 (Sep., 1981)

R81I233. Metabolism of 2-oxoacid analogues of leucine, valine and phenylalanine by heart muscle, brain and kidney of the rat.

K. Brand

Institute for Physiological Chemistry, University of Erlangen Nuremberg, Fahrstrasse 17, D-8520 Erlangen, Federal Republic of Germany.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **677**, 126 (15 Sep., 1981)

R81I234. Mg²⁺ accelerates plastoquinone reduction in chloroplasts.

Y. S. Li, S. H. Ueng & B. Yulin

Institute of Botany, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan-China.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **637**, 433 (12 Oct., 1981)

R81I235. Non-enzymatic acetylation of human hemoglobins.

G. J. Garbutt & E. C. Abraham*

Department of Cell and Molecular Biology and the Comprehensive Sickle Cell Center, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta GA 30912, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **670**, (29 Sep., 1981)

R81I236. A novel structural model for collagen: water-carbonyl Helix.

V. I. Lim

Institute of Protein Research, USSR Academy of Sciences, Poustchino, Moscow Region, U.S.S.R.

FEBS Letters, **132**, 1 (Sep., 1981)

R81I237. The oxidation of L-and D-cysteine to inorganic sulfate and uridine in the rat.

R. Krijgsheld, J. Glazenburg, E. Moltenis & G. F. Mulder

Department of Pharmacology, State University of Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **677**, 7 (18 Sep., 1981)

R81I238. Parameter estimation in Hodgkin-Huxley type equations for membrane action potentials in nerve heart muscle.

J. Hafner, U. Borchard, O. Richter & H. Geugebauer, M.

Institute of Pharmacology, University of Dusseldorf, Moorenstra 5, D-4000 Dusseldorf, West Germany.

Journal of Theoretical Biology, **91**, 321 (21 Jul., 1981)

R81I239. The partial molar volumes of anesthetics in lipid bilayers.

T. Y. Kita, L. J. Bennett & K. W. Miller

Departments of Anesthesia and Pharmacology, Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA 02114, U.S.A.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **647**, 130 (21 Sep., 1981)

R81I240. Pharmacokinetic concepts in drug binding, apparent volume of distribution and clearance.

M. Gilbaldi & J. R. Koup

School of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmaceutics and Pharmacy Practice, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195, U.S.A.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **20**, 299 (No. 4, 1981)

R81I241. Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral isosorbide-5-Mononitrate.

U. Abshagen, G. Betzien, R. Endeke & B. Kaufmann

Klinische Pharmakologie, Boehringer Mannheim GmbH Sandhofer StraBe 116, D-6800 Mannheim, Federal Republic of Germany.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **20**, 269 (No. 4, 1981)

R81I242. Plasma membrane phosphate transport and extracellular phosphate concentration in the regulation of cellular respiration in isolated perfused rat heart.

M. Nuutinen & I. Hassinen

Department of Medical Biochemistry, University of Oulu, Kajaanintie 52A, SF-90220 Oulu 22, Finland.

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, **637**, 481 (12 Oct., 1981)

R81I243. Purification and characterisation of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, the C- and the R- protein from bovine liver.

M. Vogel & F. Heinz

Zentrum Biochemie, Medizinische Hochschule Hannover Karl-Wiechert-Allee 9-D-3000 Hannover 61, Federal Republic of Germany.

R81I244. A radiometric microassay for cellulase activity.

A. Vardanis & M. Finkelman

London Research Centre, Agriculture Canada, London.

Analytical Biochemistry, **115**, 78 (15 Jul., 1981)

R11I245. Reconstitution of carriers in artificial membranes.

L. E. Hokin

Department of Pharmacology, University of Wisconsin, Medical School, Madison, Wisconsin, 53706, USA.

J. of Membrane Biology, **60**, 77 (No. 2, 1981)

R81I246. The red-cell immune system.

I. Siegel, T. L. Liu & N. Gleicher

Division of Reproductive Immunology, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago & Rush Medical College, Chicago, USA.

Lancet, **2**, No. 8246, 556 (12 Sep., 1981)

R81I247. Regulation of passive potassium transport of normal and transformed 3T3 mouse cell cultures by external calcium concentration and temperature.

M. Ernst & G. Adam

Max Planck Institut für Immunbiologie, Stübweg 51 D-7800, Freiburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

J. of Membrane Biology, **61**, 155 (No. 3, 1981)

R81I248. Sensitive radioimmunoassays for 7S collagen and laminin: Application to serum and tissue studies of basement membranes.

J. Risteli, H. Rohde & R. Tinnp

Department of Clinical Chemistry, University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland.

Analytical Biochemistry, **113**, 372 (15 May, 1981)

R81I249. Sequence and specificity of two antibacterial proteins involved in insect immunity.

H. Sgeninen, D. Hultmark, A. Engstrom, H. Bennich & H. G. Boman

Department of Microbiology, University of Stockholm, S-10691, Stockholm, Sweden.

Nature, **292**, 246 (16 Jul., 1981)

R81I250. Sex related differences in the plasma protein binding of picrotoxin and diazepam.

A. Routledge, W. W. Stargel, B. B. Mitchell, A. Barchowsky, & D. G. Shand

Department of Medicines, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina, USA.

British J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **11**, 245 (Mar., 1981)

R81I251. 12th Sir Hans Krebs lecture, from antibody diversity to monoclonal antibodies.

A. Milstein

Laboratory of Molecular Biology, Medical Research Council Centre, Cambridge, CB2 2EH, U.K.

European J. of Biochemistry **118**, 429 (Sep., 1981)

R81I252. Small animal traversing Gamma counter.

J. T. Movey, J. Hunziker, J. F. Holson & J. F. Young*

Department of Health, Education & Welfare, HFT-130, National Center for Toxicological Research, Jefferson, Arkansas 72079.

J. of Pharmacological Methods, **5**, 1 (No. 1, 1981)

R81I253. Temperature effects on the polarity of lipid bilayers and the localization of amphiphilic dyes in artificial membrane vesicles.

W. Schmidt

Fakultat fur Biologie, Universitat Konstanz, Postfach 5560, D-7750 Konstanz.

J. of Membrane Biology, **60**, 164 (No. 2, 1981)

R81I254. Thionins: plant peptides that modify membrane permeability in cultured mammalian cells.

L. Carrasco, D. Vazquez, C. Hernandez-Lucas, P. Carbonero & F. Garcia-dmedo

Department de Microbiologia, Centro de Biologia Molecular, Universidad Autonoma, Madrid, Spain.

European J. of Biochemistry, **116**, 185 (1 May, 1981)

R81I255. Time course of ouabain uptake in isolated myocardial cells: Dependence on extracellular potassium and calcium concentration.

L. Meldgaard, E. Steiness & S. Waldorff

Department of Pharmacology, University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

British J. of Pharmacology, **73**, 341 (Jun., 1981)

R81I256. Transport of dibromosulphthalein by isolated rat hepatocytes.

A. Blom, K. Keulemans & D. K. F. Meijer

Department of Pharmacology, and Clinical Pharmacology Bloemsingel 1, State University of Groningen, The Netherlands.

Biochemical Pharmacology, **30**, 1809 (1 Jul., 1981)

R81J321. Immune (r) interferon produced by a human T-lymphoplast cell line.

I. Nathan, J. E. Groopman, Shirley G. Quan, N-Bersch and D. W. Gopde*

Division of Hematology-oncology, Department of Medicine UCLA School of Medicine, Los Angeles, California 90024, USA.

Nature, 292, 842 (27 Aug., 1981)

R81J322. Induction of 8-azaguanine resistance and sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes exposed to mitomycin C and X rays *in viro*.

H. J. Evans and Vijayalaxmi

Medical Research Council, Clinical and Population Cytogenetics Unit, Western General Hospital, Edinburgh EH4 2xu, UK.

Nature, 292, 601 (13 Aug., 1981)

R81J323. Interactions of daunomycin and melanotropin-daunomycin with DNA.

G. Wieschahn, J. M. Varga, and J. E. Hearst

Department of Chemistry and Laboratory of Chemical Biodynamics, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720, USA.

Nature, 292, 467 (31 Jul., 1981)

R81J324. Interspecific recombination among aminoglycoside producing streptomycetes.

N. Mazieres, M. Peyre and L. Penasse

Centre de recherches Roussel Uclaf, Romainville 93230, France.

The J. of Antibiotics, 34, 544 (May 1981)

R81J325. Intracellular transport of lymphoid surface glycoproteins: role of the golgi complex.

A. Tartakoff, D. Moessli and P. Cassalli

Department of Pathology, University of Geneva, Faculty of Medicine, 1211 Geneva 4, Switzerland.

J. of Molecular Biology, 150, 525 (25 Aug., 1981)

R81J326. Isolation and properties of Pili from spores of *bacillus cereus*.

J. P. Desrosier and J. Canloara*

Department of Microbiology and Immunology, University of Washington, Seattle Washington 98195.

J. of Bacteriology, 145, 613 (Jan., 1981)

R81J327. Isolation of the intercellular glycoproteins of desmosomes.

G. Gorbsky and M. S. Steinberg

Department of Biology, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08544.

J. of Cell Biology, 90, 243 (Jul., 1981)

**J328. Isolation of size homogeno-
preparations of high molecular
weight and low molecular weight
nucleic acids.**

M. Phillips

Department of Medical Research, Vete-
rinary Administration Medical Centre and
Department of Biochemistry, University
of Arkansas for Medical Science, Little
Rock, AR, USA 72206.

Canadian J. of Biochemistry, **59**, 332 (May
1981)

**J329. In vivo consequences of
mitochondrial topology.**

M. J. Lilley

Molecular Genetics Department Searle,
Research Laboratories, Lane End Road,
High Wycombe HP12 4HL, UK.

Nature, **292**, 380 (23 Jul., 1981)

**J330. Isolation and preliminary
characterisation of DNA-protein
complexes from the mitochondria of
Saccharomyces cerevisiae.**

J. Rickwood, J. A. A. Chambers and M.
S. Ratat

University of Essex, Department of Bio-
logy, Colchester, Co4 3SQ, England, UK.

Experimental Cell Research, **133**, 1 (May
1981)

**J331. Improved estimation of
DNA fragment lengths from agarose
gels.**

H. E. Schaffeg and R. R. Sederoff

Department of Genetics, North Carolina
State University, Raleigh, North Carolina
27650 USA.

Analytical Biochemistry, **155**, 133 (15 Jul.,
1981)

**R81J332. In vivo role of the λ A⁺
Gene in regulation of the lac operon.**

P. Primakoff

Laboratory of Human Reproduction and
Reproductive Biology, Harvard Medical
School, 45, Shattuck Street, Boston, MA
02115.

J. of Bacteriology, **145**, 410 (Jan., 1981)

**R81J333. Lipid synthesis during the
Escherichia coli cell cycle.**

C. E. Casty and L. O. Ingram*

Department of Microbiology and Cell
Science and Department of Immunology
and Medical Microbiology, University of
Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32611.

J. of Bacteriology, **145**, 472 (Jan., 1981)

**R81J334. Lucifer dyes-highly fluore-
scent dyes for biological tracing.**

W. W. Stewart

National Institute of Arthritis, Metabo-
lism and Digestive Diseases, National
Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland
20205, USA.

Nature, **292**, 17 (2 July, 1981)

R81J335. Mechanistic aspects of the tritiation and deuteration of taurine.

J. A. Elvidge, J. R. Jones, M. S. Saieed, E. A. Evans and D. C. Warrell

Chemistry Department, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH, U.K.

J. of Chemical Research, Suppl., **9**, 288 (Sep., 1981)

R81J336. Mediation of local homeostasis and inflammation by leukotrienes and other mast cell-dependent compounds.

R. A. Lewis and K. F. Austen

Department of Medicine, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts 02115, USA.

Nature, **293**, 103 (10 Sep., 1981)

R81J337. Membrane proteins, analysis of molecular and supramolecular structure.

W. Baumliester, G. Buse, B. Deuticke and H. Kuhn

Sonderforschungsbereich 160 RWTH Aachen, Templergraben 55, 5100 Aachen. Federal Republic of Germany.

FEBS Letters, **131**, 1 (17 Aug., 1981)

R81J338. Methionyl tRNA synthetase shown the nucleotide binding fold observed in dihydrogenase.

J. L. Rister, C. Zdwier and S. Brunie

Centre de Genetique Moleculaire, 91190 Gif-sur Yvette

Nature, **292**, 384 (23 Jul., 1981)

R81J339. 360-MHZ H NMR Conformational analysis of gly-pro-x-peptides (X=Ala, Cha, phe).

M. J. O. Anteunis, F. A. M. Bortolotto, J. M. Stewart and R. E. London

The Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545.

J. of the American Chemical Society, **103**, 2187 (May, 1981)

R81J340. Microinjection of cloned retroviral genomes into mouse zygotes integration and expression in the animal.

K. Harbers, D. Jahner and R. Jaenisch

Heimrich-Pitte-Institut for Experimentelle Virologie und Immunologie an der University at Hamburg, Martinstrasse 52, 2000 Hamburg, 20, FRG.

Nature, **293**, 540 (15 Oct. 1981)

R81J341. Molecular characterization of environmental and non toxigenic strains of *Vibrio cholerae*.

J. B. Kaper, S. L. Moseley and S. Falkow

Department of Microbiology and Immunology, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195, USA.

Infection and Immunity, **32**, 661 (May, 1981)

R81J342. Molecular considerations relevant to the mechanism of active transport.

J. Kyte

Department of Chemistry, D-006, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, California, 92093, USA.

Nature, **292**, 201 (16 Jul., 1981)

**343. Monoclonal antibodies
test human fibroblast interferon.**

Mochkeppel, and J. Collins

lung Genetik, Gesellschaft far Bio-
logisch forschung mb H, Masche-
Weg 1, D-3300 Braunschweig-
heim, Federal Republic of Germany.

can J. of Biochemistry, **118**, 437 (Sep.,

**344. Multiple copies of iso-
tion sequences of Is 1 in *Shigella*
eriae chromosome.**

Ohtsubo, K. Nyman, W. Doroszkic-
and E. Ohtsupo

rtment of Microbiology, School of
icine, State University of New York
ony Brook, Stony Brook, New York
4, USA.

re, **292**, 640 (13 Aug, 1981)

**345. Mutation of gene encoding
latory polypeptide of aspartate
amoyltransferase.**

eller, A. Pierard, N. Glansdorff, D.
elmer and M. Crabeel

oratoire de Microbiologie, Faculte des
nces, University Libre de Bruxelles,
venue E. Gryrson, B-1070 Bruxelles,
ium.

re, **292**, 370 (23 Jul., 1981)

**J346. Mutational variants of the
ospora crassa NADP specific
amate dehydrogenase altered in
nformational equilibrium.**

shby, J. S. Nixon and J. C. Woohon

Thrombosis Research Centre, Temple
University Medical School 3400 North
Broad Street, Philadelphia PA 19140,
USA.

J. of Molecular Biology, **149**, 521 (5 Jul.,
1981)

**R81J347. Native deoxyribonucleic
acid transcription by yeast RNA
polymerase-P37 complex.**

M. Sawedogo*, B. Lescure, A. Sentenac
and P. Fromageot

Service de Biochimie, Department de Bio-
logie, Centre d Etudes Nucleaires de
Saclay, 91191, Gif-Sur-Yvette, Cedex,
Gif-Suryvette, France.

Biochemistry, **20**, 3542 (9 Jun., 1981)

**R&1J348. Non-parallel evolution of
metabolic and growth-promoting
functions of insulin.**

G. L. King and C. R. Kahn

Section on Cellular and Molecular Phy-
siology, Diabetes Branch, NIZmDD,
National Institutes of Health, Bethesda,
Maryland, 20205, USA.

Nature **292** 644 (13 Aug., 1981)

**R81J349. The mutations affect
transcription termination in *Escnerichia*
coli.**

D. F. Ward and M. E. Gottesman

Biochemical Genetic Section, National
Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland
20205, USA.

Nature, **292**, 212 (16 July 1981)

R81J350. A one receptor view of T-cell behaviour.

P. Matzinger

Department of Pathology, University of Cambridge, Tennis Court Rd, Cambridge CB2 1QP.

Nature, **292**, 497 (6 Aug., 1981)

R81J351. Phylogenetic tracing of Ia genes.

N. Shinohara, D. H. Sachs, N. Nonaka and H. Yamamoto

Department of Immunology, School of Medicine, Chiba University, Chiba City, Chiba 280, Japan.

Nature, **292**, 362 (23 Jul., 1981)

R81J352. Purified human growth hormone from *E. coli* is biologically active.

K. C. Olson, J. Fenno, N. Lin, R. N. Harkins, C. Snider, W. H. Kohr, M. J. Ross, D. Fodge, G. Prender and N. Stebbing

Genentech Inc, 460 Point San Bruno Boulevard, South San Francisco, California 94080 (USA).

Nature, **293**, 408 (1 Oct., 1981)

R81J353. Purified regulatory protein cII positively activates promoters for lysogenic development.

H. Shimatake and M. Rosenberg

Laboratory of Biochemistry, National Cancer Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, USA.

Nature, **292**, 128 (9 Jul., 1981)

R81J354. Sv 40 recombinant molecules—express the gene encoding p21 transforming protein of harvey murine sarcoma virus.

P. Gruss, R. W. Ellis, T. Y. Shih, M. Konig, and E. M. Scolnick

Laboratories of Molecular Virology and Tumor Virus Genetics, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, USA.

Nature, **293**, 486, (8 Oct., 1981)

R81J355. Recombination between short DNA homologies causes Tacclesn duplication.

T. Edlund and S. Normark

Department of Microbiology, University of Umea, S-90187 Umea, Sweden.

Nature, **292**, 269, (16 Jul., 1981)

R81J356. A sensitive and inexpensive high performance liquid chromatographic assay for tyrosine hydroxylase.

T. Kato, S. Horiuchi, A. Togari and T. Nagatsu

Laboratory of Cell Physiology, Department of Life Chemistry, Graduate School of Nagatsuta, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Yokohama 227, Japan.

Experientia, **37**, 809, (15 Aug., 1981)

R81J357. Separation of Dns-amino acids using reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography: sensitive method for determining terminal of peptides and proteins.

Weines and A. Tishbee

Isotope Department, the Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel.

Journal of Chromatography, **213**, 501, (4 Sep., 1981)

R81J358. Sequence dependence of the helical repeat of DNA in solution.

J. Peck and J. C. Wang

Department of Biochemistry, and Molecular Biology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138, USA.

Nature, **292**, 375 (23 Jul., 1981)

R81J359. Sequence dependent helical periodicity of DNA.

J. Rhodes and A. Klug

IRC Laboratory of Molecular Biology, Hills Road, Cambridge CB2. 2bH, UK.

Nature, **292**, 378, (23 Jul., 1981)

R81J960. Sequence homologies between tonin, nerve growth factor α -subunit, epidermal growth factor-binding protein and serine proteases.

C. Lazure, N. G. Scidah, G. Thipault, R. Boucher, J. Genest and M. Chretien

Clinical Research Institute of Montreal, 110—Pine Avenue West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2W 1R7.

Nature, **292**, 383 (23 Jul., 1981)

R81J361. A simple and rapid method for the quantitative isolation of proteins from polyacrylamide gels.

M. Otto and M. Snejdorkova

Institute of Animal Physiology, Slovak Academy of Science, 90028, Ivanka pri Dunaji, Czechoslovakia.

Analytical Biochemistry, **111**, 111 (Feb., 1981)

R81J362. A simple procedure for partial purification of an RNAase of *Entamoeba invadens*.

D. L. Weller and A. Richman

Department of Microbiology and Biochemistry, Vermont Agricultural Experimental Station, University of Vermont, Burlington, VT, U.S.A. 05405.

Canadian J. of Microbiology, **27**, 856, (Aug., 1981)

R81J363. Single-strand deoxyribonucleic acid binding protein from rat liver changes the helical structure of deoxyribonucleic acid.

M. Duguet, C. Bonne and A. M. de-Recondo

United Enzymologie, Institute of Recherches Scientifiques sur le Cancer, 94800 Villejuif, France.

Biochemistry, **20**, 3598 (Jun., 1981)

R81J364. Transformation of rat cells by an altered polyoma virus genome expressing only the middle T protein.

R. Treisman, U. Novak, J. Favalore and R. Kamen

Transcription Laboratory, Imperial Cancer Research Fund Laboratories, London WC 2A 3PX, UK.

Nature, 292, 595 (13 Aug., 1981)

R81J365. A tryptophan-containing peptide recognized and cleaves DNA at apurinic sites.

T. Behmoaras, J. J. Toulme and C. Helene

Laboratoire de Biophysique, INSERM U201, Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 61, Rue Buffon 75005 Paris, France.

Nature, 292, 858, (27 Aug., 1981)

R81J366. Two distinct candidate transjoining genes of lymphoid leukemia virus-induced neoplasms.

G. M. Cooper and P. E. Neiman

Sidney Farber Cancer Institute and Department of Pathology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts 02115, USA.

Nature, 292, 857 (27 Aug., 1981)

R81J367. Two genes interact to control development of a lymphoid erythroid hyperplastic disorder of mice.

L. Decriorgi, A. M. Rogers and H. Sestenstein

Department of Immunology, London Hospital Medical College, Turner Street, London E12 AD, UK.

Nature, 292, 545 (6 Aug., 1981)

R81J368. Vaccination against autoimmune encephalomyelitis with T-lymphocyte cells reactive against myelin basic protein.

A. B. Nun, H. Wekerle and I. R. Cohen

Department of Cell-Biology, the Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot 76100, Israel.

Nature, 292, 60, (2 Jul., 1981)

K PHARMACEUTICS

R81K266. A radioimmunoassay for the detection of molecular form of human plasma kininogen.

A. C. Syvanen, U. Turpeinen, S. Siimes-mag and U. Hamberg

Department of Biochemistry, University of Helsinki, 00170 Helsinki 17, Finland.

FEBS Letters, 129, 241, (6 Jul., 1981)

R81K267. Reversed phase high performance liquid chromatographic separation of carbonfuran and its five metabolites.

M. Sonobe, R. A. Carver*, and L. R. Kamps

Food and Drug Administration, Washington, DC 20204, U.S.A.

J. of Chromatography, 210, 356, (5 Jan. 1981)

CURRENT PERIODICALS

1982



CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE
LUCKNOW, INDIA

CURRENT PERIODICALS—1982

This list gives the titles of periodicals received at the Library of Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow. The titles are arranged alphabetically and include periodicals subscribed and received as gifts or on exchange.

* * * *

LIBRARY TIMINGS

Weekdays	.. 8.00 A.M. to 7.00 P.M.
Second Saturdays	.. 9.00 A.M. to 5.00 P.M.
Sundays/Holidays	.. 9.00 A.M. to 1.00 P.M.

Library is closed on:

Republic Day	.. 26 January
Holi	.. 10 March
Independence Day	.. 15 August
Gandhi Jayanti	.. 2 October

* * * *

Inter Library Loan facility is available.

For details, please contact:

Scientist-in-Charge,
Documentation & Library Services Division,
Central Drug Research Institute,
Post Box 173,
LUCKNOW—226 001

CURRENT PERIODICALS—1982

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE, LUCKNOW

1. Accounts of Chemical Research
2. Acta Chemica Scandinavica
3. Acta Diabetologica Latina
4. Acta Endocrinologica
5. Acta Haematologica
6. Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica
7. Acta Physiologica Scandinavica
8. Acta Virologica
9. Agricultural and Biological Chemistry Journal
10. AIChE Journal
11. AIChE Monograph Series
12. AIChE Symposium Series
13. AID Research & Development Abstracts
14. American Journal of Clinical Pathology
15. American Journal of Medicine
16. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology
17. American Journal of Pathology
18. American Journal of Physiology
19. American Journal of the Medical Sciences
20. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
21. American Pharmacy
22. American Review of Respiratory Disease
23. Analyst
24. Analytical Abstracts
25. Analytical Biochemistry
26. Analytical Chemistry
27. Andrologia
28. Angewandte Chemie
29. Angiology
30. Annals of Applied Biology
31. Annals of Internal Medicine

104. CABLIS- Current Awareness Bulletin for Librarians and Information Scientists
105. Canadian Journal of Biochemistry
106. Canadian Journal of Chemistry
107. Canadian Journal of Microbiology
108. Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology
109. Cancer Research
110. Carcinogenesis Abstracts
111. Cardiovascular Research
112. Cardiovascular Research Center Bulletin
113. CCRAS Newsletter
114. CCRUM Newsletter
115. Cell
116. Cell Differentiation
117. Central Patents Index (Farmoloc)
118. CFTRI Newsletter
119. Chemical Abstracts
120. Chemical Age of India
121. Chemical and Engineering News
122. Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
123. Chemical Engineering Progress
124. Chemical Engineering Science
125. Chemical Industry News
126. Chemical Reviews
127. Chemical Society Reviews
128. Chemical Weekly
129. Chemische Berichte
130. Chemisphere
131. Chemistry & Industry
132. Chemistry & Physics of Lipids
133. Chemistry in Asia: Newsletter of the Southeast Asian Network for the Chemistry
of Natural Products
134. Chemistry International
135. Chemtech
136. Chimia
137. Chromatographia
138. CIMAP Newsletter

Circulation Research
Clinica Chimica Acta
Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology
Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Clinical Symposia
Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications
Comptes Rendus des Seances De La Societe De Biologie et de ses Filiales
Contraception
CSIR News
Current Abstracts of Chemistry and Index Chemicus
Current Contents-Clinical Practice
Current Contents-Life Sciences
Current Contents-Physical, Chemical and Earth Sciences
Current Literature in Plant Sciences
Current Management Literature
Current Medical Research & Opinion
Current Microbiology
Current Research on Medicinal & Aromatic Plants
Current Science
Danish Medical Bulletin
Data Communications
Data India
Defence Science Journal
Diabetes
Diabetologia
Digest of Expiring Patents - Pharmaceuticals
Drug Metabolism & Disposition
Drugs
Drugs & Pharmaceutical Industry: Weekly Press Service of Indian News Agency
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals: Current Highlights (R&D)
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals: Current Indian Titles
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals: Industry Highlights
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals: Patents Awareness Bulletin
Drugs Bulletin
Drugs made in Germany

174. Drugs of the Future
175. Drugs of Today
176. Eastern Pharmacist
177. Economic News Digest
178. EDN (Everything Designer's Need)
179. Egyptian Journal of Chemistry
180. Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology
181. Electronic Design
182. Electronics Industry
183. Electronics for You
184. EMBO Journal (European Molecular Biology Organization Journal)
185. Endeavour
186. Endocrinologica Japonica
187. Endocrinology
188. Endokrinologie
189. Enzyme and Microbial Technology
190. European Journal of Biochemistry
191. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
192. European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
193. European Journal of Pharmacology
194. Excerpta Medica Section 29: Clinical Biochemistry
195. Excerpta Medica Section 21: Developmental Biology & Teratology
196. Excerpta Medica Section 30: Pharmacology & Toxicology
197. Excerpta Medica Section 2: Physiology
198. Experientia
199. Experimental & Molecular Pathology
200. Experimental Brain Research
201. Experimental Cell Research
202. Experimental Mycology
203. Experimental Parasitology
204. Farmakologiya i Toksikologiya
205. FEBS Letters
206. Federation Proceedings
207. Fertility and Sterility
208. Fitoterapia

9. Folia Biologica
10. Folia Microbiologica
11. General and Comparative Endocrinology
12. Haemostasis
13. Helminthological Abstracts: Series A
14. Helvetica Chimica Acta
15. Heterocycles
16. Hindustan Antibiotics Bulletin
17. IASLIC Bulletin
18. ICMR Bulletin
19. IDMA Bulletin
20. Impact of Science on Society
21. Index Medicus
22. Indian Chemical Engineer
23. Indian Chemical Manufacturer
24. Indian Drugs
25. Indian Heart Journal
26. Indian Journal of Animal Health
27. Indian Journal of Biochemistry & Biophysics
28. Indian Journal of Cancer
29. Indian Journal of Chemical Education
30. Indian Journal of Chemistry: Section A
31. Indian Journal of Chemistry: Section B
32. Indian Journal of Chest Diseases and Allied Sciences
33. Indian Journal of Environmental Health
34. Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
35. Indian Journal of Forestry
36. Indian Journal of History of Science
37. Indian Journal of Hospital Pharmacy
38. Indian Journal of Marine Sciences
39. Indian Journal of Medical Research
40. Indian Journal of Medical Sciences
41. Indian Journal of Microbiology
42. Indian Journal of Parasitology
43. Indian Journal of Pathology & Microbiology
44. Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Education

243. Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
244. Indian Journal of Pharmacology
247. Indian Journal of Physiology & Pharmacology
248. Indian Journal of Preventive & Social Medicine
249. Indian Journal of Psychiatry
250. Indian Journal of Technology
251. Indian Journal of Tuberculosis
252. Indian Medical Journal
253. Indian Science Abstracts
254. Indian Veterinary Medical Journal
255. Industrial & Engineering Chemistry: Fundamentals
256. Industrial & Engineering Chemistry: Process Design & Development
257. Industrial & Engineering Chemistry: Product Research and Developments
258. Industrial India
259. Industrial Security Times
260. Infection and Immunity
261. Inpharma
262. INSA Newsletter
263. Interdisciplinary Science Reviews
264. International Archives of Allergy & Applied Immunology
265. International Chemical Engineering
266. International Drug Regulatory Monitor
267. International Journal for Parasitology
268. International Journal of Andrology
269. International Journal of Biochemistry
270. International Journal of Cancer
271. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology Research
272. International Journal of Fertility
273. International Journal of Leprosy
274. International Pharmaceutical Abstracts
275. International Scientific Laboratory Buyer's Guide
276. Intervirology
277. Invention Intelligence
278. In Vitro
279. IPPF Medical Bulletin
280. IRCS Medical Science: Endocrine System

1. ISI Bulletin
2. Israel Journal of Chemistry
3. Israel Journal of Medical Sciences
4. Japanese Journal of Antibiotics
5. Japanese Journal of Parasitology
6. Japanese Journal of Pharmacology
7. Japanese Journal of Physiology
8. Journal of Antibiotics
9. Journal of Bacteriology
10. Journal of Biochemistry
11. Journal of Biological Chemistry
12. Journal of Biological Standardization
13. Journal of Biosciences
14. Journal of Cell Biology
15. Journal of Cellular Physiology
16. Journal of Chemical Information & Computer Sciences
17. Journal of Chemical Research Part M: Microfiche
18. Journal of Chemical Research Part S: Synopses
19. Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology
20. Journal of Chromatography
21. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism
22. Journal of Clinical Investigation
23. Journal of Clinical Pathology
24. Journal of Communicable Diseases
25. Journal of Computational Chemistry
26. Journal of Documentation
27. Journal of Economic & Taxonomic Botany
28. Journal of Endocrinology
29. Journal of Ethnopharmacology
30. Journal of Experimental Biology
31. Journal of Experimental Medicine
32. Journal of Family Welfare
33. Journal of Fermentation Technology
34. Journal of General & Applied Microbiology
35. Journal of General Microbiology
36. Journal of General Physiology

317. Journal of General Virology
318. Journal of Helminthology
319. Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry
320. Journal of Histochemistry & Cytochemistry
321. Journal of Immunology
322. Journal of Immunopharmacology
323. Journal of Infectious Diseases
324. Journal of Institution of Chemists (India)
325. Journal of Investigative Dermatology
326. Journal of Irreproducible Results
327. Journal of Laboratory & Clinical Medicine
328. Journal of Lipid Research
329. Journal of Medical Engineering & Technology
330. Journal of Medical Microbiology
331. Journal of Medical Primatology
332. Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
333. Journal of Membrane Biology
334. Journal of Molecular Biology
335. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia)
336. Journal of Neurochemistry
337. Journal of Neurophysiology
338. Journal of Nutrition
339. Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology of India
340. Journal of Organic Chemistry
341. Journal of Parasitology
342. Journal of Pathology
343. Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
344. Journal of Pharmacobio-Dynamics
345. Journal of Pharmacokinetics & Biopharmaceutics
346. Journal of Pharmacological Methods
347. Journal of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics
348. Journal of Pharmacy & Pharmacology
349. Journal of Physiology
350. Journal of Postgraduate Medicine
351. Journal of Protozoology
352. Journal of Reproduction & Fertility

- Journal of Reproductive Immunology
- Journal of Research in Ayurveda and Siddha
- Journal of Research in Indian Medicine, Yoga & Homoeopathy
- Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research
- Journal of Steroid Biochemistry
- Journal of the American Chemical Society
- Journal of the American Medical Association
- Journal of the American Society for Information Science
- Journal of the Association of Physicians of India
- Journal of the Chemical Society: Chemical Communications
- Journal of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I
- Journal of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions II
- Journal of the Indian Chemical Society
- Journal of the Indian Institute of Science
- Journal of the Indian Medical Association
- Journal of the Institute of Animal Technicians
- Journal of the International Institute of Ayurveda
- Journal of the Theoretical Biology
- Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
- Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B
- Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine
- Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
- Journal of the Virology
- Kusht Vinashak
- Laboratory Animal Science
- Laboratory Animals
- Laboratory Practice
- Lancet
- Leprosy in India
- Leprosy Review
- Library Science with a Slant to Documentation
- Liebig's Annalen Der Chemie
- Life Sciences
- Lipids
- Lucknow Librarian

388. MBI (Medico Biologic Information)
389. Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing
390. Medical Digest
391. Medical Microbiology & Immunology
392. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants Abstracts
393. Microbiological Reviews
394. Microbiology Abstracts: Part A
395. Microbiology Abstracts: Part B
396. Microbiology Abstracts: Part C
397. Microchemical Journal
398. MIE Medical Journal
399. Mikrochimica Acta
400. Minerva
401. Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
402. Molecular & Cellular Endocrinology
403. Molecular Pharmacology
404. Molecular Physiology
405. Monthly Statistics of Foreign Trade in India: Exports & Imports
406. Mosquito News
407. Mycologia
408. Mycopathologia
409. National Academy of Science Letters
410. Nature
411. Nature and Resources
412. Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology
413. NBRI Newsletter
414. Neurochemical Transmitters and Modulators
415. Neuropharmacology
416. Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology
417. New England Journal of Medicine
418. New Scientist
419. NISSAT Newsletter
420. Nuclear India
421. Nutrition
422. Nutrition News

- Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey
- Opsearch
- Organic Mass Spectrometry
- Outlook on Science Policy
- Parasite Immunology
- Parasitology
- People
- Perspectives in Biology & Medicine
- Pharmaceutical Journal
- Pharmacological Research Communications
- Pharmacological Reviews
- Pharmacology & Therapeutics
- Pharmatimes
- Pharmatrade
- Physiological Reviews
- Phytochemistry
- Planned Parenthood Bulletin
- Plasmid
- Planta Medica
- Pramana
- Proceedings of Society of Biological Chemists (India) with Biochemical Reviews
- Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences: Animal Sciences
- Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences: Chemical Sciences
- Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences: Earth & Planetary Sciences
- Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences: Engineering Sciences
- Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences: Mathematical Sciences
- Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences: Plant Sciences
- Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy: Part A---Physical Sciences
- Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy: Part B---Biological Sciences
- Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of USA
- Proceedings of the Royal Society of London: Series B
- Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine
- Processing
- Prostaglandin Bibliography
- Prostaglandins

458. Protozoological Abstracts
459. Psychopharmacology
460. PTI Science Service
461. Quarterly Journal of Crude Drug Research
462. Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology
463. Quarterly Journal of Medicine
464. R and D Management
465. Rat News Letter
466. Reader's Subscription Services—Indian Investment Centre
467. Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des pays bas —Journal of the Royal Netherlands Chemical Society
468. Research & Industry
469. Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology
470. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
471. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Alkaloids,
472. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Allergy
473. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Analgesics
474. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Analysis
475. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Antibiotics
476. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Bioassay
477. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Biopharmaceutics
478. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Cardiovascular
479. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Chemotherapeutics
480. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Corticosteroids
481. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Diabetes
482. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Endocrinology
483. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Enzymology
484. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Fertility
485. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: General Methods
486. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Heterocyclics
487. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Immunology
488. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Infection
489. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Metabolism
490. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Microbiology
491. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Musculoskeletal
492. Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Neurology

- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Nucleic Acids
- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Organochemical
- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Pharmaceutics
- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Products
- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Proteins and Lipids
- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Psychotropic
- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Respiratory
- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Side Effects A
- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Side Effects B
- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Steroids
- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Structure Activity
- Ringdoc Profile Booklets: Virology
- RRL Bulletin
- RRL News, Jammu
- RRL News, Jorhat
- Sabouraudia
- Sachitra Ayurveda
- Sankhya: Indian Journal of Statistics Series A
- Science
- Science and Culture
- Science Citation Index
- Science for Villages
- Science Dimension
- Science News
- Science Ki Duniya
- Science Reporter
- Science Reports
- Sciencetech Bulletin
- Science Today
- Scientific American
- Scientific World
- Scientometrics
- Scrip
- Scripta Medica
- Seminar Reporteur
- Special Libraries

529. Stain Technology
530. Steroids
531. Synthesis-International Journal of Methods in Synthetic Organic Chemistry
532. Technical Manpower Bulletin
533. Technology Awareness Service
534. Technonet Asia Newsletter
535. Teratology
536. Tetrahedron
537. Tetrahedron Letters
538. Tissue and Cell
539. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
540. Trends in Biochemical Sciences
541. Trends in Pharmacological Sciences
542. Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie
543. Tropical Diseases Bulletin
544. Tubercle
545. UNESCO Chronicle
546. UNESCO Journal of Information Science, Librarianship & Archives Administration
547. Veterinary Bulletin
548. Vigyan Pragati
549. Virology
550. Virology Abstracts
551. Waste Materials Biodegradation Research Titles
552. W. H. O. Chronicle
553. WHO Technical Report Series
554. World Patent Information
555. Yojana

* * * *

FOR YOUR "PHOTOCOPYING" REQUIREMENTS



Please contact

Scientist-in-Charge



National Information Centre for Drugs & Pharmaceuticals

(NISSAT Plan)

CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE

POST BOX 173, LUCKNOW 226 001, INDIA

Phone: 32411-18 Grams: CENDRUG, Lucknow Telex: 0535-286

Photocopying Charges: Re. 1/- per page with a minimum charge of Rs. 5/- per article.

K268. A sensitive new method measurement of guanase with oguanine in bicine bis-hydroxy l glycine buffer as substrate.

O, T. Takaoka, H. Mori and A. Teruo

Department of Internal Medicine,
Shima University School of Medi-
Tokushima (770), Japan.

Chimica Acta, **115**, 135 (10 Sep., 1981)

**K269. Simple relationships
cerning mobile and stationary
ses in normal and reversed phase
omatography.**

C. Hennion, C. Picard, C. Combellsa,
Caude and R. Rosset

oratoire de Chimie Analytique des
cessus Industriels, ESPCI, 10 Rue
nquelin, Paris 5eme France.

of Chormatography, **210**, 211, (5 Jun.,
1981)

**K270. Synthesis and cytostatic
tivity of benz (de) isoquinolin-1, 3-
ones structure-activity relation-
ips.**

F. Brana, A. M. Sanz, J. M. Castel-
no, C. M. Roldan, and C. Roldan

epartamento de Quimiea Organica,
eultad de Ciencias Quimicas, Univer-
y Complutense, Madrid-3, Spain

European J. of Medicinal Chemistry, **16**, 207,
May-Jun., 1981)

**K271. A technology for implant-
ble hermetic packages. Part 1:
esign and materials.**

. E. K. Donaldson and E. Sayer

M. R. C. Neurological Prosthesis Unit, 1
Windsor Walk, London, SE5 8BB, Eng-
and.

*Medical and Biological Engineering and
Computing*, **19**, 398 (Jul., 1981)

**R81K272. A technology for implant-
able hermetic packages, Part 2: An
implementation.**

P. E. K. Donaldson and E. Sayer

MRC Neurological Prosthesis Unit, 1
Windsor Walk, London SE5 8BB,
England.

*Medical and Biological Engineering and Com-
puting*, **19**, 403 (Jul., 1981)

**R81K273. Theory and measurement
of the buffer value of bicarbonate in
saliva.**

K. T. Izutsu

Department of Oral Biology and The
Center for Research in Oral Biology,
School of Dentistry, University of
Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195,
U.S.A.

J. of Theoretical Biology, **90**, 397, (Jun.,
1981)

**R81K274. A two-site immunoradio-
metric assay for the MB isoenzyme
of creative kinase.**

V. T. S. Willson, H. M. Jones and R. J.
Thompson

Department of Clinical Biochemistry,
School of Clinical Medicine, Adden-
brooke's Hospital, Hills Road, Cambridge,
CB22QR, U.K.

Clinica Chimica Acta, **113**, 153 (18 Jun.,
1981)

**R81K275. Ultraviolet spectra of
dehydropeptides by double beam
measurement.**

Y. Shimihigashi, J. W. Dunning, M. D.
Grim and C. H. Stammer*

Department of Chemistry, University of
Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30602, U.S.A.

*J. of the Chemical Society, (Perkin Transac-
tions*, **11**, 1171 (No. 8, 1981)

R81L209. Mas spectra of zoapatanol and montanol. Novel diterpenes from the mexican plant zoapatle (*Montanoa tomentosa*).

C. J. Shaw, R. Chen, M. L. Cotter, R. M. Kanojia & M. P. Wachter

Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation, Division of Chemical Research, Raritan, New Jersey 08869, U.S.A.

Organic Mass Spectrometry, **16**, 281 (Jun., 1981)

R81L210. New irregular monoterpenes in *Artemisia vulgaris*.

R. Naf—Miller, W. Pickenhagen & B. Willhalm

Firmerich SAT Research Laboratories, CH-1211' Geneva 8, Switzerland.

Helvetica Chimica Acta **64**, 1424 (22 Jul., 1981)

R81L211. Norbergenin, a new C—Glycoside from *Woodfordia fruticosa* kurz.

S. B. Kalidhar, M. R. Par'hasarathy* & P. Sharma

Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi-110 007.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, No. 8, 720 (Aug., 1981)

R81L212. Photochemistry of flavonoids III". Photorearrangement of flavonols.

I. Yokoe, K. Higuchi, Y. Shirataki & M. Komatsu

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Jena University, Keyakidai 1-1-Saitama, Saitama, 350-02 Japan.

Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **29**, 894 (Mar., 1981)

R81L213. Phytochemical studies on the flowers of *Rhinacanthus nasuta*.

N. S. Subramanian & S. Nagarajan*

Department of Chemistry, Autonomous P. G. Centre, University of Madras, Tiruchirapalli-620 020.

J. of the Indian Chemical Society, No. 9, 926 (Sep., 1981)

R81L214. Reactivity of isocoumarins. III". Reaction of 1 ethoxyisochromat with benzylamines.

M. Yamato, T. Ishikawa & T. Kobayashi

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Okayama—University, Tsushima-naka 1-1-1 Okayama 700, Japan

Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin, **28**, 720 (Mar., 1981)

R81L215. SEM study of seed surface in *Argemone mexicana* L. and *Brassica campestris* L. Var brown toria.

L. C. Lamba & V. Gupta

Department of Botany, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 132 119

Current Science, **50**, No. 16, 738 (20 Aug. 1981)

R81L216. Stereoselective synthesis of B sinensal via a Π allylnickel (11) complex.

Sato, S. Inoue & K. Watanabe

Department of Applied Chemistry,
Faculty of Engineering, Yokohama
National University, 156 Tokiwadai,
Hodogayaku, Yokohama-240 Japan.

Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1, (9), 2411, (1981)

R81L217. Steroidal glycosides of *Verbena terrestris* Linn.

B. Mahato, N. P. Sahu, A. N. Ganguly,
M. Miyahara & T. Kawasaki

Indian Institute of Experimental Medicine,
Jadavapur, Calcutta-700 032.

Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1, (9), 2405, (1981)

R81L218. Study of American Labernaemontaneae. Part II. New alkaloids from *Bonajousia tetrastachya* Humboldt, Bonpland and Kunth) Markgraf (Apocynaceae).

M. Damak, A. Ahond, P. Potier*

Institute de Chimie des Substances
Naturelles du CNRS, F91190 Gif-sur-
Yvette.

Bulletin de la Societe Chimique de France, 11,
213, (May-June 1981)

R81L219. Studies on the constituents of *Zizyphi fructus*. III". Structures of dammarane-type saponins.

N. Okamura, T. Nohara, A. Yagi & I.
Nishioka*

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Kyushu University, Maidashi, Higashi-ku,
Fukuoka.

Chemical Pharmaceutical Bulletin, 29, 676
(Mar., 1981)

R81L220. 8-Substitued flavonoids and 3-substituted 7-oxygenated chalcones from *Tephrosia purpurea*.

A. Peter, R. S. Ward, E. Venkata Rao,
& N. R. Raju

Chemistry Department, University Col-
lege of Swansea, Singleton Park, Swansea
SA2 8PP, U. K.

*J. of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transac-
tion 1*, (9), 2491, (1981)

R81L221. Synthesen einiger β -Desosaminglycoside.

H. Redlich & W. Roy

Institute für Organische Chemie und
Biochemie der Universität, Hamburg,
Martin Luther-king-Platz 6, D-2000
Hamburg 13.

Liebigs Annalen Der Chemie, 1981, 1215,
(Jul., 1981)

R81L222. Synthesen einiger B-Mycaninoseglycoside.

H. Redlich & W. Roy

Institut für organische chemie und Bio-
chemie der Universität Hamburg, Martin-
Luther-King-Platz 6, D-2000 Hamburg 13.

Liebigs Annalen Der Chemie, 1981, 1223,
(Jul., 1981)

R81L223. Synthesis of (\pm)famannosin

M. F. Semmelhack & S. Tomoda

Department of Chemistry, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08544

J. of the American Chemical Society, **103**, 2427 (6 May 81)**R81L224. Synthesis of (\pm)jatropham, an antitumor alkaloid from *Jatropha macrorrhiza*.**

K. Yakushijin, R. Suzuki, R. Hattori and H. Furukawa*

Faculty of Pharmacy, Meiyu University, Yagoto, Tempaku, Nagoya 468, Japan.

Heterocycles, **16**, 1157, (Jul., 1981)**R81L225. Synthesis & spectral studies of fluoro-sulphates of some lanthanides.**

S. N. Misra

Department of Chemistry, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, India.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20A**, No. 8, 845 (Aug., 1981)**R81L226. Synthesis of *Andrographis paniculata* flavones.**

D. K. Bhardwaj, A. K. Gupta, R. Chand & K. Jain

Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi-110 007.

Current Science, **50**, 750 (5 Sep., 1981)**R81L227. Synthesis of mupamine.**

R. B. Sharma, R. Seth, F. Anwer & R. S. Kapil*

Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, 701 (Aug., 1981)**R81L228. Synthesis of rhamnopyranosyl derivative of 3-deazaguanine.**

P. K. Gupta & D. S. Bhakuni*

Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 226 001.

Indian J. of Chemistry, **20B**, No. 8, 702 (Aug., 1981)**R81L229. Synthetic studies on terpenoids, part 21. Synthesis of a few perhydro-phenanthrene derivatives related to cheilanthatriol and its degradation products.**

R. V. Venkateswaran, D. Mukherjee & P. C. Dutta

Department of Organic Chemistry, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Jadavpur, Calcutta-700 032.

J. of the Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions 1, **6**, 1603 (1981)**R81L230. Tetranortriterpenoids and related compounds. Part 26.****Tecleanin, a possible precursor of limonin, and other new tetranortriterpenoids from *Teclea grandifolia* Engl. (Rutaceae)**

J. F. Ayafor, B. L. Sondengam, J. D. Connolly*, D. S. Rycroft & J. I. Okogun

Chemistry Department, University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8 99.

J. of the Chemical Society; Perkin Transactions 1, **6**, 1750 (1981)

L231. Thin-layer chromatographic assay of photoactive compounds (psoraleins) using the fungus *Aspergillus expansum* as a test organism.

G. Van der Sluis, J. Van Arkel, F. C. M. Hea & R. P. Labadie

Pharmaceutica Laboratorium, Catharijnegel 60, 3511 GH Utrecht, Netherlands.

J. of Chromatography, **214**, 349 (2 Oct., 1981).

L233. Total synthesis of (+)-solanene.

Bernasconi, P. Garibold, G. Jomnie*, Montanari, and M. Sisti

Laboratorio de Chimica Organica dell'Universita Via C. Saldini, 50-20133 Milano, Italy.

J. of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1, (9), 23921, (1981)

L233. Total synthesis of racemic (+)-solanene.

I. Kato, K. Heima, Y. Matsymura & S. Yoshikoshi*

Chemical Research Institute of Non-Aqueous Solutions, Tohoku University, Sendai 980, Japan.

J. of the American Chemical Society, **103**, 2434 (6 May 1981)

R81L234. Total synthesis of (+)-solanene.

A. Kohda and T. Sato*

Department of Applied Chemistry, Waseda University, Ookubo 3, Shinjuku, Tokyo 160, Japan

J. of the Chemical Society, Chemical Communication **18**, 951 (Sep., 1981)

R81L235. Total synthesis of (+)-Trihydroxydecipadiene.

M. L. Greenlee

Department of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027, U.S.A.

J. of the American Chemical Society, **103**, 2425 (6 May, 1981)

For Photocopying of Documents
Contact

NICDAP

R81M144. Microchips in medicine.

J. P. Blackburn

Department of Clinical Measurement,
Westminster Hospital, London, U.K.

J. of the Royal Society of Medicine **74**, 644
(Sep., 1981)

R81M145. Nitric acid plant optimisation (H. M. Stanley, B. P. Lecture).

P. Pickwell†

Chemistry and Industry, (4), 114 (2 Feb. 1981)

R81M146. The pharma market as reflected by patents. Information for marketing and scientific work.

V. J. Habernickel† & D. Schurmann

Drugs, **24**, 3 (No. 1, 1981)

R81M147. Nucleus or nucleolus: which runs the cell?

D. Horrobin†

New Scientist, **89**, 266 (29 Jan., 1981)

R81M148. Observations on Indian Health Service a lesson for other developing countries.

M. Terris

New York Medical College, New York,
U.S.A.

Tropical Gastroenterology, **2**, 134 (Apr.-
Jun., 1981)

R81M149. Addressings of British Pharmaceutical Conference at Brighton on Sept. 14, 81.

Opening Session Addressings:

1. What future for general practice pharmacists—G. Vaughan
2. U.G C's irresponsible action—A. Beckett
3. The prospects of Pop-Gun Pharmacy—S. S. Davis

Science Session:

Review of the science communications
116 contributions during science session
First professional session: Information to
patients—3 contributions.

Second professional session on Home CAPD
and parenteral nutrition—3 contributions

Pharmaceutical J. **227**, 300 (19 Sep., 1981)

R81M150. Pharmacy and the third world.

Int. Pharmaceutical Federations Congress
of Pharmaceutical Science (Vienna, Sept.
7-11-1981)

Author & Address not available.

Pharmaceutical J., **227**, 398 (3 Oct., 1981)

R81M151. Physicians of the future.

L. L. Weed

University of Vermont, Burlington, VT
05401.

New England J. of Medicine, **304**, 903 (19
Apr., 1981)

† Address not available

M152. Platelets and coagulation proteins.

B. Taylor, Jr. & P. N. Walsh*

Specialized Center for Thrombosis Research
Department of Medicine, Temple
University School of Medicine, Philadel-
phia, Pennsylvania 19140, U.S.A.

Transfusion Proceedings, **40**, 2086 (15 May, 1981)

M153. Preserving our books: a chemical problem.

D. Smith†

Chemtech, **417**, (Jul., 1981)

M154. Private practice in the health and safety field. There is a proven, but largely untapped market for qualified health and safety consultants in the chemical processing and related industries.

C. S. Wood

William S. Wood and Assoc, West Ches-
ter, PA 19380.

Chemical Engineering Progress, **77**, 15 (Feb., 1981)

M155. Process innovation perkin medal address.

A. Landaut†

Chemistry and Industry, **321**(9), (2 May, 1981)

Address not available.

R81M156. The pros and cons of herbal remedies.

J. D. Phillipson

Reader in Phytochemistry, School of
Pharmacy, University of London.

Pharmaceutical J., **227**, 387 (3 Oct., 1981)

R81M157. Prospects for chemical industry, 1981.

W. Duncan, D. Crouch, D. Horner, D.
Warburton, R. Withers, N. Mims, E. G.
Sefferson, R. Malpas, I. C. Rush

Chemistry and Industry, (I) **5**, (3 Jan., 1981)

R81M158. Protecting the scientific integrity of a clinical trial: Some ethical dilemmas.

J. Howard & L. Friedman

Clinical Trials Branch, National Heart,
Lung & Blood Institute, National Insti-
tute of Health, Federal Building, Room
216, Bethesda, MD 20205, U.S.A.

Chemical Pharmacology & Therapeutics, **29**,
561 (May, 1981)

**R81M159. Protection of environment
The Soviet experience.**

P. Bhattacharyya

Information Department, U.S.S.R. Em-
bassy in India, 25, Barakhamba Road,
New Delhi—110 001, India.

Science Culture, **47**, 196 (Jun., 1981)

R81M160. Quest for new ethylene feedstocks.

J. Haggint†

Chemical and Engineering News, **59**, 52 (18 May, 1981)**R81M161. Randomized controlled trials and society.**

H. J. Jesdinsky & Dusseldorf

Institute fur Medizinische Statistik and Biomathematik, Universitätsstra ße I, D-4000 Dusseldorf I, Federal Republic of Germany.

European J. of Clinical Pharmacology, **20**, 235 (No. 4, 1981)**R81M162. Serving the information needs of scientific research.**

M. Dillon

School of Library Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Special Libraries, **72**, 215 (Jul., 1981)**R81M163. Stabilizing support for biomedical research.**

W. J. McLoughlin

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, New York 10021, U.S.A.

Federation Proceedings, **40**, 1979 (15 May, 1981)**R81M164. Support of scientific journals.**

Editorial

Science, **214**, 393 (23 Oct., 1981)**R81M165. Ward Burdick Award Lecture: Laboratory Medicine in the United States. The Dream and the Reality.**

E. S. Benson

Department of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology, Medical School, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455, U.S.A.

American J. of Clinical Pathology, **76**, 1 (Jul., 1981)**R81M166. Why most patents are invalid.**

T. W. Cole

Stevens, Davis, Miller and Mosher, Box 2627, Arlington VA 22202.

Chemtech, **11**, 152 (Mar., 1981)**R81M167. Requirement of micro-processor development systems.**

J. S. H. Curnow

Electronics Units, Department of Medical Physics, Bristol General Hospital, 1-2 Redcliffe Parade West, Bristol.

J. of Medical Engineering & Technology, **5**, 115 (May, 1981)**R81M168. Salt: Its influence on human history and environment.**

G. J. Lewis†

Chemistry and Industry, (4), 105 (21 Feb. 1981)

†Address not available.

M169. Selling information to the chemical industry.

S. White & J. G. Wilkinson

Director of Creative Strategies, International, Banda House, Cambridge Grove, London W6 01N, U. K.

Chemistry and Industry, (4), 111 (21 Feb., 1981)

NEW TECHNIQUES

81N54. A comparison of methods for determining dipole moments in solution.

Exner

Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Science, 166 10 Prague 6.

Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications, 46, 1002 (Apr., 1981)

81N55. Description of disposable individual-mouse urine collection apparatus.

L. R. Smith, J. S. Felton & R. T. Taylor*

Biomedical Sciences Division L-452, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, P.O. Box 5507, Livermore, CA 94550, U.S.A.

Laboratory Animal Science, 31, 80 (Feb., 1981)

81N56. An improved method for the extraction of corticosterone from cell homogenates and subcellular fractions of rat adrenal cortex.

K. Mathew, B. Marsaw, J. C. Courtis, & J. J. Mrotek

Department of Biological Sciences, The Center for Studies on Aging and The Genetics Center, North Texas State University, Denton, TX 76203, U.S.A. International J.

Steroids, 37, 497, (May., 1981)

R81N57. Inflammatory exostosis and abscessation associated with *Fusobacterium nucleatum* in a rabbit.

G. S. Ward, M. N. Crumrine and J. R. Mattloch

Department of Clinical Investigation, Madigson Army Medical Centre, Tacoma, WA 98431, U.S.A.

Laboratory Animal Science, 13, No 3, 280 (Jun., 1981)

R81N58. *Mesocricetus auratus*: A new animal model for studying diabetes mellitus in pregnancy.

J. S. Connor, R. L. Lavine and L. I. Rose*

Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Hahneman Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia, PA 19102, U.S.A.

Laboratory Animal Science, 31, 35 (Feb., 1981)

R81R069. Enzyme mechanisms and the design of enzyme inhibitors. Lactamases: action and inaction.

S. Waley

Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, University of Oxford, South Parks Road, Oxford, OX1 3RE, England.

Chemistry and Industry, (5), 131 (7 Mar., 1981)

R81R070. Enzymes as reagents in the synthesis of peptides.

J. D. Glass

Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, City University of New York, 5th Avenue, 100th Street, New York 10029, USA.

Enzyme and Microbial Technology, 3, 2 (Jan., 1981)

R81R071. Estimation of intrinsic kinetic constants for porediffusion-limited immobilized enzyme reactions.

G. K. Lee, R. A. Lesch & P. J. Reilly*

Department of Chemical Engineering, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50011, USA.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, 23, 487 (Mar., 1981)

R81R072. Ethanol from sugar crops.

C. Rolz

Applied Research Division, ICAITI P. O. Box 1552, Guatemala City, Guatemala, Central America.

Enzyme and Microbial Technology, 3, 19 (Jan., 1981)

R81R073. Ethylene from ethanol.

M. K. Kochar, R. Merims & A. S. Padia

Scientific Design Co., New York N. Y. 10016, USA.

Chemical Engineering Progress, 77, 66 (Jun., 1981)

R81R074. Glysperin, a new antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. I. Production, isolation and properties.

H. Kawaguchi, M. Kohishi, T. Tiuno, T. Miyaki, K. Tomita, K. Matsumoto, K. I. Fujisawa & H. Tsukiura

Bristol-Banya Research Institute, Ltd., Meguro, Tokyo, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, 34, 381 (Apr., 1981)

R81R075. Hen egg white: A novel support for immobilization of enzymes.

S. F. D'souza & G. B. Nadkarni

Biochemistry and Food Technology Division, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Bombay-400005, India.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, 23, 443 (Feb., 1981)

R076. Immobilization of yeast by entrapment and adhesion to siliceous materials.

J. Rouxhet, J. L. Van Haecht, J. P. Gerard & M. Briquet

Service de Physico-Chimie Minerale, et Analyse and Laboratoire d'Enzymo-Appliquees, Faculte des Sciences Chimiques, Universite Catholique de Louvain, Place Croix du Sud 1, B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium.

Food and Microbial Technology, **3**, 49 (Jan., 1981)

R077. Inactivation of biotin in yeasts by gamma-radiation.

M. Watanabe & T. Sato

Takasaki Radiation Chemistry Research Establishment, Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute, Watanuki-Machi 3, Takasaki, Gunma 370-12.

Journal of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 169 (1981)

R078. Influence of Lysine and Vitamin B12 on growth and fermentations of bacteroides species.

J. Chen & M. J. Walin

Division of Laboratories and Research, New York State Health Department, Albany, New York 12201, USA.

Journal of Bacteriology, **145**, 466 (Jan., 1981)

R079. Isolation of a catabolic product of 2-butynedioic acid that acts as a precursor of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide.

T. Heard, Jr., B. M. Steiner & G. J. Fitz*

Department of Microbiology and Immunology, [Kirkville College of Osteopathic Medicine, Kirkville, Missouri 63501, USA.

Current Microbiology, **5**, 279 (May., 1981)

R81R080. Isolation of -2-(1-methylcyclopropyl) glycine from *Micromonospora miyakonensis*. Sp. Nov. I taxonomic studies on the producing microorganism.

Y. Kawamura, Y. Yasuda, & M. Mayama

Shionogi Research Laboratories, Shionogi & Co. Ltd., Fukushima-ku, Osaka 553, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 367 (Apr., 1981)

R81R081. Isolation of -2-(1-methylcyclopropyl) glycine from *Micromonospora miyakonensis*. SP. Nov. II isolation and characterization.

J. Shoji, R. Sakazaki, T. Kato, K. Tori, Y. Yoshimura & S. Matsuura

Shionogi Research Laboratories, Shionogi & Co. Ltd., Fukushima-ku, Osaka 553, Japan.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 370 (Apr., 1981)

R81R082. Kinetics of multiproduct fermentations.

J. C. Lam & D. F. Ollis

Department of Chemical Engineering, University of California, Davis, California 95616, USA.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 1517 (Jul., 1981)

R81R083. Kinetics of the catalytic oxidation of methanol to formaldehyde.

E. Santacesaria, M. Marbidelli & S. Carra*

Istituto di Chimica Fisica, Elettrochimica e Metallurgia, Politecnico di Milano, P.zza L. da Vinci 32, Milano 20144, Italy.

Chemical Engineering Science, **36**(5), 909 (1981)

R81R084. Maximum cell productivity by repeated fed-batch culture for constant yield case.

W. A. Weigand

National Science Foundation, Division of Chemical and Process Engineering, Washington, D. C. 20550, USA.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 249 (Feb., 1981)

R81R085. Method for long term delivery of soluble agents to the chick chorioallantoic membrane.

Ph. R. Waggoner & N. J. Philip

Department of Anatomy, School of Medicine, Wayne State University 540E, Cantfield, Detroit, U.S.A.

Experimentia, **37**, 321 (15 Mar., 1981)

R81R086. Microbial production of vitamin B₁₂ antimetabolites. IV Isolation and identification of 4-keto-5-amino-6-hydroxy hexanoic acid.

K. L. Perlman, U. Schomer, T. H. Williams & D. Perlman

School of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI53706, U.S.A.

J. of Antibiotics, **34**, 483 (May, 1981)

R81R087. A microscopic model describing yield and maintenance relationships in aerobic fermentation processes.

J. J. Heijnen & J. A. Roels

Gist Brocades Ltd., Research and Development, P. O. Box 1, 2600 MA Delft, The Netherlands.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 739 (Apr., 1981)

R81R088. Modeling of cephalosporin C production and its application to fed batch culture.

M. Matsumura, T. Imanaka, T. Yoshida & H. Taguchi

Department of Fermentation Technology, Faculty of Engineering, Osaka University, Yamada Kami, Suita-shi, Osaka 565, Japan.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 115 (1981)

R81R089. Neuraminidase production by bacteroidaceae.

A. G. Fraser & R. Brown

Department of Bacteriology, Medical School, University of Edinburgh, Teviot Place, Edinburgh, EH8 9AG, U.K.

J. of Medical Microbiology, **14**, 63 (1 Feb., 1981)

R81R090. On-line optimal control of batch culture of glutamic acid production.

Yoshimoto, T. Yoshida & H. Taguchi

Department of Fermentation Technology, Faculty of Engineering, Osaka University, Nada Kami, Suita-shi, Osaka 565, Japan.

Journal of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 125 (1981)

R81R091. Optimal operation and placement policies for a reactor with immobilized enzymes subject to deactivation.

Suga, K. C. Chen, & M. Taguchi

Department of Fermentation Technology, Faculty of Engineering, Osaka University, Nada Kami, Suita-shi, Osaka 565, Japan.

Journal of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 137 (1981)

R81R092. Oxygen-stabilized enzyme electrode for D-glucose analysis in fermentation broths.

D. Enfors

Department of Biochemistry and Biotechnology, Royal Institute of Technology, S-10044 Stockholm, Sweden.

Enzyme and Microbial Technology, **3**, 29 (Jan., 1981)

R81R093. Performance evaluation of mechanical foam breakers utilizing the impact force of dispersed liquid particles.

Okhawa, K. Yamagiwa, N. Sakai & Takahara

Department of Chemical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Nigata University, Ikarashi, Nigata 950-21, Japan.

Journal of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 149 (1981)

R81R094. Phenoxazinone synthetase from *Streptomyces antibioticus*, Purification of the large and small enzyme forms.

H. A. Choy & G. H. Jones

Department of Cellular and Molecular Biology, Division of Biological Sciences, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Michigan 48109, USA.

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, **211**, 55 (1 Oct., 1981)

R81R095. Production of ethanol from raw cassava starch by a nonconventional fermentation method.

S. Ueda, C. T. Zenin, D. A. Monteiro, & Y. K. Park

Department of Food Science and Technology, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Fukuoka 812, Japan.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 291 (Feb., 1981)

R81R096. Protease production by immobilized mycelia of *Streptomyces fradiae*.

T. Kokubu, I. Karube* & S. Suzuki

Research Laboratory of Resources Utilization, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Nagatsuta-cho, Midori-ku, Yokohama 227, Japan.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 29 (Jan., 1981)

R81R097. Raw materials evaluation and process development studies for conversion of biomass to sugars and ethanol.

C. R. Wilke, R. D. Yang, A. F. Sciauanna & R. P. Freitas

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory and Department of Chemical Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720, U.S.A.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 163 (Jan., 1981)

R81R098. Requirement of *nifV* gene for production of wild type nitrogenase enzyme in *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.

P. A. Mclean & R. A. Dixon

ARC Unit of Nitrogen Fixation, University of Sussex, Brighton BN1 9RQ, U.K.

Nature, **292**, 655 (13 Aug., 1981)

R81R099. Relationship between the foambreaking performance and the hydraulic behaviour of liquid dispersed from mechanical foam breakers.

A. Ohkawa, K. Yamagiwa, N. Sakai & Y. Takahara

Department of Chemical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Nigata University, Ikarashi, Nigata 950-21, Japan.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 157 (1981)

R81R100. Self-cleaning membranes for ultrafiltration.

O. Velicangil & J. A. Howell

Department of Chemical Engineering, University College of Swansea, Swansea SA2 3PP, United Kingdom.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 163 (Apr., 1981)

R81R101. A simple molecular model of adsorption chromatography XIV. RF or RM7 secondary retention effects in thin layer chromatography.

E. Soczewinski & J. Jusiak

Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, Medical Academy, Lublin, Poland.

Chromatographia, **14**, 23 (Jan., 1981)

R81R102. Studies on development of gentamycin producing organism under different cultivation conditions using differential centrifugation of mycelium in sucrose density gradient.

V. V. Sozev, T. N. Laznikova, & S. V. Dmitieva

All Union Research Institute of Antibiotics, Moscow, USSR.

Antibiotics, **26**, 352 (May, 1981)

R81R103. Studies related to biological detoxification of kraft pulp mill effluent I. The biodegradation of dehydroabiatic acid with *Mortierella isabellina*.

J. P. Kutneys, M. Singh, G. Hewitt, P. J. Salisbury, B. R. Worth, J. A. Servis, D. W. Martens & R. W. Gordon

Department of Chemistry, University of British Columbia, 2036 Main Mall, University Campus, Vancouver, BC Canada V6T 1Y6.

Canadian J. of Chemistry, **59**, 2334 (1 Aug., 1981)

R81R104. A submerged sporulation and ultrastructural changes in the mycelium of *Streptomyces chrysomallus*.

P. Kuimova & V. S. Sonia

Institute of Microbiology, USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow, USSR.

Industan Antibiotics Bulletin, **23**, 1 (1981)

R81R105. Taxonomical studies on a strain of streptomyces producing glucose isomerase.

K. Hayashi, A. Scino, T. Kasumi, N. Kubo & N. Tsumura

National Food Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Kannondai, Yatabe-machi, Tsukuba gun, Ibaraki 305, Japan.

J. of Fermentation Technology, **59**, 83 (1981)

R81R106. Use of immobilized cells of *Rhizopus nigricans* for the 11-hydroxylation of progesterone.

I. S. Maddox, P. Dunnill & M. D. Lilly

Biotechnology Department, Massey University, Palmerston North, Newzealand.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering, **23**, 345 (Feb., 1981)

FORTHCOMING MEETINGS

International Symposium on Recent
Advances in Fertility.

Buenos Aires, Argentina—6-9 Dec., 1981

Secretariat, Instituto Bioquimicas,
UNS-CONICET, Anexo Gorriti 43,
Bahia Blanca, Argentina.

National Seminar on Health for All-A
National Dialogue on Operational Aspects
of Comprehensive Primary Health Care
and Rural Development.

Gwalior, 12-13 Dec., 1981.

Birla Institute of Medical Research,
Gwalior.

International Conference on the Applica-
tions of Mossbauer Effect.

Jaipur, 14-18 Dec., 1981.

Jaipur (Indian National Science
Academy.)

Symposia on Nutrition & Environment
and Current Concepts in Membrane Bio-
chemistry.

Calcutta, 21-24 Dec., 1981.

Department of Biochemistry, Univer-
sity College of Sciences,
Calcutta.

30th Annual Conference of the Ana-
tomical Society of India.

Bhopal, 28-30 Dec., 1981.

Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Meeting of the Society for Experimental
Biology (incl. Meiosis & Oogenesis)

Leicester, UK—5-7 Jan., 1982.

Dr. G. Shelton,
School of Biological Sciences,
University of East Anglia,
Norwich NR4 7TJ, U.K.

International Workshop on Nutrition and
the Development of the Child.

Baroda, 8-15 Jan., 1982.

Department of Biochemistry, M. S.
University, Baroda,
Baroda.

World Poultry Science Association
Reproductive Physiology of the Domestic
Fowl.

Cambridge, U.K.—16-18, Jan., 1982

Mrs. K. Bour,
9, Colne Road, Bluntisham,
Huntingdon, PE17 3LU, U.K.

International Symposium on Equine
reproduction

Sydney, Australia—25-29 Jan., 1982)

P. D. Rosedale,
Beaufort Cottage Stables,
High Street, Newmarket,
Suffolk, U.K.

Workshop on Evaluation of Mutagenic
Potential of Environmental Agents:
Microbial and Mammalian Systems.

Bombay, 15-19 Feb., 1982.

Division of Biochemistry and Food
Technology, Bhabha Atomic Research
Centre, Bombay (Environmental
Mutagen Society of India).

Annual Meeting of the British Society of
Animal Production.

Harrogate, UK—Mar., 1982.

Dr. F. K. Deeble,
Block A, Govt. Building,
Coley Park, Reading RG1 60T, U.K.

Annual Meeting of American Fertility
Society.

Las Vegas, US—21-25 Mar., 1982

Dr. H. H. Thomas,
1608 Leth Avenue, Suite 101,
Birmingham, AL 35205, U.S.A.

International Conference on Integrative
Neuroharmonal Mechanisms.

Budapest, Hungary—24-27 Mar., 1982

Dr. E. Endroczi,
Postgraduate Medical School,
1389 Budapest, Hungary.

Meeting of American College of Obstetri-
cians and Gynecologists.

Dallas, US—26-29 Apr., 1982

W. H. McDannel,
1E Wacker Drive,
Chicago, IL 60601, U.S.A.

5th International Symposium on Immu-
nology of Reproduction.

Varna, Bulgaria—27-29 May., 1982.

Secretariat,
Institute of Biology and Immunology
of Reproduction,
73, Lenin Avenue,
Sofia 1113, Bulgaria.

Meeting of the Endocrine Society.

San Francisco, US—16-18 Jun., 1982.

Ms Nettie Karpin, 9650 Rockville
Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014, U.S.A.

3rd International Symposium of Psycho-
neuroendocrinology in Reproduction.

Spoletto, Italy—Jul., 1982.

Prof L. Zichella,
Institute of Clinical Obstetrics,
University of Rome,
Italy.

Annual Conference of Society for the
Study of Fertility.

Nottingham, UK --6-9 Jul., 1982.

S.S.F. Business Office,
141 Newmarket Road,
Cambridge CB5 8HA, U.K.

4th Annual Ovarian Workshop.

Madison, US—17-19 Jul., 1982

Dr. G. S. Greenwald,
Dept. of Physiology,
University of Kansas Medical Centre,
Kansas City, KS 66103, U.S.A.

1st European Congress on Cell Biology.

Paris, France—19-24 Jul., 1982

CFBC, 67 rue Maurice Gunsbourg
94200 Ivry sur Seine, France.

3rd International Theriological Conference.

Helsinki, Finland—16-20 Aug., 1982

The Secretariat,
ITC III,
University of Helsinki, Hallituskatu
8, 00100 Helsinki 10, Finland.

Meeting of British Society for Developmental Biology: Differentiation of Germ Cell Lines.

London, UK—31 Aug., 3 Sep., 1982

Dr. C. C. Wylie,
Dept. of Anatomy,
St Georges Hospital Medical School,
Cranmer Terrace,
London SW 17, U.K.

International Workshop on Pituitary Hyperfunction.

Milan, Italy—9-11 Sep., 1982

Dr. D. Cocchi,
Dept. of Pharmacology,
University of Milan,
Via Vanvitelli 32, 20129 Milan,
Italy.

International Symposium on Abnormal Spontaneous and Induced.

Maui, Hawaii—11-15 Oct., 1982

ESE Hafez,
Dept. of Gynecology/Obstetrics,
Wayne State University School
Medicine,
550 E Canfield, Detroit, MI 48201
U.S.A.

International Symposium on Contraceptive Delivery Systems.

Maui, Hawaii—12-15 Oct., 1982

ESE Hafez,
Dept. of Gynecology/Obstetrics,
Wayne State University School
Medicine,
550 E Canfield, Detroit, MI 48201
U.S.A.

Annual Meeting of Central Association of Obstetricians & Gynecologists.

San Antonio, US—14-16 Oct., 1982

Dr. G. D. Malkasian Jr.,
Mayo Clinic,
200 First Street, Rochester,
MD 55901, U.S.A.

10th World Congress of Gynecology & Obstetrics.

San Francisco, US—17-22 Oct., 1982

American College of Obstetricians
and Gynecologists,
1 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 2700,
Chicago, IL 60601, USA.

International Congress for Animal
Production and Artificial Insemina-

Urbana, US—3-8 Jun., 1983

Prof. W. G. Wagner,
Dept. of Veterinary Biosciences,
University of Illinois,
1101 W Peabody Drive, Urbana,
IL 61801,
U.S.A.

TRAINING COURSES

NIOH/WHO Training Course on Air
Pollution and Health: Ahmedabad.,
1-10 Dec., 1981.

At the National Institute of Occupational
Health, Ahmedabad.

Certificate Course in Statistical Techniques
in Medical Research.

New Delhi, Jan., 1982.*

At the Institute for Research in Medical
Statistics, New Delhi.

*Date to be announced later.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY*

ON

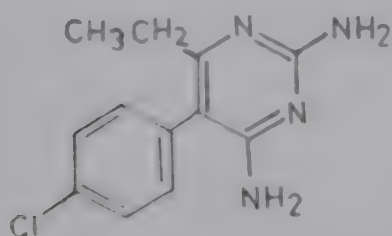
PYRIMETHAMINE - AN ANTIMALARIAL DRUG

Compiled by
Dr. A. K. Goel

PYRIMETHAMINE:

Chemical Name: 5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-ethyl 2, 4-pyrimidine-diamine.

Chemical Structure:



Molecular Formula: $C_{12}H_{13}ClN_4$

Molecular Weight : 248.7

Melting Point : about 240°C.

Solubility: insoluble in water, but soluble in 200 parts of alcohol and 125 parts of chloroform.

Therapeutic Category : Antimalarial.

Notes:

1. The bibliography covers literature on primaquine for period 1975-80.
2. Arrangement of the entries is in chronological order. Entries in each year have further been arranged alphabetically by name of first author.
3. The format of an entry is: name(s) of author(s), title of the article, name of the Journal, vol. no., page no., year and language. Where ever language is not indicated it only means that the article is in English.
4. Entries marked with an *asterisk*(*) indicate that the *photocopies of the original articles are available from NICDAP, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow.*
5. Surnames with full stop indicate that they are truncated.
6. Source publications for this bibliography are: *Science Citation Index, Chemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts and Current Contents.*

*Photocopies of this compilation are available on request from National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals.

- nford, C. R.** Toxoplasmosis mimicking a brain abscess in an adult with scleroderma. *Neurology*, **25**, 343-347.
- m, L.** Plasma half-lives and the effect of sulphonamides and pyrimethamine medication of laying hens. *Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica*, **37**, 79-93.
- n, L.** Residues of drugs in eggs after medication of laying hens for eight days. *Veterinaria Scandinavica*, **16**, 396-404.
- chall, J. J.** Trimethoprim and pyrimethamine. *Antibiotics*, **3** 304-320.
- raz, G.; Pigerol, C.; Grandremy, J. and Eymard, P. L.** Pyrimidine derivatives. US Patent No. 3,919,229 issued 11 November 1975, Brit. Appl. 2,378/73 dated 21 July 1973.
- lliers., A.; Wiernik, P. H. and Serk, A. A.** Therapy of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia (AALL) with thioguanine, oncovin, daraprim and dexamethasone (Todd). *Proceedings of American Association for Cancer Research*, **16**, 236.
- erwinski, A. W.; Czerwinski, A. B.; Clark, M. L. and Whitsett, T. L.** Chronic safety and tolerance study using pyrimethamine with the sulfone, DFDI. *Government Report Announcements and Index* (U. S.), **75**, 51.
- Czerwinski, A. W.; Czerwinski, A. B.; Clark, M. L. and Whitsett, T. L.** Chronic safety and tolerance study using pyrimethamine with the sulfone, DFDI. *Government Report Announcements and Index* (U. S.), **75**, 51.
- *DeAngelis, R. L.; Simmons, W. S. and Nichol, C. A.** Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of pyrimethamine and related diaminopyrimidines in body fluids and tissues. *J. Chromatography*, **106**, 41-50.
- Dupreez, O. and Cockcroft, C. R.** Malaria prophylaxis. *South African Medical J.*, **49**, 1407-1408.
- Egolinskii, A. Ya. and Prozorovskii, V. B.** Effect of chloridine upon some biochemical characteristics in pregnant rats. *Farmakologiya i Toksikologiya (Moscow)*, **38**, 205-208. (Russian)
- Evstratova, K. I. and El-Rabbat, N. A.** Properties and analysis of bases in methyl ethyl ketone. *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, **24**, 38-42. (Russian)
- *Goasguen, J.; Gentelet, B.; Moreau, J. P.; Fourquet, R. and Coulanges, P.** Can it be chloroquine resistant? A report on the first two cases in Madagascar. *Archives de L'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar*, **44**, 143-145. (French)
- Goldie, J. H.; Harrison, S. I.; Price, L. A. and Hill, B. T.** Impaired responsiveness to folinic acid protection in metho-

- trexate-resistant L 5178 Y cells. *European J. Cancer*, **11**, 627-632.
- ***Greenfield, N. J.** Circular dichroism studies of dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of *E. coli* B,MB 1428. Ternary complexes. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, **403**, 32-46.
- ***Hall, A. P.; Doberstyn, E. B.; Mettaprakong, V. and Sonkom, P.** Falciparum malaria cured by quinine followed by sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine. *British Medical J.*, **2**, 15-17.
- ***Helmer, R. E.** Hazard of folinic acid with pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, **82**, 124.
- Hill, B. T.; Price, L. A.; Goldie, J. H. and Harrison, S. I.** Methotrexate resistance and uptake of 2, 4-diamino-5-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-5-methylpyrimidine by L5178 Y cells. Selective protection with folinic acid. *European J. Cancer*, **11**, 545-553.
- ***Hill, B. T.; Price, L. A.; Harrison, S. I. and Goldie, J. H.** Transport and distribution of diaminopyrimidines in L5178Y lymphoblasts in cell culture. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, **24**, 535-538.
- Ito, K.; Shiihara, T.; Morii, T. and Kitaoka, S.** Preventive effects of several kinds of drugs on the leukocytozoonosis of chickens based on antibody detection. *Chikusan No Kenkyu*, **29**, 543-544. (Japanese)
- Kinnamon, K. E.; Eckermann, E. H.; Tempel, T. R.; Smith, W.H. and Wolf, C. R.** Antimalarial drugs and reduced incidence of dental plaque. *J. Dental Research*, **54**, 471-474.
- Kotin, A. M. and Chebotar, N. A.** Nature of the selective sensitivity of stages of embryogenesis to 2, 4-diaminopyrimidine derivatives. *Teziy Deyaniya Vesesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Embriologii*, **5th**, 97. (Russian)
- Laboratory of Malaria Research, Shanghai Institute of Parasitic Diseases.** Tripiperazine (M 1020). *Chung-Hua I. Hsueh Tsa Chih* (Peking), **1**, 419-424.
- ***Laser, H.; Kemp, P.; Miller, N. Lander, D. and Klein, R.** Malaria quinine and red cell lysis. *Parasitology*, **71** (Part-II), 167-181.
- ***Lewis, A. N. and Ponnampalam, J. T.** Suppression of malaria with monthly administration of combined sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, **69**, 1-12.
- Miller, B. M. and McManus, E. C.** Coccidiostatic 6-amino-9-benzylpurine mixtures. German Offen. 2,443,076 dated 20 March, 1975, US Appl. 396,025 dated 10 September 1973 (to Merck & Co. Inc.).
- Niethammer, D. and Jackson, R. C.** Transport of the folate compounds through the membrane of human lymphoblastoid cells. *Chemistry & Biology of Pteridines. Proceedings of 5th International Symposium*, 195-197.
- ***Norrby, R.; Eilard, T., Svedhem, A. and Lycke, E.** Treatment of toxoplasmosis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. *Scandinavian J. Infectious Diseases*, **7**, 72-75.

ere, F. D.; Costa, E.; Grenet, J. Lejeune, C. Prevention of accidents to use of pyrimethamine in treatment of toxoplasmosis. *Semaine Des Hopitaux*, **51**, 2592. (French)

arlman, E. J.; Thiemanun, W. and Castaneda, B. F. Chemosuppressive trials in Thailand. 2. Suppression of *Plasmodium falciparum* and *Plasmodium* parasitemias by a diformyl-dapsone-pyrimethamine combination. *American J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **24**, 901-909.

ck, C. C.; Lewis, A. N. and Joyce, E. Pharmacokinetic rationale for a malarial suppressant administered once monthly. *Annals of Tropical Medicine & Parasitology*, **69**, 141-146.

eters, W.; Davies, E. E. and Robinson, B. L. Chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XXIII. Casual prophylaxis. II. Practical experience with *Plasmodium yoelii* *beriensis* in drug screening. *Annals of Tropical Medicine & Parasitology*, **69**, 311-313.

etter, C. and Bourbon, J. Fetal red blood macrocytosis induced by pyrimethamine: Its teratogenic role. *Experientia*, **25**, 369-370.

oe, M.; Bennett, C. D.; Donoghue, D.; Birchfield, J. M.; Williams, M. N. and Hoogsteen, K. Mammalian dihydrofolate reductase: porcine liver enzyme. *Chemistry & Biology of Pteridines, Proceedings of 5th International Symposium*, 51-59.

Rossan, R. N.; Young, M. D. and Jaeger, D. C. Chemotherapy of *Plasmodium vivax* in Saimiri and Aotus models. *American J. of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **4**, 168-173.

Ryan, B. P. Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine in treatment of falciparum malaria in Vietnam. *Medical J. Australia*, **1**, 101.

*Segal, H. E.; Chinvanthananond, P.; Laixuthai, B.; Pearlman, E. J.; Hall, A. P.; Phintuyothin, P.; Nanakorn, A. and Castaneda, B. F. Comparison of diaminodiphenylsulfonepyrimethamine and sulfadoxinepyrimethamine combinations in treatment of falciparum malaria in Thailand. *Transactions of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **69**, 139-142.

*Serfontein, W. J.; Botha, D. and DeVilliers, L. S. Rapid and comprehensive system for the routine identification of drugs in biological material based on microphase extraction and drug colour profiles. *J. Chromatography*, **115**, 507-518.

Seydel, J. K. and Wempe, E. Kinetics and mechanisms of action of folate synthesis inhibitors, alone or in combination, on *Escherichia coli*. III. Pyrimethamine, trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole. *Chemotherapy (Basel)*, **21**, 131-145.

*Sheffield, H. G. and Melton, M. L. Effect of pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine on fine structure and multiplication of *Toxoplasma gondii* in cell cultures. *J. Parasitology*, **61**, 704-712.

Stone, A. B.; Smith, D. G. and Wilkie, D. Effect of pyrimethamine on the morphology and ultrastructure of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Microbios*, **12**, 103-109.

*Stone, A. B. and Wilkie, D. Mitochondrial and cellular inhibition by the folate analog pyrimethamine in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Reversal of cellular effects by TMP (thymidine-5'-monophosphate) *Biochimica et-Biophysica Acta*, **390**, 133-136.

Tattersall, M. H. N.; Lavoie, A.; Ganeshaguru, K.; Tripp, E. and Hofbrand, A. V. Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates in human cells; changes in disease and following exposure to drugs. *European J. Clinical Investigation*, **5**, 191-202.

Tikhodeeva, I. I. Relation of teratogenic and embryotoxic activities of a series of 2,4-diaminopyrimidine derivatives to their chemical structure. *Tezisy Dokladov Vsesoyuznogo Soveshaniya po Embriologii*, 5th, 169-170. (Russian)

***Trenholme, G. M.; Williams, R. L.; Frischer, H.; Carson, P. E. and Rieckmann, K. H.** Host failure in treatment of malaria with sulfalene and pyrimethamine. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, **82**, 219-223.

Vaisman, B. L. Effect of antifolate preparation pyrimethamine on thymidylate synthetase. Activity in antimesometrial and mesometrial parts of decidual tissue. *Bulletin of Experimental Biology & Medicine*, **79**, 267-269.

Vaisman, B. L. Thymidylate synthetase in the antimesometrial and mesometrial parts of decidual tissue in the normal state and during the effect of the antifolate preparation chloridine. *Byulleten Eksperimental'noi Biologii i Meditsiny*, **79**, 46-49. (Russian)

***Walliker, D.; Carter, R. and Sanderson, A.** Genetic studies on *Plasmodium chabaudi*: Recombination between enzyme markers. *Parasitology*, **70**, 19-24.

***Wang, C. C.; Stotish, R. L. and Poe, M.** Dihydrofolate reductase from *Eimeria tenella*. Rationalization of chemothera-

peutic efficacy of pyrimethamine. *J. Protozoology*, **22**, 564-568.

Werner, H. and Egger, I. Comparative chemotherapeutical studies on the effect of BACTRIM and other combined preparations on the proliferative and forming phase of *Toxoplasma gondii* in NMRI mice. Experimental chemotherapy of toxoplasmosis. *Zentralblatt Bakteriologie Parazitologie, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene, Abteilung 1 : Originale Reihe A*, **231**, 349-364. (German)

Wiernik, P. H. and Schimpff, S. C. Daunorubicin alone versus daunorubicin, pyrimethamine, cytosine-arabine and thioguanine for treatment of acute non lymphocytic leukemia. *Proceedings of American Association for Cancer Research*, **16**, 82.

***Williams, R. L.; Trenholme, G. M.; Carson, P. E.; Frischer, H. and Rieckmann, K. H.** Acetylator phenotype and response of individuals infected with a chloroquine-resistant strain of *Plasmodium falciparum* to sulfalene and pyrimethamine. *American J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **24**, 734-739.

Zukovic, M.; Dzakula, N. and Rezić, I. Comparative coccidiostatic activity of pancloxin plus, nicarbazin and metidol-pindol in chickens experimentally infected with *Eimeria tenella*, *E. necatrix*, and *E. acervulina*. *Acta Parasitologica Iugoslavica*, **6**, 89-93. (Serbian)

1976

Adam, J. F. and Lim-Sylianco, C. L. Structural effects on direct mutagenicity potential of some common drugs. *Natural & Applied Science Bulletin*, **28**, 223-227.

ade, A. T. L.; Guerra, M. O.;
 , N. O. G. and Guimaraes, C. S.
 fertility effects of pyrimethamine. *Ex-
 Medica International Congress Series*,
 57.

edell, V. E.; Wright, S. G. and
 hins., D. B. Megaloblastic anemia
 ated with combined pyrimethamine
 cotrimoxazole administration. *Lancet*,
 57.

lyak, I. R. Relation between embr-
 cell mitotic activity and the injurious
 t of some agents on embryogenesis.
Biologicheski Aktivnye Veshchestva, **8**, 106-
 (Russian)

ttler, T.; Warren, K. S. and Mah-
 nd, A. A. F. Algorithms in the diag-
 s and management of exotic diseases.
 I. Malaria. *J. Infectious Diseases*, **133**,
 726.

nton, J. H. and Van-Esch, G. J. The
 rt term toxicity of some feed additives
 different fresh water organisms. *Bulletin
 Environmental Contamination & Toxicology*,
 720-725.

han, T. K.; Todd, D. and Tso, S. C.
 ug-induced hemolysis in glucose-6-phos-
 ate dehydrogenase deficiency. *British
 Medical J.*, **2**, 1227-1229.

ostil, J.; Richarde., J. M.; Aymard,
 and Brissaud, H. E. Hyperphenyl-
 aninemia due to pyrimethamine. *Nouvelle
 Presse Medicale*, **5**, 1646-1647. (French)

Cox, G. B.; Loscombe, C. R.; Slucutt,
 L. J.; Sugden, K. and Upfield, J. A.
 he preparation, properties and some ap-
 plications of bonded ion-exchange packings

based on microparticulate silica-gel for
 high performance liquid chromatography.
J. Chromatography, **117**, 269-278.

*Doberstyn, E. B.; Hall, A. P.; Vetvu-
 tanapibul, K. and Sonkom, P. Single
 dose therapy of falciparum malaria using
 pyrimethamine in combination with difor-
 myldapsone or sulfadoxine. *American J.
 Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **25**, 14-19.

*Dondero, T. J.; Parsons, R. E. and
 Ponnampalam, J. T. Studies on re-
 sistance of malaria to chloroquine and to a
 combination of chloroquine and pyrimethamine
 in peninsular Malaysia. *Transactions of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine &
 Hygiene* **70**, 149-154.

Dyban, A. P.; Barilyak, I. R.; Tikho-
 deeva, I. I. and Chebotar, N. A. On
 correlation of teratogenic and antimitotic
 activity of some derivatives of 2, 4-diami-
 minopyrimidine. *Ontogenez*, **7**, 58-63.
 (Russian).

Dyban, A. P.; Samoshkina, N. A.;
 Vaisman, B. L. and Golinskii, G. F.
 Characteristics of DNA synthesis in the
 antimesometral and mesometral regions of
 rat decidual tissue. *Ontogenez*, **7**, 323-
 332.
 (Russian)

Dyban, A. P.; Sekirina, G. G. and
 Golinskii, G. F. Sensitivity of early
 mouse embryos to anti-folic drug pyrimethamine.
*Bulletin of Experimental Biology
 & Medicine*, **82**, 1558-1561.

Dyban, A. P.; Sekirina, G. G. and Golin-
 skii, G. F. Sensitivity of early mouse
 embryos to the antifolic preparation chlo-
 ridin. *Byulleten Eksperimental'noi Biologii
 Meditsiny*, **82**, 1247-1250. (Russian).

- Fu, J. C.; Hagemer, C. and Moyer, D. L.** A unified mathematical model for diffusion from drug-polymer composite tablets. *J. Biomedical Materials Research*, **10**, 743-758.
- Garin, J. P.; Tranmanh, R.; Mojon, M. and Paillard, B.** Experimental toxoplasmosis in mice cured by association of sulfadoxin and pyrimethamine—propositions for human application. *Lyon Medical*, **236**, 13-19. (French)
- Golinskii, G. F. and Baranov, V. S.** Mechanism of harmful action of pyrimethamine on albino rat embryos. *Bulletin of Experimental Biology & Medicine*, **81**, 928-931.
- Golinskii, G. F. and Baranov, V. S.** Mechanism of the pathogenic effect of chloridine (Daraprim) on albino rat embryos. *Byulleten Eksperimental'noi Biologii i Meditsiny*, **81**, 747-750. (Russian)
- *Hoffmann, C. C.; Ho, Y. K.; Blakley, R. L. and Thompson, J. S.** Comparative effects of selected antifolates on transforming human lymphocytes and on established human lymphoblastic cell lines. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, **25**, 1947-1954.
- *Jacobs, R. L. and Koontz, L. C.** *Plasmodium berghei*: development of resistance to clindamycin and minocycline in mice. *Experimental Parasitology*, **40**, 116-123.
- Johnson, J. R.; Collins, G. M.; Remen-ter, M. L. and Hall, D. H.** Novel mechanism of resistance to folate analogs: ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase deficiency in bacteriophage T4. *Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy*, **9**, 292-300.
- Jordan, A. M. and Trewern, M.** Sulfaquinoxaline in host diet as the cause of reproductive abnormalities on the tsetse fly (*Glossina spp.*). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, **19**, 115-129.
- *Kean, B. H. and Reilly, P. C., Jr.** Malaria. The mime. Recent lessons from a group of civilian travellers. *Journal of Medicine*, **61**, 159-164.
- Khromovb., N. V.; Dyban, A. I. and Tikhodee, I. I. and Chebotar, N. A.** Features distinguishing chemical structure of analogs of antimalarial drug Chloridine (pyrimethamine) : determining their teratogenic properties. *Farmacologiya i Toksikologiya*, **39**, 341-346. (Russian)
- *Kirk, D.; Mittwoch, U.; Stone, A. and Wilkie, D.** Limited ability of pyrimethamine to relieve mitotic inhibition in human fibroblasts. *British Journal of Chemical Pharmacology*, **25**, 681-685.
- Kobayashi, Y.; Ishigame, Y.; Hara, M.; Nitta, Y.; Higaki, T. and Usui, K.** *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in children with acute leukemia. *Hiroshima J. of Medical Sciences*, **25**, 145-153.
- Kotin, A. M. and Chebotar, N. A.** Effect of 2,4-diamino-5-chlorophenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine on ^{32}P -phosphate incorporation into adenylic nucleotides of rat embryo and placenta. *Biokhimiya*, **41**, 806. (Russian)
- Kotin, A. M. and Chebotar, N. A.** Study of nucleic acid synthesis in rat embryo with respect to the teratogenic effect of the antimalarial drug chloridine. *Osteopodologia*, **7**, 239-245. (Russian)

oub, E. S. Medical management of malarial paratuberculosis. *Bulletin of World Health Organization*, **54**, 303-310.

el, M. F.; Morales, E. G. and La, E. The prophylactic value of sulfonamethoxine combination against *Toxoplasma gondii* in white leghorn chickens under field conditions. *Philippine Veterinary Medicine*, **15**, 87-95.

na, J. W.; Shaffner, J. V. and Howell, R. M. Intermediates for the synthesis of pyrimidine compounds. Patent No. 3,939,181 dated 17 February 1976, Appl., 177,502 dated 2 September 1971 (to Burroughs Wellcome Co.).

se, L. M.; Pinckaers, M. and Houg, J. The effect of 5-formyl tetrahydrofolic acid on pyrimethamine-induced congenital abnormalities in rats. *Nutrition Abstracts International*, **13**, 93-99.

l, R. A. Effect of sodium stibogluconate and pyrimethamine on mouse infections with *Leishmania mexicana*. *Annals of Tropical Medicine & Parasitology*, **52**, 1-10.

ttishall, K. H.; Burchall, J. J. and Davey, R. J. Interconvertible forms of *Escherichia coli* dihydrofolate reductase with different affinities for analogs of dihydrofolic acid. *J. Biological Chemistry*, **251**, 7011-7015.

ters, W. and Porter, M. The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XXVI. The potential value of WR 122,455 (a pephnanthrenemethanol) against drug resistant malaria parasites. *Annals of Tropical Medicine & Parasitology*, **70**, 271-281.

***Ponnampalam, J. T.; Seow, C. L. and Roy, O. S.** Comparative study of efficacy of chloroquine and a combination of dapsone and pyrimethamine in prophylaxis of malaria in peninsular Malaysia. *J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **79**, 220-225.

***Rees, R. W. A.; Chai, S. Y.; Winkley, M. W. and Russell, P. B.** Antimalarial activity of some novel derivatives of 2, 4-diamino-5-(p-chlorophenyl)-6-ethylpyrimidine (pyrimethamine.) *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, **19**, 723-725.

***Ruskin, J. and Remington, J. S.** Toxoplasmosis the compromised host. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, **84**, 193-199.

Shanta, C. S. and Wan, S. P. Observations on the combined use of pyrimethamine and sulfamonomethoxine against *Plasmodium justanucleare* infection in chickens. *Kajain Veterinar*, **8**, 18-24.

***Sheffield, H. G. and Melton, M. L.** Effects of pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine on the intestinal development of *Toxoplasma gondii* in cats. *American J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **25**, 379-383.

Sherman, I. W. The ribosomes of the simian malaria *Plasmodium knowlesi*. II. A cell-free protein synthesizing system. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology : B : Comparative Biochemistry*, **53**, 447-450.

Shtenberg, A. I. and Torchinskii, A. M. Evaluation of experimental data on the teratogenic properties of substances foreign to the body during their combined effect. *Gigiena i Sanitariya*, **12**, 32-35. (Russian)

***Smyth, C. A. and Wiernik, P. H.** Combination chemotherapy of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, **19**, 240-245.

Stolar, M. E. Robenidine-containing water-suspendible pharmaceutical composition. German Offen. 2,600,004 dated 15 July 1976, Israeli Appl. 46,406 dated 8 January 1975.

Udalova, L. D. Study of the postimplantation development of rat embryos after the effect of harmful agents on male gamete. *Arkhiv Anatomii, Gistologii i Embriologii*, **70**, 46-50. (Russian)

Whisnant, J. K. and Buckley, R. H. Successful pyrimethamine-sulfadiazine therapy of *Pneumocystis pneumonia* in infants with cross-linked immunodeficiency with hyper-IGM. *National Cancer Institute Monographs*, **43**, 211-216. (REVIEW ARTICLE)

Wiernick, P. H.; Schimpff, S. C.; Schiffer, C. A.; Lichtenf., J. L.; Aisner, J.; Oconnell, M. J. and Fortner, C. Randomized clinical comparison of daunorubicin (NSC-82151) alone with a combination of daunorubicin, cytosine-arabine (NSC-63878), 6-thioguanine (NSC-752), and pyrimethamine (NSC-3061) for treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. *Cancer Treatment Reports*, **60**, 41-53.

Young, R. C. and Devita, V. T. Treatment of *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia. Current status of regimens of pentamidine isethionate and pyrimethamine sulfadiazine. *National Cancer Institute Monographs*, **43**, 193-198. (REVIEW ARTICLE)

1977

Alekseichik, R. N.; Korolyuk, V. P.; Tukalo, E. A. and Safonova, E. D. Qualitative analysis of drug preparations by fluorescence. *Materialy S'ezda Farm. B; SSR*, 3rd, 115-117. (Russian)

***Baccanari, D. P.; Averett, D.; Briggs, C. and Burchall, J.** *Escherichia coli* dihydrofolate reductase: isolation and characterization of two isoenzymes. *Biochemistry*, **16**, 3566-3572.

Barilyak, I. R. Combined effect of some drugs on intrauterine development. *Farmacologiya i Toksikologiya (Moscow)*, **40**, 606-609. (Russian)

Barilyak, I. R. State of the placenta under the effect of some environmental factors. *Pediatrica, Akusherstvo i Ginekologiya*, **46-48**. (Ukrainian)

Barilyak, I. R. and Kalinovskaya, L. I. Ultrastructure of the embryonic hepatocytes under the effect of chloridine during inhibition of RNA synthesis. *Tsitologiya i Genetika*, **11**, 213-216. (Russian)

Barilyak, I. R.; Kalinovskaya, L. I. and Pis'ko, G. T. Effect of ethionin and dodeconium on the intrauterine development of rats. *Farmacologiya i Toksikologiya (Moscow)*, **40**, 219-221. (Russian)

Binazzi, M.; Calandra, P. and Lisi, P. Purpuric telangiectasic and ulcerative capillarity in limbs with toxoplasmosis. *Annales de Dermatologie et de Venereologie*, **104**, 562-563. (French)

***Black, R. H. and Ray, A. P.** Experimental studies of the potentiation of pyrimethamine by dapsone using *Plasmodium berghei* in white mice. *Annals of Tropical Medicine & Parasitology*, **71**, 131-139.

Calcutti, G. Neonatal hepatitis probably due to *Toxoplasma*, *Fracastoro*. **70**, 542-544. (Italian)

nical Society, Medicinal Ad-
s in Animal Feeds Subcommittee
England). Determination of pyrimethamine in animal feeds. *Analyst (London)*, **94**, 764-768.

illo, J. M. and Becroft, D. M. O. Reaction stimulating malignant lymphoma—case due to pyrimethamine. *New England Medical J.*, **86**, 430-432.

, G. B. and Sugden, K. Determination of pyrimethamine, ethopabate and sulfaquinoxaline in poultry feeding stuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography using a weak-cation exchange resin packing. *Analyst (London)*, **102**, 29-31.

vivo, D. C.; Malas, D.; Nelson, R. and Land, V. J. Leukoencephalopathy in childhood leukemia. *Neurology*, **10**, 609-613.

ella, N. J.; Nuss, D. D.; Aeling, J. L. and Andreozz., R. J. Treatment of severe psoriasis with pyrimethamine. *Archives of Dermatology*, **113**, 172-174.

ney, J. P. and Yeary, R. A. Anticoccidial activity of 2-sulfamoyl-4,4-diaminodiphenylsulfone, sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine and clindamycin in cats infected with *Toxoplasma gondii*. *Canadian Veterinary Journal*, **18**, 51-57.

eraroni, J. J. and Hayes, J. Study of an outbreak of malaria among Mayang and Sanoma Indians (northern Brazil). *Acta Amazonica*, **7**, 401-406. (Portuguese)

ntner, C. S.; Schoeny, R. S.; Loper, R. C. and Smith, C. C. Mutagenic studies of folic acid antagonists. *Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy*, **12**, 84-92.

*Genther, C. S. and Smith, C. C. Antifolate studies. Activities of 40 potential antimalarial compounds against sensitive and chlorguanide triazene resistant strains of folate-requiring bacteria and *Escherichia coli*. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*, **20**, 237-243.

Gluncic, B.; Kovacevic, K. and Kujundzic, N. Synthesis of pyrimidine-derivative sulfonamide synergists. *Hemijaska Industrija*, **31**, 691-694. (Serbo-Croatian; REVIEW ARTICLE)

Godoy, G. A.; Volcan, G. S.; Guevara, R.; Medrano, C.; Castro, J. and Texeira, A. Venezuelan strains of *Plasmodium falciparum* resistant to sulfa and pyrimethamine as demonstrated by *in vitro* test. *Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiologia*, **19**, 229-232.

Grey, D. and Hamilton-Miller, J. M. T. Trimethoprim-resistant bacteria : cross-resistance patterns. *Microbios*, **19**, 45-54.

Greydanus, D. E.; Noble, K. G. and Hofmann, A. D. Chorioretinitis in the adolescent : two case presentations with discussion. *Pediatrics*, **60**, 884-892.

*Hall, A. P.; Doberstyn, E. B.; Karnchanachetane, C.; Samransamruajkit, S.; Laixuthai, B.; Pearlman, E. J.; Lampe, R. M.; Miller, C. F. and Phintuyothin, P. Sequential treatment with quinine and mefloquine or quine and pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine for falciparum malaria. *British Medical J.*, **1**, 1626-1628.

*Harris, J. R.; Baker, P. G. and Munday, J. W. Improved method for the determination of pyrimethamine in poultry and rabbit feeding stuffs by gas-liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, **102**, 873-876.

Hoffmann-La Roche, F. und Co. A. G. Association of active compounds useful in the treatment of malaria. Belgian Patent No. 867,174 dated 17 November 1977, Lux. Appl. 77, 364 dated 18 May 1977.

International Agency for Research on Cancer. IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man : some miscellaneous pharmaceutical substances. *IARC Monograph on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man*, 13, 255 pages.

(REVIEW ARTICLE)

Matuschka, F. R. The effect of sulfamethoxypyrazine-pyrimethamine therapy on the fine structure of *Toxoplasma gondii* cysts in the brain of *Mastomys natalensis*. Scanning and transmission electron microscopical investigations. *Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene Erste Abteilung Originale: Reihe A : Medizinische Mikrobiologie und Parasitologie*, 238, 419-429.

***McCullough, J. L.; Weinstein, G. D. and Hynes, J. B.** *In vitro* screening of biochemical activity of folic acid antagonists in man. *J. Investigative Dermatology*, 68, 362-365.

McCullough, J.L.; Weinstein, G.D. and Hynes, J. B. Pharmacologic aspects of screening some new folic acid antagonists for topical use in psoriasis. *Psoriasis, Proceedings of the International Symposium*, 2nd, 424-426.

***Medicinal Additives in Animal Feeds Subcommittee B.** Determination of pyrimethamine in animal feeds. *Analyst*, 102, 764-768.

Nichol, C. A.; Cavallito, J. C.; Woolhiser, J. L. and Sigel, C. W. Lipid-soluble diaminopyrimidine inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. *Cancer Treatment Reports*, 61, 559-564.

Ohshima, S.; Hoshino, M. and Tanaka, H. Different susceptibilities of *Toxoplasma* strains to antitoxoplasmic drugs. *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, 26, 127-131.

Popov, V. B. and Puchkov, V. F. Comparison of the effect of chloridine on rat embryos at postimplantation stages in *vivo* and *in vitro* experiments. *Oncogenesis*, 8, 76-79. (Russian)

***Schmidt, L. H.; Harrison, J.; Rossan, R. N.; Vaughan, D. and Crosby, R.** Quantitative aspects of pyrimethamine-sulfonamide synergism. *American J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, 26, 837-849.

Smith, C. C. and Genter, C. S. Measurement of antifolate drugs by microbiological assay. *Government Report Announcements and Index (US)*, 77, 94.

Tin, F. and Hlaing, N. Resistance to antimalarials by *Plasmodium falciparum* in Burma. *Southeast Asian J. Tropical Medicine & Public Health*, 8, 105-112.

Werner, H.; Masihi, K. N.; Tischer, I. and Adusu, E. Effect of chemotherapeutic therapy with SDDS, pyrimethamine and antitoxoplasma serum on *Toxoplasma gondii* cysts in latent infected NMRI mice. *Zeitschrift fuer Parasitenkunde und Parasitologie*, 28, 528-532.

Yoshida, Y.; Takeuchi, S.; Ogino, K.; Ikai, T. and Yamada, M. Studies on *Pneumocystis carinii* and *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia. III. Therapeutic experiments.

pyrimethamine + sulfamonomethexine
 trimethoprim + sulfamethoxazole.
Yugaku Zasshi, **26**, 367-375. (Japanese)

1978

ta, J.; Cyklis, R. and Borkowski,
 Pyrimethamine in prevention of re-
 of meningeal leukemia--report of 2
Cancer, **42**, 1216-1218.

T. N.; Stadtsbaeder, S. and Hor-
 F. Comparative effect of trimethop-
 and pyrimethamine, alone and in
 ination with a sulphonamide on *To-*
ma gondii : *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies.
Chemotherapy, Proceedings of Inter-
national Congress of Chemotherapy, 137-140.

lyak, I. R.; Neumerzhitskaya,
and Turkevich, A.N. Studies of the
 mutagenic and antiteratogenic charac-
 teristics of dimexide (DMSO). *Tsitolo-*
Genetika, **12**, 50-56. (Russian)

lyak, I. R. and Timoshenko, L. V.
 Effect of drug combinations on the devel-
 opment of the fetus. *Role Pharmacokinetic.*
Perinat. Toxicology, Symposium
Perinatal Development, 3rd, 585-590.

vallito, J. C.; Nichol, C. A.; Brenck-
a, W.D., Jr.; Deangelis, R. L.; Stick-
D. R.; Simmons, W. S. and Sigel,
W. Lipid soluble inhibitors of dihy-
 drofolate reductase. I. Kinetics, tissue dis-
 tribution, and extent of metabolism of
 pyrimethamine, metoprine, and etoprine
 in the rat, dog, and man. *Drug Metabolism*
Disposition, **6**, 329-337.

Chemical Society, Analytical Methods
Committee (England). Identification of
 phytochemical and growth promoting drugs
 in animal feeding stuffs. *Analyst (London)*,
103, 513-520.

***Cohen, M.; Bender, R. A.; Doneh-**
ower, R.; Myers, C. E. and Chabner,
B. A. Reversibility of high-affinity bind-
 ing of methotrexate in L1210 murine leu-
 kemia cells. *Cancer Research*, **38**, 2866-2870.

***Duch, D. S.; Bowers, S. W. and Nichol,**
C. A. Elevation of brain histamine levels
 by diaminopyrimidine inhibitors of histamine
 N-methyl transferase. *Biochemical*
Pharmacology, **27**, 1507-1509.

***Elslager, E. F.; Jacob, P.; Johnson,**
J.; Werbel, L. M., Worth, D. F. and
Rane, L. Folate antagonists : XIII :
 2, 4-Diamino-6-[α, α, α -trifluoro-*m*-tolyl-
 thio]quinazoline and related 2, 4-diamino-
 6-[(phenyl-and naphthyl)-thio]quinazo-
 lines, a unique class of anti-metabolites
 with extraordinary antimalarial and anti-
 bacterial effects. *J. Medicinal Chemistry*,
21, 1059-1070.

Flintoff, W. and Saya, L. The selection
 of wild-type revertants from methotrexate
 permeability mutants. *Somatic Cell Genetics*,
4, 143-156.

Heussler, P.; Castillo, S. J. and Merino,
M. F. Parasite problems in the outdoor
 cultivation of *Scenedesmus*. *Ergebnisse der*
Limnologie, **11**, 223-227.

Hirschelmann, R. and Bekemier, H.
 Experimental comparison of the antiin-
 flammatory effect of cytostatics, peptides,
 proteins, protease inhibitors, neuroleptics,
 narcotic and non-narcotic analgesics,
 adrenaline, histamine-serotonin antago-
 nists and antiinflammatory antirheumatic
 drugs. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Mar-*
tin-Luther-Universität, Halle-Wittenberg,
Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe,
27, 35-49. (German)

Hubbell, J. P.; Henning, M. L.; Grace, M. E.; Nichol, C. A. and Sigel, C. W. N-Oxide metabolites of the 2, 4-diaminopyrimidine inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase, trimethoprim, pyrimethamine and metoprine. *Biological Oxidation of Nitrogen, Proceedings of the International Symposium, 2nd*, 177-182.

*Kitchell, B. B. and Henkens, R. W. Effect of temperature on fluorescence and circular dichroism of *Escherichia coli* dihydrofolate reductase and its complexes. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, **534**, 89-98.

Lazaro, P. and Sola-Mir, P. Imide derivatives of diaminopyrimidines. Spanish Patent No. 457,222 dated 16 January 1978, Appl. 25 March 1977.

Ludva, J. Study of the antimicrobial action of drugs. *Farmaceuticky Obzor*, **47**, 459-466.
(Czech)

Marshall, R. J. and Ojewole, J. A. O. Comparative effects of some antimalarial drugs on isolated cardiac muscle of the guinea pig. *Toxicology & Applied Pharmacology*, **46**, 759-768.

Merkli, B. Pharmaceutical mixture containing quinolinemethanol derivative. German Offen. 2,820,991 dated 23 November 1978, Lux. Appl., 77/364 dated 18 May 1977 (to Hoffmann-La Roche F. und Co. A. G.).

*Ponnampalam, J. T. Comparative study of malaria prophylaxis in Peninsular Malaysia using chloroquine and a combination of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine. *J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **81**, 198-203.

Ritschel, W. A.; Hammer, G. V. and Thompson, G. A. Pharmacokinetics of antimalarials and proposals for regimens. *International J. of Clinical Pharmacology & Biopharmacy*, **16**, 391-417.

*Rosario, V. E.; Walliker, D.; Hall, and Baele, G. H. Persistence to drug resistant malaria parasites. *Lancet*, **1**, 187.

*Schmidt, L. H. *Plasmodium falciparum* and *Plasmodium vivax* infections in the monkey (*Aotus trivirgatus*). II. Response to chloroquine, quinine and pyrimethamine. *American J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **27**, 703-717.

*Schmidt, L.H. *Plasmodium falciparum* and *Plasmodium vivax* infections in the monkey (*Aotus trivirgatus*). III. Methods employed in the search for new blood schizonticidal drugs. *American J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **27**, 718-727.

Schmidt, L. H.; Crosby, R.; Rasco and Vaughan, D. Antimalarial activities of various 9-phenanthrenemethanols with special attention to WR-122,455 and WR-171,669. *Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy*, **14**, 292-314.

Schmidt, L. H.; Crosby, R.; Rasco and Vaughan, D. Antimalarial activities of various 4-pyridinemethanols with special attention to WR-172,435 and WR-180,409. *Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy*, **14**, 420-435.

Schmidt, L. H.; Crosby, R.; Rasco and Vaughan, D. Antimalarial activities of various 4-quinolinemethanols with special attention to WR-142,490 (chloroquine). *Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy*, **13**, 1011-1030.

son, A. C. Effect of twelve folate s on human lymphocytes *in vitro*. *n-Induced Chromosome Damage Man, (Findings of the meeting)*, 227-238.

nov, P.; Sherkov, Sh.; Georgiev, d Ivanovich, R. Effect of temper- and moisture on the resistance of chicks and the efficacy of coccidio- in experimental *Coccidia* infections. *arno-Meditsinski Nauki*, **15**, 105-114. (Bulgarian).

l, N. A. Clearance of falciparum taemia with a single dose sulfadoxine- methamine in Vientiane, Laos. *Southe- sian J. Tropical Medicine & Public e*, **9**, 409-413.

, R. L. and Riggenbach, H. Dihy- late reductases in some folate requir- bacteria with low trimethoprim susce- sity. *Antimicrobial Agents & Chemo- y*, **14**, 112-117.

ermann, E.; Apt, W.; Atias, A., a, M. and Olguin, J. A compara- study of some combined treatment re- ns in acute toxoplasmosis in mice. *ican J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, 747-750.

ithapandha, A. and Cohn, V. H. n histamine N-methyltransferase puri- ion, mechanism of action, and inhi- n by drugs. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 263-271.

ng, Y. H.; Rowankel, B. and Fer- te, A. Pyrimethamine in experimen- amebic meningoencephalitis. *Australian diatric J.*, **14**, 177-179.

eljkovic, V. and Ajdacic, V. Cyto- ic activity of organic compounds and

their average quasi-valence number. *Ex- perientia*, **34**, 639-641.

Vonoczky, J. Amebic meningoencepha- litis—pyrimethamine cure. *Acta Paediatrica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, **19**, 45-50. (German).

***Williams, R. L.; Trenholme, G. M.; Carson, P. E.; Frischer, H. and Rieck- mann, K. H.** The influence of acetylator phenotype on the response to sulfalene in individuals with chloroquine-resistant fal- ciparum malaria. *American J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **27**, 226-231.

1979

***Agarwal, K.; Puri, S. K. and Dutta, G. P.** Selection of pyrimethamine re- sistant strain of *Plasmodium berghei*. *Indian J. Medical Research*, **69**, 577-582.

Baccanari, D. P. and Burchall, J. J. Multiple forms of dihydrofolate reductase. *Developmental Biochemistry (Chemistry & Bio- logy of Pteridines)*, **4**, 361-366.

Barilyak, I. R. and Kalinovskaya, L. P. Histochemical and ultrastructural charac- terstics of embryonic hepatocytes under the effect of cloridine (pyrimethamine). *Tsitologiya i Genetika*, **13**, 83-91. (Russian)

Barilyak, I. R. and Zabara, A. M. Effect of some teratogens on the functional state of the lysosome-segregation system of embryonic hepatocytes. *Ontogenez*, **10**, 609-615. (Russian)

Blagovic, S.; Plazonic, M.; Serbocan, V. and Gomercic, V. Toxicity of mone- nsin, *Pancoxin plus*, and nicarbazin in fat- tening chickens. *Veterinarski Arhiv*, **49**, 285-289. (Serbo-Croatian)

- *Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T.; Subchareon, A.; Puangpartk, S. and Harinasuta, T. Treatment of falciparum malaria in Thai children. *Southeast Asian J. of Tropical Medicine & Public Health*, **10**, 132-137.
- Colwell, W. T.; Brown, V. H.; Degraw, J. I. and Morrison, N. E. Inhibition of mycobacterial dihydrofolic reductase by 2, 4-diamino-6-alkylpteridines and deaza-pteridines. *Developmental Biochemistry (Chemistry & Biology of Pteridines)*, **4**, 215-218.
- *Doberstyn, E. B.; Phintuyothin, P.; Noeypatimanondh, S. and Teerakiastkamjorn, C. Single-dose therapy of falciparum malaria with mefloquine or pyrimethamine sulfadoxine. *Bulletin of World Health Organisation*, **57**, 275-279.
- *Doberstyn, E. B.; Teerakiasthamjorn, C.; Andre, R. G.; Phintuyothin, P. and Noeypatimanondh, S. Treatment of vivax malaria with sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine and pyrimethamine alone. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **73**, 15-17.
- Duch, D. S.; Bowers, S.; Edelstein, M. and Nichol, C. A. Histamine elevation of brain levels by inhibition of histamine N-methyl transferase. *Developmental Neuroscience, (Amsterdam)* **287**, 295.
- Ebisawa, I.; Muto, T. and Tanabe, S. Chemotherapy of falciparum malaria. Regional differences in responsiveness to treatment. *Japanese J. Experimental Medicine*, **49**, 405-412.
- *Grossman, P. L. and Remington, J. S. The effect of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole on *Toxoplasma gondii* in vitro and in vivo. *American J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **28**, 445-455.
- *Eke, R. A. Possible chloroquine-resistant *Plasmodium falciparum* in Nigeria. *American J. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **1074**-1075.
- *Jones, C. R. and Ovenell, S.M. Determination of plasma concentrations of dapsone, monoacetyl dapsone and pyrimethamine in human subjects doses with maloprim. *J. Chromatography*, **163**, 179-185.
- *Kan, S. C. and Siddiqui, W. A. Comparative studies on dihydrofolate reductases from *Plasmodium falciparum* and *Antenatrivirgatus*. *J. Protozoology*, **26**, 660-664.
- *Kazim, M.; Puri, S. K. and Dutta, G.P. Chemotherapeutic studies with mefloquine and selection of a mefloquine resistant strain of *Plasmodium berghei*. *Indian J. Medical Research*, **70** (Supplement), 95-102.
- Kotsifopoulos, P. N. Disturbances of the red cell membrane glycoproteins and lipids after the in vitro action on it of different chemical compounds. *IRCS Medical Science: Library Compendium*, **7**, 455.
- Manuel, M. F. Effects of prolonged continuous medication with sulfamonomethoxine and pyrimethamine combination on the egg production of white leg horn *Lymnaea*. *Philippine J. Veterinary Medicine*, **18**, 32-34.
- *McManus, E. C.; Rogers, E. F.; Miller, B. M.; Judith, F. R.; Schleim, K. D. and Olson, G. *Eimeria tenella*: specific reversal of *t*-butylaminoethanol toxicity on parasite and host by choline and di-*t*-butylaminoethanol. *Experimental Parasitology*, **47**, 13-23.

anayak, S.; Roy, R. G. and Sen, Response to chloroquine with and without pyrimethamine in *Plasmodium falciparum* in West Bengal, Tripura, Mizoram, Nagaland and Arunachal Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, **70** (Supplement),

M.; Breeze, A. S.; Wu, J. K.; Chatterjee, C. R., Jr. and Hoogsteen, K. Dihydrofolate reductase from trimethoprim-resistant *Escherichia coli* MB 3746 and MB 3747. Purification, amino acid composition, and some kinetic properties. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, **254**, 1799-1805.

Black, J. L. Toxoplasmosis appearing as dermatomyositis. *Archives of Dermatology*, **115**, 736-737.

Chatterjee, S. K. and Dutta, G. P. Selection of trimethoprim-resistant strain of *Plasmodium berghei*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, (Supplement), 79-84.

Chatterjee, S.K.; Agarwal, K.; Kazim, M. & Dutta, G.P. Selection of a chloroquine resistant strain of *Plasmodium berghei*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, **70** (Supplement) 85-90.

Chen, W.; Duerckheimer, W. and Lenzen, H. Antimalarial agent. German Offen. 2,748,333 dated 3 May 1979, 1. 28 October 1977 (to Hoechst A. G.)

Chen, W. H. G. and Maples, B. K. Studies on *Plasmodium falciparum* in continuous cultivation. I. The effect of chloroquine and pyrimethamine on parasite growth and viability. *Annals of Tropical Medicine & Parasitology*, **73**, 99-108.

Chen, K.; Suzuki, M. and Waki, S. Direct fluorescent antibody test for malaria serodiagnosis in a rodent model using

Plasmodium berghei NK 65 antigen treated by low pH buffer solution. *Japanese Journal of Parasitology*, **28**, 35-42. (Japanese)

***Schmidt, L. H.** Studies on the 2, 4-diamino-6-substituted quinazolines. III. The capacity of sulfadiazine to enhance the activities of WR-158122 [2, 4-diamino-6-(2-naphthyl) sulfamoylquinazoline] and WR-159412 [2, 4-diamino-6-(5-trifluoromethylphenyl) thioquinazoline] against infections with various drug-susceptible and drug-resistant strains of *Plasmodium falciparum* and *Plasmodium vivax* in owl monkeys (*Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra*). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, **28**, 808-818.

Schvarts, S. Teratogenicity of pyrimethamine. *Toxicology & Applied Pharmacology*, **48**, A 123.

Scharwaechter, P.; Gutsche, K.; Kohlmann, W. and Kroemer, G. N-Pyrimidinylimidoic acid esters. German Offen. 2,730,468 dated 18 January 1979, Appl. 6 July 1977 (to Basf AG).

***Safia, R. D.; Danielsen, L. and Vasar, H. B.** Comparative effects of antiarthritic and other pharmacological agents in the 18 hour arthritis and carrageenan edema tests in rats. *Pharmacological Research Communications*, **11**, 179-193.

Suzuki, T.; Ishigooka, S.; Miura, A. and Ono, I. Clinical findings of acute toxoplasmosis on the adult. *Japanese Journal of Parasitology*, **28**, 241-252. (Japanese)

Then, R. L. Neisseriaceae, a group of bacteria with dihydrofolate reductases, moderately susceptible to trimethoprim. *Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene, Abteilung 1 : Originelle, Reihe A*, **245**, 450-458.

Topi, G. C.; Dalessandro, L.; Catri-cala, C. and Zardi, O. Dermatomyo-sitis-like syndrome due to *Toxoplasma*. *British J. Dermatology*, **101**, 589-592.

Torroella, M.; Fernandez, I. and Her-rera, L. A genetic study of pyrimethamine, an antiparasitic drug. *Revista Cubana de Farmacia*, **13**, 221-226. (Spanish)

University of Strathclyde. Drug compo-sitions for tropical diseases. Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho 7941, 319 dated 2 April 1979, Brit. Appl. 77/26, 918 dated 28 June 1977.

Werner, H.; Matuschka, F. R. and Brandenburg, I. Structural changes of *Toxoplasma gondii* bradyzoites and cysts following therapy with sulfamethoxypyra-zine-pyrimethamine : studies by light and electron microscopy. Consequences for chemotherapy. *Zentralblatt fuer Bakteri-ologie, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene, Ab-teilung I : Originale, Reihe A*, **245**, 240-253.

1980

***Acton, N.; Brossi, A.; Davidson, D. E., Jr. and Sweeney, T. R.** Characteriza-tion and antimalarial activity of four acetylated pyrimethamines. *Heterocycles*, **14**, 471-476.

***Ahmad, R. A. and Rogers, H. J.** Pharmacokinetics and protein binding in-teractions of dapsone and pyrimethamine. *British J. Clinical Pharmacology*, **10**, 519-524.

Baranov, V. S. and Chebotar, N. A. Mutagenic effect of chloridine injection before ovulation on preimplantational rat embryos. *Tsitologiya i Genetika*, **14**, 20-24. (Russian)

Barilyak, I. R. and Bredyshev, G. I. Effect of certain mutagens on the chro-mosomal apparatus of mammalian cells under conditions of RNA and protein synthesis block. *Dopovidi Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoi RSR, Seriya B* : 66-69. (Ukrainian)

Barilyak, I. R. and Bredyshev, G. I. Effect of chloridine and 6-mercaptoquinol on the chromosomal apparatus of bone marrow cells. *Dopovidi Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoi RSR, Seriya B* : 59-61. (Ukrainian)

***Bjorkman, A.; Brohult, J.; Sirleaf, V. and Willcox, M. and Bengtsson, E.** *Plasmodium falciparum* resistance to pyrimethamine and chlorproguanil—host or parasite dependent? *Annals of Tropical Medicine & Parasitology*, **74**, 245-248.

***Chawala, A. S. and Singh, M.** Develop-ment in malaria chemotherapy. *East African Pharmacist*, **23**, 25-30.

(REVIEW ARTICLE)

Chebotar, N. A. Cytogenetic and mor-phological changes in oogenesis and em-bryogenesis induced by chloridine and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in pre-ovulatory phase of meiosis in albino rats. *Genetika (Moscow)*, **16**, 1220-1227. (Russian)

Donno, L.; Vocaturo, G.; Pollini, C. and Ekanen, J. O. Pharmacokinetic studies of an antimalarial antifolate combination. *Current Therapeutic Research*, **27**, 346-353.

***Dunn, S. M. J. and King, R. W.** Kinetics of ternary complex formation be-tween dihydrofolate reductase, coenzyme B₁₂ and inhibitors. *Biochemistry*, **19**, 766-771.

Ekanem, O. J. and Bonmarche, M. Tol-erance and hematological findings with anti-malarials [chloroquine and 140-146].

thamine plus sulfadoxine)] in
and children during field trials in
. *Acta Tropica*, **37**, 249-252.

ey, J. P.; Fontaine, J. and Reuse,
malarial drugs, inflammation and
landins. *Prostaglandins Relationship*
1, 65-71. (REVIEW ARTICLE)

J. P. and Rebaud, A. Antima-
agents. *Cahiers de Medecine*, **6**,
2. (FRENCH, REVIEW ARTICLE)

co, W. R. and Hakola, M. T.
ar pharmacokinetics of lipophilic
nopyrimidine antifolates. *J. Pharma-
& Experimental Therapeutics*, **212**,

st, H. L.; Spence, J. D. and Ali, H.
ayr inogenic of pyrimethamine (dara-
reversed by folic acid. *Clinical Re-
,* **28**, A663.

er, W. Pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine
ant falciparum malaria from Cam-
a. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*,
350-351. (German)

newood, C. A. and Neame, K. D.
chemistry of malarial parasites *Malaria*,
45-405. (REVIEW ARTICLE)

esenty, G.; Gorin, N. C.; Valensi,
Mornet, M.; Najman, A. and
chamel, G. Pancytopenia following
tment of toxoplasmosis with pyrimethamine.
Nouvelle Presse Medicale, **9**, 2658.
(French).

eier, J. P. *Malaria, Vol I : Epide-
mology, Chemotherapy, Morphology, and
metabolism. (Book published from Academic
Press: New York, N. Y., USA).*

Kurebaya, Y., Shimoda, M.; Kokue,
E. and Hayama, T. Basic pharmaco-
kinetics of pyrimethamine in pigs. *Folia
Pharmacologica Japonica*, **76**, P23.

(Japanese)

Kuwabara, K.; Nakamura, A. and
Kashimoto, T. Effect of petroleum oil,
pesticides, PCB's and other environmental
contaminants on the hatchability of *Artemia*
salina dry eggs. *Bulletin of Environmental
Contamination & Toxicology*, **25**, 69-74.

***Levin, V. A.** Relationship of octanol/
water partition coefficient and molecular
weight to rat brain capillary permeability.
J. Medicinal Chemistry, **23**, 682-684.

***Merkli, B.; Richle, R. and Peters, W.**
The inhibitory effect of a drug combina-
tion on the development of mefloquine
resistance in *Plasmodium berghei*. *Annals of
Tropical Medicine & Parasitology*, **74**, 1-9.

***Nguyendinh, P. and Payne, D.** Pyri-
methamine sensitivity in *Plasmodium falciparum*—determination *in vitro* by a modified
48-hour test. *Bulletin of World Health
Organisation*, **58**, 909-912.

Ohta, T.; Moriya, M.; Kaneda, Y.;
Watanabe, K.; Miyazawa, T.; Sugi-
yama, F. and Shirasu, Y. Mutageni-
city screening of feed additives in the micro-
bial system. *Mutation Research*, **77**, 21-30.

Peters, W. Chemotherapy of malaria.
Malaria, **1**, 145-283. (REVIEW ARTICLE)

***Peters, W.; Trotter, E. R. and Robin-**
son, B. L. The experimental chemother-
apy of leishmaniasis. V. The activity of
potential leishmanicides against *L. infan-*
tum LV9' in NMRI mice. *Annals of Tropical
Medicine & Parasitology*, **74**, 289-298.

Ruebush, T. K., II.; Contacos, P. G. and Steck, E. A. Chemotherapy of *Babesia microti* infections in Mongolian jirds. *Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy*, **18**, 289-291.

Seydel, J. K. and Wempe, E. Bacterial growth kinetics of *E. coli* in the presence of various trimethoprim derivatives alone and in combination with sulphonamides. *Chemotherapy (Basel)*, **26**, 361-371.

*Staedeli, W.; Von Philipsborn, W.; Wick, A. and Kompis, I. Nitrogen-15 spectroscopy. Part 5. Nitrogen-15 NMR studies of aminopyridines, aminopyrimidines and of some diazine-N-Oxides. *Helvetica Chimica Acta*, **63**, 504-522.

Stray-Pedersen, B. Infants potentially at risk for congenital toxoplasmosis : A prospective study. *American J. of Diseases of Children*, **134**, 639-642.

Struchler, D. and Holzer, B. Serum folate among persons taking pyrimethamine plus sulfadiazine for prophylaxis of malaria. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **37**, 243-248.

*Thong, Y. H. and Ferrante, A. Immunopotentiality by pyrimethamine in the mouse. *Clinical & Experimental Immunology*, **39**, 190-194.

*Wenzel, D. G. and Kleoppel, J. Arrhythmias of cultured heart cells and their reversal by antiarrhythmic and antimalarial drugs. *Pharmacological Research Communications*, **112**, 863-871.

Yamaoka, R.; Yamamoto, H. and Kohanawa, M. Tissue distribution of orally administered pyrimethamine in the mouse. *Annual Report, National Veterinary Laboratory (Japan)*, **16**, 63-64. (Japan)

DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS—CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)
SUBSCRIPTION FORM
RENEWAL/NEW

Dear Sir,

Please renew my/our subscription to:
 DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS--CURRENT HIGHLIGHTS (R & D)
 for the year 1982.

Amount enclosed:

Demand Draft/Postal Order

in the name of The Director, CDR I, Lucknow.

Date:

Signature

Name &

Full Address

The Scientist-in-Charge,
National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals,
Central Drug Research Institute,
Post Box 173, Lucknow 226 001, India.

Subscription rates:

Annual: Rs. 25 £ 6 \$ 15 (for individuals, teaching institutions & government laboratories)

Annual: Rs. 100 £ 25 \$ 60 (for others)

Single Copy: Rs. 10 £ 1 \$ 2

Note: Foreign subscription includes delivery by Air Mail.
Multiple copies subscription rate available on request.

